



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES

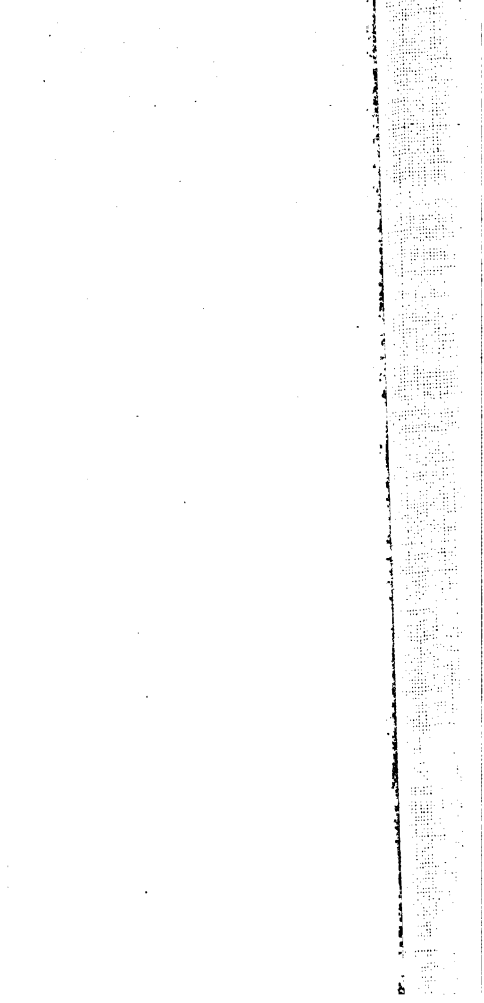


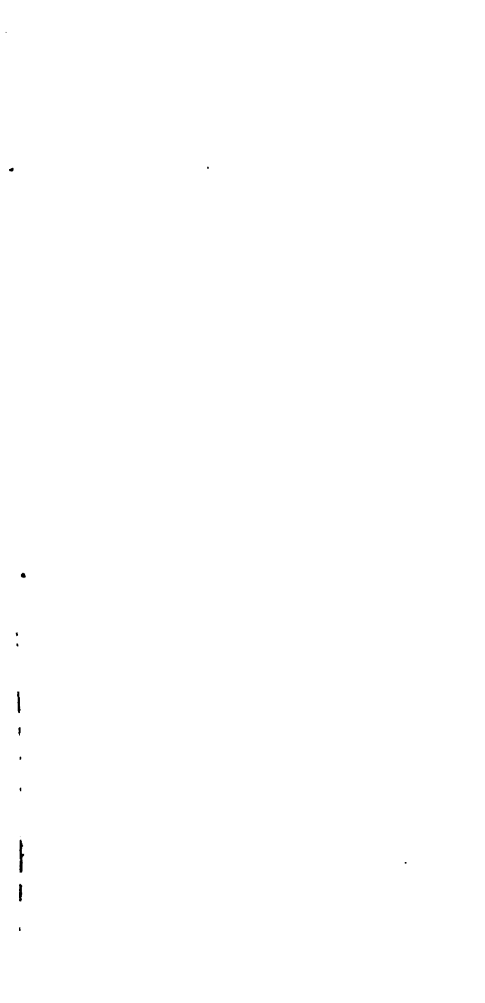
3 3433 08163755 9



REFK

4.11.9







REFK
Hills

Not in R.L.
3/2/31
60.50

HILL'S
FRENCH-ENGLISH
AND
ENGLISH-FRENCH
VEST-POCKET
DICTIONARY,

..WITH...

CONVERSATIONS AND
IDIOMS

...BY...

PROF. C. M. STEVANS, PH. D.



Copyright, 1898, by Geo. M. Hill Co.

PHILADELPHIA

DAVID McKAY, PUBLISHER

604-8 S. WASHINGTON SQUARE.

598946A

39 VALUABLE BOOKS.

The following books (all uniform with this one) are published in both cloth and leather bindings at 25c for cloth and for leather. Single copies mailed post upon receipt of price by the publishers:

Shakespearean Manual.

Conklin's Don'ts for Speakers and Writers and 3,500 Words Often Mispronounced.

Conklin's Who Wrote That? (Prose Selections)

Conklin's Who Wrote That? (Poetic Selections)

Conklin's Who Said That? (Famous Sayings)

Conklin's The World's Best Proverbs and Epigrams.

Conklin's 50,000 Word Speller and Letter Writer's Manual.

Conklin's Writing Desk Book.

Conklin's Civil and Business Law Book.

Conklin's The Way to Think and How to Remember.

Conklin's Familiar Quotations.

Conklin's 500 Ways to Make Money.

Conklin's Synonyms and Antonyms.

Conklin's Rapid Commercial Calculator.

Conklin's Argument Settler.

Russell's Faulty Diction, or Errors in English and How to Correct Them.

Hill's Bridge Whist and How to Play It.

Hill's Vest Pocket Hoyle.

Hill's Rules of Order.

Ogilvie's Concise Atlas and Gazeteer.

Complete Civil Service Manual.

Drinks, How to Mix and Serve.

The Jefferson Bible, Being the Life and Miracles of Jesus of Nazareth. By Thomas Jefferson. Handsomely bound in leather, 50c. Also an Edition De Luxe, bound in

Teacher's Bible style, gold edges, \$1.00

DICTIONARIES AND LANGUAGE BOOKS.

Hill's Vest Pocket Webster Dictionary.

Hill's German-English and Eng.-Ger. Dict.

Hill's French-English and Eng.-Fr. Dict.

Hill's Spanish-English and Eng.-Span. Dict.

Hill's Latin-English and Eng.-Lat. Dict.

Hill's Italian-English and Eng.-Ital. Dict.

Hill's Swedish-English and Eng.-Swed. Dict.

Hill's Danish-English and Eng.-Danish Dict.

Thimm's French Self Taught.

Thimm's German Self Taught.

Thimm's Italian Self Taught.

Thimm's Spanish Self Taught.

For the French—L'Anglais Sans Maître.

" Germans—Der Englische Dolmetscher.

" Italians—L'Inglese Imparata da Sè.

" Spanish—El Inglés para Cada Cual.

Agents are wanted for all of the above books. Write for confidential terms to the publishers.

List of Abbreviations.

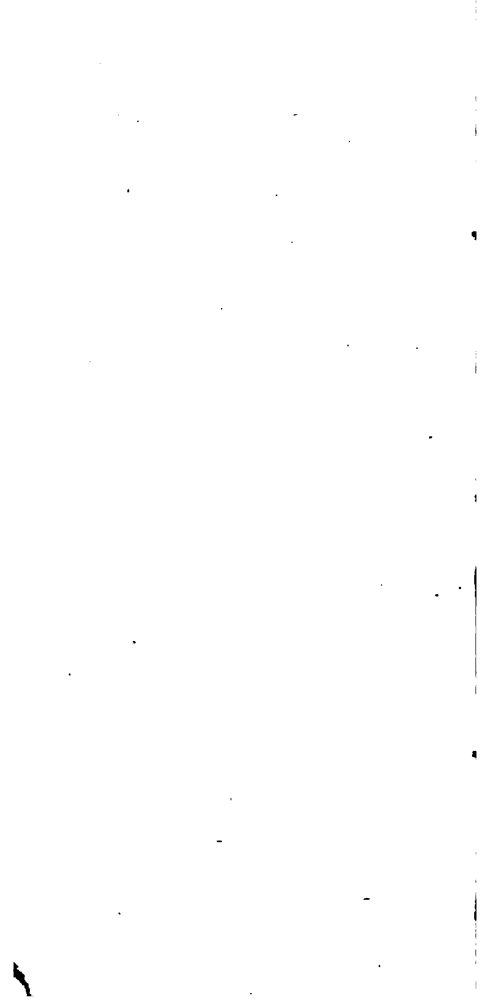
- adj. and a. = adjective.
- ad. = adverb.
- am. = americanism.
- ar. = arithmetic.
- art. = article.
- bot. = botany.
- c. = conjunction.
- (chem.) = chemistry.
- f. = feminine.
- fam. = familiar (ly).
- fig. = figuratively.
- gr. = grammatically.
- i. = interjection.
- m. = masculine.
- mar. = marine.
- med. = medicine.
- mil. = military art.
- mus. = music.
- p. = participle.
- pl. = plural number.
- poet. = poetical word.
- pron. = pronoun.
- pr. = preposition.
- qu. and qn. = quelqu'un.
- rail. = railway.
- s. = substantive.
- v. a. = verb active.
- v. def. = verb defective.
- v. imp. = verb impersonal.
- v. ir. = verb irregular.
- v. n. = verb neuter.

81X382

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
598946 A

ASTOR LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

R 1932 L



French-English Dictionary.

A

Abrutissement

- A, pr. to, at, on, with, in, into, within, about, according to, for, against, by, after, from.
- A, troisième pers. sing. of the indic. of the v. avoir, to have, has.
- A-compte, sm. payment on account.
- Abaissér, va. to abase; s'—, vr. to humiliate. [less.
- Abandonné, e, a. shame-
Abandonner, va. to forsake.
- Abasourdir, va. to stun.
- Abâtardir, va. to corrupt; S'— vr. to degenerate.
- Abatis, sm. offal; defeat; giblets.
- Abat-jour, sm. skylight, shade of a lamp.
- Abattement, sm. dejection, faintness, prostration.
- Abattre, va. pull down; abate; afflict. [pond. S'—, vr. fall down; des-
- Abattu, e, a. afflicted; dejected.
- Abcès, sm. abscess; imposthume.
- Abdiquer, va. to abdicate.
- Abeille, sf. a bee.
- Abêtir, va. et n. to stupefy.
- Ab hoc et Ab hac, at random. [detest.
- Abhorrer, va. to abhor.
- Abîme, sm. abyss, hell.
- Abîmer, va. to destroy entirely; to ruin. S'—, vr. sink, decay.
- Abjurer, va. to renounce.
- Abol, abolement, sm. barking. [at bay.
- Abois, pl. point of death;
- Abolir, va. to abolish. S'—, vr. grow obsolete
- Abominer, va. to abominate, abhor, detest.
- Abondamment, ad. abundantly.
- Abondance, sf. abundance. —Avoir la corne d'abondance, to be lucky.
- Abonder, vn. to abound.
- Abonné, sm. subscriber.
- Abonnir, v. to improve. S'—, vr. to grow better.
- Abonnissement, sm. act of amendment.
- Abord, sm. arrival; (dès l') from the very first.
- D'—, ad. forthwith, at first.
- Abordable, a. accessible.
- Aborder, va. to accost; attack. [ference.
- Abouchement, sm. conference.
- Aboucher, va. to confer.
- Abouter, va. place end to end. [minate in.
- Aboutir, vn. to abut, terminate.
- Aboutissant, e, a. bordering on. — sm. abutment; limits.
- Aboutissants, sm. pl. the limits.
- Aboyant, a. barking, bay.
- Aboyer, vn. to bark. [ing — à la lune, to bark when one cannot bite.
- Abrégé, sm. abridgment.
- Abréger, va. to abridge.
- Abreuver (s'), vr. to drink plentifully. [place.
- Abreuvoir, sm. watering.
- Abri, sm. shelter, à l'—de, under protection of.
- Abriter, va. to shelter, shade.
- Abrivent, sm. shelter from.
- Abroger, va. to abrogate, repeal.
- Abrutir, va. to besot. S'—, vr. to grow stupid.
- Abrutissement, sm. b
tishness.

Absenter (s'), vr. to absent one's self. [lutely.
Absolument, ad. abso-
Absoudre, vn. to absolve.
Absoute, sf. acquittal.
Abstenir (s'), vr. to abstain
Abstersif, ve, a. abstersive
Abstractivement, ad. abstractedly.
Abstraire, va. to abstract.
Abstrait, e. a. abstracted.
Absurdement, ad. absurdly
Abus, sm. abuse; error.
Abuser, va. to abuse, deceive.
S'—, vr. to mistake.
Abuseur, sm. seducer, deceiver. [deceitful.
Abusif, ve, a. abusive,
Abusivement, ad. abusively.
Acabit, sm. quality, taste.
Acagnarder (s'), vr. to get lazy.
Acajou, sm. mahogany.
Acanacé, e, a. thorny.
Acare, sm. — rus. hand-worm. [sullen.
Acariâtre, a. peevish,
A cause de, c. on account of.
A cause que, because that.
Accablant, e. a. troublesome.
Accablement, sm. oppression; faintness; heaviness. [whelm; tire.
Accabler, va. to over-
Accaparement, sm. monopoly.
Accaparer, va. to monopolize; forestall.
Accéder, vn. to accede, assent.
Accélérer, va. to accelerate.
Accentuer, va. to accent.
Acceptable, a. acceptable.
Accepter, va. to accept.
Acception, sf. respect; meaning. [tack.
Accès, sm. access, fit; at-
Accessoire, sm. accessory.
Accidenté, ad. hilly, diversified.
Accidentel, le, a. accidental
Accise, sf. excise, tax.
—clamer, va. to salute; cheer.
climater, va. acclimatize

Accountance, sf. familiarity.
Accolade, sf. embracing.
Accolé, e, a. joined.
Accoler, va. to embrace, prop, join.
Accommodage, sm. dressing of meat; fitting up.
Accommodant, e. a. good-natured; complying.
Accommodé, e, a. well provided for; dressed out; fitted.
Accommodement, sm. compromise, agreement.
Accommoder, va. to accommodate, dress, cook.
S'—, vr. to get accustomed; seize upon; bearranged. [companionist.
Accompagnateur, sm. accompaniment.
Accompagnement, sm. accompaniment. [company
Accompagner, va. to accompany.
Accomplir, va. to accomplish.
S'—, vr. to be fulfilled.
Accordailles, sf. pl. espousals. [ant.
Accordant, e, a. concord.
Accordé, sm. bridegroom.
Accordée, sf. bride.
Accorder, va. to grant; reconcile, tune.
S'—, vr. to agree.
Accordeur, sm. tuner of any musical instrument.
Accorné, e, a. horned.
Accort, e, a. complaisant; civil. [sance.
Accortise, sf. complaisance.
Accostable, a. affable.
Accoster, va. to accost.
S'—, vr. to keep company with.
Accoter, va. to prop up.
S'—, vr. to lean.
Accotoir, sm. prop.
Accouchée, sf. woman in child-bed.
Accouder (s'), vn. to lean on one's elbow.
Accoudoir, sm. a leaning-place.
Accoupler, va. to yoke; match.
Accourcir, va. to shorten.
Accourcissement, sm. shortening.
Accourir, vn. to hasten.

- Accoutrement, sm. garb, dress.
 Accoutrer, va. to dress.
 Accoutumance, sf. habit.
 Accoutumé, e, a. accustomed. [custom.
 Accoutumer, va. to acc-
 S'—, vr. to get the habit.
 Accréditer, va. to give authority.
 S'—, vr. to get a name.
 Accroc, sm. rent; hook; stop.
 Accrocher, va. to hang on a hook; (fam.) delay; s'—vr. (mar.) to grapple a ship; stick to.
 Accroire (faire), va. to make one believe [crease
 Accroissement, sm. in-
 Accroître, vn. to extend.
 Accroupir(s'), vr. to squat.
 Accroupissement, sm. squatting.
 Accru, e, a. increased.
 Accueil, sm. reception.
 Accueillir, va. to receive.
 Accul, sm. a blind alley.
 Acculer, va. to drive into a corner; s'—, vr. to back against. [mulate.
 Accumuler, va. to accu-
 S'—, vr. to heap up.
 Accusable, a. blamable.
 Accusateur, sm. accuser.
 Accusé, sm. party accused.
 Accuser, va. to accuse.
 Acerbe, a. acerb, harsh.
 Acéré, e, a. keen; acute.
 Acérer, va. to steel.
 Acéteux, se, a. tart, acetous.
 Acharnement, sm. rage.
 Acharner, va. to enrage.
 S'—, vr. to fall furiously upon.
 Achat, sm. purchase.
 Acheminement, sm. means
 Acheminer, va. to forward.
 S'—, vr. to set out.
 Acheter, va. to purchase.
 Acheteur, sm. purchaser.
 Achevé, e, a. perfect.
 Achèvement, sm. finishing
 Achever, va. to finish; put to death. [stacle.
 Achoppement, sm. ob-
 Aciduler, va. to make sour.
 Acier, sm. steel.
 Aciérie, sf. steel works.
 Acouiner, va. to allure.
 Acoquiner (s'), vr. to be attached to habits.
 Acquéreur, sm. purchaser.
 Acquérir, va. to acquire.
 Acquêt, sm. acquisition.
 Acquiescement, sm. compliance. [quiesce.
 Acquiescer, vn. to ac-
 Acquis, sm. knowledge.
 Acquitter, va. to clear, acquit.
 S'—, vr. to fulfill.
 Acre, a. tart, sour, acrid.
 Acreté, sf. sharpness.
 Actes, pl. records; acts.
 Acteur, rice, sm. et f. actor.
 Action de grâces, sf. thanksgiving. [law.
 Actionner, va. to sue at
 Activement, ad. actively.
 Activer, va. to put in motion, stir up, hasten.
 Actuellement, ad. now; really.
 Acuité, sf. acuteness.
 Adapter, va. to adapt, apply, suit.
 Additionner, va. to sum up.
 Adipeux, euse, a. fat.
 Adjoindre, va. to adjoin, associate; s'—, vr. to take as an assistant; be joined. [bidder.
 Adjudicataire, sm. highest
 Adjuger, va. to adjudge.
 Admettre, va. to admit; allow of.
 Admirateur, sm. admirer.
 Admirer, va. to admire; wonder at.
 Admonester, va. to admonish.
 Adoniser, va. to dress out.
 Adonner (s'), vr. to addict one's self.
 Adorateur, sm. adorer.
 Adossement, sm. backing.
 Adosser, va. to put back to back. [back against.
 S'—, vr. to lean one's
 Adoucir, va. to sweeten; appease. [ing.
 Adoucissant, e, a. soften-
 —, sm. sweetening.
 Adresser, va. et n. to address; hit the mark; direct
 S'—, vr. to apply; be directed. [ning.
 Adroit, a. dexterous: cu-

Adroitement, ad. dexterously. [meanly.	Affouragement, sm. food.
Aduler, va. to flatter	Affranchi, e, a. freed.
Adultère, sm. adultery.	Affranchir, va. to set free,
Aduste, a. overheated.	— une lettre, pay the postage. [livery, postage.
Adustion, sf. —tion, burning. [happen.	Affranchissement, sm. de-
Advenir, vn. imp. to occur,	Affres, sf. pl. terrors.
Aéré, e, a. well aired.	Affrètement, sm. freight.
Aérer, va. to air, give air.	Affreusement, ad. horribly.
Aérien, ne, a. ethereal; aerial.	Affreux, se, a. dreadful.
Affablement, ad. affably.	Affriander, va. to use dainties.
Affadir, va. to cloy. [ment.	Affrioler, va. to allure.
Affadissement, sm. cloy.	Affronter, va. to face; affront.
Affaiblir, va. to enfeeble.	Affronterie, sf. cheat.
S'—, vr. to grow weak.	Affubler, va. to muffle up.
Affaiblissement, sm. weakness.	S'—, to be wrapped up.
Affairé, e, a. busy, fussy.	Afin, que, c. to the end that
Affaissement, sm. weakness.	Afin, de, in order to.
Affaïsser, va. to press down. S'—, vr. to sink down.	Agaçant, e, a. enticing, provoking.
Affamer, va. to famish.	Agace, sf. magpie.
Affamé, e, a. famished.	Agacer, va. to set on edge.
Affecter, va. to affect; mortgage; appropriate; move.	Agacerie, sf. enticement.
Affectionner, va. to love. S'—, vr. to delight in.	Agapes, sf. pl. love-feasts.
Affectueusement, ad. fondly. [tionate.	Agencement, sm. arrangement.
Affectueux, se, a. affectionate.	Agencer, va. to set in order. S'—, vr. to rig one's self. [duin-book.
Affermir, va. to strengthen. S'—, vr. to be confirmed.	Agenda, sm. memoran-
Affermissement, sm. support.	Agenuiller (s'), vr. to kneel down.
Affété, e, a. affected. [port.	Aggraver, va. to aggravate
Afféterie, sf. affectation.	Agile, a. agile, nimble.
Afficher, va. to publish; défense d'—, stick no bill! s'—, vr. to make one's self ridiculous.	Agilement, ad. nimbly.
Affidé, e, a. trusty, confidant.	Agilité, sf. agility, nimbleness.
Affiler, va. to sharpen.	Agir, va. to act; have an influence; behave, negotiate.
Affilier, va. to adopt, initiate.	Agissant, e, a. stirring.
Affiner, va. to refine.	Agiter, va. to agitate.
Affiquets, sm. pl. ornaments.	Agnès, sf. a young raw girl; a simpleton.
Affirmativement, ad. positively, affirmatively.	Agonisant, e, a. dying.
Affirmer, va. affirm, assert.	Agoniser, vn. to be at the point of death.
Affleur, va. to level.	Agrafe, sf. clasp; — et porte, hook and eye.
Affligeant, e, a. afflicting.	Agrandir, va. to enlarge; raise. S'—, vr. to be enlarged. [largement.
Affliger, va. to afflict. S'—, vr. to grieve.	Agrandissement, sm. enlargement.
Affluer, vn. to resort, rush	Agréablement, ad. pleasantly.
Affoler, va. to infatuate	Agréer, v. to allow; accept of; please.
	— un vaisseau, to rig a ship.

- Agrégat, sm. assemblage.
 Agrégation, sf. admission.
 Agréger, va. to aggregate; admit into a society.
 Agrément, sm. agreeableness.
 Agréments, sm. pl. ornaments; charms; music and dancing in a play.
 Agreste, a. agrestic, rustic.
 Agriffer (s'), vr. to cling.
 Agripper, va. to snatch; pilfer. [1st.
 Agronome, sm. agriculturist.
 Agrouper, va. to group figures in painting. [war
 Aguerir, va. to inure to.
 Aguets (être aux), to lie in wait.
 Ahan, sm. trouble; effort.
 Aheurtément, sm. obstinacy. [obstinate.
 Aheurter (s'), vr. to be astonished.
 Ahurir, va. to astonish, hurry, amaze.
 Aider, va. to help.
 Aides, sf. subsidies, excise.
 Aïeul, sm. grandfather.
 Aïeule, sf. grandmother.
 Aïeux, sm. pl. forefathers.
 Aigle, sm. eagle, superior genius. [shrill.
 Aigre, a. sour; brittle.
 Aigre-doux, once, a. sourish; quaintly polite.
 Aigret, e, a. tart, sourish.
 Aigrement, ad. severely.
 Aigret, te, a. sourish.
 Aigretté, e, a. tufted.
 Aigreux, sf. sourness, spite.
 Aigreurs, sf. pl. heart-burning.
 Aigrir, va. to make sour; irritate, embitter.
 S'—, vr. to turn sour; be angry.
 Aigu, e, a. acute, shrill.
 Aiguiérée, sf. ewer-full.
 Aiguille, sf. needle; spire; hand of a watch; cock.
 Aiguillonner, va. to sting; drive with a goad; incite.
 Aiguiser, va. to sharpen; whet. [ening.
 Aiguisement, sm. sharp-
 Ail, sm. garlic.
 Ailé, e, a. winged.
 Aileron, sm. fin; pinion.
 Ailleurs, ad. elsewhere.
 D' otherwise, besides.
 Aimant, sm. loadstone.
 Aïmanter, va. to touch with the loadstone, magnetize.
 Aimer, va. to love.
 Aïne, sf. groin.
 Aîné, e, a. eldest, first-born.
 Ainsi, ad. so; thus, just so. — que, as; even as; so as.
 Airain, sm. brass, bronze.
 Aire, sf. area.
 —, barn floor; aerie. [shelf.
 Ais, sm. board; plank.
 Aïance, sf. ease in manners, comfort.
 Aïances, sf. pl. privy.
 Aïse, a. glad; joyful.
 —, sf. ease; leisure.
 Aïsé, e, a. easy; rich.
 Aïsement, ad. easily.
 Aïsselle, sf. armpit.
 Aïtres, Êtres, sm. pl. the dispositions of a house.
 Ajournement, sm. summons, adjournment.
 Ajourner, va. to summon, put off. S'—, vr. to adjourn.
 Ajouter, va. to add. join.
 Ajusté, e, a. fitted, joined.
 Ajustement, sm. adjusting, agreement; attire, dress.
 Ajuster, va. to adjust; trim; fit; use ill; reconcile; take one's aim at; agree. [dress.
 Ajuster (s'), vr. to suit.
 Aïalter, va. to suckle.
 Aïanguir, va. to render languid; s'—, vr. to become languid.
 Alarmant, e, a. dreadful.
 Alarmer, va. to alarm; S'—, vr. to be frightened.
 Albâtre, sm. alabaster. [at
 Aléatoire, a. contingent.
 A l'encontre, ad. against.
 Alène, sf. an awl. [by.
 Alentour, ad. roundabout.
 Alentours, sm. pl. neighboring places, intimate friends, inmates.
 Alerte, a. alert; brisk; pert. —, sf. a warning of being upon one's guard.
 Alevin, sm. fry.
 Algarade, sf. insult, prank.
 Aliboron, sm. ass, donkey.
 Aliéné, e, a. insane.
 Aliéner, va. to alienate.

ement, sm. line, row
 er, va. to lay by line.
 ents, sm. pl. alimony.
 enter, va. to feed.
 enteux, se, a. nu-
 ve. [one's bed.
 (s'), vr. to keep
 e, a. bed-ridden.
 tement, sm. suckling
 ter, va. to suckle.
 hement, sm. allure-
 nt.
 her, va. to allure.
 ation, sf. quotation.
 tement, sm. allevia-
 n. [en.
 ger, va. to ease; light-
 re, a. gay, brisk, lively
 resse, sf. mirth.
 ro, ad. lively. [quote.
 guer, va. to allege;
 nand, sm. the German
 gue. [lady.
 nande, sf. German
 , va. to go, walk; to
 become
 cheval, to ride.
 pied, to go on foot.
 , sm. relation, ally.
 er, va. to ally; mix.
 —, vr. to match, blend
 broge, sm. clown.
 ngement, sm. length-
 ng.
 nger, v. to lengthen.
 —, vr. to extend.
 er, va. to allow, admit
 ner, va. to light;
 die.
 —, vr. to be kindled.
 nette, sf. match.
 neur, sm. lamplighter
 e, sf. pace, gait.
 sm. alloy; value;
 lity. [then.
 , ad. at that time,
 ette, sf. a lark.
 dir, va. to stunefy,
 e heavy. [loin.
 u de bœuf, sm. sir-
 nt, e, a. thirst-ex-
 ng.
 tion, sf. alteration;
 teration; excessive
 t. [terated.
 , e, a. thirsty; adul-
 r, va. disorder; adul-
 e; to make thirsty;
 lsify.
 er, va. to alternate.

Altesse, sf. highness.
 Altier, ère, a. haughty.
 Altièrement, ad. haughtily
 Alvéole, sm. cell; tooth
 socket.
 Amadou, sm. tinder.
 Amadouement, sm. fond-
 ling. [coax.
 Amadouer, va. to fondle,
 Amaigri, e, a. emaciated.
 Amaigrir, va. to make lean
 —, vn. to grow lean.
 Amaigrissement, sm. ema-
 ciation.
 Amalgamer, va. to amal-
 gamate, unite.
 Amant, sm. lover; suitor.
 Amante, sf. sweetheart.
 Amarque, sf. sea-mark,
 buoy.
 Amarrage, sm. anchorage,
 mooring.
 Amarre, sf. rope, cable.
 Amarrer, va. to tie, moor.
 Amas, sm. heap; pile;
 mass.
 Amasser, va. to heap up;
 lay up; gather, collect.
 S'—, vr. to gather.
 Amateur, sm. lover, ad-
 mirer. [ing.
 Ambiant, e, a. surround-
 Ambigu, è, a. ambiguous.
 —, sm. medley, ambigu.
 Ambitieux, se, a. ambi-
 tious. [covet.
 Ambitionner, va. to affect;
 Ame, sf. soul, spirit.
 Amé e, a. well-beloved.
 Amélioration, sf. improve-
 ment.
 Améliorer, va. to improve
 Amende, sf. a fine, penalty
 Amender, va. to fine;
 mend; fall in price, re-
 form.
 Amener, vn. to bring;
 cause, incise, draw,
 throw.
 Amener, va. to bring to.
 Aménité, sf. pleasantness.
 Aménité de caractère,
 sweetness of temper.
 Aménité de style, flowery
 style.
 Amenuiser, va. to reduce.
 Amer, ère, a. bitter.
 —, sm. bitterness; the gal-
 of beasts. [sadly.
 Amèrement, ad. bitterly

Amertume, *sf.* bitterness, hatred. [ture.

Ameublement, *sm.* furni-

Ameubler, *va.* to loosen; mellow.

Ameuloner, *va.* to stack.

Ameutement, *sm.* mob; coupling hounds.

Ameuter, *va.* to couple hounds; to stir up.

S'—, *vr.* to conspire; to assemble riotously.

Ami, *sm.* friend; lover.

Amical, *e, a.* courteous.

Amicablement, *ad.* in a friendly way.

Amidonner, *vn.* to starch.

Amie, *sf.* friend, mistress.

Amincir, *va.* to make thin.

Amiral, *sm.* admiral.

Amitié, *sf.* friendship; love; favor; sympathy.

Amitiés, *sf. pl.* compliments, regards.

Amodiation, *sf.* lease.

Amoindrir, *va.* to lessen; abate. [crease.

Amoindrissement, *sm.* de-

A moins de, *c.* under; except.

A moins que, *c.* unless.

Amollir, *va.* to soften; mollify.

S'—, *vr.* to grow effeminate; grow soft, be moved. [ing, effeminacy

Amollissement, *sm.* soften-

Amonceler, *va.* to heap up.

Amont, *ad.* up the river.

Amorce, *sf.* bait; decoy.

Amorcer, *va.* to bait; allure

Amortir, *va.* to quench; redeem; allay; deaden; weaken, fade.

S'—, *vr.* to grow weak; abate, to decrease. [able

Amortis-able, *a.* redeem-

Amovibilité, *sf.* removing.

Amovible, *a.* removable.

Amour, *sm.* love; passion.

Amouracher (s'), *vr.* to fall in love with.

Amourette, *sf.* intrigue, slight love-affair; dainty bits of mutton and veal.

Amoureuement, *ad.* amorously. [wooer.

Amoureux, *sm.* a lover.

Amour-propre, *sm.* self-love.

Amours, *sm. pl.* sports; smiles; graces.

Amours, *sf. pl.* a mistress.

Amphibie, *a.* — bious. —

Cet homme est un amphibie, that man is always of everybody's opinion. [amply.

Amplement, *ad.* fully,

Ampleur, *sf.* amplitude; fullness.

Ampliation, *sf.* duplicate.

Amplificateur, *sm.* romancer; amplifier.

Amouillé, *e, a.* high-flown, bombastic.

Amputer, *va.* to cut off.

Amusant, *e, a.* amusing.

Amuseur, *sm.* amuser, trifler.

Amuser, *va.* to amuse, divert, entertain; feed with vain hopes; s'— *vr.*

to amuse one's self, tarry

Amusette, *sf.* tridling.

Amygdale, *sf.* trifle, toy.

An, *sm.* year.

Ancien, *ne, a.* old; late; ancestor, ancient.

Ancien, *sm.* elder; senior.

Anciennement, *ad.* anciently. [refuge.

Ancre, *sf.* anchor; (fig.)

Ane, *sm.* ass; fool.

Anéantir, *va.* to destroy, to bring to nothing; s'— *vr.*

to come to nothing, to humble one's self.

Anéantissement, *sm.* annihilation, destruction; humiliation.

Anerie, *sf.* gross ignorance, gross blunder.

Anesse, *sf.* she-ass.

Ange, *sm.* angel, angel-shot; être aux —s, to be in ecstasies.

Angélique, *a.* angelic.

—, *f.* angelica.

Angine, *sf.* sore-throat.

Angle, *sm.* angle, corner.

Angoisse, *sf.* anguish,

Anguille, *sf.* eel. [pang.

Anight, *ad.* la nuit, de nuit.

Animé, *e, a.* animated.

Animer, *va.* to animate;

S'—, *vr.* to cheer up.

Anneau, *sm.* ring; link.

Année, *sf.* year. [late.

Annihiler, *va.* to annih-

- Anniversaire, a. et sm. anniversary. [ment.
 Annonce, sf. advertise-
 Annoncer, va. to announce,
 to foretell; s' —, vr. to
 present one's self.
 Annoter, va. to note down.
 Annulaire, a. annular;
 doigt —, ringfinger.
 Annuler, va. to annul.
 Anoblir, va. to ennoble.
 Anoblissement, sm. en-
 noblement.
 Anon, sm. ass's colt.
 Anonner, vn. to falter; to
 foal. [joint-stock.
 Anonyme, a. anonymous;
 Anse, sf. handle; small
 bay; — du panier, ser-
 vants' profit.
 Antenne, sf. feeler.
 Antériorité, sf. priority.
 Anticiper, va. to anticipate
 Antienne, sf. anthem.
 Antiquaille, sf. old rubbish
 Antre, sm. cave, den.
 Août, sm. August; harvest-
 time.
 Aoûté, a. ripened.
 Apaiser, va. to appease;
 s' —, vr. to get calm.
 Aparté, sm. words spoken
 aside.
 Apathique, a. apathic.
 Apercevoir, va. to per-
 ceive, to descry, to re-
 mark; s' —, vr. to per-
 ceive, to discover.
 Aperçu, sm. sketch; slight
 notion; general idea.
 Apitoyer, va. to move, to
 pity; s' —, vr. to be
 moved to pity.
 Aplanir, va. to smooth.
 Aplanissement, sm. level-
 ing.
 Aplatir, va. to flatten.
 Aplatissement, sm. flatten-
 ing.
 Aplomb, sm. level; steady-
 ness; self-possession.
 D' —, perpendicularly.
 Aposte, va. to lay in
 ambuscade, to station.
 Apostiller, va. to write
 notes, to underwrite.
 Apôtre, sm. apostle.
 Apparaître, vn. to appear.
 Apparat, sm. pomp, state,
 show.
 Appareil, sm. preparation;
 equipage, attendance;
 machinery; dressing of
 a wound. [parent.y.
 Apparemmet, ad. ap-
 Apparence, sf. appearance.
 Apparenté, e, a. related to
 S' —, vr. to become related
 to. [pair.
 Apparier, va. to match, to
 Appartenir, va. to ap-
 pertain, to belong; s' —,
 to be one's own master.
 Appas, m. pl. charms.
 Appât, sm. bait, decoy.
 Appâter, va. to allure, to
 feed.
 Appauvrir, va. to make
 poor; s' —, vr. to grow
 poor.
 Appeau, sm. bird-call.
 Appel, sm. appeal; levy.
 Appeler, va. to call, to
 name; to send for, to in-
 vite; to invoke; s' —, vr.
 to be called.
 Appendre, va. to hang up.
 Appentis, sm. shed.
 Appesantir, va. to make
 heavy or dull; s' —, vr. to
 grow dull; to descant on.
 Appesantissement, m
 heaviness, dullness.
 Appétissant, e, a. relish-
 ing; desirable, delicious.
 Applaudir, va. et n. to
 applaud; s' —, vr. to
 applaud one's self, to
 admire. [plause.
 Applaudissent, sm. ap-
 Appliqué, e, a. attentive,
 diligent, studious.
 Appliquer, va. to apply,
 to put, to lay on or upon;
 s' —, vr. to apply one's
 self to. [paid.
 Appointé, e, a. agreed
 Appointements, sm. pl
 wages, salary.
 Appointer, va. to appoint
 to give a salary.
 Apporter, va. to bring, to
 cause, to apply, to use.
 Apposer, va. to put, to set
 Appréciateur, sm. ap-
 praiser.
 Appréciation, sf. valua-
 tion, appraising.
 Apprécier, va. to ap-
 preciate, to value.

Appréhender, va. to apprehend, to dread; to lay hold of.	Apurer, va. to cleanse; settle.
Apprendre, va. to learn, to teach; to understand; to advise; —par cœur, to get by heart.	Aqueux, se, a. waterish; watery; aqueous.
Apprêt, sm. preparation; (fig.) stiffness, affectation.	Araignée, sf. spider, web.
Apprêter, va. to prepare, to get ready, to dress[ing]	Arasement, sm. leveling.
Apprivoisement, sm. taming.	Araser, va. to level a wall.
Apprivoiser, va. to tame; s'—, vr. to grow tame.	Arbitral, e, a. (sentence), sf. award.
Approchant, e, a. something like.	Arbitralement, ad. by way of arbitration.
Approchant de, near about.	Arbitrer, va. to arbitrate.
Approche, sf. approach.	Arborer, va. to hoist.
Approcher, va. to approach.	Arborisé, a. leaved, tufted.
Approfondir, va. to investigate; deepen.	Arbre, sm. a tree; beam.
Approprier, va. to appropriate; to adapt.	Arbrisseau, sm. shrub.
Approuver, va. to approve of, to like, to allow.	Arbuste, sm. shrub.
Approvisionnement, sm. supply (of provisions), victuals.	Arc-bouter, va. to prop.
Approvisionner, va. to supply with provisions; provide.	Arceau, sm. arch, keystone.
Appui, sm. support; sill of a window rest, hand-rail; (hauteur d') breast height.	Arc-en-ciel, sm. a rainbow.
Appuyer, va. to support; protect; keep up; second, back.	Ardeur, sf. ardor.
—, vn. to press or dwell upon. S'—, vr. to rely; lean; rest. [hard]	Ardoise, sf. slate.
Apré, a. rough, eager.	Ardoisé, e, a. of a slate color.
Aprément, ad. harshly; sharply, rigidly, roughly.	Ardre, va. to burn.
Après, p., ad. after, next to.	Ardu, e, a. arduous, hard.
Après coup, too late.	Are, sm. the unit of the French superficial measure.
Après que, c. when, after.	Arène, sf. gravel; arena.
Après quoi, ad. after that; afterward. [tomorrow.	Aréneux, se, a. sandy.
Après-demain, ad. after	Arête, sf. fish-bone; ridge.
Après-dînée, sf. afternoon	Argent, sm. silver; money
Après-midi, sf. afternoon	— (vif), quicksilver.
Aprêté, sf. roughness; sharpness; eagerness; acidity.	— monnayé, coin.
Apte, a. apt, fit, proper.	— blanc, silver, coin.
Apurement, sm. cleanness; settling.	— comptant, ready money.
	Argenté, e, a. of a silver color. [over.
	Argenter, va. to silver
	Argenterie, sf. plate. [ored.
	Argentin, e, a. silver col-
	—, of clear sound, silvery.
	Argenture, sf. silver-plating.
	Argileux, se, a. clayey.
	Argot, sm. dead bough; cant language. [prove.
	Arguer, va. to argue; re-
	Argutie, sf. cavil, quibble.
	Aride, a. arid, barren, dry.
	Ariette, sf. —ta; tune.
	Aristarque, sm. a critic.
	Arlequin, sm. buffoon.
	Arlequinade, sf. buffoon-ery. [ship owner.
	Armateur, sm. privateer,
	Armes blanches, bayonets.
	Arme à feu, fire-arm; gun.

de trait, bow, cross-
 e, sf. army; fleet.
 r, va. to arm; fit.
 , vr. to arm one's self
 t, sm. helmet; head.
 llaire (sphère), a.
 ow sphere.
 ire, sf. cupboard.
 re, sf. armor.
 ates, sm. pl. perfume
 atisé, e, p. et a. per-
 ed.
 e, sm. spirit, aroma.
 nt, sm. French acre.
 é, e, a. arched; bent.
 er, vn. to bend.
 hement, sm. pulling
 tothing. [pluck out.
 her, va. to pull,
 heur de dents, sm.
 tist. [order.
 ger, va. to set in
 itement, sm. renting
 iter, vn. to rent. [out.
 ager, vn. to be in
 ars.
 ages, sm. arrears.
 ation, sf. arrest.
 , sm. decree; arrest.
 é, sm. resolution.
 : compte, a settled
 ount.
 er, va. to stop;
 unce; fasten, hold,
 ; strike. S'—, vr. to
 ; stay, forbear.
 s. f. pl. earnest-
 ey; deposit; pledge.
 iment, sm. giving
 urity.
 re, ad. away.
 re de, pr. far from.
 re, sm. stern, abaft.
 re-change, sm. in-
 st upon interest.
 re-cour, sf. back-yard
 re-garde, sf. the rear
 n army.
 re-main, sm. back of
 hand; back-stroke.
 re-pensée, sf. mental
 rve.
 re-petite-fille, sf. a
 ut-granddaughter.
 ré-petit-fils, sm. a
 ut-grandson.
 ré-saison, sf. latter
 of autumn; old age.
 ré, e, a. in arrears.

Arrière, va. to throw
 behindhand, delay.
 S'—, vr. to be in arrears.
 Arrimer, va. to stow.
 Arrivage, sm. arrival of
 goods.
 Arrivée, sf. arrival.
 Arriver, vn. to arrive.
 happen, befall.
 Arrogamment, ad. proudly
 Arroger (s'), vr. arrogate,
 claim.
 Arrondir, va. to make
 round; give a good turn
 enlarge.
 Arrosage, sm. watering.
 Arroisement, sm. sprink-
 ling. [bathe.
 Arroser, va. to water;
 Articuler, va. to articulate.
 Artificiel, le, a. artificial.
 Artificier, sm. fire-worker.
 Artificieusement, ad. craft-
 ily.
 Artificieux, se, a. cunning.
 Artillé, e, a. (mar.) mount-
 ed with cannon.
 Artisonné, e, a. worm-eaten
 Artiste, sm. artist.
 Artistement, ad. artfully.
 A savoir, ad. to wit.
 Ascendant, sm. ascendant;
 influence.
 Ascendant, e, a. ascending
 Ascétique, a. ascetic.
 Ascite, sf. ascites; dropsy.
 Asile, sm. asylum, shelter.
 Asine (bête), sm. et f. he
 or she ass, dunce.
 Asperge, sf. asparagus.
 Asperger, va. to besprinkle
 Aspersion, sf. besprink-
 ling. [spikenard.
 Aspic, sm. asp, slanderer,
 Aspiration, sf. aspiration;
 pious ejaculations.
 Aspirer, va. et n. to aspire;
 draw breath; attract.
 Assaillir, va. to assault.
 Assainir, va. to render
 healthy. [soning.
 Assaisonnement, sm. sea-
 Assaisonner, va. to season
 Assassinant, e, a. very
 tedious.
 Assassiner, va. to murder,
 plague, tire. [ing up.
 Assèchement, sm. a dry-
 Assécher, va. to dry up.
 Assemblée, sf. assembly.

Assembler, va. to assemble.

Asséner, va. to strike hard.

Assentiment, sm. assent.

Asseoir, va. to set, pitch, fix, seat.

S'—, vr. to sit down.

Assermenter, va. to swear.

Asserteur, sm. assertor; rescuer.

Assertivement, ad. affirmatively.

Asservir, va. to subject.

Asservissement, sm. subjection.

Assez, ad. enough.

Assidu, e, a. assiduous.

Assiduité, sf. diligence.

Assidûment, ad. assiduously.

Assiégeant, e, a. besieging.

Assiéger, va. to besiege.

Assiégés, sm. pl. the besieged.

Assiette, sf. plate; situation; assessment; fund; temper; trim.

Assiettée, sf. plateful.

Assignat, sm. mortgage; French credit-paper.

Assignment, sf. assignment, summons.

Assigner, va. to assign; summon, allot.

Assimilation, sf. assimilation, making like.

Assimiler, va. to assimilate, make like.

Assimilé, e, a. compared.

Assise, sf. layer, course.

Assistance, sf. assistance; audience. [sembly.

Assistants, sm. pl. as-

Assister, va. to assist; be present.

Associé, sm. partner.

Associer, va. to associate, admit.

S'—, vr. to enter into partnership with.

Assolement, sm. distribution of crops.

Assombrir, va. to darken, look gloomy.

Assommant, a. killing, oppressive.

Assommer, va. to knock down, oppress.

Assommoir, sm. loadstone; in a mouse-trap.

Assortir, va. to supply; match, suit. [able stock.

S'—, vr. to get a suit.

Assortissant, e, a. matching.

Assorter, vn. be infatuated.

Assoté, e, a. doting, fond of. [drowsy; suppress.

Assoupir, va. to make

S'—, vr. to grow dull or sleepy.

Assourdir, va. to deafen.

Assouvir, va. to glut.

Assouvissement, sm. gluttoning.

Assujettir, va. to subdue.

S'—, vr. to subject, tie one's self. [ish.

Assujettissant, e, a. slav-

Assujettissement, sm. subjection.

Assurance, sf. assurance; safety, confidence; trust; boldness.

Assuré, a. certain, steady, firm, sure.

Assurément, ad. assuredly.

Assurer, va. assure, insure, assert.

Asticot, sm. maggot.

Asticoter, va. to plague for trifles.

Astre, sm. star, planet.

Astreindre, va. to confine, tie up, oblige.

S'—, vr. to submit to.

Astuce, sf. wile, craft.

Atelier, sm. workshop, studio.

Atermolement, sm. delay.

Atermoyer, va. to put off.

S'—, vr. to compound with creditors.

Atinter, va. to set out, adorn, dress. [attire.

Atours, sm. pl. woman's

Atre, sm. hearth.

Atroce, a. heinous.

Atabler (s'), vr. to sit down at table.

Attachant, e, a. engaging.

Attache, sf. a tie; attachment.

Attachement, sm. affection.

Attacher, va. to fasten; apply. [self; stick to.

S'—, vr. to apply one's

Attaquant, sm. aggressor.

Attaque, sf. attack, insult, fit.

er, va. to attack ; pon; insult.	Attiser le feu, va. to stir up fire; inflame.
er, va. to make late; [late; be late.	Attitrer, va. to appoint, commission, bribe.
vr. to stay or start	Attouchement, sm. touch; feeling, contact. [bait.
re, vn. to reach.	Attrait, sm. allurements,
, e, a. arraigned;	Attrait, pl. charms, beau-
ed; hit with or by;	ty.
ed with.	Attrape, sf. take-in, snare; (mar.) relieving tackle, trick.
e, sf. blow; hurt;	— mouche, sm. fly-trap.
touch, reach, re-	Attraper, va. to catch; hit;
ch, injury. [into.	cheat; overtake; sur-
, va. to put to or	prise; reach.
re, sf. a peg or pin.	Attrayant e, a. attractive.
nt, ad. next to; near	Attremper, va. to temper.
nt, e, a. contiguous.	Attribuer, va. to attribute,
re, va. to wait, ex-	ascribe assume.
[expect	Attribution, sf. allowance, privilege. [ous.
vr. to rely upon;	Attristant, e, a. sad, griev-
rir, va. to soften;	Attrister, va. to grieve,
t, move.	afflict.
vr. to grow tender;	Attroupement, sm. tumult, riot, rubbing, friction, mob. [gether.
ected, pity.	Attrouper; va. to get to-
rissant, e, a. mov-	S'—, vr. to flock in crowds. [with; for.
[passion.	Au, art. m. to the; in;
rissement, sm. com-	Aube, sf. daybreak. [inn.
u, pr. for, on ac-	Auberge, sf. public house,
t of. [that.	Aubergiste, sm. landlord, innkeeper.
u que, c. seeing	Aucun, e, a. no; none; not any.
at, sm. outrage, at-	Aucunement, ad. not at all. [dacity.
t.	Audace, sf. boldness; au-
toire, a. unlawful,	Audacieusement, ad. bold-
pting, hostile.	ly.
e, sf. expectation.	Au-deça, pr. on this side.
[heed.	Au-delà, pr. beyond.
er, vn. to attempt,	Audiencier, sm. crier of a court, usher. [ing.
ant, e, a. weaken-	Audition, sf. audit, hear-
	Auditoire, sm. sessions-
er, va. to attenuate.	house, auditory, con-
age, sm. land-fall;	gregation. [hod.
ng land.	Auge, sf. trough, tray,
er, va. to throw	Augée, a. tray-full.
, destroy, cast down	Auget, sm. cage, spout, bucket of water, wheels
tion, sf. attestation;	Aujourd'hui, ad. today; now. [alms
icate.	Aumôner, va. to bestow
serment, affidavit.	Aune, sf. an ell.
er, va. attest.	Auparavant, ad. before.
er, va. to cool; make	
warm.	
vr. become careless.	
ssement, sm. cool-	
, va. to trick up.	
l, sm. baggage;	
; implement.	
st, e, a. attractive.	
, va. to attract; ex-	
vr. to draw upon	
self; win.	

<i>Auprès</i> , pr. near, about; by; to. [by.]	<i>Avant</i> , pr. before; forward; deep. [favor.]
<i>Auprès</i> , ad. hard by; close	<i>Avantager</i> , va. to bestow;
<i>Auréole</i> , sf. glory; crown.	<i>Avantageusement</i> , ad. profitably; favorably.
<i>Aurore</i> , sf. dawn; aurora; yellow; the east.	<i>Avant-corps</i> , sm. forepart.
<i>Aussi</i> , c. also, so, too, but, truly, as, likewise.	<i>Avant-cour</i> , sf. fore-court.
<i>Aussi bien</i> , as well.	<i>Avant-coureur</i> , sm. fore-runner; warning, har-binger. [ditch.]
<i>Aussi peu</i> , as little.	<i>Avant-fosse</i> , sm. fore-
<i>Aussitôt</i> , ad. immediately; as soon.	<i>Avant-garde</i> , sf. vanguard
<i>Aussitôt que</i> , c. as soon as.	<i>Avant-goût</i> , sm. foretaste.
<i>Austèrement</i> , ad. severely.	<i>Avant-hier</i> , ad. day before yesterday. [fore sunrise.]
<i>Austérité</i> , sf. austerity, rigor. [much; as many.]	<i>Avant-jour</i> , sm. time be-
<i>Autant</i> , ad. as much, so	<i>Avant-logis</i> , sm. 'ore-house.
<i>Autant que</i> , c. as much as; as far as.	<i>Avant-midi</i> , sm. forenoon
<i>Autel</i> , sm. altar; religion (in poetry). [origines.]	<i>Avant-mur</i> , sm. outward wall. [amble.]
<i>Autochtones</i> , sm. pl. ab-	<i>Avant-propos</i> , sm. pre-
<i>Autour</i> , pr. about, round.	<i>Avant-toit</i> , sm. house-eave
<i>A tre</i> , pn. other, another.	<i>Avant-veille</i> , sf. two days before.
<i>Autrefois</i> , ad. formerly, heretofore. [time.]	<i>Avare</i> , a. covetous, sordid.
<i>Autrefois</i> , sf. another	<i>Avare</i> , sm. miser.
<i>Autrement</i> , ad. otherwise; also.	<i>Avarement</i> , ad. covetously
<i>Autrepart</i> , ad. elsewhere.	<i>Avarice</i> , sf. covetousness.
<i>Autruche</i> , sf. ostrich.	<i>Avarié</i> , e, a. averaged, damaged. [age.]
<i>Autrui</i> , sm. others, other people. [shed.]	<i>Avarie</i> , sf. average. dam-
<i>Auvent</i> , sm. pent-house;	<i>Avaries</i> , pl. average, loss.
<i>Aux</i> , art. pl. to the.	<i>A vau-l'eau</i> , ad. down the river. [for; by; in.]
<i>Avachir</i> (s'), vr. to get flabby or loose or out of shape.	<i>Avec</i> , pr. with; withal;
<i>Aval</i> , sm. surety for payment, indorsement.	<i>Avenant</i> , e, a. prepossessing. [coming.]
<i>Aval</i> , ad. downward; down the river.	<i>Avénement</i> , sm. accession;
<i>Avalage</i> , sm. letting down.	<i>Avenir</i> , vn. to happen.
<i>Avalant</i> , a. ebbing, going down a river.	<i>Avenir</i> , sm. future; posterity. A l'avenir, ad. henceforth.
<i>Avaler</i> , va. to swallow; let down, indorse	<i>Avent</i> , sm. advent.
<i>Avaler</i> , vn. to hew off.	<i>Aventure</i> , sf. adventure; event; fortune; love.
S'—, vr. to go down; hang down.	<i>Aventurer</i> , va. to venture.
<i>Avaleur</i> , sm. glutton, swallower.	<i>Aventureux</i> , se, a. venturesome.
<i>Avaloire</i> , sf. large throat.	<i>Avérer</i> , va. to prove; aver.
<i>Avancer</i> , va. to advance; set forth; forward; avail, project.	<i>Averse</i> , sf. heavy shower.
S'—, vr. to move, come or go forward; get pre-ferment. [insult.]	<i>Avertir</i> , va. to warn. [sent]
<i>Avanie</i> , sf. oppression;	<i>Aveu</i> , sm. confession; con-
	<i>Aveugle</i> , a. sm. blind (man). A l'aveugle, ad. blindly. [blind.]
	<i>Aveugle-né</i> , e, a. stone-
	<i>Aveuglement</i> , sm. blindness.
	<i>Aveuglement</i> , ad. blindly,

- Aveugler**, va. to blind; dazzle.
S'—, vr. to be blinded.
Aveuglette, à l'aveuglette, ad. groping rashly.
Avide, a. greedy; eager, grasping.
Avidement, ad. eagerly.
Avilir, va. to disgrace, abate, depreciate, de-grade.
Avilir (s'), vr. to debase one's self. [ment.
Avilissement, sm. abase-
Aviner, va. to imbibe with wine.
Aviron, sm. oar, paddle.
Avironner, va. to draw with oars.
Avis, sm. advice; opinion; notice.
Avisé, e, a. prudent, crafty.
Avisement, sm. thought, consideration.
Aviser, vn. to consider; spy, warn; think of.
S'—, vr. to bethink one's self.
Aviso, sm. advice-boat.
Avitaillement, sm. victualing.
Avitailler, va. to victual.
Avitailleur, sm. victualer.
Aviver, va. to brisk up; polish; hew.
Avocasser, vn. to be a pettifogger.
Avocat, sm. lawyer.
Avoine, avelne, sf. oats.
Avoir, va. to have, have got.
 — **faim**, to be hungry.
 — **soif**, to be thirsty.
 — **chaud**, to be warm or hot.
 — **froid**, to be cold.
 — **beu**, in vain.
 — **20 ans**, to be 20 years old.
 — **lieu**, to take place.
 — **égard**, to pay attention to.
Avoir, sm. substance, wealth.
Avoisiner, va. to border on.
Avortement, sm. miscarriage.
Avorter, vn. to miscarry.
Avoué, sm. attorney, solicitor.
Avouer, va. to own, avow, recognize.
Avril, sm. April; prime.
- B** (être marqué au), étr borgne, bossu, boitew ou bègue, to be one eyed, hunch-backed lame, or a stammerer.
B-mol, sm. B-flat.
B-quarre, sm. B-sharp.
Babel (tour de), sf. confused place or affair.
Babeurre, sm. buttermilk, whey.
Babiche, sf. lap-dog.
Bahil, sm. chat, talkativeness.
Babillard, sm. chatterer, prattler, babbler.
Babiller, va. to chat, prattle.
Babine, sf. lip of beast.
Babiole, sf. bauble, toy, trifle. [pleton.
Babouin, sm. baboon; sim-
Babouiner, va. play the buffoon.
Bac, sm. ferry-boat, tank.
Bacchante, sf. termagant; bacchant. [merry.
Bachique, a. drunken.
Bachot, sm. wherry, pass-boat.
Bâcler, va. to conclude patch up, hurry over, settle. [ney.
Badaud, sm. booby; cock-
Badaudage, sm. silliness, sauntering. [about.
Badauder, vn. to gape.
Badauderie, sf. silly behavior, idleness. [Paris
Badigeon, sm. plaster-of-
Badin, e, a. playful, wanton.
Badine, sf. light walking switch.
Badiner, va. to jest, play.
Badinerie, sf. jest, play.
Bafouer, va. to ridicule; abuse.
Bagarre, sf. brawl, strife.
Bagatelle, sf. trifle, toy.
Bagatelle, int. stuff; away.
 Vive la bagatelle, away with sorrow and care.
Bague, sf. ring.
Baguenauder, vn. to trifle.
Baguette, sf. wand; rod.
Bahut, sm. trunk, press.
Bal, e, a. bay-colored.
Bai-brun, brown-bay.
Bai châtain, of a chestnut.
Bai-clair, light-bay. [color
Bale, sf. berry.

- Bale, *sf.* bay, gulf.
 Baigner, *va.* to bathe, soak.
 Baignoir, *sm.* bathing-place.
 Baignoire, *sf.* bathing-tub.
 Bail, *sm.* lease.
 Baillement, *sm.* yawning.
 Bailler, *vn.* to gape, yawn.
 Bailler, *va.* to give, reach, deliver.
 — à ferme, to lease; let out.
 Bailleresse, *sf.* leasor.
 Bailli, *sm.* judge; sheriff.
 Baillon, *sm.* gag.
 Baillonner, *va.* to gag.
 Bain, *sm.* bath, bagnio.
 Baisemains, *sm.* pl. compliments, service.
 Baisement, *sm.* kissing.
 Baiser, *sm.* kiss. —' *va.* to kiss.
 Baisotter, *va.* to kiss often.
 Baisse, *sf.* diminution in value.
 Baisser, *v.* to let down; lower; strike, cast down.
 Baissière, *sf.* dregs, sediment.
 Bal, *sm.* a ball, dance.
 Baladin, *sm.* dancer at shows; buffoon.
 Balafre, *sf.* gash; slash; rent, scar.
 Balafrer, *va.* to slash; gash.
 Balai, *sm.* broom; besom.
 Balançoire, *sf.* see-saw.
 Balayer, to sweep.
 Balayeur, *se, sm.* et *f.* sweeper. [ings.
 Balayures, *sf.* pl. sweep.
 Balbutiement, *sm.* stammering.
 Balbutier, *vn.* to stammer.
 Baleine, *sf.* whale, whalebone.
 Baleinier, *sm.* whaler.
 Baleineau, *sm.* young whale.
 Balèvre, *sf.* under lip.
 Baliser, *va.* to set buoys.
 Baliverner, *vn.* to trifle.
 Balivernes, *sf.* pl. nonsense, trifles.
 Ballant, *e, a.* swinging.
 Balloter, *vn.* to ballot; discuss; toss.
 Balourd, *sm.* loggerhead.
 Balourderie, balourdise, *sf.* absurdity, stupidity.
 Ban, *sm.* bans; outlawry.
- Banal, *e, a.* common, vulgar. [vulgarity.
 Banalité, *sf.* triteness.
 Banc, *sm.* bank; bench; seat; pew; form.
 — de sable, sand-bank.
 — du roi, king's bench.
 — de rocher, reef.
 — de glaces, field of ice.
 — de brume, fog bank.
 — de pierres, bed of stones.
 — de poisson, shoal of fish.
 Bancal, *a.* bandy-legged.
 Bande, *sf.* band; fillet; gang; link, cushion, flock.
 Bandeau, *sm.* fillet; veil; peak; wreath. [cock.
 Bander, *va.* to blind; bend; — (se), *vr.* to cover, unite in a league. [a town.
 Banlieue, *sf.* precincts of.
 Banneau, *sm.* fruit basket.
 Bannir, *va.* to banish.
 — (se), *vr.* to withdraw from.
 Bannissement, *sm.* exile.
 Banqueroute, *sf.* bankruptcy.
 Baptiser, *va.* to baptize.
 Baquet, *sm.* bucket; tray; trough.
 Baragouin, *sm.* gibberish.
 Baragouineur, *sm.* jabberer. [a shed.
 Baraque, *sf.* barrack, hut.
 Baratte, *sf.* a churn.
 Baratter, *va.* to churn; cheat. [feather.
 Barbe, *sf.* beard; lappet; Barbelé, *e, a.* bearded.
 Barbifier, *va.* to shave.
 Barbon, *sm.* graybeard.
 Barboter, *va.* to dabble; muddle.
 Barbouiller, *va.* to daub; perplex; scribble.
 (se), *vr.* to besmear, slur.
 Barbu, *e, a.* bearded.
 Bardeau, *sm.* shingle.
 Bardeur, *sm.* day-laborer.
 Bardis, *sm.* partition.
 Bardot, *sm.* small mule.
 Barguignage, *sm.* haggling.
 Barguigner, *va.* to haggle.
 Barillet, *sm.* keg; barrel.
 Bariolage, *sm.* medley of colors.
 Bariolé, *e, a.* speckled.
 Baroche, *va.* to daub.

- Baroque, a. queer; odd.
 Barquerolle, sf. little boat.
 Barrage, sm. passage-toll.
 barrier. [lawyers.
 Barreau, sm. bar; court;
 Barrer, va. to bar; stop;
 knit fast; erase.
 Barrette, sf. bonnet, cap.
 Barrière, sf. barrier; gate;
 list.
 Barrique, sf. hogshead.
 Barriquaut, sm. small
 barrel, keg. [base.
 Bas, se, a. low, shallow;
 Bas fond, sm. flat, shallow.
 — peuple, sm. populace,
 mob.
 Bas, sm. a stocking; hose.
 Bas, ad. down, low.
 Bas, sm. bottom; foot;
 lower part.
 A bas, ad. down.
 En bas, ad. downward.
 Là bas, ad. yonder.
 Basané, e, a. tawny, sun-
 burnt.
 Baser, va. to settle; fix.
 Bassecontinue, a thorough
 bass.
 — taille, counter-tenor.
 — de viole, bass viol.
 Basse-cour, sf. poultry-
 yard.
 Basse-fosse, sf. dungeon.
 Basse-mer, sf. (mar.) low-
 tide.
 Rasement, ad. low, meanly
 Basses, sf. pl. shallows.
 Bassesse, sf. vileress.
 Bassine, sf. wide pan.
 Bassiner, va. to warm;
 bathe. [nozzle.
 Bassinet, sm. small basin,
 — (fleur), butter cup. [pan.
 Bassinoire, sf. warning-
 Bast, ad. int. be it so.
 Bastonner, va. to basti-
 nade; cudgel.
 Bât, sm. pack-saddle.
 Bataille, sf. a battle, fight.
 Batailler, vn. to struggle
 hard. [mongrel.
 Bâtard, e, a. s. bastard;
 Bâtardeau, sm. a dam.
 Bâtardière, sf. nursery.
 Bâtardise, sf. bastardy.
 Bateau, sm. boat.
 Batelage, sm. fare.
 Batelée, sf. fare, boatful.
 Batelet, sm. little boat.
- Bateleur, sm. merryman
 drew; juggler.
 Batelier, sm. waterman.
 Batifoler, vn. to romp; toy.
 Bâtiment, sm. building
 ship.
 Bâti, va. to build; erect.
 Bâtisse, sf. the building.
 Bâtisseur, sm. great builder
 Batiste, sf. cambric, lawn.
 Bâton, sm. stick, staff,
 cudgel. [score; cancel.
 Bâtonner, va. to cudgel;
 Battant, sm. clapper; fold-
 ing; beating.
 Batte, sf. paving, beater,
 churn-staff.
 Battement, sm. beating;
 clapping; stamping;
 shuffling. [squabble.
 Batterie, sf. battery;
 — de cuisine, kitchen
 utensils. [thresher.
 Batteur, se, sm. et f. beater,
 Batteur de pavé, sm.
 rambler.
 — d'or, sm. gold-beater.
 Battre, va. to beat; strike;
 — (se), vr. to fight. [batter
 — l'estrade, to scour.
 — monnaie, to coin.
 — le blé, to thresh corn.
 — le beurre, to churn.
 — les cartes, to shuffle.
 — des mains, to clap.
 — de l'aile, to flap, flutter.
 — bien du pays, to travel
 for. [at random, rave.
 — la campagne, to speak
 Baudet, sm. an ass; trestle.
 Bauge, sf. mortar, lair.
 Bavard, e, sm. et f. babbler.
 Bavardage, sm. prating,
 gossip.
 Bavarder, vn. to prate.
 Bavarderie, sf. gossip, chat
 Bave, sf. slaver, froth.
 Baver, vn. to slaver, drivel.
 Bavette, sf. a bib.
 Baveur, se, sm. et f. slab-
 berer.
 Bavoché, e, a. rough; dim;
 clumsy. [curtain.
 Bavolet, sm. head-gear;
 Bavure, sf. seam, beard
 (in casting).
 Bayer, vn. to gape.
 Béant, e, a. gaping; open
 Béatilles, sf. tidbits; gib-
 lets

- Beau, bel, belle, a. fine; handsome; beautiful; fair. [law.
 — père, sm. father-in-law.
 — fils, sm. son-in-law.
 — frère, sm. brother-in-law.
 Beau, sm. beauty, fairness.
 Beaucoup, ad. much, many.
 Beauté, sf. beauty; fineness.
 Bec, sm. beak; bill; nib (of a pen); spout; burner (of a light).
 — d'aiguère, gullet.
 — de lampe, socket; burner.
 — de terre, point.
 — de plume, nib.
 — de lièvre, hare lip.
 Bécarre, sm. a natural in music.
 Bêché, sf. a spade. [music.
 Bêcher, va. to dig.
 Béchique, a. pectoral. [up.
 Becqueter, va. to peck, pick.
 Bedaine, sf. paunch, guts.
 Bégaiement, sm. stammering. [lisp.
 Bégayer, v. to stammer.
 Bègue, sm. et f. stammerer.
 Bègueule, sf. prude.
 Béguin, sm. biggin, cap.
 Béguine, sf. nun. [a booby.
 Béjaune, sm. young bird.
 Bel, a. fine, handsome.
 Belant, e, a. bleating.
 Bèlement, sm. bleating.
 Bêler, vn. to bleat.
 Bel-esprit, sm. witty writer.
 Bélître, sm. a scoundrel.
 Belle, sf. a handsome woman. [law.
 Belle-mère, sf. mother-in-law.
 Belle-fille, sf. daughter-in-law. [law.
 Belle-sœur, sf. sister-in-law.
 Belliqueux, se, a. martial, warlike.
 Bémol, sm. a flat in music.
 Bénédicité, sm. grace before meals.
 Bénéficier, vn. to profit by.
 Benêt, a. sm. silly; a ninny.
 Bénévole, a. kind; friendly.
 Bénignement, ad. kindly.
 Bénit, é, hénit, e, a. blessed, praised; holy; consecrated.
 Bénir, va. to bless, praise.
 Béquille, sf. a crutch; garden trowel.
 Berceau, sm. cradle; bow-er; vault. beginning.

- Berce, va. to rock, amuse.
 — (se), vr. to flatter one's self.
 Berger, sm. shepherd.
 Berne, sf. bernement, sm. tossing in a blanket; banter.
 Berner, va. to toss in a blanket; to ridicule. [all.
 Bernique, a. (pop.) not at.
 Besace, sf. a wallet.
 Besacier, sm. beggar.
 Besicles, sf. pl. glasses, spectacles. [task.
 Besogne, sf. work, labor.
 Besogner, vn. to work.
 Besoin, sm. want, need, lack.
 Bestiaux, sm. pl. cattle.
 Bestiole, sf. little beast, insect.
 Bête, sm. simpleton; booby.
 Bétail, sm. cattle.
 Bête, sf. beast, brute, animal, blockhead; — à corne, horned beast; — noire, aversion.
 Bêtement, ad. sillily.
 Bêtise, sf. stupidity, folly.
 Beugler, vn. to bellow.
 Beurre, sm. butter. [ter.
 Beurrée, sf. bread and butter.
 Beurrier, va. to butter. [der.
 Bévus, sf. mistake, blunder.
 Biais, sm. slope, angle, way, bias. [dodge.
 Blaiser, va. to shuffle.
 Biberon, sm. tippler; suckling-bottle.
 Bibliothèque, sf. library.
 Bichette, sf. little dear.
 Bichon, ne, sm. et f. lap-dog. [trim up.
 Bichonner, va. to curl.
 Bicoque, sf. a paltry town.
 Bidet, sm. pony; tit; joiner's bench.
 Bidon, sm. a can, tin.
 Bien, sm. good, wealth, benefit. [much, very.
 Bien, ad. well, right, many.
 Bien-aimé, e, a. s. beloved.
 Bien-être, sm. comfort.
 — loin, very far off. [ease.
 — loin de, pr. so far from.
 — que, c. although.
 Bienheureux, se, a. blessed.
 Bienséance, sf. decency, conveniency. [venient.
 Bienséant, e, a. decent, con-

onds, sm. pl. lands.
 , ad. soon, shortly.
 allance, sf. good-
 benevolence.
 enue, sf. entrance-
 y; initiation; gar-
 money; welcome.
 sf. bier; coffin.
 va. to erase, cancel.
 , sm. beefsteak.
 ier (se), vr. to be
 d.
 le, sf. a sour orange
 re, sf. variety of
 s, medley.
 vn. to squint.
 e, sf. an anvil.
 eau, sm. little anvil
 , va. to barter.
 sm. jewel, trinket,
 t.
 bijou, little darling
 rie, sf. jewelry.
 er, sm. jeweler.
 sm. balance-sheet.
 , a. bilious.
 . se, a. bilious,
 ric.
 sm. note, ticket,
 , bill, ballot.
 blanc, a billet.
 terie, lottery-ticket
 , love-letter.
 anque, bank-note.
 sée, sf. idle story,
 ug. [the coin.
 age, sm. debasing
 m. block, dog-yoke
 ot, sm. a toy.
 m. a save-all.
 sf. face, phiz.
 sm. a game of
 . brown. [hazard.
 encore, over again
 , sm. great-grand-
 [mother.
 e, sf. great-grand-
 sf. quarrel, dis-
 . [old, queer.
 , e. a. ill-shaped,
 m. wallet.
 a. odd, whimsical.
 ent, ad. fantastic-
 [ness, oddness
 e, sf. fantastical-
 e, a. wan, pale.
 va. to blame, rep-
 [blank]
 e, a. white, clean,
 . sm. a novice.

Blanchement, ad. cleanly.
 Blancheur, sf. 'whiteness.
 Blanchir, va. to whiten,
 clear, grow gray, blanch,
 wash.
 — au soleil, to bleach.
 Blanchisseuse, sf. washer-
 woman.
 Blaser, va. to pall, deaden.
 Se —, vr. to become
 palled, or surfeited or
 used up.
 Blatte, sf. moth.
 Blé, sm. wheat, corn; —
 noir, buck-wheat; — de
 Turquie, Indian corn.
 Blême, a. wan, pale.
 Blessé, va. to hurt, wound,
 offend.
 — (se), vr. to hurt one's
 self; take offense.
 Blessure, sf. wound, inju-
 ry, bruise. [ripe.
 Blet, te, a. mellow, over-
 Bleuir, va. to make blue.
 Blocage, sm. ou Blocaille,
 sf. rubbish, shards.
 Blocus, sm. blockade.
 Blond, e, a. fair, flaxen.
 Blond ardent, a. red as a
 carrot. [woman.
 Blonde, sf. blond lace, fair
 Blondin, sm. a beau.
 Blondir, vn. to grow fair.
 Bloquer, va. to block up,
 fill up. [down, squat.
 Blottir (se), vr. to cower
 Blutoir, sm. a bolter, sieve
 Bobo, sm. small ailment,
 hurt. [thicket.
 Bocage, sm. a grove.
 Bocal, sm. a jug. [ing-mill
 Bocard, sm. tramp, crush-
 Bocarder, va. to stamp,
 crush.
 Bœuf, sm. an ox, beef.
 Boire, va. to drink, soak,
 bloat.
 Boire, sm. drink, drinking.
 Bois, sm. wood; deer's
 — taillis, a copse. [horns.
 — de charpente, timber.
 — de lit, a bedstead.
 — de teinture, sm. dyeing
 wood.
 Boiseux, se, a. woody.
 Boisseau, sm. bushel.
 Boisson, sf. drink.
 Botte, sf. a box.
 — de montre, watch-case.

- Boiter, vn. to go lame, limp
 Boiteux, se, a. lame, cripple, limping. [ing.
 Bombance, sf. riot, junket.
 Bombé, e, a. curved.
 Bombement, sm. convexity, bulging.
 Bomber, va. to swell, bulge
 Bon, sm. promise, acceptance, bonus, good.
 Bon, ne, a. good, kind, brave, skillful, excellent.
 Bon mot, sm. witticism.
 Bon! int. pshaw! [jest.
 —, sm. good, clear, the
 —, ad. well. [cream.
 Bonace, sf. calm, quietness.
 Bonasse, a. easy, good-natured. [sweetmeats.
 Bonbonnière, sf. box for
 Bonbon, sm. dainties.
 Bond, sm. rebound, gambol; skip.
 Bonde, sf. sluice, bung.
 Bondir, vn. to skip, rebound.
 Bondissant, e, a. skipping.
 Bondissement, sm. bounding, skipping (of some animals).
 — de cœur, a rising of the stomach.
 Bondon, sm. bung, stopple.
 Bondrée, sf. a bird of prey.
 Bonheur, sm. happiness; good luck, blessing.
 Bonhomie, sf. good-nature.
 Bonification, sf. improvement.
 Bonifier, va. to improve.
 Bonjour, sm. good-day, good-morning.
 Bonne, sf. nursery-maid.
 Bonne fortune, sf. good adventure, lady's favors
 Bonnement, ad. honestly, well, simply. [hosier.
 Bonnetier, sm. cap-maker.
 Bon soir, sm. good-night.
 Bonté, sf. goodness, kindness. [brink, shore.
 Bord, sm. edge, brim.
 Bord à bord, ad. level, even with.
 Borde, sm. hem, lace.
 Bordel, sm. brothel.
 Border, va. to edge, border, lace, tuck. [count.
 Bordereau, sm. note, ac-
- Bordure, sf. frame, edge, border.
 Borgne, e, a. one-eyed.
 Bornage, sm. boundary of fields. [stone; post.
 Borne, sf. a bound; mile.
 Borné, e, a. shallow, small.
 Borner, va. to bound.
 — (se), vr. to keep within bounds.
 Bosquet, sm. thicket, grove
 Bosse, sf. bunch on the body; relieve; bruise; lump.
 Bossu, e, a. hunch-backed.
 Bossuer, va. to bruise, batter.
 Bot, pled bot, a. lame of one foot. [thrust; bottle.
 Botte, sf. boot; hunch;
 Bottelage, sm. putting up in bundles. [boots on.
 Botter (se), vr. to put one's
 Bottier, sm. a bootmaker.
 Bottine, sf. boot, half boot; — à élastique, side spring-boot.
 Bouc, sm. goat, goat-skin; — émissaire, scape-goat.
 Boucan, sm. smoking-place; gridiron; row; dust. [dry by smoke.
 Boucaner, va. to smoke, —, vn. to hunt oxen.
 Bouche, sf. the mouth, victuals. [morsel.
 Bouchée, sf. mouthful.
 Boucher, va. to stop up, shut.
 Boucher, sm. a butcher.
 Bouchon, sm. stopple, cork, bush. [curl, ring.
 Boucle, sf. buckle, knocker, — d'oreille, ear-ring.
 Boucler, va. to buckle; ring; curl; block up.
 Bouclier, sm. buckler, shield.
 Boucon, sm. poison.
 Boudier, vn. to pout, sulk.
 Bouderie, sf. pouting. — Ils ont toujours quelque bouderie, they are always wrangling.
 Boudeur, se, a. et s. sullen; who pouts.
 Boudin, sm. black-pudding
 Boue, sf. dirt, mud.
 Boueur, sm. scavenger.

Boueux, se, a. muddy.
 Bouffant, e, a. puffing.
 Bouffée, sf. puff; slight fit.
 Bouffer, va. to puff; feed.
 Bouffir, va. to bloat.
 Bouffissure, sf. swelling, tumor, bombast.
 Bouffonner, va. to jest.
 Bouge, sm. a lodge, the middle of a cask, dirty
 Bouger, vn. to budge. [hole
 Bougonner, vn. to mutter.
 Bouillant, e, a. hot, hasty.
 Bouilli, sm. boiled meat.
 Bouillie, sf. pap.
 Bouillir, vn. to boil, work.
 Bouilloire, sf. boiler, kettle.
 Bouillonnement, sm. bubbling up. [up.
 Bouillonner, vn. to bubble
 Boulanger, sm. a baker.
 Boule, sf. a bowl, ball.
 Boulet, sm. a bullet, ball.
 Boulette, sf. ball, pellet.
 Boulevard, sm. bulwark.
 Bouleversement, sm. overthrow, disorder. [throw.
 Bouleverser, va. to overthrow.
 Boulimie, sm. bulimy, hunger. [bolt.
 Boulonner, va. to fasten;
 Bouquetier, sm. a flower pot. [girl.
 Bouquetière, sf. flower-storm.
 Bourasque, sf. sudden storm.
 Bourbe, sf. mud, mire.
 Bourbeux, se, a. muddy.
 Bourbier, sm. mire.
 Bourbillon, sm. core.
 Bourde, sf. sham, fib; fun.
 Bourdonnant, e, a. buzzing.
 Bourdonner, vn. to hum mutter; buzz.
 Bourgade, sf. little town.
 Bourgeois, sm. citizen.
 Bourgeoisement, ad. like a citizen. [ship.
 Bourgeoisie, sf. citizen-
 Bourgeon, sm. a bud.
 Bourgeonner, vn. to bud, pimple. [tormentor.
 Bourreau, sm. executioner.
 Bourreler, va. to torment, rack, sting. [abuse, stuff
 Bourrer, va. to pad; cram;
 Bourriche, sf. basket. [colt
 Bourrique, sf. ass, ass's
 Bourriquet, sm. barrow; ass's colt.

Bourru, e, a. morose, cross.
 Bourse, sf. purse, ex change, vesicle, bag.
 Boursier, sm. treasurer.
 Bourson, sm. fob. [burser.
 Boursoufflage, sm. Boursouffure, sf. swelling, pomposity. [puff.
 Boursouffler, va. to bloat.
 Boursoufflé, e, a. swollen, puffed up, bombastic.
 Bousculer, va. to put in confusion, turn upside down. [wall; dabbling.
 Bousillage, sm. a mud
 Bousiller, va. to make a mud wall, spoil a work.
 Boussole, sf. compass, guide.
 Bout, sm. end, lip, nipple.
 Bout d'aile, sm. pinion.
 Boutade, sf. freak, whim; spurt.
 Boute-en-train, sm. decoy-bird, merry companion.
 Boute-feu, sm. gunner; lin-stock; incendiary, firebrand.
 Bouteille, sf. a bottle.
 Bouter, va. to put.
 Boutique, sf. shop, implements, stall, trunk.
 Boutiquier, sm. shop-keeper. [pimple.
 Bouton, sm. button; bud.
 Boutonner, va. to button; bud, break out. [hole.
 Boutonnière, sf. button-
 Bouts rimés, sm. pl. rhymes
 Bouvet, sm. a plane.
 Bouvier, sm. cowherd, clown. [hose.
 Boyau, sm. a gut, bowel.
 Braconner, va. to poach.
 Braconnier, sm. a poacher.
 Braiment, sm. braying of an ass. [brawler.
 Baillard, e, a. s. brawling,
 Brailler, vn. to brawl.
 Brailleur, se, sm. et f. brawler, scold.
 Braiment, sm. braying.
 Braire, vn. to bray.
 Braise, sf. live coal; small coal.
 Brancard, sm. a litter, shaft of a coach; handbarrow. [boughs.
 Branchage, sm. branches
 Branche, sf. branch, bough.

Brancher, *va.* to hang on
 —, *vn.* to perch. [a tree.
 Branchu, *e, a.* branchy.
 Brandevin, *sm.* brandy.
 Brandillement, *sm.* swing-
 ing. [see-saw.
 Brandiller, *va.* to swing,
 Brandilloire, *sf.* swing.
 Brandir, *va.* to brandish.
 Brandon, *sm.* firebrand;
 wisp of straw.
 Bréant, *e, a.* shaking,
 tottering. [mock.
 Branle, *sm.* jogging; ham-
 Branlement, *sm.* jogging;
 motion, pushing.
 Branler, *va. et n.* to jog,
 shake; waver, totter,
 move. [saw.
 Branloire, *sf.* swing; see-
 Braque, *sm.* brack-hound;
 madcap.
 Braquemart, *sm.* cutlass.
 Braquement, *sm.* pointing
 a cannon. [direct, turn.
 Braquer, *va.* to point,
 Bras, *sm.* arm, claw, sconce.
 Brasiller, *va.* to broil.
 Brassage, *sm.* stirring,
 brewing.
 Brasse, *sf.* a fathom.
 Brassée, *sf.* armful.
 Brasser, *va.* to brew, mix;
 devise.
 Bravache, *sm.* a swag-
 gerer, bully.
 Bravade, *sf.* bravado.
 Bravement, *ad.* stoutly,
 finely.
 Braver, *va.* to brave, defy.
 Braverie, *sf.* finery. [age.
 Bravoure, *sf.* valor, cour-
 Brayer, *va.* to pitch.
 Brayer, *sm.* a truss.
 Brebis, *sf.* a sheep, ewe.
 Brèche, *sf.* breach; gap,
 notch. [toothed.
 Brèche-dent, *a.* gape-
 bredi-breda, *ad.* hurriedly,
 hastily. [mering.
 Bredouillement, *sm.* tam-
 Bredouiller, *vn.* to stammer
 Breloque, *sf.* a gewgaw,
 Brétailier, *vn.* to tilt. [toy.
 Brétailleur, *sm.* tilter, bully.
 Bretaude, *va.* to crop.
 Bretelle, *sf.* strap; braces.
 Brette, *sf.* a rapier.
 Bretteur, *sm.* a bully
 hechter.

Bretture, *sf.* teeth of tools.
 Breuvage, *sm.* drink, po-
 tion, drench, beverage.
 Brevet, *sm.* warrant, com-
 mission, indenture.
 Breveter, *va.* to patent.
 Bribe, *sf.* a scrap, lump.
 Bricole, *sf.* breast, band.
 Bride, *sf.* bridle, stay, loop.
 Brider, *va.* to bridle, bind.
 Brièvement, *ad.* briefly.
 Brièvement, *sf.* brevity, short-
 ness.
 Brignoles, *sf.* pl. prunes.
 Brigue, *sf.* solicitation,
 cabal.
 Briguer, *va.* to solicit, sue.
 Briller, *vn.* to shine.
 Brimbaler, *va.* to swing.
 Brimborions, *sm.* pl. bau-
 bles, toys. [stick.
 Brin, *sm.* bit; sprig; slip;
 stick.
 Brin à brin, *ad.* bit by bit.
 Brion, *sm.* moss on trees.
 Bris, *sm.* wreck, breaking
 open.
 Brisants, *sm.* pl. breakers.
 Brise-fer, *sm.* a very strong
 fellow. [screen.
 Brise-vent, *sm.* shelter,
 Brisement, *sm.* dashing;
 rending.
 Briser, *va.* to break; split;
 dash; bruise; rend; de-
 stroy; fall out.
 Briser (se), *vr.* to split; be
 brittle; fold up.
 Brisure, *sf.* fracture.
 Broc, *sm.* jug, can.
 Brocher, *va.* to knit, stitch,
 nail; do in a hurry; stick;
 paste.
 Brocheter, *va.* to skewer.
 Brodé, *e, a.* embroidered;
 streaked. [sock; comedy.
 Brodequin, *sm.* buskin,
 Broder, *va.* to embroider,
 en bellish.
 Broderie, *sf.* embroidery.
 Brodeur, *se, sm.* et *f.* em-
 broiderer.
 Broiement, *sm.* crushing.
 Bronchade, *sf.* stumbling.
 Bronchement, *sm.* failure.
 Broncher, *va.* to stumble;
 trip.
 Broquette, *sf.* tack, nail.
 Brosse, *sf.* a brush, pencil
 Brosser, *va.* to brush.

Brouet, sm. thin broth.
 Brouette, sf. wheel-barrow.
 Brouhaha, sm. hubbub.
 Brouillamini, sm. confusion, disagreement.
 Brouillard, sm. mist; day-book; fog.
 Brouiller, va. to stuffle, mix together, embroil, perplex, set at variance. — (se), vr. quarrel, get cloudy. [rel.
 Brouillerie, sf. broil, quarrel.
 Brouillon, sm. foul copy; daybook. [shuffling.
 Brouillon, ne, a. meddling.
 Brouir, va. to blast.
 Brouissure, sf. blight, blast.
 Broussailles, sf. bushes.
 Broussin, sm. excrescence.
 Brouter, va. to browse, graze. [trifles.
 Broutilles, sf. pl. sprigs.
 Broyer, va. to grind.
 Bru, sf. daughter-in-law.
 Bruiner, vn. to drizzle.
 Bruire, sm. to roar, rustle.
 Bruissement, sm. roaring, tingling (in the ears).
 Bruit, sm. a noise, quarrel, fame.
 Brûlant, e, a. burning.
 Brûle-pourpoint, ad. close to one's face.
 Brûle-tout, sm. save-all.
 Brûler, va. to burn.
 Brûleur, sm. incendiary.
 Brûlure, sf. a burning.
 Brûmal, e, a. wintry.
 Brume, sf. fog, mist.
 Brumeux, se, a. foggy, misty.
 Brun, e, a. brown, dusky, dark.
 —, e, sm. et f. brown man or woman.
 Brunir, va. to burnish, make brown.
 Brunissure, sf. polishing.
 Brusquement, ad. bluntly; hastily; suddenly.
 Brusquer, va. to precipitate.
 Brusquerie, sf. rudeness.
 Brut, e, a. rough; brute; raw. [clownishly.
 Brutalemeut, ad. rudely.
 Brutaliser, va. to use roughly.
 Bruyamment, ad. noisily.
 Bruyant, e, a. clamorous.

Buandière, sf. a washer woman.
 Bube, sf. pimple, blister.
 Bûche, sf. billet, block-head, log, block.
 Bûcher, sm. wood-pile, wood-house, funeral. —, va. to fell wood. [pile.
 Bûcheron, sm. woodman.
 Bûchette, sf. small log.
 Bucolique, a. bucolic, rural.
 Buisson, sm. bush, thicket.
 Buissonnière (école), sf. to play the truant.
 Bulle, sf. bubble, bull.
 Buriner, va. to engrave.
 Bursal, e, a. pecuniary.
 Buse, sf. buzzard, ninny.
 Busquer, va. to stiffen.
 Buter, vn. hit the mark, aim at. [fixed.
 — (se), vr. to stick at, be.
 Butin, sm. booty.
 Butiner, va. to pillage.
 Butte, sf. hillock, mark, point.
 Buvable, a. drinkable.
 Buvette, sf. a tavern.
 Buveur, se, sm. et f. tippler.
 Buvotter, vn. to sip.
 Ça, ad. here; — et là, here and there; — i. come on! — pn. (fam.) this, that.
 Cabanon, sm. small cell.
 Cabaret, sm. public-house, tea-board.
 Cabaretier, sm. a publican.
 Cabas, sm. frail, basket.
 Caboter, vn. to coast. [tate.
 Cabrer, va. to prance, irritate. — (se), vr. to be refractory.
 Cabus (choux), sm. cabbage-head.
 Cacarder, vn. to cackle.
 Cachalot, sm. small whale.
 Cache-cache, sf. hide and seek.
 Cache-nez, sm. comforter.
 Cacher, va. to hide.
 Cachet, sm. seal, signet, stamp.
 Cacheter, va. to seal.
 Cachette, sf. lurking-hole.
 Cachette (en), ad. secretly.
 Cachot, sm. a dungeon.
 Cachotterie, sf. affectation, mystery.
 Cacoehyme, a. ill-natured.

- Cadeau, sm. gift.
 Cadenas, sm. padlock.
 Cadenasser, va. to padlock.
 Cadet, sm. junior.
 Cadette, sf. younger sister.
 Cadran, sm. dial.
 — solaire, sun-dial.
 Cadre, sm. cot, frame; list of officers.
 Cadrer, va. to agree, suit.
 Caduc, caduque, a. decayed, frail, perishable.
 Caducité, sf. decay, craziness.
 Cafard, e, a. hypocrite; air —, mask of hypocrisy; — sm. hypocrite, dissembler.
 Cafarderie, sf. hypocrisy.
 Café, sm. coffee, coffee-house; — moulin à —, coffee-mill; garçon de —, waiter. [keeper.
 Cafetier, sm. coffee-house.
 Cafetière, sf. coffee-pot.
 Cage, sf. cage, frame, coop.
 Cagneux, se, a. bowlegged.
 Jagot, e, a. hypocrite; bigot. [bigotry.
 Jagoterie, sf. hypocrisy;
 Jagotisme, sm. bigotry.
 Jahnier, sm. copy-book.
 Jahn-caba, ad. so-so.
 Jahn, sm. jolt.
 Jahnage, sm. jolting.
 Jahn, vn. to jolt.
 Jahnute, sf. a hut, cottage.
 Jahn, sm. sucker, offset.
 Jahnille, sf. quail.
 Jahnillebotte, sf. curds and whey.
 Jahnillebotté, e, a. curdled.
 Jahniller, va. to curdle.
 Jahnilletage, sm. gossiping.
 Jahnillot, sm. a clot of blood.
 Jahnillou, sm. flint stone, pebble.
 Jahnisse, sf. chest; cash; drum; body; case.
 Jahnisson, sm. covered wa-
 Jahnajute, sf. berth. [gon.
 Jahn, sm. callous.
 Jahn'eçon, sm. drawers.
 Jahnembourg, sm. a pun.
 Jahnembredaine, sf. idle story.
 Jahnepin, sm. memorandum.
 Jahnaler, va. to lower, steady.
 Jahnalfater, va. to calk, pitch.
 Jahnalice, sm. chalice, calix.
- Califourchon, à califour-
 chon, ad. astride.
 Caligneux, se, a. gloomy.
 Caliner, vn. to coax. [hard.
 Calieux, se, a. callous.
 Calmant, sm. calming
 remedy.
 Calme, a. calm, quiet, still.
 — sm. calm at sea, calm-
 ness, quietness, stillness.
 Calmer, va. to calm,
 appease, quiet, still,
 pacify. [derous.
 Calomnieux, se, a. slan-
 calorifère, sm. hot-air
 stove.
 Calotte, sf. skull-cap; coil;
 box on the ear; priest-
 Calottin, sm. priest. [hood.
 Calque, sm. tracing; copy.
 Calvitie, sf. baldness.
 Camard, e, a. flat-nosed.
 Cambrure, sf. bending.
 Camelotte, sf. paltry work,
 rubbish.
 Camion, sm. claw, cart.
 Camisole, sf. under-waist-
 coat. [country, rustic.
 Campagnard, e, a. of the
 Campagne, sf. country,
 campaign.
 Campanie, sf. a tuft, fringe.
 Campanille, sm. steeple,
 belfry. [place.
 Camper, v. to encamp,
 Camus, e, a. flat-nosed,
 balked. [mob.
 Canaille, sf. the rabble,
 Canaliser, va. to cut canals.
 Canard, sm. drake, duck;
 water-dog; false news.
 Canarder, va. to pelt, shoot.
 Canardièrre, sf. decoy for
 wild ducks; duck-gun;
 loophole.
 Cancan, sm. gossip, tattle.
 Cancaner, vn. to tattle;
 dance the cancan.
 Cancanier, sm. gossip.
 Cancer, sm. a canker,
 cancer.
 Cancéreux, a. cancerous.
 Cancre, sm. crab-fish;
 stingy, miser.
 Candidement, ad. sincerely.
 Candir (se), vr. to candy.
 Cane, sf. a duck. [a duck.
 Caneter, va. to walk like
 Canette, sf. duckling; pint;
 tap.

Caniculaire, a. (jours), dog-days.	Carillon, sm. chimes; scolding; jingling.
Canicule, sf. dog-star. dog-days.	Carillonnement, sm. chim- ing. [jingle
Canif, sm. a penknife.	Carillonner, vn. to chime,
Canne, sf. cane, stick, reed; — plombée, loaded stick; — à sucre, sugar- cane. [flute, reed.	Carlin, sm. pug-dog.
Canneler, va. to channel,	Carnassier, ère, a. carniv- orous, voracious.
Canot, sm. a small boat, canoe.	Carnassière, sf. pouch, game-bag.
Canotier, sm. a rower.	Carne, sf. angle, corner.
Cantonner, va. to canton. — (se), vr. to fortify one's self.	Carné, e, a. flesh-colored.
Canule, sf. pipe, tube.	Carnivore, a. carnivorous.
Capitan, sm. boaster, hector. [strong.	Caron, sm. a slice of fat bacon.
Capiteux, se, a. heady,	Carre, sf. crown of a hat; shape of a coat; toes.
Capitulaire, a. of a chapter	Carré, e, a. square.
Capituler, vn. to parley.	—, sm. a square, garden- bed.
Capon, sm. sharper, crafty knave.	— de mouton, breast of mutton.
Caponner, vn. to trick.	Carreau, sm. square; pane; diamond (at cards); cushion; floor; tailor's goose.
Capot, a. être —, to have lost all the tricks; (fig.) confused. [vateer.	Carrefour, sm. a cross way
Capre, sf. a caper, m. pri-	Carrer, va. to square.
Captateur, sm. inveigler.	— (se), vr. to strut.
Captation, sf. gaining in- sidiously.	Cartel, sm. cartel; chal- lenge.
Captatoire, a. fraudulent.	Cartilagineux, se, a. gristly
Capter, va. to gain insidi- ously.	Carton, sn.. pasteboard, bandbox, cancel, car- toon.
Captieusement, ad. subtilly	Cartouche, sf. cartouch, cartridge.
Captieux, se, a. deceitful.	Casanier, ère, a. et s. sedentary.
Captiver, va. to captivate, confine. [cloak; cowl.	Casaquin, sm. jacket.
Capuchon, sm. riding-	Case, sf. cabin; compart- ment; pigeon-hole; box; square; berth.
Caque, sf. a keg, barrel.	Caser, va. to place; se —, vr. to get settled.
Caquet, sm. babbling talk.	Caserne, sf. barrack.
Caquetage, sm. prattling.	Cassant, e, a. brittle, bluff, unsociable. [reversal.
Caqueter, vn. to chatter.	Cassation, sf. annulment;
Caqueterie, sf. tittle-tattle.	Casse, sf. cassia; case; breakage.
Caqueteur, sm. gossip.	Casse-cou, sm. breakneck; dare-devil.
Car, c. for, because.	Casser, va. to break, crack, quash, annul, weaken, cashier.
Carabinier, sm. rifleman.	Casserolle, sf. saucepan, stewpan, vegetable-dish
Caraco, sm. jacket.	Casse-sucre, sm. sugar- nippers.
Caracoler, vn. to wheel about. [collar.	
Carcan, sm. necklace; iron	
Cardialgie, sf. heart-burn.	
Cardiaque, a. cordial.	
Carène, sm. lent.	
Carème - prenant, sm. a ridiculous fellow.	
Carène, sf. keel.	
Caréner, va. to careen.	
Carier, va. to rot, taint.	

asse-tête, sm. tomahawk,
 life-preserver, deafen-
 ing noise; bewildering
 labor; anxiety; puzzle.
 assette, sf. casket, cash-
 box; privy purse.
 asseur, sm. breaker; —
 d'assiettes, blusterer.
 assolette, sf. perfuming
 pan; scent-box.
 assonade, sf. moist sugar
 assure, sf. fracture, crack
 asuel, lo, a. casual, for-
 tuitous, precarious; —
 sm. emolument, fees,
 perquisites.
 Cataplasme, sm. poultice.
 Cati, sm. gloss.
 Catimini(en), ad. secretly;
 stealthily.
 Catin, sf. harlot, mot.
 Catir, va. to press cloth,
 gloss.
 Catissage, sm. glossing.
 Cauchemar, sm. night-
 mare; bore; nuisance.
 causer, va. et n. to cause,
 talk, prate. [gossiping.
 causerie, sf. prattling,
 causeur, sm. causeuse, f.
 babbler, prattler, sofa.
 cauteleux, se, a. crafty.
 cautère, sm. cautery, issue
 cautériser, va. to cauterize
 caution, sf. bail, security.
 cautionnement, sm. bail,
 security. [warrant.
 cautionner, va. to bail,
 cavale, sf. mare. [horse.
 cavalerie, sf. cavalry,
 cavalièrement, ad. gallant-
 ly; too freely. [vault.
 caveau, sm. cellar; little
 caver, vn. to hollow; stake
 at play. [ness.
 cavité, sf. cavity, hollow-
 ce, Cet, Cette, pn. this,
 Ceci, pn. this. [that, it.
 cécité, sf. blindness.
 coudre, va. ir. to inclose.
 ceinture, sf. sash, waist-
 band, inclosure, circle.
 ceinturon, sm. belt.
 cela, pn. that; ce n'est
 pas —, it is not so.
 celer, va. to conceal.
 célibataire, sm. bachelor.
 celle, pn. she, that.
 celui, pn. he, him, her,
 that.

Cendre, sf. ashes, cinder;
 — jour, mercredi des —s,
 ash-Wednesday.
 Cendré, e, a. ash-colored.
 Cendreur, se, a. ashy.
 Cendrier, sm. ash-pan;
 ash-hole.
 Cène, sf. Lord's supper.
 Cens, sm. franchise.
 Censé, e, a. reputed, ac-
 counted for; — ad. virtu-
 ally; as it is supposed.
 Censitaire, a. qualified.
 Centaine, sf. a hundred.
 Centaure, sm. centaur.
 Centième, a. hundredth.
 Centigramme, sm. the hun-
 dredth part of a gram.
 Centilitre, sm. the hun-
 dredth part of a litre.
 Centime, sm. the hun-
 dredth part of a franc.
 Centimètre, sm. the hun-
 dredth part of a meter.
 Centraliser, va. to central-
 Cep, sm. vine, offset. [ize.
 Cependant, ad. et c. in the
 mean time, in the mean
 while, however, yet.
 Cérat, sm. ointment.
 Cerceau, sm. hoop.
 Cercle, sm. circle, hoop,
 ring, assembly, compa-
 ny. [grave, tomb; death.
 Cercueil, sm. coffin, bier;
 Cerf, sm. stag, hart.
 Cerise, sf. cherry.
 Cerné, e, a. surrounded;
 black and blue.
 Cerner, va. to cut round;
 encircle, surround; in-
 vest (a fortress).
 Certainement, ad. certainly
 Certes, ad. truly, indeed.
 Certifier, va. to certify,
 assure.
 Certitude, sf. certainty.
 Cerveau, sm. brain;
 — brûlé, crazy fellow.
 Cerveille, sf. brains.
 Ces, pn. these, those.
 Cesse, sf. ceasing; rest;
 respite.
 Cesser, va. to cease.
 Cessible, a. transferable.
 Cessionnaire, sm. grantee.
 Ceste, sm. cestus, girdle.
 Cet, pn. this, that.
 Ceux, pn. these, those. [one
 Chacun, e, pn. each, evei

Chafouin, *e*, a. ill-shaped, shabby; —, *sm.* mean-looking fellow.
Chagrin, *sm.* grief, vexation, affliction, displeasure; —, *e*, a. sad, peevish. [vexatious.
Chagrinant, *e*, a. grievous,
Chagriner, *va.* to grieve, vex; *se* —, *vr.* to fret, grieve. [chain).
Chainon, *sm.* link (of a
Chair, *sf.* flesh, meat; pulp; flesh-side; — *vive*, quick. [professorship.
Chaire, *sf.* pulpit; see;
Chaise, *sf.* chair, seat; — *longue*, lounging-chair; — *a porteur*, sedan-chair; — *percee*, close-stool. [sort of flat boat.
Chaland, *sm.* customer; a
Chalande, *sf.* female cus-
Châle, *sm.* shawl. [tomer.
Chaleur, *sf.* heat, warmth; ardor of temper, vivacity, eagerness.
Chaleureux, *se*, a. naturally warm; sanguine.
Chamade, *sf.* (mil.) parley.
Chamailler (*se*-), *vr.* to squabble.
Chamaillis, *sm.* squabble.
Chamarrer, *va.* to bedizen.
Chamarrure, *sf.* gaudy ornaments, medley.
Chambranle, *sm.* door-case, window-case; mantel-piece.
Chambre, *sf.* chamber, room, apartment; court of justice; — *à coucher*, bedroom; — *garnie*, furnished room; — *obscure*, camera obscura.
Chambree, *sf.* sleeping-room, roomful, number in a room, number of spectators.
Chameau, *sm.* camel, mot.
Champ, *sm.* field; career; matter, subject, theme.
Champêtre, *a.* rural.
Champignon, *sm.* mushroom; toadstool; thief in a candle; bonnet-stand.
Chanceler, *vn.* to stagger, totter; reel; waver.
Chanceux, *se*, a. lucky; uncertain, precarious.

Chandelle, *sf.* candle, candle-light.
Changeant, *e*, a. changeable, shot.
Changement, *sm.* change;
Changer, *va. et n.* change; exchange, altern; shift.
Chanson, *sf.* song, ballad; ditty; nonsense; — *hitch*. [p
Chansonner, *va.* to
Chant, *sm.* singing, song, tune, air. [hush mo
Chantage, *sm.* extortion.
Chantant, *e*, a. singing; to be sung. [brea
Chanteau, *sm.* hunch
Chanter, *va. et n.* to sing, praise; warble, crow.
Chanteur, *sm.* singer.
Chanteuse, *sf.* female singer. [son
Chantonner, *va.* to hum
Chapeau, *sm.* hat; — *chinois*, Chinese be — *bas*! take off your h
Chapeier, *vn.* to rasp br
Chapelet, *sm.* beads; str
Chaperonner, *va.* to chaperone; cope; hood.
Chapitrer, *va.* to rimand.
Chaque, *pn.* each, ever
Char, *sm.* car, char, hearse; — *a bar* jaunting car.
Charabia, *sm.* brob French, gibberish.
Charbon, *sm.* coal, emt carbuncle; mildew; — *bois*, charcoal; — *terre*, pitcoal.
Charbonné, *e*, a. mildew
Charbonner, *va.* to da with charcoal; —, to carbonize.
Charcuter, *va.* to ha meat, mangle.
Chardon, *sm.* thistle.
Chargé-d'affaires, *sm.* ambassador's substit proxy.
Chargement, *sm.* cargo, load, bill of lading.
Charmant, *e*, a. charming, delightful.
Charme, *sm.* charm.
Charmer, *va.* to char bewitch.

urnal, le, a. carnal, sensual; -lement, ad. carnally, sensually.
 arnière, sf. hinge.
 arnu, e, a. fleshy.
 arnure, sf. flesh, skin.
 arogne, sf. carrion.
 arpente, sf. timber-work, frame-work; keleton.
 arpentier, sm. carpenter.
 arpie, sf. lint. [ter.
 arrier, charroyer, va. et n. to cart; wagon; ferry.
 arroi, sm. cartage.
 arrue, sf. plow.
 asse, sf. hunting, coursing; game, chase; pursuit; chien de—, hound; — au tir, shooting; — aux oiseaux, fowling; — à courre, coursing.
 asse, sf. shrine; frame.
 assier, va. et n. to put to flight, discharge; out-cast, dislodge, dispel, expel; course, chase, shoot; drive out.
 assier, sm. huntsman, sportsman; —s, pl. light infantry.
 assieux, se, a. bleary-eyed.
 at, sm. cat; darling; acheter — en poche, to buy a pig in a poke.
 atain, e, a. chestnut color.
 atteau, sm. castle, fort; mansion; — x en l'espagne, castles in the air.
 at-huant, sm. screech-owl.
 atier, va. to chastise.
 atiment, sm. chastisement. [colors.
 Chatolement, sm. play of
 Chatouiller, va. to tickle.
 Chatoyant, e, a. changing color.
 Chatterie, sf. interested caresses; sweetmeats.
 Chaud, e, a. hot, warm, ardent, vehement; passionate; vivid; fresh.
 Chaudeau, sm. caudle.
 Chaudement, ad. eagerly.
 Chauffage, sm. fuel, firing.
 Chauffe, sm. warmer.

Chauffer, va. et n. to heat, get up the steam.
 Chaufferette, sf. foot-warmer.
 Chauffeuse, sf. low seat chair.
 Chauffoir, sm. warming place [stubble-field.
 Chaume, sm. stubble.
 Chaumière, sf. thatched-house.
 Chaussée, sf. causeway.
 Chauss-on, sm. sock; list-shoe; pump; dumpling.
 Chaussure, sf. shoes boots.
 Chauve, a. bald. [etc.
 Chauvinisme, sm. party fanaticism.
 Chavirer, va. (mar.) to upset, capsize.
 Chef, sm. chief, head, leader, commander; foreman; principal; fag-end; degree, count; own right.
 Chef-d'œuvre, sm. masterpiece, trial-piece.
 Chef-lieu, sm. chief town.
 Chemin, sm. way, path, road, means; grand —, high road, highway; — de traverse, cross road; — faisant, by the way.
 Cheminée, sf. chimney, fireplace; chimneypiece.
 Cheminer, va. to walk, go on.
 Chênaie, sf. grove of oaks.
 Chenal, sm. channel; track.
 Chenapan, sm. vagabond.
 Chêne, sm. oak.
 Chenil, sm. dog-kennel.
 Chenille, sf. caterpillar; silk-velvet twist.
 Chenu, e, a. hoary, gray-headed.
 Cher, ère, a. et ad. dear, fond; dearly.
 Chercher, va. to search. look for; try.
 Chère, sf. dear are. living.
 Chèrement, ad. dearly; at a high price.
 Chérir, va. to cherish.
 Cherté, sf. dearness.
 Chétif, ve, a. mean, vile, pitiful, poor.
 Chétivement, ad. pitifully, meanly.

Cheval, sm. horse; — de bat, pack-horse; — de trait, draft-horse; — de relais, fresh horse; — de course, race-horse; — de bataille, charger; — de main, led-horse; — de race, blood-horse; — de selle, saddle-horse; — de trait, draught-horse.
 Chevalier, sm. knight; defender; suitor; — d'industrie, sharper.
 Chevaline, sf. horse, mare.
 Chevaucher, vn. to ride; over-lap. [haired.
 Chevelu, e, a. hairy, long.
 Chevelure, sf. hair of the head. [side.
 Chevet, sm. bolster; bed.
 Cheveu, sm. hair.
 Cheville, sf. peg, bolt; plug; ankle; — ouvrière, pole-bolt; mainspring.
 Cheviller, va. to peg, pin; bolt. [lovs.
 Chevrotant, e, a. tremu-
 Chez, pr. at, to, in (one's house); among, amongst; — soi, at home; avoir un — soi, to have a home of one's own.
 Chiasse, sf. dirt; scum.
 Chic, sm. knack, style.
 Chicaner, va. et n. to cavi-
 quibble, wrangle with; displease; chicane, cavi-
 quibble. [ly.
 Chiche, a. stingy, niggard.
 Chicoter, vn. (fam.) to split hairs; nibble.
 Chien, sm. dog; cur; cock (of a gun); — courant, beagle; — d'arrêt, pointer; — basset, terrier; entre — et loup, in the dusk of the evening; faire le — couchant, to cringe. [rags
 Chiffe, sf. paltry cloth.
 Chiffon, sm. rag; —s, pl. dress, finery.
 Chiffonné, e, a. rumpled; delicate and irregular.
 Chiffonner, va. to rumple, tease. [picker; tell-tale.
 Chiffonnier, sm. rag-
 Chiffre, sm. cipher, figure, number.
 Chiffreur, sm. calculator.

Chiné, e, a. variegated
 Chinoiserie, sf. Chin ornaments; folly; o-
 ity.
 Chicourme, sf. convicts, of men. [humb
 Chipie, sf. fastidi
 Chipoter, vn. to pidi
 Chipotier, sm. trifler. [tr
 Chique, sf. quid of toba
 Chiquenaude, sf. fillip.
 Chiquer, vn. to chew bacco; grub.
 Chiquet, sm. dribblet.
 Chiqueur, sm. tobacco-chewer. [atta
 Choc, sm. shock, collisi
 Chocolat, sm. chocol
 Chœur, sm. choir, chor
 Choir, vn. ir. to fall, tum
 Choisi, e, a. chosen.
 Choisir, vn. to choose.
 Choix, sm. choice, electi-
 option; the best part.
 Chômage, sm. rest, resp
 Chômer, va. et n. to be holiday; abstain fr
 work, want work, stand still for want of em-
 ployment. [offensive
 Choquant, e, a. shocking.
 Choquer, va. et n. shock, beat or strike against; clash; dis-
 please, offend; dis-
 pose; — se, vr. to strike against one another; take offense; en-
 gage, conflict.
 Chose, sf. thing, matter; quelque —, something — publique, common-
 weal; sur toutes —s, above all, above things; ce n'est pas grand' —, 'tis no great thing, 'tis no great matter.
 Chou, sm. cabbage. [ter
 Chou fleur, sm. cauliflower.
 Choyer, va. to fondle.
 Chuchotement, sm. whispering in the ear.
 Chuchoter, vn. to whisper in the ear. [ing.
 Chuchoterie, sf. whisper-
 Chut, i. hush!
 Chute, sf. fall, falling, downfall; ruin, failure, miscarriage, cadence.

i, ad. here; *ci-après*, hereafter; *ci-devant*, heretofore, hitherto; *ci-dessous*, hereafter, underneath; *ci-dessus*, aforesaid; *ci-joint*, here-to annexed; *par —*, *par là*, here and there; *ci-git*, here lies.
cible, sf. target.
 cicatrice, sf. scar. [*scar*.]
cicatriser, va. to heal;
ciel, sm. sky, heaven; air, climate, country.
cierge, sm. wax taper.
cieux, pl. of *ciel*.
cigale, sf. grasshopper.
cigogne, sf. stork.
cil, sm. eyelash.
cilice, sm. hair-cloth.
cillement, sm. twinkling of the eye-lids.
ciller, va. to twinkle.
cime, sf. top, summit.
cingler, va. et n. to lash, switch; (mar.) cut; sail with a fair wind.
cinq, a. five; —, sm. a five (at cards), *cinque* (at dice). [*age of fifty*.]
cinquantaine, sf. fifty;
cinquante, a. fifty.
cinquantième, a. et sm. fiftieth; the fiftieth part.
cinquième, a. et sm. fifth; the fifth part; the fifth floor; — *ment*, ad. fifthly.
cintre, sm. arch, semicircle
cirage, sm. waxing, blacking. [*circumscribe*.]
circonscrire, va. ir. to
circonspect, e, a. circumspect, cautious.
circonstance, sf. circumstance; occasion.
circonstancier, va. to detail
circonvenir, va. to circumvent, deceive.
circonvoisin, e, a. neighboring, surrounding.
circulant, e, a. circulating; in circulation.
circuler, vn. to circulate, move round.
cire, sf. wax. [*polish*, black]
cirer, va. to wax; clean,
ciron, sm. flesh-worm.
cirque, sm. circus. [*pings*.]
cisaille. sf. shears; clip-

ciseau, sm. chisel.
Ciseler, va. to carve, engrave; chisel.
Ciselet, sm. graver. [*er*.]
Ciseleur, sm. chaser, carver.
Ciselure, sf. chasing; carving.
Citateur, sm. quoter.
Citer, va. to cite.
Citérieur, e, a. hither.
Citoyen, sm. citizen.
Citoyenne, sf. free-woman of a city.
Citronnat, sm. candied lemon-peel.
Citronné, e, a. flavored with lemon.
Citrouille, sf. pumpkin.
Civet, sm. stewed or jugged hare.
Civière, sf. hand-barrow; stretcher.
Civiliser, va. to civilize; se —, vr. to become civilized.
Clabaudage, sm. barking; troublesome noise.
Clabauder, vn. to bark without cause; bawl.
Clabauderie, sf. clamor, bawling.
Claie, sf. hurdle.
Clair, e, a. clear, bright, light, transparent; clean, neat; limpid, pure; perspicuous, distinct, intelligible; —, ad. clearly, plainly, distinctly, evidently; —, sm. light, light part; sure part.
Clairement, ad. clearly, evidently. [*pale*.]
Clairer, te, a. light red,
Clairière, sf. glade.
Clair obscur, sm. light and shade. [*sowed*.]
Clair semé, e, a. thinly
Clairvoyance, sf. quickness of understanding; self-contemplation.
Clairvoyant, e, a. clear-sighted. [*linger*.]
Clampiner, vn. to lag;
Clapet, sm. clapper, clack.
Clapir, vn. to squeak (as a rabbit); se —, vr. to squat.
Clapoter, vn. to plash.
Clapoteux, se, a. rolling, swelling.

- Claque**, *sf.* slap, clog; clappers; —, *sm.* opera-hat.
Claquement, *sm.* clapping, snapping; chattering; smacking, cracking. [*up.*]
Claquemurer, *va.* to shut
Cliquer, *va. et n.* to clap, flap; smack, clack; smack a whip, kick the bucket.
Claquet, *sm.* mill-clapper, rattle; chatterbox.
Claqueur, *sm.* clapper, noisy applauder.
Clarifier, *va.* to clarify; *se* —, *vr.* to grow clear.
Clarine, *sf.* little bell.
Clarté, *sf.* transparency, clearness, brightness.
Classement, *sm.* classing.
Classer, *va.* to class.
Classifier, *va.* to classify.
Claude, *sm.* simpleton.
Clause, *sf.* clause, part of a sentence.
Claustral, *e, a.* claustral, relating to a cloister.
Claveau, *sm.* rot; key-stone. [*with the rot.*]
Clavelé, *e, a.* infected
Clavelée, *sf.* rot.
Clavette, *sf.* key, peg.
Clavicule, *sf.* collar-bone.
Clavier, *sm.* key-ring; key-board.
Clayon, *sm.* small hurdle.
Clé, **Clef**, *sf.* key; (*mus.*) clef, cliff; (*mar.*) key-bolt, hitch; — *de voûte*, key-stone, — *sous* —, under lock and key.
Clicher, *va.* to stereotype.
Clientèle, *sf.* clientship; protection.
Clignement, *sm.* winking.
Cligner, *va.* to wink; twinkle. [*ling.*]
Clignotement, *sm.* twink-
Clignoter, *vn.* to twinkle, wink.
Clin (*d'œil*), *sm.* twinkling (of an eye); trice.
Clinquant, *sm.* tinsel; foil.
Cliquer, *vn.* to clack.
Cliquetis, *sm.* clashing.
Clisse, *sf.* wicker; splint.
Cloaque, *sm.* sink, sewer.
Cloche, *sf.* bell, glass bell; living-bell; blister.
Clochement, *sm.* limping.
Cloche-pied, *ad.* upon foot, hopping.
Clocher, *sm.* steeple, fry, parish; —, *vn.* hobble, go lame.
Clochette, *sf.* hand-bell-flower. [*immu.*]
Cloître, *va.* to cloister.
Clopin-clopant, *ad.* hobbling, limpingly.
Clopinier, *va.* to hobble.
Clore, *va. ir.* to close, close; end, seclude; *se* up.
Clos, *e, v. et a.* close, shut up; —, *sm.* close field inclosed.
Closeau, *sm.* closerie, small inclosure, little orchard.
Clôture, *sf.* inclosure, fence; seclusion.
Clou, *sm.* nail, stud; *bois* — *de girofle*, clove; — *crochet*, tenterhook.
Clouer, *va.* to nail, tack, spike.
Clouter, *va.* to stud.
Coaccusé, *sm.* fellow-prisoner.
Coaliser (*se*), *vr.* to league.
Coasser, *vn.* to croak.
Cocasse, *a.* odd, comic, funny, rum. [*drives*]
Cocher, *sm.* coachman.
Cochère, *a.* porte —, carriage-entrance.
Cochon, *sm.* hog, pork; — *de lait*, suckling pig.
Cochonnerie, *sf.* filthiness, nastiness; blackguard trick. [*gay women*]
Cocote, *sf.* lewd woman.
Codifier, *va.* to codify.
Cœur, *sm.* heart; courage, vigor, mind, desire, inner part of anything, centre; soul; *à contre cœur*, against one's will, *de tout mon cœur*, with all my heart; *par cœur*, by heart; *mal de cœur*, qualms, sickness; *avoir mal de cœur*, to be sick at the stomach [*box; lock up*]
Coffrer, *va.* to put in
Coffret, *sf.* little chest, trunk

- Cognée, *sf.* hatchet, ax.
 Cohue, *sf.* rout, tumultuous crowd.
 Coi, *te*, *a.* quiet, still; snug
 Coiffe, *sf.* lining; head-dress; child's caul.
 Coiffer, *va. et n.* to coif, dress the head, curl the hair; fit well, become; se —, *vr.* to dress one's head; grow fond of an opinion; get tipsy.
 Coiffeur, *sm.* hair-dresser.
 Coiffure, *sf.* head-dress.
 Coin, *sm.* coin, corner, die (to stamp money); angle; wedge; marking-iron; clock (of a stocking).
 Col, *sm.* neck, stock, collar.
 Colère, *sf.* anger, wrath, passion; en —, angry.
 Colifichet, *sm.* trifle, gewgaw, toy.
 Colimaçon, *sm.* snail.
 Colin-maillard, *sm.* blind-man's-buff.
 Collant, *e*, *a.* tight.
 Coller, *va. et n.* to paste, glue together, give a close ball; stick, fit tight.
 Collet, *sm.* collar, snare; cape; neck; — monté, stiff, formal, strait-laced.
 Colleter, *va.* to collar.
 Collier, *sm.* necklace, collar; — de force, training collar; — de misère, drudgery.
 Colline, *sf.* hill, hillock.
 Colloque, *sm.* colloquy, conversation.
 Colloquer, *va.* to collocate, place in order; rank.
 Collusoire, *a.* collusive.
 Colombe, *sf.* dove.
 Colon, *sm.* planter, colonist.
 Colonne, *sf.* column, pillar, defender.
 Colorer, colorier, *va.* to give the coloring, color; varnish.
 Coloris, *sm.* coloring (of a picture); tint.
 Combattre, *va. et n.* to combat. [how many.
 Combien, *ad.* how much.
 Combinaison, *sf.* combination, union; contrivance.
 Combiner, *va.* to combine, contrive.
 Comble, *sm.* top, summit; roof; overmeasure; au —, complete, to the full; — *a.* to the top, full.
 Comblér, *va.* to heap, heap up, fill, fill up; overwhelm with.
 Comestible, *a.* eatable; — *s.* *sm. pl.* provisions.
 Comète, *sf.* comet.
 Comice, *sm.* meeting; society. [ing-partner.
 Commanditaire, *sm.* sleep-Comme, *ad.* as, as if, like, almost; whereas, how; — si, as if, as though.
 Commencer, *va. et n.* to begin.
 Comment, *ad.* how, in what manner; why? — donc! oh, dear, yes; oh, dear, no; to be sure. [ment on.
 Commenter, *va.* to com-Commérage, *sm.* idle gossiping.
 Commerçant, *a. et sm.* commercial; merchant, dealer, trader.
 Commercer, *vn.* to trade.
 Commère, *sf.* godmother; gossip.
 Commettant, *sm.* (com.) constituent; employer.
 Commettre, *va. ir.* to commit; assign, constitute; intrust with; compromise; set at variance; se —, *vr.* to expose one's self.
 Commis, *sm.* clerk; shopman; — voyageur, commercial traveler.
 Commodité, *sf.* commodity, convenience; accommodation; — *s.* *pl.* water-closet. [exchange.
 Commuer, *va.* to commute.
 Commun, *e*, *a.* common, vulgar; public; ordinary; usual; — *sm.* common; bulk, generality; lower class.
 Communauté, *sf.* commonalty, community; company, corporation; property in common.
 Communaux, *sm. pl.* commons.

Commune, sf. parish; inhabitants, town-hall; —s, pl. commons.
 Communément, ad. commonly, generally.
 Communier, va. et n. to administer the sacrament; communicate.
 Communion, sf. communion; fellowship.
 Communiquer, va. et n. to communicate, impart; inform, reveal; be contiguous to; have an intercourse with.
 Compacité, sf. compactness, density.
 Compagne, sf. female companion; spouse.
 Compagnie, sf. company, fellowship, partnership; society, covey.
 Compagnon, sm. companion, associate, colleague; partner, fellow, journey-man; trade-unionist. [trade-union.
 Compagnonnage, sm.
 Comparaitre, va. ir. to appear.
 Comparer, va. to compare.
 Compasement, sm. measuring with compasses; studied regularity.
 Compasser, va. to measure with a compass; arrange; regulate.
 Compatir, vn. to commiserate; suit; bear with.
 Compère, sm. a gossip, jovial fellow; partner.
 Compétemment, ad. competently; enough.
 Compéter, vn. to belong.
 Compiler, va. to compile; collect. [tiff.
 Complainant, sm. plain-
 Complaître, vn. to please; humor.
 — (se), vr. to delight in.
 Compliquer, va. to complicate.
 — (se), vr. to become complicated.
 Complot, sm. a plot; conspiracy. [bear.
 Comporter, va. to allow, — (se), vr. to behave; act.

Composer, va. to compose compound.
 — (se), vn. to compound capitulate; make a compromise.
 Comptant, argent comptant, ready money.
 Compte, sm. account; à — on account; arrêté de — account agreed upon; bon —, cheap; tenir compte de, to pay attention to.
 Compter, va. et n. to count settle accounts; charge reckon, purpose; think rely upon.
 Compulser, va. to examine
 Compulsoire, sm. a warrant.
 Concasser, va. to pound
 Concierge, sm. porter doorkeeper.
 Concile, sm. council.
 Conciliant, e, a. conciliating; conciliatory.
 Conciliateur, sm. conciliator. [gain
 Concilier, va. to reconcile
 Concis, e, a. concise, short
 Concision, sf. conciseness
 Concitoyen, sm. fellow citizen. [ing; convincing
 Concluant, e, a. concluding
 Conclure, va. to conclude infer; convince.
 Concourir, vn. to concur put in for.
 Concours, sm. concurrence; concourse.
 Condamner, va. to condemn; blame.
 Condescendre, vn. to condescend, bear with.
 Conditionné, e, a. marketable, in good condition.
 Conditionner, va. to articulate; make well.
 Conduire, va. to conduct; steer; drive; convey.
 Conduire (se), vr. to behave.
 Conduite, sf. conduct; behavior; care.
 Confection, sf. making; execution; confection.
 Confédérer (se), vr. to confederate. [admit
 Conférer, va. to confer,
 Confession, sf. confession.

Confiance, <i>sf.</i> confidence; trust. [<i>confident.</i>]	Consentant, <i>e, a.</i> consenting.
Confiant, <i>e, a.</i> sanguine;	Consentement, <i>sm.</i> consent
Confidemment, <i>ad.</i> confidently.	Consentir, <i>vn.</i> to consent.
Confier, <i>va.</i> to intrust.	Conservateur, <i>sm.</i> preserver. [<i>comfits.</i>]
— (<i>se</i>), <i>vr.</i> to confide in, trust to. [<i>border upon.</i>]	Conserve, <i>sf.</i> conserve,
Confiner, <i>va.</i> to confine;	Conserver, <i>vn.</i> to conserve; serve; keep in
Confin, <i>sm.</i> <i>pl.</i> confines.	pay, maintain, defend, protect; <i>se</i> —, <i>vr.</i> to
Confisquer, <i>va.</i> to confiscate. [<i>conflict.</i>]	keep, take care of one's health.
Conflit, <i>sm.</i> contention,	Conserves, <i>sf.</i> <i>pl.</i> preservers (<i>spectacles</i>).
Confluent, <i>sm.</i> conflux, confluence. [<i>gether; meet</i>]	Considérant, <i>sm.</i> preamble.
Confluer, <i>vn.</i> to flow to-	Considérer, <i>va.</i> to consider; have a value for.
Confondre <i>va.</i> to confound	Consignation, <i>sf.</i> deposit; carriage. [<i>watchword.</i>]
— (<i>se</i>), <i>vr.</i> to be blended, confused; — <i>en</i> excuses, to lose one's self in excuses. [<i>ation.</i>]	Consigne, <i>sf.</i> a trust;
Confortation, <i>sf.</i> corrobor-	Consigner, <i>va.</i> to deposit.
Conforter, <i>va.</i> to corroborate, comfort, strengthen.	Consister, <i>vn.</i> to consist.
Confrérie, <i>sf.</i> fraternity, society. [<i>of countenance.</i>]	Consolant, <i>e, a.</i> consoling.
Confus, <i>e, a.</i> confused, out	Consolateur, <i>sm.</i> comforter
Longé, <i>sm.</i> leave; discharge; warning; play-day.	Consoler, <i>va.</i> to comfort.
Longédier, <i>va.</i> to dismiss.	<i>Se</i> —, <i>vr.</i> to console one's self.
Longeler, <i>va.</i> to congeal, freeze.	Consolider, <i>va.</i> to consolidate; heal up.
Longrès, <i>sm.</i> congress.	<i>Se</i> —, <i>vr.</i> to grow firm.
Longru, <i>e, a.</i> congruous; competent.	Consommation, <i>sf.</i> consummation; consumption, completion, refreshments.
Conjurer, <i>va.</i> to conspire; conjure; entreat.	Consommé, <i>sm.</i> jelly-broth.
Conjuré, <i>sm.</i> conspirator.	Consommer, <i>va.</i> to consummate; consume.
Connaissable, <i>a.</i> knowable.	Conspirer, <i>va.</i> to conspire, plot.
Connaître, <i>va.</i> to know, account; take cognizance of. [<i>of.</i>]	Conspuer, <i>va.</i> to spit upon.
<i>Se</i> — à, <i>en</i> , to be a judge	Constamment, <i>ad.</i> constantly, certainly.
Connexité, <i>sf.</i> connexion, relation. [<i>subdue.</i>]	Constance, <i>sf.</i> constancy; firmness. [<i>prove.</i>]
Conquérir, <i>va.</i> to conquer;	Constater, <i>va.</i> to verify;
Conquête, <i>sf.</i> conquest.	Constellé, <i>e, a.</i> constellated.
Consacré, <i>a.</i> consecrated; established, sanctioned.	Consterner, <i>va.</i> to dispirit, dismay.
Consacrer, <i>va.</i> to consecrate; devote; adapt; ordain. [<i>self.</i>]	Constiper, <i>va.</i> to constipate, blind.
<i>Se</i> —, <i>vr.</i> to devote one's	Constituer, <i>va.</i> to constitute; place; raise; put.
Conseil, <i>sm.</i> counsel; council, resolution; advice.	— <i>une</i> pension, to settle a pension.
Conseiller, <i>sm.</i> counsellor; adviser.	Construire, <i>va.</i> to frame; construe; build; construct.
Conseiller. <i>va.</i> to counsel, advise.	Consulter, <i>va.</i> to consult.

Consumant, e, a. consuming, devouring. [waste.
Consumer, va. to consume;
Consumer (se), vr. to waste away. [tagious.
Contagieux, se, a. contagious.
Contamination, sf. defiling, pollution.
Contaminer, va. to defile.
Conte, sm. story, tale.
Contempler, va. to contemplate. [temporary.
Contemporain, e, a. contemporary.
Contendant, e, a. rival, contending. [hold.
Contenir, va. to contain, Se —, vr. to contain one's self.
Contenter, va. to content; satisfy, please. Se —, vr. to be satisfied.
Contentieux, se, a. contentious.
Contenu, sm. contents.
Conter, va. to relate, tell. En —, to wheedle, cajole, impose upon one. [ing.
Contestant, e, a. contending.
Contester, va. to contest, contend, debate. [teller.
Conteur, se, sm. et f. story — a. fond of relating stories. [next.
Contigu, e, a. contiguous;
Contiguité, sf. contiguity.
Continent, e, a. abstemious; moderate.
Continu, e, a. continual.
Continuement, ad. incessantly. [go on.
Continuer, va. to continue,
Continuité, sf. continuance, coldness, cohesion.
Contourner, va. to draw the contour of a picture. Se —, vr. to get out of shape.
Contracter, va. to contract. Se —, vr. to contract.
Contractuel, le, a. stipulated.
ContradictEUR, sm. opposer
Contradictoire, a. contradictory; peremptory.
Contraignable, a. compellable.
Contraindre, va. to constrain, straighten.
Contrainte, sf. constraint; force. — par corps, writ of arrest.
Contraire, a. contrary, hurtful.
 —, sm. contrary.
Contrarier, va. to contradict, counteract.
Contraster, va. to contrast.
Contrat, sm. contract, covenant.
Contrat de mariage, ar. articles of settlement.
Contre, pr. against, near.
Contredire, vn. to contradict. [controversy.
Contredit, sm. answer. Sans —, ad. unquestionably. [jections.
Contredits, sm. pl. objections.
Contrée, sf. country, region.
Contr'-échange, sm. counter-change.
Contrefacteur, sm. counterfeit, forger.
Contrefaire, va. to counterfeit, ape, disguise, feign. Se —, vr. to feign.
Contrefaiseur, sm. a mimic.
Contrefait, e, a. imitated.
Contre-poids, sm. counterpoise. — poil, sm. wrong course — à contre poil, against the grain. [point.
Contre-point, sm. counterpoint.
Contre-preuve, sf. counterproof. [terbond.
Contre-promesse, sf. counterpromise.
Contresens, sm. counter sign. [wrong side — sens, sm. wrong sense.
Contretemps, sm. mischance; disappointment.
Contrevenant, sm. offender.
Contrevenir, vn. to contravene, infringe.
Contrevérité, sf. irony.
Contrevisite, sf. second search. [tribute.
Contribuer, va. to contribute.
Contrister, va. to grieve.
Contrit, e, a. contrite.
Contrôle, sm. command, mark on plate; control.
Contrôler, va. to control, verify; mark plate; carry at. [invent.
Controuver, va. to forge.
Controverse, sf. controversy.
Contus, e, a. bruised.

Convaincant, e, a. convincing, plain.
Convaincre, va. to convince, convict. [vinced.
Se —, vr. to be convinced, convicted.
Convenable, a. fit; proper; becoming; befitting; condigna. [meet.
Convenant, e, a. suitable.
Convenir, vn. to agree, suit, be proper; become.
Convenu, e, a. agreed.
Converger, va. to converge.
Converser, vn. to converse.
Converti, sm. a convert.
Convertir, va. to convert.
Se —, vr. to be converted; change; turn.
Convié, sm. a guest.
Convier, va. to invite; incite.
Convive, sm. a guest.
Convoiter, va. to covet.
Convoiteux, se, a. covetous.
Convoler, vn. to marry again. [assemble.
Convoquer, va. to convoke.
Coobligé, sm. party in a bond.
Coopér, va. to admit.
Copain, sm. joint-sharer.
Copartageant, sm. copartner.
Copeau, sm. chip, shaving.
Copie, sf. a copy, picture.
Copier, va. to copy, mimic.
Copieusement, ad. copiously.
Copieux, se, a. copious.
Copiste, sm. copyist, prompter.
Copropriétaire, sm. joint-proprietor, or owner.
Copulatif, ve, a. copulative, joining.
Coq, sm. a cock, church weathercock.
— à l'âne, sm. nonsense.
— d'Inde, sm. turkey-cock.
Coque, sf. egg-shell, cod.
Coquelicot, sm. wild poppy, cock-crowing.
Coqueliner, vn. to crow.
Coqueluche, sf. capuchin; favorite; whooping-cough.
Coqueluchou, sm. hood; cowl.
Coquemar, sm. a boiler.

Coquet, a. sm. coquette, beau. [flirt.
Coqueter, vn. to coquet.
Coquette, sf. airy girl, jilt.
Coquillage, sm. shells, shell-work, shell-fish.
Coquille, sf. a shell.
Coquin, sm. rogue, jade.
— e, a. idle, mean.
Coquinerie, sf. knavery.
Cor, sm. French horn, a corn. [red as coral.
Corallin, e, a. coralline;
Coraux, sm. pl. corals.
Corbeau, sm. raven.
Corbeille, sf. bread or fruit basket.
Corbeillée, sf. basketful.
Corbin, sm. a raven.
Corde, sf. cord, rope, string.
Corder, va. to twist; cord.
— (se), vr. to become stringy.
Cordeau, sm. a line, a cord.
Cordeler, va. to twist.
Cordon, sm. twist, string, band, girdle, lace, stone-plint, edge of coin, milling. [mill.
Cordonner, va. to twist.
Cordonnier, sm. a shoemaker, hatband-maker.
Coriace, a. tough. [net.
Corne, sf. horn, hoof, cor.
— d'abondance, cornucopia. [crow.
Corneille, sf. a rook, a
Cornement, sm. tingling of the ears.
Cornemuse, sf. a bagpipe.
Cornet, sm. horn, ink-horn, dice-box, rolled wafer; — acoustique, ear-trumpet; — à pistons, cornopean.
Cornière, sf. corner, gutter.
Cornu, e, a. horned, angular; absurd, extravagant.
Cornue, sf. retort.
Corporifier, va. to corporify, suppose a body, assemble.
Corps, sm. a body, shape.
— de logis, part of a house; suite of rooms.
— de garde, guard-house.
— perdu (à), ad. headlong.
— de bataille, the main army.

- Corps de garde, the guard-house, garde du body-guard.
- Correct, e, a. correct, exact.
- Correspondre, vn. to correspond, answer.
Se —, vr. to correspond, communicate. [temper.
- Corriger, va. to correct,
Se —, vr. to mend, amend, correct one's self.
- Corroder, va. to corrode, gnaw.
- Corrompre, va. to corrupt, taint, mar, bribe, alter, temper. [spoil.
Se —, vr. to corrupt,
- Corrompu, e, p. a. corrupted.
- Corrupteur, trice, a. corrupting; infectious.
— sm. corrupter; briber.
- Corsège, sm. shape, form.
- Cortège, sm. a retinue, train.
- Corvée, a job, average; statute work, or labor.
- Corvette, sf. cutter, sloop, scout. [er, worthiest.
- Coryphée, sm. chief, leader.
- Cosse, sf. shell (of peas), pod, husk. [a ram.
- Cosser, va. to butt like
- Cossu, e, a. shelly, rich.
- Costumer, va. to costume; dress. [self.
Se —, vr. to dress one's
- Cote, sf. number, quota.
- Côte, sf. a rib, coast, declivity.
- Côte à côte, ad. abreast.
- Côté, sm. side, sideway,
- Coteau, sm. hillock. [party
- Côtelette, sf. chop, cutlet, little rib. [dorse, cite.
- Coter, va. to quote, en-
- Coterie, sf. a club, society.
- Côtier, sm. a coaster.
- Côtière, sf. range of coast, border. [clubbing.
- Cotisation, sf. assessment,
- Cotiser, va. to assess, club.
- Cotonner, va. to stuff with cotton. [with cotton
Se —, vr. to be covered
- Cotonneux, se, a. spongy, soft. [tree.
- Cotonnier, sm. a cotton tree.
- tonnine, sf. common
- alton.
- Côtoyer, va. to coast along, walk by the side.
- Cotte, sf. petticoat.
- Cou, sm. the neck.
— -de-pied, sm. instep.
- Couard, e, sm. et f. coward.
- Couardise, sf. cowardice.
- Couchage, sm. bedding, lodging.
- Couchant, a. setting.
— sm. the west.
- Couche, sf. in bed, delivery, lying in; stake at play, hot-bed in a garden, stratum.
— fausse —, miscarriage.
- Coucher, va. to put to bed, lay or stake, lie down.
— en joue, to aim at.
Se —, vr. to lie down, go to bed, set.
- Coucher, sm. bed-time, bedding, night's lodging.
- Couchette, sf. a couch, bedstead; berth, crib.
- Coucheur, sm. bedfellow.
- Couci-couci, ad. so-so.
- Coude, sm. elbow, any angle. [cubit.
- Coudée, sf. elbow-room,
- Couder, va. to bend.
- Coudoyer, va. to elbow, hunch, jostle, huddle.
- Coudre, sm. a hazel, hazelnut tree.
—, va. to sew, stitch.
- Coudrement, sm. soaking.
- Coulage, sm. leakage.
- Coulamment, ad. fluently, freely. [smooth.
- Coulant, e, a. flowing.
Nœud —, running knot.
— sm. slide, slider; cursor, neck jewel.
- Coulement, sm. running of a liquid, flux.
- Couler, vn. to flow, melt, strain, run. [cast.
Se —, vr. to slip, glide,
— à fond, va. to sink.
- Couleur, sf. color, suit a play.
- Couleurs, sf. pl. livery.
- Couleuvre, sf. snake, a lide.
- Coulis, sm. jelly, gravy.
Vent —, a sharp draught.
- Coullisse, sf. groove, scene of a playhouse, gutter.
- Couloir, sm. a strainer, filter, passage, lobby.

ouloire, *sf.* strainer.
 oulpe, *sf.* trespass, sin.
 oulure, *sf.* dropping.
 oup, *sm.* blow, throw,
 act, bout, move, aim.
 oup de pied, *sm.* a kick.
 - de poing, *sm.* a fisticuff
 - d'arme à feu, *sm.* a shot.
 - de bâton, *sm.* cudgeling
 - d'épée, *sm.* thrust with
 a sword. [der-clap
 - de tonnerre, *sm.* thun-
 - de pinceau, *sm.* siroke
 with a brush.
 - de plume, *sm.* dash
 with a pen.
 - d'œil, *sm.* a glance.
 - de sifflet, *sm.* whistle.
 - de fouet, *sm.* a whipping
 - de dent, *sm.* bite.
 - d'essai, *sm.* trial. [hit.
 - de bonheur, *sm.* lucky
 - de hasard, *sm.* by chance
 - imprévu, *sm.* unfore-
 seen event. [ing event.
 - de théâtre, *sm.* strik-
 - de maître, *sm.* excellent
 stroke. [able feat.
 - d'éclat, *sm.* remark-
 - de vent, *sm.* gust of wind
 - sûr (à), *ad.* certainly.
 - sur coup, *ad.* over and
 over again.
 Pour le —, *ad.* now.
 coupable, *a.* culpable;
 guilty.
 coupe, *sf.* cutting, cut,
 cup, cupola; — des
 cheveux, hair-cutting.
 coupe-gorge, *sm.* cut-
 throat place. [assassin.
 coupe-jarret, *sm.* a ruffian,
 coupe-paille, *sm.* chaff-
 cutter, chaff-box. [knife.
 coupe-papier, *sm.* paper
 - pâte, *sm.* baker's knife.
 couper, *va.* to cut, cut off,
 cut out, fell; divide,
 carve, mix, intercept,
 hinder; make a coupee
 (in dancing).
 Se —, *vr.* to fret (of
 stuffs), contradict one's
 self, cut one's self.
 couper chemin, to stop
 the way.
 - la parole, to interrupt.
 - court to be short, in
 short. [to root out.
 - la racine, ou — pied à,

Couper la tête, to behead.
 Couperose, *e, a.* full of red
 pimples, blotched.
 Coupe-tête, *sm.* leap-frog.
 Coupler, *va.* to couple.
 Couplet, *sm.* staff, couplet,
 stanza, verse.
 Coupleter, *va.* to lampoon.
 Coupon, *sm.* remnant,
 dividend, shred.
 Coupure, *sf.* a cut, cutting
 Cour, *sf.* court, court-yard
 Faire la —, to court.
 Courage, *sm.* courage,
 —, cheer up! [heart.
 Courageux, *se, a.* coura-
 geous. [ly, fluently.
 Couramment, *ad.* current-
 Courant, *e, a.* current,
 running. [course.
 Courant, *sm.* current,
 Courante, *sf.* courant,
 looseness.
 Courbatu, *e, a.* foundered.
 Courbature, *sf.* foundering
 Courbaturer, *va.* to over-
 fatigue.
 Courbe, *a.* crooked.
 Courbe, *sf.* a crooked piece
 of timber, rib of a ship;
 curve knee.
 Courbement, *sm.* bending.
 Courber, *va.* to bend, bow
 Se —, *vr.* to bend, stoop.
 Courbette, *sf.* curvet; pl.
 mean complaisances; —
 faire des —s, to cringe,
 fawn.
 Coureur, *sm.* a running
 footman, rambler, racer.
 Coureurs, *pl.* scouts.
 Coureuse, *sf.* gadder,
 street-walker. [kin.
 Courge, *sf.* a gourd, pump-
 Courir, *vn.* to run, ramble.
 — à toutes jambes, to run
 with full speed. [seas.
 — les mers, to infest the
 Couronne, *sf.* a crown;
 coronet, wreath.
 Couronner, *va.* to crown.
 Courrier, *sm.* courier,
 post-boy, express, mes-
 senger; mail.
 Courroie, *sf.* strap, belt,
 leather-string.
 Courroucer, *va.* to irritate.
 Se —, *vr.* to be greatly
 incensed, rage. [raging.
 Courroux, *sm.* wrath

Corps de garde

Corps de garde, the guard-house, garde du body-guard.
 Correct, e, a. correct, exact.
 Correspondre, vn. to correspond, vr. to correspond, answer.
 Se —, vr. to communicate.
 Corriger, va. to correct, vr. to mend, amend, correct one's self.
 Corroder, va. to corrode, gnaw.
 Corrompre, va. to corrupt, taint, mar, bribe, alter, temper. [spoil.
 Se —, vr. to corrupt, Corrompu, e, p. a. corrupted.
 Corrupteur, trice, a. corrupting; infectious.
 — sm. corrupter; briber.
 Corsège, sm. shape, form.
 Cortège, sm. a retinue, train.
 Corvée, a job, average; statute work, or labor.
 Corvette, sf. cutter, sloop, scout. [er, worthiest.
 Coryphée, sm. chief, leader.
 Cosse, sf. shell (of peas), pod, husk. [a ram.
 Cosser, va. to butt like.
 Cossu, e, a. shelly, rich.
 Costumer, va. to costume, vr. to dress in costume.
 Côtayer, va. to walk by the side.
 Cotte, sf. petticoat.
 Cou, sm. the neck.
 — de-pied, sm. a foot.
 Couard, e, sm. a coward.
 Couardise, sf. cowardice.
 Couchage, sm. lodging.
 Couchant, a. sm. the west.
 Couche, sf. livery, lying at play, garden, st.
 — fausse, va. Coucher, va. lay or stay.
 — en joue, vr. Se —, vr. go to bed.
 Couchet, sm. bedding.
 Couchette, sm. bedstead.
 Concheur, sm. a coupler.
 Couci-co, sm. a coupler.
 Coude, sm. an angle.
 Coude, sm. a coupler.
 Couder, sm. a coupler.
 Condoy, sm. a coupler.
 Conduire, sm. a coupler.
 Conduire, sm. a coupler.

couloire, <i>sf.</i> strainer.	Couper la tête, to behead.
coulpe, <i>sf.</i> trespass, sin.	Couperosé, <i>e, a.</i> full of red pimples, blotched.
coulure, <i>sf.</i> dropping.	Coupe-tête, <i>sm.</i> leap-frog.
coup, <i>sm.</i> blow, throw,	Coupler, <i>va.</i> to couple.
act, bout, move, aim.	Couplet, <i>sm.</i> staff, couplet, stanza, verse.
coup de pied, <i>sm.</i> a kick.	Coupleter, <i>va.</i> to lampoon.
de poing, <i>sm.</i> a fisticuff	Coupon, <i>sm.</i> remnant dividend, shred.
d'arme à feu, <i>sm.</i> a shot.	Coupure, <i>sf.</i> a cut, cutting
de bâton. <i>sm.</i> cudgeling	Cour, <i>sf.</i> court, court-yard
d'épée, <i>sm.</i> thrust with sword.	Faire la —, to court.
de tonnerre, <i>sm.</i> thun-	Courage, <i>sm.</i> courage,
de pinceau, <i>sm.</i> brush,	—, cheer up! [heart.
de plume, <i>sm.</i> dash	Courageux, <i>se, a.</i> coura-
with a pen.	geous. [ly, fluently.
d'œil, <i>sm.</i> a glance.	Couramment, <i>ad.</i> current-
de sifflet, <i>sm.</i> whistle.	Courant, <i>e, a.</i> current,
de fouet, <i>sm.</i> a whipping	running. [course.
de dent, <i>sm.</i> bite.	Courant, <i>sm.</i> current,
d'essai, <i>sm.</i> trial. [hit.	Courante, <i>sf.</i> courant,
de bonhet, <i>sm.</i> lucky	looseness.
de hasard, <i>sm.</i> by chance	Courbatu, <i>e, a.</i> foundered.
imprévu, <i>sm.</i> unfore-	Courbature, <i>sf.</i> foundering
seen event.	Courbaturer, <i>va.</i> to over-
de théâtre, <i>sm.</i> strik-	fatigue.
de maître, <i>sm.</i> excellent	Courbe, <i>a.</i> crooked.
stroke, <i>sm.</i> feat.	Courbe, <i>sf.</i> a crooked piece
stroke.	of timber, rib of a ship;
d'éclat, <i>sm.</i> remnant	—, <i>sm.</i> bending.
de vent, <i>sm.</i> gust of wind	—, <i>sm.</i> bend, bow
sur (à), <i>ad.</i> certain	—, <i>sm.</i> bend, stoop.
sur comp, <i>ad.</i> over	—, <i>sm.</i> curvet; pl.
over again.	—, <i>sm.</i> sauciness; —
Pour le —, <i>ad.</i> never	—, <i>sm.</i> to cringe,
Couquille, <i>a.</i> cu-	—, <i>sm.</i> a running
gully.	—, <i>sm.</i> abler, racer.
Coureur, <i>a.</i> cuttle	—, <i>sm.</i> scouts.
sur coureur;	—, <i>sf.</i> gadder,
coureur, hair-c	—, <i>sf.</i> er. [kin.
	—, <i>sm.</i> gourd, pump-
	—, <i>sm.</i> run, ramble.
	—, <i>sm.</i> ambs, to run
	—, <i>sm.</i> speed. [seas.
	—, <i>sm.</i> to infest the
	—, <i>sf.</i> a crown;
	—, <i>sm.</i> wreath.
	—, <i>va.</i> to crown.
	—, <i>sm.</i> courier,
	—, <i>sm.</i> express, mes-
	—, <i>sm.</i> mail.
	—, <i>sf.</i> strap, belt,
	—, <i>sm.</i> string.
	—, <i>va.</i> to irritate.
	—, <i>vr.</i> to be greatly
	—, <i>ed.</i> rage. [raging.
	—, <i>sm.</i> wrath

- Décanter**, *va.* to decant liquor.
- Décapiter**, *va.* to behead.
- Décéder**, *vn.* to de cease; die. [disclosing.
- Décèlement**, *sm.* detection.
- Déceler**, *va.* to disclose, betray.
- Se —**, *vr.* to make one's self known; show one's self.
- Décembre**, *sm.* December.
- Décentment**, *ad.* decently.
- Décence**, *sf.* decency, propriety.
- Décès**, *sm.* de cease, death.
- Décevant**, *e, a.* deceitful, deceptive.
- Décevoir**, *va.* to deceive.
- Déchaînement**, *sm.* wildness; rage.
- Déchaîner**, *va.* to unchain.
- Se —**, *vr.* to get loose.
- Décharge**, *sf.* unloading; easement; discharge; acquittance; relief.
- Décharger**, *va.* to unload; discharge; ease; open; empty; fire off.
- Se —**, *vr.* to discharge itself. [lean, poor.
- Décharné**, *e, a.* scraggy.
- Décharner**, *va.* to strip off the flesh, make lean, emaciate.
- Déchausser**, *va.* to pull off boots, lay bare. [loss.
- Déchéance**, *sf.* forfeiture.
- Déchet**, *sm.* diminution, loss.
- Décheveler**, *va.* to dishevel.
- Déchevêtrer**, *va.* to unhalter. [decipherable.
- Déchiffrable**, *a.* legible.
- Déchiffrement**, *sm.* deciphering. [make out.
- Déchiffrer**, *va.* to decipher.
- Déchiqueter**, *va.* to pink, slash cut. [up.
- Déchirage**, *sm.* breaking.
- Déchirant**, *e, a.* heart-rending. [rending.
- Déchirement**, *sm.* tearing.
- Déchirer**, *va.* to tear, defame, rip up.
- Se —**, *vr.* to tear; lacerate.
- Déchoir**, *vn.* to decay, fall off.
- Décidé**, *p. et a.* decided, determined, resolute.
- Décider**, *va.* to decide, resolve; settle; fix.
- Décisif**, *ve, a.* decisive, clear. [claim, deliver.
- Déclamer**, *va. et n. de.*
- Déclarer**, *va.* to declare; reveal; discover.
- Se —**, *vr.* to declare one's self. [of class.
- Déclassement**, *sm.* change.
- Déclasser**, *va.* to change the class of.
- Déclin**, *sm.* decline, wane.
- Déclinant**, *e, a.* declining.
- Décliner**, *va.* to decline, shun, refuse, fall off, decay. [open.
- Déclore**, *va.* to throw.
- Décloré**, *e, a.* open, unfenced.
- Décocher**, *va.* to shoot.
- Décoiffer**, *va.* to undress; derange the hair of; open.
- Décollation**, *sf.* beheading.
- Décoller**, *va.* to behead; to unglue.
- Décolleter**, *va.* to bare the neck of; uncover the breast. [from rubbish.
- Décombrer**, *va.* to clear.
- Décombres**, *sm. pl.* rubbish.
- Décommander**, *va.* to command.
- Décomposer**, *va.* to discompose, dissolve.
- Décompte**, *sm.* deduction, discount, deficiency, disappointment. [take off.
- Décompter**, *va.* to deduct.
- Déconcerter**, *va.* to disconcert; put out; baffle.
- Se —**, *vr.* to be disconcerted. [fit, rout.
- Déconfire**, *va.* to discomfiture.
- Déconfiture**, *sf.* discomfiture, failure, consumption.
- Déconforter**, *va.* to dis comfort, cast down, despond. [suade.
- Déconseiller**, *va.* to dis advise.
- Déconsidérer**, *va.* to discredit, dishonor.
- Décontenancer**, *va.* to put out of countenance, confound. [tune.
- Déconvenue**, *sf.* misfortune.
- Décor**, *sm.* decoration, scenery. [adorn.
- Décorer**, *va.* to decorate,

- Découcher**, vn. to sleep from home. [rip up; rip.
Découdre, vn. to unsew; Se —, vr. to get unsewed.
Découler, vn. to trickle, run down; proceed from.
Découper, va. to cut up; carve. [strapping.
Découplé, e, a. well built.
Décourager, va. to discourage, depress.
 Se —, vr. to lose courage.
Décourber, va. to unbend.
Décousu, e, a. unsewed; out of order; ripped.
Décousure, sf. rip, rent, gash.
Découvert, e, a. uncovered; discovered; open.
 A —, in the open air.
Découvrir, va. to uncover; discover; reveal.
 Se —, vr. to uncover one's self; expose; make one's self known.
Décrasser, va. to clean; polish. [self.
 Se —, vr. to clean one's self.
Décréditer, va. to discredit.
Décrépit, e, a. decrepit.
Décret, sm. decree, writ.
Décréter, va. to decree, issue a writ against.
Décri, sm. crying down; disgrace.
Décrier, va. to cry down; disgrace; prohibit.
Décrire, va. to describe.
Décrocher, va. to unhook.
Décroissement, sm. decrease.
Décroître, vn. to decrease.
Décrottage, sm. cleaning.
Décrotter, va. to clean, brush.
Décrue, sf. decrease, fall.
Décuple, a. tenfold.
Décupler, va. to decouple.
Dédaigner, va. to disdain, scorn. [ful.
Dédaigneux, se, a. scornful.
Dédain, sm. disdain, scorn.
Dédale, sm. labyrinth, maze.
Dedans, ad. in, within.
 Au —, inward. [terior.
Dedans, sm. inside, interior.
Dédier, va. to dedicate.
 ire, va. to disavow; say.
 Se —, vr. to recant; recede.
Dédit, sm. forfeit.
Dédommagement, sm. indemnity, satisfaction.
Dédommager, va. to indemnify. [deduce.
Déduire, va. to deduct.
Déesse, sf. goddess.
Défaillance, sf. fainting.
Défaillant, e, a. fainting, decaying.
 —, sm. defaulter.
Défaillir, vn. to fail; decay; swoon.
Défaire, vn. to undo; unmake; defeat; rid; reduce. [aside.
 Se —, vr. get rid; lay.
Défait, e, a. undone; routed; dejected.
Défaite, sf. defeat, rout, subterfuge. [deduct.
Défalquer, va. to defalcate.
Défaut, sm. defect; blemish, want, default; flaw.
 En —, at fault.
 A — de, for want of.
Défaveur, sf. disgrace.
Défectueux, se, a. defective.
Défectuosité, sf. defect.
Défendre, va. to defend, prohibit.
 Se —, vr. to defend, excuse one's self.
Déferer, va. to confer, denounce, accuse.
Déferrer, va. to remove ironwork from; confound, abash. [confused.
 Se —, vr. to unshoe; get.
Défeuiller, va. to strip off the leaves. [fiance.
Défi, sm. challenge, defiance. [suspicious.
Défiant, e, a. diffident.
Déficit, sm. deficit, deficiency. [lence.
Défier, va. to defy, challenge.
 Se —, vr. to mistrust, suspect. [deform.
Défigurer, va. to disfigure.
Définir, vn. to define; describe; appoint.
Déflorir, vn. to lose the blossoms; — va. nip the blossom; rub off the bloom.
Déflorer, va. to corrupt, deflower. [of form.
Déformer, va. to put out;

- défraîchi**, *e*, *a*. no longer fresh. [freshness off.
défraîchir, *va.* to take the
défrayer, *va.* to defray.
défrichement, *sm.* grubbing up. [clear (land).
défricher, *va.* to cultivate;
défroncer, *va.* to unplait; smooth (one's brow.)
défroque, *sf.* goods, movables left by death. [late
défunct, *e*, *a*. deceased.
dégagé, *e*, *a*. disengaged, free.
Dégagement, *sm.* disengagement; freeing, passage; calling in. [redeem
Dégager, *vn.* disengage; *Se —*, *vr.* to free one's self; extricate one's self.
Dégaineur, *sm.* a bully.
Déganter, *va.* to pull off one's gloves.
Dégarnir, *va.* to unfurnish; strip, unrig; *se —*, *vr.* to part with; lose its plants, grow thin, | spoil.
Dégât, *sm.* havoc; waste;
Dégauchir, *va.* to smooth, polish, straighten; level
Dégel, *sm.* thaw.
Dégeler, *va.* to thaw.
Dégingandé, *a*. awkward, loose; disjointed.
Dégobiller, *va.* to spew.
Dégoiser, *va.* et *n.* to blab.
Dégonflement, *sm.* reduction; collapse, falling.
Dégonfler, *va.* to reduce; empty. [flowing.
Dégorgement, *sm.* over-
Dégorger, *vn.* to clear; purge, spread out.
Se —, *vr.* to overflow; empty. [to clear a gun.
Dégorgeoir, *sm.* an engine;
Dégourdi, *e*, *a*. sharp, acute, revived.
Dégourdir, *va.* to quicken, warm water; polish.
Dégoût, *sm.* disgust; satiety, aversion.
Dégoûtant, *e*, *a*. disgusting, disagreeable.
Dégoûté, *e*, *a*. squeamish; out of conceit with.
Dégoûter, *va.* to disgust. *Se —*, *vr.* to be out of conceit with; like no more.
Dégoutter, *vn.* to drop.
Dégrader, *va.* to degrade, waste, disgrace.
Se —, *vr.* to degrade one's self.
Dégrafer, *va.* to unclasp.
Dégraissage, *sm.* scouring
Dégraisser, *va.* to scour, clean, take away the fat.
Degré, *sm.* stair; step; degree, staircase.
Par degrés, *ad.* insensibly, from step to step.
Dégrévement, *sm.* reduction.
Dégringolade, *sf.* tumbling down, toppling down.
Dégringoler, *vn.* to run down stairs; tumble.
Dégriser, *va.* to sober.
Se —, *vr.* to get sober.
Dégrosser, *va.* to reduce.
Dégrossir, *va.* to chip; model.
Déguenillé, *e*, *a*. tattered; in rags. [pack off.
Déguerpir, *va.* to quit;
Dégueuler, *va.* to vomit, spew.
Déguisement, *sm.* disguise
Déguiser, *va.* to disguise, conceal. [one's self.
Se —, *vr.* to disguise
Déguster, *va.* to taste.
Déharnacher, *va.* to unharness.
Déhonté, *a*. shameless.
Dehors, *ad.* pr. out, abroad
En — du —, without.
Au —, outward.
Dehors, *sm.* outside, out-
Déjà, *ad.* already. [works.
Déjeuné, *déjeuner*, *sm.* breakfast.
Déjeuner, *vn.* to breakfast.
Déjoindre, *va.* to disjoin.
Déjouer, *va.* to baffle.
De-là, *ad.* off, from thence
Au-delà, pr. beyond, over, above.
Délabré, *a*. ruined, tattered
Délabrer, *va.* to impair, ruin.
Délacer, *va.* to unlace.
Délai, *sm.* a. delay, adjournment.
Délaissement, *sm.* relinquishment, destitution, abandonment.

- Délaisser**, va. to forsake; abandon.
Délassement, sm. recreation, repose.
Délasser, va. to refresh. Se —, vr. to rest; repose.
Délateur, sm. informer.
Délation, sf. an information.
Délayement, sm. diluting.
Délayer, va. to dilute.
Délecter, va. to delight, recreate. [delegate.
Délégué, sm. a deputy.
Déléguer, va. delegate, appoint.
Délester, va. to unballast.
Délétère, a. deleterious.
Délibérant, e, a. deliberating, deliberative.
Délibéré, e, a. resolute, deliberate. [purpose.
De propos —, ad. on
Délibérer, vn. to deliberate, determine, resolve.
Délicat, e, a. delicate; nice; weak; dainty.
Délicatesse, sf. delicacy; daintiness, nicety.
Délice, sm. delight.
Délicieusement, ad. deliciously. [delightful.
Délicieux, se, a. delicious.
Délié, e, a. slender; fine; thin; untied.
Déliér, va. to untie; undo.
Délimitation, sf. marking limits. [limits.
Délimiter, va. to mark
Délinquer, vn. to offend.
Délicant, e, a. delirious, frenzied.
Délire, sm. delirium, raving.
Déllrer, vn. to rave.
Délit, sm. fault, crime.
En flagrant —, ad. in the fact. [set free, rid.
Délivrer, va. to deliver.
Délogement, sm. removal
Déloger, va. to remove; turn out; dislodge.
Déluré, a. sharp, knowing
Demain, sm. ad. tomorrow
Après —, after tomorrow.
Demander, va. to demand, beg, ask, require.
Se —, vr. to be asked, ask one's self.
- Demandeur**, sm. asker, dun.
Démangeaison, sf. itching, a longing for.
Démanger, vn. to itch.
Démantèlement, sm. dismantling, undoing.
Démanteler, va. to dismantle.
Démantibuler, va. to break, put out of order.
Démarche, sf. gait, proceeding, pace, attempt.
Démarier, va. to divorce.
Démarrer, vn. to unmoor, set sail, untie.
Démasquer, va. to unmask
Démêlé, sm. debate; quarrel.
Démêler, va. to discover, contest, unravel, comb. Se —, vr. to extricate one's self, unravel.
Démembrer, va. to dismember, cut off.
Déménagement, sm. removal. [get silly.
Déménager, vn. to remove.
Démence, sf. madness, insanity.
Démener (se), vr. to struggle, stir, strive, make a great bustle.
Démenti, sm. lie; flat contradiction or denial; dis-appointment.
Démentir, va. to give the lie; contradict; deny. Se —, vr. to be inconsistent.
Démériter, vn. to do amiss.
Démesuré, e, a. excessive, immoderate.
Démettre, va. to disjoint; discard; dismiss; dislocate.
Se —, vr. to resign.
Demeurant, au —, ad. as for the rest; after all.
Demeurant, e, a. living; dwelling; abiding.
Demeure, sf. dwelling, stay, abode.
En —, in arrears.
Demeurer, vn. to live, stay, remain, stop, reside.
Demie, sf. half an hour, half.
Demi-lune, sf. half-moon crescent.

- Démis**, e, a. out of joint, dislocated.
Démission, sf. resignation.
Demoiselle, sf. young lady, miss, girl, rammer, dragonfly. [pull down.
Démolir, va. to demolish.
Démonter, va. to unhorse; take to pieces, confound, dismount, undo.
Démontrer, va. to demonstrate, describe.
Dénaturé, e, a. unnatural.
Dénaturer, va. to pervert; misconstrue, disfigure.
Dénégation, sf. denial.
Déni, sm. denial, refusal.
Déniaisé, sm. cunning man, sharp man. [up.
Déniaiser, va. to sharpen. Se —, vr. to grow sharp.
Dénicher, va. to unnestle; turn out.
 —, vn. to fly, get away.
Dénier, va. to deny, refuse, disown. [ing, detraction.
Dénigrement, sm. slander.
Dénigrer, va. to revile; slander. [count.
Dénombrer, va. to number.
Dénommer, va. to name, denominate.
Dénoncer, va. to inform against, impeach, accuse, denounce. [evince.
Dénoter, va. to denote.
Dénouer, va. to untie; make supple; unravel.
Dénouement, sm. conclusion, catastrophe, issue. [notch.
Dent, sf. tooth, pl. teeth; Coup de —, bite.
Dents incisives, incisors.
 — de lait, young teeth.
 Etre sur les —, to be tired out. [dented.
Denté, e, a. notched, indented.
Dentelé, e, a. jagged, notched.
Denteler, va. to indent, jag.
Dentelle, sf. lace.
Dentelure, sf. indenting, notching; dented work.
Dentier, sm. set of teeth.
Dénuter, va. to denude; lay bare. [devoid.
Dénué, e, a. stripped.
Dénuement, sm. deprivation.
- Dénuer**, va. to bereave, strip.
Dépareillé, e, a. incomplete, odd. [spoil.
Déparer, va. to disfigure.
Départir, va. to impart; allot.
 Se —, vr. to desist; recede.
Dépasser, va. to go beyond, pass; exceed.
Dépècement, sm. cutting up.
Dépecer, va. to cut up, carve, dismember.
Dépêche, sf. dispatch; mail-bag.
Dépêcher, va. to dispatch. Se —, vr. to make haste, hasten.
Dépeindre, va. to depict, describe; ragged; tattered; express. [(old).
Dépenaillé, e, a. ill clad.
Dépendre, vn. to depend on, unhang; take down; belong. [cost.
Dépens, sm. pl. expense.
Dépense, sf. expense; waste; larder.
Dépenser, va. to spend; expend; waste.
Dépensier, sm. expensive, spendthrift.
Dépérir, vn. to decay, perish; decline.
Dépêtrer, va. to disengage, extricate.
 Se —, vr. to get clear.
Dépeupler, va. to depopulate; unpeople.
Dépiécer, va. to dismember.
Dépister, va. to track.
Dépit, sm. vexation; pet; spite. [provoke.
Dépiter, va. to vex; to Se —, vr. to fret.
Dépiteux, se, a. fretful; pettish.
Déplacer, va. to displace; remove, change.
Déplaire, vn. to displease, vex; trouble; offend. Se —, vr. to dislike, be displeased with; not to thrive.
Déplaisant, e, a. unpleasant.
Déplaisir, sm. displeasure; trouble; annoyance.
Déplier, va. to unfold; open. [unfold.
Déplisser, va. to unpleat.

Déploiement, sm. unfolding. [unstop.
Déplomber, va. to unseal.
Déployer, va. to display; unfurl. [deploy.
 Se —, vr. to spread;
Déporter, va. to banish.
 Se —, vr. to desist.
Déposant, sm. (jur.) depositor, deponent, witness. [resign, deposit.
Déposer, vn. to depose;
Déposter, va. to dislodge.
Dépouille, sf. skin; crop; effects of a deceased person; spoil; booty.
Dépouiller, va. to strip; skin, despoil; plunder, put off. [prive, strip.
Dépourvoir, va. to de-
Dépourvu, e, a. unprovided.
 Au —, ad. unawares.
Dépraver, va. to deprave.
Déprécier, va. to undervalue, depreciate.
Déprédateur, a. et sm. predatory; depredator.
Déprendre, va. to part.
 Se —, vr. to detach one's self. [lower.
Déprimer, va. to depress;
Dépriser, va. to despise, vilify, undervalue.
Déprisonner, va. to release from prison. [after.
Depuis, ad. pr. since, from, — quand? how long?
 — peu, lately. [while.
 — longtemps, this long
 — que, since.
Députer, va. to depute, delegate.
Déracinement, sm. uprooting, extirpation.
Déraciner, va. to uproot; root out; extirpate.
Déraison, sf. folly, unreasonableness; infatuation.
Déraisonner, vn. to talk nonsense; rave.
Déranger, va. to derange; disorder, unsettle.
 Se —, vr. get out of place; derange one's self; go astray
Dératé, e, a. lively, sharp.
Derechef, ad. again, once more. [irregular.
Dérégler, e, a. disorderly;

Dérégler, va. to disorder, derange.
 Se —, vr. to get out of order, become licentious.
Dérider, va. to smooth, unwrinkle.
 Se —, vr. to get smooth.
Dérisoire, a. derisive.
Dériver, va. to leave the shore; derive; drive.
Dernier, ère, a. last; utmost, worst; highest, lowest.
Dernier, sm. the last.
En — (lieu), ad. lastly.
Dernièrement, ad. lately, recently.
Dérobée (à la), ad. privately, secretly, stealthily.
Dérober, va. to rob, conceal, deprive, hide, divest.
 Se —, vr. to steal away, avoid, disappear. [rust.
Dérouiller, va. to rub off.
 Se —, vr. to get less rusty; grow polished.
Dérouler, va. to unroll; run out. [failure.
Déroute, sf. rout, ruin.
Dérouter, va. to puzzle, baffle, lead astray.
Derrière, pr. behind.
 —, sm. back side.
Derviche, sm. dervish.
Des, art. of the, from the.
Dès, pr. from. [some, any.
 — lors, ad. since.
 — que, c. as soon as.
Désabuser, va. to undeceive; disabuse.
Désaccord, sm. discord.
Désaccorder, va. to untune.
Désajuster, va. to disorder; disturb.
Désaltérer, va. to quench thirst; refresh. [thirst.
 Se —, vr. to quench one's
Désapprendre, va. to forget.
Désapprouver, va. to disapprove, disliker, censure. [approve.
Désarçonner, va. to unhorse; throw; upset.
Désarmer, va. to disarm; appease. [disarray.
Désarroi, sm. confusion.
Désassembler, va. to take to pieces. [sociate.
Désassocier, va. to disas-

Désastreux, se, a. disastrous. [disowning.
Désaveu, sm. disavowal.
Désaveugler, va. to open the eyes of, undeceive.
Désavouer, va. to disavow, decry, disown.
Descendre, vn. to descend; stay; run; fall, go, come down; alight. — va. to take, carry; set down; descend; go down.
Descence, sf. going down, lowering, landing, irruption, rupture, descent.
Désembarquer, va. to land; disembark.
Désemparer, va. to quit; leave. [empty.
Déemplir, va. to part.
Désenivrer, va. to sober; se—, vr. to get sober again.
Désenlaidir, va. et n. to render less ugly; grow less ugly. [enliven.
Désennuyer, va. to divert, Se —, vr. to amuse one's self. [a cold.
Désenrhumer, va. to cure
Désenrouer, va. to cure of hoarseness.
 Se —, vr. to get rid of one's hoarseness.
Désentortiller, va. to untwist; unravel. [fetter.
Désentraver, va. to un-
Désespérance, sf. despair.
Désespérant, e, a. discouraging; disheartening.
Désespéré, e, a. desperate, in despair. [ate person.
 —, sm. desperado, desper-
Désespérer, va. et n. to despair, grieve to excess, give up all hope.
 Se —, vr. to despair.
Déshabiller, va. to undress, strip. [indecent.
Déshonête, a. dishonest.
Désigner, va. to appoint, denote; design.
Desinfatuer, va. to undeceive.
Désinvolture, sf. easy and graceful manners.
Désir, sm. desire, wish.
Désirer, va. to desire, wish for; long for.
Désireux, se, a. desirous.

Désister (se), vr. to desist, give over, waive.
Désobliger, va. to disoblige
Désobstruer, va. to clear.
Désoccupé, e, a. unoccupied, disengaged.
Désœuvré, e, a. at leisure, unemployed, idle.
Désœuvrement, sm. idleness.
Désolant, e, a. grievous, afflicting, sad.
Désolé, e, a. desolate, sorry, grieved.
Désoler, va. to afflict, lay waste, distress.
 Se —, vr. to lament.
Désordonné, e, a. inordinate.
Désordre, sm. d'sorder, dissension, tumult.
Désorganisateur, sm. a disorganizer.
Désorienter, va. to lead astray, disconcert.
Désormais, ad. henceforth, hereafter. [of.
Dessaisir, va. to dispossess
 Se —, vr. to disseize, part with.
Dessalé, e, a. soaked, crafty, freshened.
Dessaler, va. to freshen.
Dessangler, va. to ungirth.
Desséchant, e, a. drying, withering.
Dessécher, va. to wither; drain; dry up.
Dessein, sm. design, scheme, drawing, plan, pattern, project.
 A dessein, ad. on purpose.
Desserer, va. to loosen, unlock.
Desservir, va. to clear the table; disoblige; do an ill office.
Dessiller, va. to open the eyes of, undeceive.
Dessin, sm. drawing, sketch, design, draught.
Dessinateur, sm. designer, drawer.
Dessiner, va. to design, draw, delineate.
Dessous, ad. pr. under, underneath. [below.
 Au — de, ad. pr. under;
 Ci —, hereunder.

Par —, under. [down,
 Sens dessus —, upside
 —, sm. under part, bottom.
 Dessus, ad. pr. above,
 upon, on, over.
 Par —, over, upon.
 Au —, beyond, above.
 Cl —, above.
 Avoir le —, to get the
 advantage.
 —, sm. upper part; upper
 side, soprano, top.
 Destin, sm. destiny, fate.
 Destiner, va. to design;
 devote.
 Destituable, a. removable.
 Destitué, e, a. p. destitute;
 deposed. [discharge.
 Destituer, va. to dismiss,
 Désunir, va. to disunite;
 disjoin. [part.
 Se —, vr. to disunite,
 Détacher, va. to detach,
 untie; unfasten, sepa-
 rate. [get detached.
 Se —, vr. to get loose;
 Détailler, va. to retail;
 relate in detail.
 Détaler, va. to clear, put
 away.
 —, vn. to shut shop, scam-
 per away. [take out.
 Déteindre, va. to discolor;
 Se —, vr. to lose color.
 Décendre, va. to unbend,
 take down.
 Se —, vr. to slacken.
 Détenir, va. to detain, hold.
 Détenu, sm. prisoner.
 Déterminé, e, a. bold, fro-
 ward, determined.
 Déterminer, va. to deter-
 mine; decide; settle;
 cause.
 Se —, vr. to be resolved.
 Déterrer, va. to dig up;
 underneath; discover;
 exhume. [hor.
 Détester, va. to detest, ab-
 Détirer, va. to pull out;
 stretch. [(the fire).
 Détiser, va. to rake out
 Détiſſer, va. to unweave.
 Détonner, vn. to be out of
 tune; sing wrong.
 Détordre, va. untwist, un-
 do. [distort.
 Détorquer, va. to wrest;
 Détortiller, va. to untwist;
 unravel.

Détourner, va. to turn
 aside; wrest; embezzle;
 dissuade; avert.
 Se —, vr. to turn aside;
 turn away.
 Détraquer, va. to upset,
 derange, unsettle.
 Détresse, sf. distress.
 Détresser, va. to untwist,
 untwine.
 Déroit, sm. straits, narrow.
 Détromper, va. to unde-
 ceive; disabuse.
 Se —, vr. to be unde-
 ceived.
 Détrôner, va. to dethrone.
 Détrousser, va. to untuck;
 rifle; let down, rob.
 Détrousseur, sm. robber,
 highwayman.
 Détruire, va. to destroy;
 demolish; ruin.
 Se —, vr. to ruin; decay;
 kill one's self. [row.
 Deuil, sm. mourning, sor-
 Deux, a. sm. two.
 Deux fois, twice.
 Tous —, both.
 Deuxième, a. second. [lv.
 Deuxièmement, ad. second.
 Dévaler, vn. to slope.
 Dévaliser, va. to rob, strip,
 rifle.
 Devancer, va. to outstrip;
 outrun; prevent; precede.
 Devancier, sm. prede-
 cessor.
 Devant, ad. pr. before; in
 front of; facing; ahead.
 Par —, in presence of.
 Cl —, formerly. [meet.
 Au — (aller), to go to
 Le — (prendre), to go
 first, prevent.
 Devant, sm. forepart.
 Dévaster, va. to devastate;
 ravage; destroy.
 Développer, va. to unfold;
 unravel, explain, develop.
 Devenir, vn. to become;
 grow; get. [lessness.
 Dévergondage, sm. shame.
 Dévergondé, e, a. shame-
 less. [bolt.
 Déverrouiller, va. to un-
 Dévers, e, a. leaning.
 Devers, pr. par-sol, in
 one's possession.
 Déverser, va. to throw;
 lean, incline, reflect.

- Développer**, va. to strip, undress. [self.]
Se —, vr. to divest one's self.
Devin, sm. conjurer, diviner. [guess.]
Deviner, va. to divine.
Devis, sm. estimate of a building; talk.
Dévisager, va. to scratch the face of; disfigure.
Dévisser, va. to unscrew.
Dévoilement, sm. unveiling. [reveal; expose.]
Dévoiler, va. to unveil.
Devoir, sm. duty; task.
—, pl. respects; honors.
Devoir, va. to owe.
Dévolu, e, a. devolved; vested.
Dévorant, e, a. devouring, ravenous.
Dévorer, va. to devour, consume, brook, squander. [ness, devotion.]
Dévouement, sm. devotedness.
Dévouer, va. to devote, dedicate. [self.]
Se —, vr. to devote one's self.
Devoyer, va. to mislead; slope; put out of order.
Diable, sm. devil, deuce.
Pauvre —, a wretch.
Diablerie, sf. witchcraft, deviltry. [fury.]
Diablesse, sf. she-devil.
Diablotin, sm. young or little devil.
Diacre, sm. deacon.
Diane, sf. reveille, morning gun.
Dictée, sf. dictation.
Dictier, va. to dictate, suggest.
Diction, sm. saying, proverb.
Dieu, sm. God.
Diffamant, e, a. defaming.
Diffamateur, sm. defamer.
Diffamer, va. to defame; traduce; libel.
Différemment, ad. differently.
Différencier, va. to distinguish. [difference.]
Différend, sm. variance.
Différer, va. et n. to differ, delay. [fastidious.]
Difficile, a. difficult, hard.
Difficilement, ad. with difficulty; hardly.
- Difficultueux**, se, a. full of difficulties.
Digérer, va. to digest; stomach; endure. [ing.]
Digne, a. worthy, deserving.
Dignement, ad. worthily.
Digue, sf. dike, bank, obstacle. [embank.]
Diguer, va. to dam up;
Dilacérer, va. to tear.
Dilapider, va. to lapidate.
Dilater, va. to dilate, extend; expand.
Se —, vr. to dilate, expand.
Diligemment, ad. diligently; promptly. [push on.]
Diligenter, vn. to hasten.
Dimanche, sm. Sunday.
Dimer, va. to tithe.
Diminuer, va. to diminish; lessen, reduce, decrease.
Dinatoire, a. déjeuner — hearty luncheon; late luncheon. [ninny.]
Dinde, sf. turkey-hen;
Dindon, sm. turkey-cock.
Diné, diner, sm. dinner, dinner party. [dinner.]
Diner, va. to dine, take
Dîneur, sm. dinner-guest; great eater.
Dire, va. to tell; say, recite.
Se —, vr. to say to one's self.
Cela va sans —, that wants no explanation.
C'est à —, that is to say.
Pour ainsi —, as it were.
Dire, sm. saying, account, opinion.
Diriger, va. to direct; manage; conduct, turn.
Se —, vr. to direct one's self.
Discerner, va. to discern.
Discipliner, va. to discipline, chastise.
Disconvenable, a. unsuitable.
Disconvenance, sf. disagreement, inequality.
Disconvenir, vn. to deny; refuse; admit.
Discorde, sf. discord, dissension. [tune.]
Discorder, va. to be out of
Discours, sm. great talker, declaimer.
Discourir, vn. to discourse.
Discours, sm. discourse.

Discourtois, e, a. discourteous.

Discrédit, sm. discredit.

Discréditer, va. to discredit.

Disculper, va. to exculpate; justify.

Se —, vr. to exculpate one's self. [debate, argue]

Discuter, va. to discuss.

Disert, e, a. fluent, eloquent.

Disertement, ad. fluently.

Disette, sf. want, scarcity.

Diseur, sm. teller, talker.

Disgracié, e, a. deformed; ill-favored, disgraced.

Disgracier, va. to put out of favor; disgrace.

Disgracieux, se, a. disagreeable, ungracious.

Disjoindre, va. to disjoin, disunite, separate.

Disloquer, va. to dislocate, take to pieces.

Disparaître, vn. to disappear, vanish.

Dispense, sf. permission, exemption.

Dispenser, va. to dispense, distribute, exempt.

Se —, vr. to exempt one's self from. [scatter.

Disperser, va. to disperse,

Se —, vr. to disperse; be dispersed. [disposal.

Disponibilité, sf. power of

Disponible, a. disposable, available. [hearty.

Dispos, a. active, agile,

Disposé, a. disposed, inclined, ready, willing.

Disposer, va. to dispose, arrange, order. [self.

Se —, vr. to prepare one's

Disputailler, vn. to cavil.

Disputaillerie, sf. wrangling. [contend for; vie.

Disputer, va. to dispute,

Se —, vr. to dispute.

Disputeur, sm. wrangler, disputant.

—, a. disputatious.

Dissemblable, a. unlike.

Dissemblance, sf. unlikeness. [seminate; scatter

Disséminer, va. to disseminate.

Disséquer, va. to dissect; criticize. [descant.

Dissenter, vn. to dissent,

Dissimulateur, sm. dissim-
sembler.

Dissimuler, va. to conceal, dissemble. [bled.

Se —, vr. to be dissim-
ulated.

Dissipateur, sm. spend-
thrift.

Dissiper, va. to dissipate, spend, squander, divert.

Se —, vr. to divert one's self. [lewd.

Dissolu, e, a. dissolute.

Dissoluble, a. dissoluble.

Dissolvant, e, a. dissolv-

—, sm. dissolvent. [ant.

Dissoudre, va. to dissolve, annul; break up.

Dissuader, va. to dissuade.

Distancer, va. to distance.

Distant, e, a. remote; distant.

Distendre, va. to distend.

Distiller, va. to distil, vent.

Distinctement, ad. distinctly.

Distingué, e, a. eminent, distinguished, genteel.

Distinguer, va. to distinguish, note.

Se —, vr. to distinguish one's self.

Distraire, va. to separate, divert, distract. [self.

Se —, vr. to amuse one's self.

Distrain, e, a. absent, inattentive.

Distribuer, va. to distribute, dispose, arrange.

Se —, vr. to be distributed.

Dit, sm. saying, — e, a. said, spoken, concluded, decided, surnamed.

Divagant, e, a. wandering.

Divagation, sf. straying.

Divaguer, vn. to stray.

Diversifier, va. to diversify, vary.

Divertir, va. to divert, embezzle, recreate.

Se —, vr. to divert one's self, make merry.

Divertissant, e, a. diverting, entertaining.

Divertissement, sm. diversion, embezzlement, entertainment, amusement.

Divin, e, a. divine.

Divinateur, sm. diviner, conjurer.

Divinement, ad. divinely.

Diviniser, *va.* to deify.
 Diviser, *va.* to divide,
 part, separate.
 Se —, *vr.* to divide.
 Divulguer, *va.* to divulge,
 Dix, *a.* ten. [publish.
 Dix-huit, *a.* eighteen.
 Dix-huitième, *a.* eight-
 eenth.
 Dixième, *a.* et *sm.* tenth.
 Dixièmement, *ad.* tenthly.
 Dix-neuf, *a.* nineteen.
 Dix-neuvième, *a.* nine-
 teenth.
 Dix sept, *a.* seventeen.
 Dix-septième, *a.* seven-
 teenth. [score.
 Dizaine, *sf.* ten, half-a-
 Docte, *a.* learned.
 Doder, *va.* et *n.* to
 rock, nod.
 Dodo, *sm.* sleep, bed;
 faire —, to sleep.
 Dodu, *e, a.* plump, chubby
 Doigt, *sm.* finger, claw,
 toe (of the foot). [near.
 A deux doigts de, *ad.*
 Doigter, *va.* et *n.* to finger.
 Doigtier, *sm.* finger-stall.
 Doit, *sm.* debit, debtor.
 Dol, *sm.* fraud, deceit.
 Doléance, *sf.* complaint,
 grief. [doleful.
 Dolent, *e, a.* mournful,
 Dom, *sm.* don, lord.
 Domaine, *sm.* domain,
 property, estate, depart-
 ment.
 Domestique, *a.* domestic,
 tame, internal, home.
 Domicilier (se), *vr.* to
 settle, reside.
 Dominant, *e, a.* ruling
 predominant, prevalent.
 Dominateur, *sm.* domina-
 tor, *a.* governing, dom-
 inating.
 Dominer, *va.* et *n.* to rule,
 predominate, command,
 tower. [loss.
 Dommage, *sm.* damage,
 Dommageable, *a.* injuri-
 ous, detrimental.
 Dompable, *a.* tamable.
 Dompter, *va.* to subdue,
 tame, master. [passions.
 Se —, *vr.* to govern one's
 Don, *sm.* donation, gift,
 present.
 Donateur, *sm.* donor, giver.

Donc, *c.* therefore, the
 Donjon, *sf.* stout
 faced girl, squab, p
 woman. [of a c
 Donjon, *sm.* turret,
 Donnant, *ante, a.* g
 ous, liberal.
 Donnée, *sf.* notion,
 —, *pl.* information,
 Donner, *va.* et *n.* to
 bestow, present, a
 give away, supply
 (cards), yield. [
 — à entendre, to g
 — à penser, to puzzle
 Se —, *vr.* to give
 self; be addicted;
 place; strike; knock
 Donneur, *sm.* a giver
 Dont, *pn.* whom, of,
 whom.
 Donzelle, *sf.* wench.
 Dorénavant, *ad.* h
 forth, for the futur
 Dorer, *va.* to gild.
 Dorloter, *va.* to fond
 Dormant, *e, a.* slee
 stagnant. [sle
 Dormeur, *sm.* slug
 Dormeuse, *sf.* slug
 sleeper; lounging-c
 Dormir, *vn.* to
 slumber.
 Dortir, *sm.* dormito
 Dos, *sm.* back, ridge
 Dossier, *sm.* back
 seat, file, bund
 papers.
 Dos, *sf.* portion, do
 Doter, *va.* to endow
 tion. [settl
 Douaire, *sm.* jo
 Douaner, *va.* to p
 the custom-house
 Doubler, *va.* to c
 line, multiply, lin
 Doublure, *sf.* linin
 stitute.
 Doucement, *ad.*
 gently, slowly, s
 Doucereux, *se, a.*
 ish, mawkish, a
 Doucet, *te, a.* c
 gentle.
 Douceur, *sf.* sw
 softness, mildne
 tery, pleasure.
 Douche, *sf.* show
 vapor bath.
 Douer, *va.* to end

Douille, *sf.* socket.
 Douillet, *te, a.* soft, delicate sensitive.
 Douillettement, *ad.* softly.
 Douleur, *sf.* pain, ache, grief, affliction.
 Douloureusement, *ad.* woefully.
 Doute, *sm.* doubt, fear, suspicion, apprehension
 Douter, *vn.* to doubt, question. [*surmise.*
 Se —, *vr.* to suspect.
 Douteux, *se, a.* doubtful, dubious.
 Doux, *ce, a.* sweet, mild, easy, affable, soft, smooth.
 Tout —, *ad.* gently.
 Douzaine, *sf.* dozen.
 Douze, *a.* twelve.
 Douzième, *a.* twelfth.
 —, *sm.* twelfth part.
 Douzièment, *ad.* twelfthly. [*senior.*
 Doyen, *sm.* elder, dean.
 Drague, *sf.* grains, drag, dredge. [*dredge, sweep.*
 Draguer, *va.* to drag.
 Drap, *sm.* cloth, sheet.
 Drapeau, *sm.* colors, flag, standard.
 Draper, *va.* to hang with cloth, jeer, drape.
 Dresser, *va.* to erect, set up, raise, dress, draw up, arrange. [*up.*
 Se —, *vr.* to rise, stand
 Drille, *sm.* fellow, hard soldier.
 —, *sf.* rag for paper.
 Drogue, *sf.* drug, trash, stuff, rubbish.
 Droguer, *va.* to physic; drug, wait. [*self.*
 Se —, *vr.* to physic one's
 Droit, *e, a.* straight, right, just, upright, direct.
 —, *sm.* right, law, claim, fee, tax, equity, due.
 — des gens, law of nations
 —, *ad.* straight, uprightly.
 Droite, *sf.* the right hand.
 A —, on the right.
 Droiture, *sf.* uprightness.
 Drôlatique, *a.* humorous, funny. [*comical.*
 Drôle, *a.* droll, funny, *sm.* sly fellow, knave, ogue.

Drôlement, *ad.* comically.
 Drôlerie, *sf.* drollery, merry trick.
 Drôlesse, *sf.* wench, hussy
 Dru, *e, a.* fledged, brisk, thick, lively.
 Dû, *sm. et a.* due; owing.
 Du, *art.* some, of the, from, the.
 Dulcinée, *sf.* sweetheart.
 Dûment, *ad.* duly, legally.
 Dune, *sf.* down.
 Duo, *sm.* duetto, duo.
 Duper, *va.* to dupe, gull.
 Dupeur, *sm.* cheat.
 Duplicata, *sm.* duplicate.
 Duquel, *voy.* Quel, *pn.* of whom, of which, whereof. [*cruel, rude, severe.*
 Dur, *e, a.* hard, tough.
 Entendre —, hard of hearing.
 Durant, *pr.* during.
 Durcir, *va.* to harden, dull.
 Se —, *vr.* to harden.
 Dure, *sf.* ground, floor.
 Durée, *sf.* duration, continuance. [*verely.*
 Durement, *ad.* hard, severely.
 Durer, *va.* to last, remain, continue, endure. [*hard*
 Duret, *te, a.* somewhat
 Dureté, *sf.* hardness, cruelty, callousness, severity.
 Duretés, *pl.* hard words.
 Duvet, *sm.* down.
 Eau, *sf.* water, rain, sweat, gloss.
 — douce, fresh water.
 — de mer, salt water.
 — de fontaine, — de source, spring water.
 — de puits, pump water.
 — de rivière, river water.
 — de savon, soap-suds.
 — de vie, brandy.
 — bénite, holy water.
 A fleur d' —, level with the water. [*tide.*
 Eaux, *pl.* watering-place;
 Ebahir (s'), *vr.* to be amazed. [*ment.*
 Ebahissement, *sm.* amaze-
 Ebarber, *va.* to stripe, scrape; pare. [*paret.*
 Ebarboir, *sm.* scraper.
 Ebat, *sm.* diversion, sport.

Ebattre (s'), vr. to take one's ease, sport.
Ebaubi, e, a. astounded, astonished, amazed.
Ebauche, sf. a sketch, rough draught.
Ebaucher, va. to sketch, rough hew. [maker.
Ebéniste, sin. cabinet-maker.
Eblouir, va. to dazzle, deceive. [transplendent.
Eblouissant, e, a. dazzling.
Eborgner, va. to blind of one eye.
Ebouillir, vn. to boil down.
Eboulement, sm. failing down.
Ebouler, vn. to fall down.
Eboulis, sm. rubbish.
Ebouriffant, e, a. astounding, stunning. [flurried.
Ebouriffé, e, a. disordered.
Ebouriffer, va. to disorder, scandalize. [lop.
Ebrancher, va. to strip.
Ebranlement, sm. shaking, shock, fear.
Ebranler, va. to shake, move, disturb, agitate.
S'—, vr. to move, give way.
Ebrécher, va. to notch.
Ebrouement, sm. snorting (of a horse).
Ebruiter, vn. to divulge; rumor; publish.
S'—, vr. to be rumored, bruited away. [squash.
Ecacher, va. to crush.
Ecaille, sf. scale, shell.
Écailler, va. to scale, peel off; open oysters.
S'—, vr. to peel off, scale off. [squamosé.
Écailleux, se, a. scaly.
Écaler, va. to shell.
S'—, vr. to come off.
Écarbouiller, va. to crush; smash.
Écarlate, sf. scarlet.
Écarquillement, sm. wide-spreading. [wide.
Écarquiller, va. to open.
Écart, sm. aside, fault, strain, step.
Mettre à l'—, to lay by.
Écartèlement, sm. quartering a criminal.
Écarteler, va. to quarter a criminal.

Ecartement, sm. separation, opening, removal.
Ecarter, va. to put, lay, turn aside, remove, open, discard. [deviate.
S'—, vr. to diverge, open.
Écervelé, e, a. hare-brained. [stage.
Echafaud, sm. scaffold.
Echafaudage, sm. scaffolding.
Echafauder, va. to scaffold.
Echalas, sm. prop, stake.
Echalassement, sm. propping. [vine.
Echalasser, va. to prop a.
Echalier, sm. dead hedge, fence.
Echancrer, va. to hollow out, scallop, slope; cut sloping. [scallop.
Echancrure, sf. hollow.
Echantillon, sm. sample, pattern.
Echantillonner, va. to take samples; test the weight by the standard.
Echappatoire, sf. shift, subterfuge. [fugitive.
Echappé, e, a. escaped.
Echappée, sf. prank, snatch.
— de vue, vista, prospect.
Echapper, va. to escape, let fall, forget one's self, slip, evade, avoid.
Echapper belle, escape narrowly.
Echarde, sf. splinter, thorn.
Echarner, va. to flesh.
Echarpe, sf. scarf, sling for the arm. [gash.
Echarper, va. to slash.
Echars, e, a. niggard; light (wind). [pimples.
Echauboulé, e, a. full of.
Echauder, va. to scald.
S'—, vr. to burn one's fingers; scald one's self.
Echauffement, sm. heating, overheating.
Echauffer, va. to heat, warm, excite, chafe, inflame.
S'—, vr. to heat, get warm, or excited, or angry.
Echauffourée, sf. affray, brush, skirmish.
Echauffure, sf. heat-rash.

Echanguette, *sf.* watch-tower.

Echéance, *sf.* expiration.

Echec, *sm.* check, loss, rebuff.

— *et mat*, check-mate.

Echelle, *sf.* ladder, rack.

Echelon, *sm.* ladder-step, stepping-stone; degree.

Echelonner, *vn.* to place at intervals.

Echeveau, *sm.* skein.

Echevelée, *e, a.* dishevelled.

Echevin, *sm.* alderman.

Echine, *sf.* chine, spine.

Echiner, *va.* to break the back of; beat unmercifully.

S'—, *vr.* to break one's back; over-exert one's self.

Echoir, *vn.* to expire, fall out, happen, fall to.

Echouement, *sm.* stranding, running.

Echouer, *vn.* to run aground, shipwreck; miscarry.

Ecimer, *va.* to top trees.

Eclabousser, *va.* to splash; bespatter.

Eclair, *sm.* lightning, flash (of lightning).

Eclaircie, *sf.* opening in a wood, clear spot in a cloudy sky, glade, vista.

Eclaircir, *va.* to clear, clarify, thin, instruct, elucidate, enlighten.

S'—, *vr.* to become, grow clear, inform one's self.

Eclaircissement, *sm.* explication, clearing.

Eclairé, *e, a.* lighted, exposed.

Eclairer, *va.* to light, enlighten, watch, observe.

—, *vn.* to glitter, shine.

S'—, *vr.* to become enlightened.

Eclat, *sm.* pomp, lustre, splendor, brightness, noise, explosion, scandal, shiver.

Eclatant, *e, a.* shining, bright, sparkling, glittering, brilliant, eminent.

Eclater, *vn.* to burst, crack, shiver, shine, appear, fly into shivers. [*ing.*]

Ecloppé, *e, a.* lame, limp.

Eclopper, *va.* to lame.

Eclorre, *vn.* to be hatched, open; come to light; dawn. [*blowing.*]

Eclosion, *sf.* hatching.

Ecluse, *sf.* a sluice, lock, wear.

Eclusée, *sf.* loch of water.

Ecluser, *va.* to lock.

Ecœurer, *va.* to sicken.

Ecole, *sf.* school, academy; — *d'application*, practical school; — *maternelle*, infant-school; *petite* —, day-school.

Ecolier, *sm.* a scholar, novice. [*show out.*]

Econduire, *va.* to refuse;

Economiser, *va.* to economize, husband, save.

Ecope, *sf.* scoop. [*strip.*]

Ecorcer, *va.* to peel, bark,

Ecorcher, *va.* to flay, gall, murder a language, peel.

Ecorcheur, *sm.* a flayer, extortioner.

Ecorchure, *sf.* rubbing of the skin; sore.

Ecorner, *va.* to break the horns, dog's-ear a book, curtail, cut down. [*on.*]

Ecornifler, *va.* to sponge

Ecornifleur, *sm.* sponger, parasite.

Ecosse, *sf.* Scotland.

Ecosser, *va.* to shell; husk.

Ecot, *sm.* share, score, quota, reckoning.

Ecoulement, *sm.* flowing, running, vent, sale.

Ecouler, *vn.* to run.

S'—, *vr.* to run away; flow away; retire; go off. [*shorten.*]

Ecourter, *va.* to crop,

Ecoutant, *e, a.* listening.

Ecoute, *sf.* listening-place.

Ecouter, *va.* to hear; listen to; hearken; attend to.

S'—, *vr.* to indulge one's

Ecouteur, *sm.* listener. [*self*]

Ecran, *sm.* screen; fire-
screen. [*ruin.*]

Ecraser, *sm.* crushing;

Ecraser, *va.* to crush, squash, cull, run over.

Ecrémage, sm. skimming.
Ecrémer, va. to skim; take the best of. [the top.
Ecrêter, va. to take off
Ecrier (s'), vr. to cry out,
Ecrille, sf. grate. [exclaim.
Ecrin, sm. a jewel-box.
Ecrire, va. to write, compose, spell.
Ecrit, sm. writing, written document; par —, in writing. [title.
Ecriveau, sm. bill, sign,
Ecritoire, sf. inkstand.
Ecriture, sf. handwriting; scripture.
 — Sainte, the Bible.
Ecrivain, sm. scribbler; sorry writer, author.
Ecrivain, sm. writer, clerk.
Ecroquer, va. to imprison, register. [il.
Eroulement, sm. falling
Erouler, vn. to fall in.
 S'—, vr. to fall down.
Ecroûter, va. to cut off the crust. [bleached.
Ecrû, e, a. unwashed, un-
Ecu, sm. shield, escutcheon, crown piece.
Ecueil, sm. rock, danger.
Ecuelle, st. porringer, bowl
Ecumage, sm. skimming.
Ecume, st. foam, froth, foam. [schaum.
 — de mer. sf. meer-
Ecumer, va. to foam, skim, froth. [sponger.
Ecumeur sm. skimmer;
 — de mer. pirate.
Ecumeux, a. frothy; foamy.
Ecurer, va. to scour, clean out.
Ecureuil, sm. squirrel.
Ecurie, sf. stable, equipage
Ecusson, sm. escutcheon, shield.
Ecussonner, va. to bud.
Ecuyer, sm. esquire, riding-master, equerry, rider.
Edifiant, e, a. edifying.
Edificateur, sm. builder.
Edifice, sm. edifice, building, fabric.
Edifier, va. to edify; erect; build; found.
Eduquer, va. to rear; bring up.

Effacer, va. to efface, strike out, eclipse, erase.
 S'—, vr. to be effaced; stand back. [iteration
Effacement, sf. erasure, ob-
Effarer, va. to scare; frighten away.
 S'—, vr. to be scared.
Effaroucher, va. to fright.
 S'—, vr. to be scared.
Effectuer, va. to effect, perform. [nate.
Efféminer, va. to effemi-
Effet, sm. effect, execution, design, product, bill of exchange, purpose.
Effilé, e, a. slender, unwoven.
Effiler, va. to ravel.
 S'—, vr. to fray out; ravel.
Effiloché, sm. shoddy.
Effiloquer, va. to ravel out.
Effilures, sf. raveling.
Efflanqué, e, a. lean, lank.
Effleur, va. to glaze, touch slightly, skim over
Effondrer, va. to dig deep; break open. [fall in.
 S'—, vr. to give way,
Effondrilles, sf. pl. dregs, sediments. [endeavor.
Efforcer (s'), vr. to strive,
Effrayant, e, a. frightful, terrible, strain. [alarm.
Effrayer, va. to frighten,
 S'—, vr. to be frightened.
Effréné, e, a. unbridled, ungovernable.
Effroi, sm. fright, terror.
Effronté, e, a. shameless, bold, brazen-faced.
Effronté, e. sm. et f. impudent person.
Effrontément, ad. impudently.
Effroyable, a. frightful, wonderful, dreadful, hideous.
Effroyablement, ad. fearfully, horribly.
Egal, e, a. equal, even, uniform, indifferent.
Egalement, ad. equally, both, alike.
Egal, va. to equal, match, compare, even.
 S'—, vr. to make one's self equal. [level.
Egaliser, va. to equalize,

Egalité, sf. equality, evenness, levelness.
Egard, sm. regard, respect, attention, consideration. [for.
 A l'— de, pr. as to, as
Egaré, e, a. wandering, wild; lost, stray.
Egarement, sm. wandering, error, wildness.
Egarer, va. to mislead, mislay a thing.
 S'—, vr. to lose one's way; wander.
Egayer, va. to enliven, rejoice. [make merry.
 S'—, vr. to be cheerful;
Eglise, sf. a church.
Egorger, va. to cut the throat of; slaughter.
 S'—, vr. to cut one's own throat; murder each other.
Egorgeur, sm. cut-throat.
Egosiller (s'), vr. to make one's throat sore with shouting, sing loud.
Egout, sm. sewer, sink, eaves of a roof.
Egoutter, vn. to drain.
 S'—, vr. to drain.
Egoutture, sf. drainings, droppings.
Egrainer, V. Egrener.
Egratigner, va. to scratch.
 S'—, vr. scratch each other.
Egratignure, sf. scratch.
Egrener, va. to shell out, pick off. [brisk.
Egrillard, e, a. sprightly,
Egriser, va. to grind diamonds.
Egrugeoir, sm. mortar.
Egruger, va. to bruise; pound.
Ehonté, e, a. shameless.
Elaborer, va. to elaborate.
Elaguer, va. to lop; suppress.
Elan, sm. spring; sudden motion; elk; jerk; impulse; life; warmth.
Elancement, sm. yearning; shooting. [shoot.
Elancer, vn. to push on,
 S'—, vr. to rush, spring forward, dash, dart.
largir, va. to widen, release, liberate.

Elégamment, ad. elegantly.
Elève, sm. pupil, scholar, apprentice.
Elevé, e, a. bred, educated, elevated, high.
Elever, va. to raise; erect, bring up; extol; educate; rear.
 S'—, vr. to rise, arise, bear off, raise one's self, mount.
Elimer, vr. to wear out.
Eliminer, va. to eliminate, strike out.
Elire, va. to elect, choose.
Elite, sf. choice, best, flower, prime; d'—, select, picked, superior.
Elle, pn. f. she, her, it.
Eloge, sm. praise, eulogy.
Eloigné, e, a. distant. remote.
Eloignement, sm. removal, absence, distance, aversion, estrangement.
Eloigner, va. to remove, estrange; send away; keep away; put off.
 S'—, vr. to go away, swerve, deviate, diverge, differ. [quently.
Eloquemment, ad. eloquently.
Elu, e, elected, chosen.
Eluder, va. to elude; evade.
Emailler, va. to enamel.
Emanciper, va. to emancipate. [free.
 S'—, vr. to make too
Emaner, vn. to emanate.
Emarger, va. to write in the margin.
Emaux, sm. colors.
Emballer, va. to pack up; send to prison.
Embarcadère, sm. wharf, station.
Embariller, va. to barrel up. [ship.
Embarquer, va. to embark,
 S'—, vr. to embark; go on board.
Embâter, va. to saddle.
Embauchage, sm. hiring, decoying, engaging, seducing, kidnapping.
Embaucher, va. to hire, seduce, kidnap.
Embaumer, va. to enbalm, perfume.

ambiguïté, va. to muffle
 ap.
 S'—, vr. to become in-
 fatuated. [beautify.
 embellir, va. to embellish,
 vn. to grow handsome.
 embarrassé, e, a. busy.
 embêter, e, a. annoying,
 boring.
 ébêter, va. to stupefy,
 annoy, bother, worry.
 embêtement, m. bother.
 emblée (d'), ad. at the
 first onset.
 éboire, vn. to soak in.
 emboîtement, sm. joint-
 ing, fitting in.
 éboîter, va. to joint, fit
 in, box up.
 emboîture, sf. joint, socket
 ébordurer, va. to frame.
 ébosser, va. to bring
 a broadside to bear upon
 éboucher, va. to bit a
 horse, put to the mouth;
 blow a trumpet.
 S'—, vr. to discharge
 (as a river).
 ébourber, va. to put in
 the mire, involve. [mud.
 S'—, vr. to stick in the
 ébourrer, va. to stuff.
 ébourser, va. to pocket.
 ébranchement, sm.
 branching; branch-line.
 ébrancher, va. to branch;
 S'—, vr. to join.
 ébraser, va. to set on
 fire, inflame.
 S'—, vr. to take fire.
 ébrassade, sf. embrace.
 ébrasser, va. to embrace,
 comprehend, kiss, en-
 circle, comprise.
 ébrener, va. to befoul.
 ébrocher, va. to spit.
 ébrouillement, sm. con-
 fusion; embroilment.
 ébrouiller, va. to per-
 plex, confuse, embroil,
 entangle.
 S'—, vr. to embroil one's
 self; look foul; get con-
 fused. [hazy.
 ébrumé, e, a. foggy;
 ébûche, sf. ambush,
 snares.
 ébuscade, sf. ambushade
 ébusquer, va. to place
 in ambush.

S'—, ... to lie in ambush.
 émenu, va. to amend.
 émérite, a. a. emherited;
 retired. [astonish.
 émerveiller, va. to amaze,
 S'—, vr. to wonder.
 émétiser, va. to render
 emetic. [issue, express.
 émettre, va. to emit,
 émeute, sf. riot, insur-
 rection.
 émeutier, sm. rioter.
 émier, émietter, va. to
 crumble. [grate.
 émigré, e, emigrant, émi-
 grer, vn. to emigrate.
 émincer, va. to mince.
 éminentissime, a. most
 eminent. [house.
 émmagasiner, sm. ware-
 émancher, va. to haft;
 set about. [hole.
 émanchure, sf. sleeve-
 émariner, va. to man
 a ship; season.
 émmêler, va. to entangle.
 émménagement, sm. re-
 moval to a house; in-
 stalling.
 émménager, va. to take
 possession of a new
 lodging.
 émmener, va. to carry
 away, lead, bring, take.
 émenctter, va. to handcuff
 émmieller, va. to sweeten
 with honey; honey.
 émmittouffier, va. to muffle
 up.
 émoi, sm. trouble, anxiety,
 alarm. [trim.
 émonder, va. to prune;
 émoucher, va. to rid of
 flies.
 émouleur, sm. grinder.
 émousé, e, a. blunt, dull.
 émousser, va. to clear of
 moss; blunt, dull. [up.
 émoustiller, va. to brisk
 émouvoir, va. to move,
 affect, excite, stir up,
 start. [cited.
 S'—, vr. to rise; be ex-
 émpaillage, sm. stuffing
 with straw.
 émpailler, va. to fill with
 straw, stuff (animal);
 pack up in straw.
 émpanacher, vn. to adorn
 with feathers; plume.

Empaqueter, *va.* to make into a bundle. pack up.
 Emparer (s'), *vr.* to take possession of; seize upon; occupy.
 Empâter, *va.* to make sticky; cram; fatten; bind.
 Empêcher, *va.* to strike (a ball at tennis); grasp, wheedle.
 Empêchement, *sm.* hindrance, obstacle, impediment. [prevent, stop.
 Empêcher, *va.* to hinder, S'—, *vr.* to help, prevent.
 Empellement, *sm.* sluice, dam.
 Empeser, *va.* to starch.
 Empester, *va.* to infect; taint. [hamper.
 Embrâter, *va.* to entangle, Engrâter, *va.* to encroach; invade. [stack.
 Empiler, *va.* to pile; Empirer, *va.* to make worse.
 —, *vn.* to grow worse.
 Emplacement, *sm.* ground, place, spot, site.
 Emplette, *sf.* bargain, purchase.
 Emplir, *va.* to fill. S'—, *vr.* to fill.
 Emploi, *sm.* use, employ, employment, office, place.
 Employer, *va.* to use. employ.
 S'—, *vr.* to devote, or employ one's self.
 Emplumé, *e, a.* feathered.
 Empocher, *va.* to pocket.
 Empoigner, *va.* to grasp, seize, clutch. [other.
 S'—, *vr.* to seize each.
 Empols, *sm.* starch.
 Empoisonner, *va.* to poison, infect, corrupt.
 Empoisser, *va.* to pitch.
 Empoisonner, *va.* to stock with fish.
 Emporté, *e, a.* passionate.
 Emportement, *sm.* passion, transport, fit, violence.
 Emporte-pièce, *sm.* punch; bitter satirist.
 Emporter, *va.* to carry away, imply, prevail, obtain, take out, surpass, outdo.

S'—, *vr.* to fly into passion. [in pos
 Empoter, *va.* to pot; pu
 Empreindre, *va.* to im
 print, impress, stamp.
 Empreint, *e, a.* impressed
 tinged. [sion, stamp.
 Empreinte, *sf.* impres
 Empressé, *e, a.* assiduous
 forward; eager.
 Empressement, *sm.* eager
 ness, alacrity, haste,
 assiduity.
 Empresser (s'), *vr.* to
 eager; hasten; make
 haste. [prisonment
 Emprisonnement, *sm.* im
 Emprisonner, *va.* to im
 prison.
 Emprunt, *sm.* a loan, d'—
 borrowed, assumed, sup
 posed.
 Emprunter, *va.* to borro
 derive, receive, assume.
 Emprunteur, *sm.* borrow
 Empuantir, *va.* to infect
 Empuantisement, *sm.*
 stench. [agitated
 Emu, *e, a.* moved, affecte
 Emule, *sm.* rival, competi
 tor. [of, like
 En, *pr.* in, into, for, l
 — avant, *ad.* forward.
 — haut, above, up-stair
 — bas, below, down-stair
 —, *pn.* of him, of her,
 them, of it, on it, at
 to it, it, any, some
 thence. [ing; fran
 Encadrement, *sm.* frame
 Encadrer, *va.* to frame
 surround; encircle.
 Encager, *va.* to cage, en
 cage.
 Encaisse, *sf.* cash in hand
 Encaissé, *e, a.* having
 steep banks, packed
 Encaissement, *sm.* packi
 up; (com.) payment
 a bill or note. [case
 Encaisser, *va.* to pack
 Encan, *sm.* sale, auction
 Encanailler, *va.* to de
 grade.
 S'—, *vr.* to degrad
 one's self by low com
 pany.
 Encapuchonner (s'), *vr.*
 to wear a hood; muffle
 one's head.

caquer, va. to barrel up.
castrer, va. to fit in,
 et in. [in a cellar.
cavement, sm. laying
 in a cellar.
caver, va. to store
 in a cellar.
ceindre, va. to inclose;
 surround.
ceinte, sf. inclosure
circuit, fence, place,
 a pregnant. [room.
cens, sm. incense, flat
 tery. [perfuming.
censement, sm. censuring,
censer, va. to cense;
 incense; worship.
censeur, sm. flatterer.
censoir, sm. censer.
chainement, sm. chain;
 succession. [enchain.
chainer, va. to chain,
 S'—, vr. to be linked
 together. [ed; magic.
chanté, e, a. enchant-
chanter, va. to enchant,
 delight. [hood.
chaperonner, va. to
châsser, va. to enchain.
enshrine. [setting.
châssure, sf. enchasing,
chausser, va. to earth
 up (plants).
chère, sf. bidding, bid.
chérir, va. to outbid,
 raise, bid for.
 , vn. to raise in price.
chérissement, sm. rising
 in price.
chérisseur, sm. bidder.
chevauchure, sf. lap-
 ping over. [entangle.
chevêtrer, va. to halter;
 S'—, vr. to get entangled.
chevêtrure, sf. chimney-
 beam, halter-cast.
chifrenement, sm. stop-
 page in the nose.
chifrener, va. to cause
 a cold in the head.
clave, sf. enclave. [ing.
clavement, sm. inclos-
claver, va. to inclose,
 surround. [prone, apt.
clin, e, a. inclined,
clos, sm. inclosure.
clume, sf. anvil.
coche, sf. notch.
coffrer, va. to coffer;
 hoard; put in prison.

Encognure, sf. corner,
 angle.
Encolure, sf. the chest
 and shoulders of a horse;
 looks. [accident.
Encombre, sm. cumber,
Encombrer, va. to stop
 up; obstruct.
Encontre, sf. counter.
 A l'—, ad. against.
Encore, ad. yet, again,
 even, besides, still, more
 — que, though.
Encorné, e, a. horned.
Encourir, vn. to incur.
Encrasser, va. to dirty; soil
 S'—, vr. to get dirty.
Encre, sf. ink.
Encrier, sm. inkstand.
Encroué, e, a. entangled.
Encroûté, e, a. inveterate
 (fig.) full of prejudices.
Encroûter, va. to cover
 with a cuirass.
 S'—, vr. to gather a
 crust.
Endenter, va. to indent;
 notch. [into debt.
Endetter, va. to bring
 S'—, vr. to run into debt.
Endêver, vn. to be vexed.
Endiable, e, a. possessed,
 detestable.
Endimancher (s'), vr. to
 put on one's Sunday
 clothes.
Endolori, e, a. painful.
Endolorir, va. to make sore
Endommagement, sm.
 (fam.) damage.
Endommager, va. to dam-
 age, injure.
Endormeur, sm. wheedler,
 cajoler.
Endormir, va. to lull to
 sleep, benumb, cajole.
 S'—, vr. to fall asleep.
Endos, sm. indorsement.
Endossement, sm. indorse-
 ment.
Endosser, va. to indorse,
 put on, saddle with.
Endosseur, sm. indorser.
Endroit, sm. place, spot,
 side, part, passage, right
 side of a tissue. [coat.
Enduire, va. to do over,
Enduit, sm. coat.
Endurant, e, a. patient,
 enduring.

durcir, va. to harden, cure.

—, vr. to grow hard, become hardened.

durcissement, sm. hardness, callousness.

ergumène, sm. demagogue; frantic or wild person; fanatic.

enfant, e, sm. et f. child, infant.

enfant trouvé, foundling; — **enfant de cœur**, singing boy; — **enfant naturel**, natural child; — **enfant de troupe**, soldier's boy.

enfantement, sm. childbirth. [forth.]

enfant, va. to bring up. **antillage**, sm. childishness. [infant.]

enfantin, e, a. childish, childish.

enfariner, va. to flour, dust.

enfer, sm. hell.

enfermer, va. to shut, close, comprise. [up.]

—, vr. to shut one's self in. **errer**, va. to run, wander, rough, pierce.

—, vr. to hurt one's self inconsiderately.

enfilade, sf. suite of rooms, series, enfilade.

enfiler, va. to thread, thread.

—, vr. to be run through; get involved.

enfin, ad. in fine, at last, short, finally, after all.

—, vr. to conclude, conclude.

enflammé, e, a. burning, fire, ignited.

enflammer, va. to inflame, set on fire, ignite.

enfler, va. to swell up, puff up. [be puffed up.]

—, vr. to swell; rise; **enflure**, sf. swelling, bomb, elation.

enfoncement, sm. break in, recess, driving.

enfoncer, va. to break in, thrust in, sink, pierce.

—, vr. to penetrate, pierce, fall.

enfourer, va. to put in, put in.

enfourner, va. to put in, put in.

engager, va. to engage, engage.

enfonceur, sf. bottle, a bedstead; hollow, cavity.

—, [gather strength.] **Enforcir**, va. to strengthen.

Enfourir, va. to hide; **enfouissement**, sm. hiding, hiding.

Enfourcher, va. to best; **Enfourner**, va. to put in the oven.

—, vr. to get into, get into.

Enfreindre, va. to break, fringe.

Enfreinte, sf. infraction, infraction.

Enfuir (s'), vr. to fly, run away, escape, run out, disappear.

Enfumer, va. to smoke, besmoke, dung.

Enfutailler, va. to bargain, bargain.

Engager, va. to induce, enlist, mortgage, engage, pawn, invite.

—, vr. to enlist, bind one's self, run in debt, engage.

Engagiste, sm. mortgagee, mortgagee.

Engenance, sf. brood, brood, set. [fit up.]

Engencer, va. to dress, dress.

Engelure, sf. chilblain, chilblain.

Engendrer, va. to engender, produce, beget, breed. [sheaves, sheaves.]

Engerber, va. to blind, blind.

Engin, sm. engine, craft, skill. [trick.]

Englober, va. to unite, unite.

Engloutir, va. to swallow up, ingulf, squander, absorb.

Engluer, va. to dawdle, dawdle, birdlime.

Engoncé, e, a. awkward, awkward.

Engoncer, va. to disfigure, disfigure.

Engorgement, sm. constriction, congestion.

Engorger, va. to choke up, obstruct.

Engouement, sm. choking, infatuation, fondness.

Engouer (s'), vr. to choke one's self, be infatuated.

Engouffrer (s'), vr. to ingulfed. [dull, asleep.]

Engourdi, e, a. torpid, torpid.

Engourdir, va. to benumb, dull.

—, vr. to get dull, torpid.

Engourdissement, sm. benumbedness, stiffness, dullness. [grain.
Engrainer, va. to feed with
Engrais, sm. fat, pasture, manure, compost.
Engraissement, sm. fat tening.
Engraisser, va. to fatten, manure, cram, enrich; s'—, vr. to grow fat; grow rich. [ing.
Engravement, sm. strand.
Engraver, va. to strand.
Engrenage, sm. gear; gearing.
Engrener, va. to feed a mill; —, vn. to begin, catch; s'—, vr. to work into each other.
Engrenure, sf. catching.
Engrosser, va. to get with child (low). [coagulate.
Engrumeler (s'), vr. to clot;
Engueuler, va. to shout; humbug; chaff.
Enhardir, va. to embolden; S'—, vr. to make bold.
Enharnacher, va. to harness, accoutre.
Enivré, e, a. drunk, intoxicated, conceited.
Enivrer, vl. to intoxicate; inebriate.
 S'—, vr. to get drunk, intoxicated.
Enjambée, sf. stride.
Enjamber, va. et n. to stride, project, encroach.
Enjeu, sm. stake (at play).
Enjoindre, va. to enjoin, charge.
Enjôler, va. to wheedle, coax, inveigle, cajole.
Enjôleur, sm. inveigler, cajoler, coxer.
Enjolivement, sm. embellishment. [set off.
Enjoliver, va. to embellish,
Enjolivre, sf. ornament, set off. [playful, merry.
Enjoué, e, a. sportive,
Enlacement, sm. entangling, interlacing, twisting. [twine; fold.
Enlacer, va. to enlase;
Enlaidir, va. et n. to disfigure, grow ugly.
Enlaidissement, sm. disfigurement.

Enlèvement, sm. carrying off, clearing, removal.
Enlever, va. to lift up, carry off, take off, raise, flay. [rise.
 S'—, vr. to come off;
Enleveur, sm. kidnapper.
Enlevure, sf. pimple.
Enluminer, va. to color.
Ennobler, va. to ennoble.
Ennui, sm. tediousness, spleen, annoyance.
Ennuyant, e, a. tedious; tiresome. [tire.
Ennuyer, va. to weary, S'—, vr. to be tired.
Ennuyeusement, ad. tediously. [some.
Ennuyeux, se, a. weary.
Enoncé, sm. enunciation; statement.
Enoncer, va. to express, enunciate, state. [self.
 S'—, vr. to express one's
Enonciation, sf. expression, enunciation.
Enorgueillir, va. to make proud; puff up.
 S'—, vr. to get proud.
Enorme, a. enormous.
Enquérant, e, a. inquisitive. [quire.
Enquérir (s'), vr. to inquire.
Enquête, sf. inquiry; inquest. [quire.
Enquêter (s'), vr. to inquire.
Enquêteur, sm. inquirer.
Enraciner (s'), vr. to take root; implant. [ing.
Enrageant, e, a. maddening.
Enrager, vn. to be enraged.
Enrégimenter, va. to enrol, form into regiments.
Enregistrement, sm. registering.
Enregistrer, va. to register; enrol.
Enrhumer, va. to give one a cold.
 S'—, vr. to catch cold.
Enrichir, va. to enrich, store.
 S'—, vr. to grow rich.
Enrichissement, sm. enriching, embellishment.
Enrôler, va. to enrol; enlist. [self.
 S'—, vr. to enrol one's
Enrouement, sm. hoarseness.

Enrouer, va. to make hoarse. [hoarse.	Entendu, e, a. intelligent.
S'—, vr. to become	Bien — que, ad. certainly; of course.
Enrouiller, va. to rust.	Entente, sf. meaning, skill.
S'—, vr. to get rusty.	Enter, va. to graft, ingraft.
Enroulement, sm. rolling.	Entérinement, sm. ratification.
Enrouler, va. to roll, wrap up.	Entériner, va. to ratify.
S'—, vr. to twist round.	Enterer, va. to bury, inter.
Ensabler, vr. to run aground. [bank.	Entêté, e, a. obstinate, stiff.
Ensablement, sm. sand-	—, sm. obstinate person.
Ensacher, va. to put in a bag. [with blood.	Entêtement, sm. obstinacy, infatuation.
Ensanglanter, va. to stain	Entêter, va. to affect the head of; intoxicate.
Enseigne, sf. sign, token, colors, mark. [struction.	S'—, vr. to be obstinate, be prepossessed, be infatuated. [enrapture.
Enseignement, sm. in-	Enthousiasmer, va. to
Enseigner, va. to teach.	S'—, vr. to be enthusiastic for. [blemish.
Ensemble, ad. together, at once. [unity.	Enticher, va. to taint,
—, sm. whole, ensemble;	S'—, vr. to get tainted.
Ensemencement, sm. sowing.	Entier, è, e, a. entire, whole, complete, perfect
Ensemencer, va. to sow.	Entonnage, Entonnement, sm. tuning.
Enserrer, va. to lock up; inclose. [shroud.	Entonner, va. to intonate, strike up an air, sing.
Ensevelir, va. to bury;	Entonnoir, sm. funnel.
Ensevelissement, sm. burying.	Entorse, sf. sprain.
Ensorceler, va. to bewitch.	Entortillage, sm. entanglement.
Ensorceleuse, sf. enchantress. [witching.	Entortillement, sm. twisting, winding.
Ensorcellement, sm. be-	Entortiller, va. to wrap up, twist, perplex, entangle. [about.
Ensuite, ad. afterward, then.	S'—, vr. to twist; wind
Ensuisant, sm. ensuing.	Entourage, sm. a frame.
Ensulvre (s'), vr. to follow, ensue. [tablature.	—, sm. mounting, setting, acquaintance. [inclose.
Entablement, sm. en-	Entourer, va. to surround;
Entacher, va. to taint, tarnish.	Entournure, sf. sleeve-hole
Entaille, Entaillure, sf. notch, gash, incision.	Entours, sm. pl. environs, attendants.
Entailler, va. to notch;	Entr'acte, sm. interval between the acts.
Entame, sf. first cut. [gash.	Entr'aider (s'), vr. to help one another.
Entamer, va. to make the first cut, begin, cut, incise	Entrailles, sf. pl. entrails, heart, bowels.
Entamure, sf. cut, first cut.	Entr'aimer (s'), vr. to love one another.
Entassement, sm. heap, hoard.	Entrain, sm. life, spirit, animation.
Entasser, va. to heap up.	Entrainable, a. liable to be carried away.
Ente, sf. graft, scion.	Entrainement, sm. enthu-
Entendement, sm. understanding.	siasm; temptation.
Entendeur, sm. hearer.	
Entendre, va. to hear, understand. [expect.	
Entendre, vn. to mean,	
S'—, vr. to be understood	

Entraîner, <i>va.</i> to carry away, lead, drag, entail, captivate.	Entrepreneur, <i>e, a.</i> bold, assuming, venturesome.
Entraver, <i>va.</i> to clog; trammel; hinder.	Entreprendre, <i>va.</i> to undertake, attempt, incroach, attempt upon.
Entraves, <i>sf. pl.</i> shackles, fetters, obstacles. [<i>in.</i>	Entrepreneur, <i>sm.</i> undertaker, master-builder.
Entre, <i>pr.</i> between, among,	Entrepris, <i>e, a.</i> impotent, cripple.
Entre-bâillé, <i>e, a.</i> ajar, half-open. [<i>open.</i>	Entrer, <i>va.</i> to enter, go in, come in, express, begin.
Entrebâiller, <i>vn.</i> to half-	faire —, to put in; introduce.
Entrechoquer (<i>s'</i>), <i>vr.</i> to dash against each other; clash.	Entretiens, <i>sm.</i> meantime
Entrecôte, <i>sf.</i> ribs of beef.	Entretenir, <i>va.</i> to hold together; keep up, entertain; converse with.
Entrer, <i>couper, va.</i> to intersect, interrupt, cross.	S'—, <i>vr.</i> to support each other; converse with; keep.
Entre-croiser (<i>s'</i>), <i>vr.</i> to cross each other.	Entretien, <i>sm.</i> maintenance, keeping in repair, conversation; clothing.
Entre-déchirer (<i>s'</i>), <i>vr.</i> to tear one another.	Entre-tuer (<i>s'</i>), <i>vr.</i> to kill each other.
Entre-détruire (<i>s'</i>), <i>vr.</i> to destroy one another.	Entrevoir, <i>va.</i> to have a glimpse of, see imperfectly.
Entre-deux, <i>sm.</i> intermediate space.	Entrevue, <i>sf.</i> interview.
Entre-dévorer (<i>s'</i>), <i>vr.</i> to devour one another.	Entr'obliger (<i>s'</i>), <i>vr.</i> to oblige one another.
Entrée, <i>sf.</i> entry, admission, entrance, beginning.	Entr'ouvrir, <i>va.</i> to half-open; set ajar.
Entrefaite, <i>sf.</i> interval.	S'—, <i>vr.</i> to open; crack.
Sur ces —s, <i>ad.</i> in the mean time. [<i>dress.</i>	Enumérer, <i>va.</i> to enumerate
Entregent, <i>sm.</i> tact, ad-	Envahir, <i>va.</i> to invade, usurp. [<i>vasion.</i>
Entr'égorgier (<i>s'</i>), <i>vr.</i> to cut one another's throat.	Envahissement, <i>sm.</i> in-
Entrelacer, <i>va.</i> to interlace; blend. [<i>lard, lard.</i>	Envahisseur, <i>sm.</i> invader.
Entrelarder, <i>va.</i> to inter-	Envelopper, <i>va.</i> to wrap up, cover, surround, disguise. [<i>self up.</i>
Entre-ligne, <i>sf.</i> interlineation.	S'—, <i>vr.</i> to wrap one's
Entre-luire, <i>vn.</i> to glimmer	Envenimer, <i>va.</i> to envenom, exasperate, irritate, fester.
Entremêler, <i>va.</i> to intermingle.	Envers, <i>pr.</i> toward, to.
S'—, <i>vr.</i> to intermix.	Envers, <i>sm.</i> the wrong side
Entremets, <i>sm.</i> side-dish.	A l'envers, <i>ad.</i> wrong side (of a stuff).
Entremetteur, <i>sm.</i> a go-between, agent.	Envi (à l'), <i>ad.</i> with emulation, emulously.
Entremettre (<i>s'</i>), <i>vr.</i> to interpose.	Envie, <i>sf.</i> envy, desire, mark, flaw. [<i>for.</i>
Entremise, <i>sf.</i> interposition, intervention.	Envier, <i>va.</i> to envy; long
Entre-nuire (<i>s'</i>), <i>vr.</i> to injure one another. [<i>nace.</i>	Envieux, <i>se, a.</i> envious.
Entrepas, <i>sm.</i> ambling	Environnant, <i>e, a.</i> surrounding.
Entrepoint, <i>sm.</i> between-decks. [<i>house manager.</i>	Environner, <i>va.</i> to surround.
Entreposeur, <i>sm.</i> store-	
Entrepôt, <i>sm.</i> a staple, mart, warehouse.	

Envisager, va. to look at, face.

Envol, sm. sending, envoy.

Envoisiné, e, a. having neighbors. [away.

Envoler (s'), vr. to fly

Envoyé, sm. envoy, messenger.

Envoyer, va. to send, emit.

Epagneul, sm. spaniel.

Epais, se, a. thick, dull.

Epais, sm. thickness, thick.

Epaissieur, sf. thickness.

Epaissir, va. to thicken.

S'—, vr. to get thick.

Epalssissement, sm. thickening.

Epanchement, sm. pouring out, extravasion, effusion

Epancher, va. to pour out, discharge. [speak out.

S'—, vr. to overflow,

Epandre, va. to scatter; shed.

Epanoui, e, a. full blown.

Epanouir, va. to open; grow cheerful; cheer.

S'—, vr. to blow, bloom, cheer up.

Epanouissement, sm. blowing of flowers, brightening. [simony.

Epargne, sf. saving, par-

Epargner, va. to spare; save [ing.

Eparpillement, sm. scatter-

Eparpiller, va. to scatter.

Epars, e, a. scattered, dispersed.

Epaule, sf. shoulder.

Epaulement, sm. epaulment; shoulder.

Epauler, va. to hurt in the shoulder; help; aid.

Epave, a. sf. strayed, waif wreck. [sword-fish.

Epée, sf. sword; — de-mer,

Epeler, va. to spell.

Epellation, sf. spelling.

Eperdu, e, a. dismayed.

Eperdument, ad. distractedly.

Eperonné, e a. spurred.

Epervier, sm. sparrowhawk.

Ephémère, a. ephemeral.

Epi, sm. ear of corn.

Epice, sf. spice.

Pain d'—, ginger-bread.

pices, sf. pl. sweetmeats.

Epice, e, a. spiced, seasoned

Epicer, va. to spice, season.

Epicerie, sf. spices, grocery

Epicier, sm. grocer.

Epié, e, a. eared, in ear (as corn), spiked.

Epier, va. to watch; spy.

Epierrer, va. to clear of stones.

Epieu, sm. spear, javelin.

Epiloguer, va. et n. find fault with. [er, critic.

Epilogueur, sm. fault-find-

Epinards, sm. pl. spinage.

Epine, sf. thorn, prickle.

Epinette, sf. spinet.

Epineux, se, a. thorny,

Epingle, sf. pin. [difficult.

Epingles, sf. pl. present, pin-money.

Epinière, sf. spinal.

Episser, va. to splice.

Epissure, sf. splice.

Eptre, sf. episile, letter.

Eploré, e, a. in tears.

Epluchage, sm. picking.

Epluchement, sm. picking.

Eplucher, va. to pick, sift, lop off, cut off. [birds).

S'—, vr. to pick (as

Epluchures, sf. pickings.

Epointé, e, a. without a point. [point off.

Epointer, va. to break the

Eponger, va. to sponge.

Epoudrer, va. to dust.

Epoumonner (s'), vr. to tire one's lungs.

Epousailles, sf. pl. espousals, weddings.

Epouse, sf. spouse, consort.

Epousée, sf. bride.

Epouser, va. to marry, espouse.

Epouseur, sm. suitor.

Epousseter, va. to dust, brush, beat. [brush.

Epoussette, sf. dusting-

Epouvantable, a. dreadful; — ment, ad. dreadfully,

terribly.

Epouvantail, sf. bugbear.

Epouvante, sf. fright, terror. [en; terrify.

Epouvanter, va. to fright-

Epoux, sm. spouse, husband.

—, pl. husband and wife.

Epreindre, va. to express; press out.

prendre (s'), vr. to be smitten, fall in love.
 preuve, sf. trial, proof.
 pris, e, a. smitten, enamored. [prove.
 prouver, va. to try,
 puisable, a. exhaustible.
 puisement, sm. drainage, exhaustion. [exhaust.
 puiser, va. to drain,
 puratif, ve, a. purifying.
 puration, sf. purifying, purging.
 puratoire, a. purifying.
 pure, sf. model; draught.
 purer, va. to purify, purge
 S'—, vr. to be purified.
 quarrir, va. to square.
 querre, sf. square.
 questre, a. equestrian.
 quilibrer, va. to poise, equalize.
 quipée, sf. prank; trick.
 quipement, sm. equipment, fitting out.
 quiper, va. to equip, accoutre, fit out. [self.
 S'—, vr. to equip one's
 quipoller, va. to be equivalent. [just.
 equitable, a. equitable,
 equitablement, ad. justly.
 equivaloir, vn. to be equivalent.
 equivoque, sf. equivocation, ambiguity.
 —, a. equivocal suspicious. [ocate.
 equivoquer, va. to equivocate.
 trafler, vn. to graze; scratch
 traflure, sf. scratch.
 traillé, e, a. frayed, fretted.
 trailler, va. to fray; fret.
 S'—, vr. to fray out.
 traillure, sf. fraying.
 traté, e, p. et a. sprightly, brisk, cunning.
 treinté, e, a. jaded.
 ergoté, e, a. spurred.
 ergoter, va. to cavil.
 ergoterie, sf. cavilling.
 ergoteur, sm. caviler.
 eriger, va. to erect, raise.
 S'—, vr. to set up for.
 errements, sm. pl. steps.
 errer, va. to err, wander, rove.
 erreur. sf. error: fault.

Erroné, e, a. erroneous
 Escadre, sf. squadron.
 Chef d'—, sm. commodore. [(of cavalry).
 Escadron, sm. squadron
 Escalader, va. to scale.
 Escal, sf. putting in, stay.
 Escalier, sm. staircase, flight of stairs; — de service, back-staircase, — à vis or en limaçon, winding staircase.
 Escamotage, sm. juggling
 Escamoter, va. to juggle; pick. [juggler.
 Escamoteur, sm. filcher,
 Escampette, sf. prendre de la poudre d'escampette, to scamper away.
 Escapade, sf. prank, escapade. [purse.
 Escarcelle, sf. moneybag,
 Escargot, sm. snail; winding stairs. [mish.
 Escarmoucher, va. to skirmish.
 Escarpé, e, a. steep; rocky
 Escarpin, sm. pump.
 Escarpolotte, sf. swing.
 Esclent (à bon), ad. in good earnest
 Esclandre, sm. scandal.
 Esclavage, sm. slavery, bondage. [drudge.
 Esclave, sm. et f. slave,
 Escobarder, va. to equivocate, shuffle.
 Escobarderie, sf. equivocation, shuffling.
 Escogriffe, sm. a sponger, a shabby fellow.
 Escompter, va. to discount
 Escouade, sf. squad.
 Escourgée, sf. scourge.
 Escrime, sf. fencing.
 Escrimer, va. to fence, spare. [something of.
 S'— de, vr. to know
 Eseroc, sm. sharper, swindler. [entrap.
 Escroquer, va. to swindle,
 Escroquerie, sf. swindler's trick; swindling.
 Escroqueur, sm. swindler, stealer.
 Espace, sm. space, room.
 Espacer, va. to distance; space. [case.
 Espèce, sf. species, kind, —, pl. coin, cash, species.
 Espérance, sm. hope, trust.

Espérer, va. to hope, expect, trust in.

Espiègle, a. waggish, frolicsome; — **sm.** wag.

Espiègerie, sf. frolic, a waggish trick.

Espion, sm. spy.

Espionnage, sm. spying, spy-system. [watch.

Espionner, va. to spy,

Espoir, sm. hope, expectation.

Esprit, sm. spirit, mind, wit, genius, soul; **homme d'—, man of genius, man of wit; — de corps, fellow-feeling; — fort, freethinker; bel—, wit, genius; — de parti, party-spirit.**

— de vin, spirits of wine.

Esquisser, va. to sketch; outline. [avoid.

Esquiver, va. to evade; **S'—, vr.** to slip away.

Essai, sm. essay, proof, trial, sample.

Essaim, sm. swarm.

Essaimer, vn. to swarm.

Essarter, va. to grub up.

Essayer, va. to try; attempt; essay.

S'—, vr. to try one's self, one's powers.

Essor, sm. flight, soaring, scope.

Essorer, vn. to soar up.

—, va. to air, dry. [ing.

Essouffement, sm. blow.

Essouffler, va. to put out of breath. [breath.

S'—, vr. to get out of

Essuie-main, sm. towel.

Essuie-pieds, sm. mat.

Essuie-plume, sm. pen-wiper. [endure.

Essuyer, va. to wipe, **S'—, vr.** to wipe.

Est, sm. East, Orient.

Estacade, sf. a stockade.

Estafette, sm. express.

Estafier, sm. footman; livery servant; bully.

Estafilade, sf. slash, rent.

Estame, sf. worsted.

Estaminet, sm. smoking-room, tavern, tap-room.

Estampage, sm. impression. [stamp.

estampe, sf. print, cut,

Estamper, va. to stamp.

Estampille, sf. stamp.

Estampiller, va. to stamp.

Estime, sm. esteem, value, reckoning.

Estimer, va. to esteem; reckon; estimate; value.

S'—, vr. to esteem one's self.

Estomac, sm. stomach.

Estropié, e, a. maimed, crippled.

Estropier, va. to maim, bungle, cripple, lame.

S'—, vr. to cripple one's self.

Et, c. and; both.

Etable, sf. stable; ox-hovel, hog-sty.

Etablir, va. to establish, erect, fix, settle.

S'—, vr. to settle, set up.

Etage, sm. floor, story, degree.

Etagère, sf. dresser; side-board of shelves.

Etai, sm. prop; support; stay (in a ship).

Etain, sm. pewter, tin.

Etalage, sm. exposure for sale; stallage; ostentation; show.

Etaler, va. to expose for sale; parade.

S'—, vr. to stretch; spread one's self out.

Etampe, sm. stamp.

Etancher, va. to stanch; stop; quench thirst.

Etançon, sm. support, prop.

Etançonner, va. to prop, support.

Etang, sm. pond; pool.

Etant, pr. being.

Etape, sf. stage, rations, soldier's daily allowance.

Etat, sm. state, case, condition, government; — **s. pl.** dominions, Parliament. [highly of.

Faire — de, to think

Etau, sm. vice.

Etayement, sm. propping; supporting. [prop.

Etayer, va. to support;

Été, sm. summer.

Eteignoir, sm. extin-

guisher.

Eteindre, va. to extinguish, put out, quench, destroy.
S'—, vr. to go out.
Eteint, e, a. extinguished, quenched, extinct, dull, out. [banner, colors.
Etendard, sm. standard.
Etendre, va. to extend, spread, stretch out.
S'—, vr. to stretch, reach, extend, dilate.
Etendu, e, a. large, vague.
Etendue, sm. extent.
Eternuement, sm. sneezing
Eternuer, vn. to sneeze.
Eteule, sf. stubble.
Etincelant, e, a. sparkling
Etinceler, vn. to sparkle.
Etincelle, sf. flash.
Etiollement, sm. emaciation
Etiique, a. consumptive, lean. [ticket.
Etiqueter, va. to label;
Etirer, va. to stretch.
Etiisie, sf. consumption.
Etoffe, sf. stuff, cloth. [etc)
Etoffer, va. to stuff (seats,
Etoile, sf. star, starwort,
 luck, asterisk; à la belle
 —, in the star-light.
Etoilé, e, a. starry.
Etoiler, va. to star.
Etonnant, e, a. amazing.
Etonnement, sm. astonishment
Etonner, va. to astonish.
S'—, vr. to wonder.
Etouffant, e, a. sultry, close
Etouffer, va. to stifle, suppress.
S'—, vr. to be suffocated.
Etouffoir, sm. damper.
Etoupe, sf. tow.
Etourderie, sf. giddiness.
Etourdi, e, a. stunned, giddy, heedless.
Etourdi, sm. rattle-head, blunderer, mad-cap.
Etourdiment, ad. giddily.
Etourdir, va. to stun, take the chill off, deafen, make giddy, daunt, discourage. [troubles.
S'—, vr. to forget one's
Etourdissant, e, a. stunning
Etourdissement, sm. stunning, giddiness, dizziness, shock.
Etrange, a. strange, odd.

Etrangement, ad. strangely
Etranger, ère, a. foreign, strange.
 —, sm. foreigner, stranger
Etrangeté, sf. strangeness
Etranglement, sm. strangulation.
Etrangler, va. to strangle, choke, scant, slur over.
Etre, va. to be, exist, belong to.
 —, sm. being, existence.
 —, pl. parts of a house, etc.
Etrécir, va. to straiten.
S'—, vr. to get narrow; shrink.
Etrécissement, sm. shrinking, straitness, narrowness. [grasp.
Etreindre, va. to bind;
Etreinte, sf. embrace, knot, binding.
Etrésillon, sm. prop.
Etrier, sm. stirrup. [curry.
Etriller, va. to thresh,
Etriqué, e, a. narrow, scanty. [strict.
Etroit, e, a. strait, narrow,
Etroitement, ad. strictly, narrowly.
Etude, sf. study, learning, office of a notary.
Etudiant, sm. student.
Etudié, e, a. studied, affected.
Etudier, va. to study.
S'—, vr. to be studious; seek.
Etui, sm. case, box. [house
Etuve, sf. stove, hot-
Etuvée, sf. stewing; stew.
Etuvement, sm. fomentation. [foment.
Etuver, va. to stew;
Eux, pn them, they.
Evader (s'), vr. to make one's escape. [estimate.
Evaluer, va. to value;
Evangéliser, va. to evangelize.
Evanouir (s'), vr. to swoon, faint away; vanish. [swooning.
Evanouissement, sm.
Evaporé, e, a. evaporate; giddy.
 —, sm. a giddy head.
Evaporer, va. to evaporate, vent. [less.
S'—, vr. to get thought-

Evaser, va. to widen; spread. [width.
Evasement, sm. widening.
Evasure, sf. widening; opening.
Eveil, sm. hint, warning.
Eveill  , e, a. sprightly; lively. [wake, rouse.
Eveiller, va. to awaken, S'—, vr. to wake up; arise. [issue; incident.
Ev  nement, sm. event;
Eventail, sm. fan.
Event  , e, a. giddy, flat.
Eventer, va. to fan, air; divulge, make known. S'—, vr. to fan one's self, flat, get wind.
Eventrer, va. to disembowel, rip up, cut open, split a sail.
Ev  que, sm. bishop.
Eversion, sf. eversion, ruin.
Evertuer (s'), vr. to exert one's self; strive.
Evidemment, ad. evidently
Evider, va. to hollow-out; scoop out.
Evidoir, sm. borer, bit.
Evincer, va. to evict.
Evitable, a. avoidable.
Eviter, va. to avoid, shun, save, swing. [other. S'—, vr. to avoid each
Evoquer, va. to conjure, evoke; call up.
Exag  r  , e, a. overcharged.
Exag  rer, va. to exaggerate.
Exalter, va. to exalt, to extol. [alted. S'—, vr. to become ex-
Exasp  rer, va. to exasperate.
Exaucement, sm. hearing.
Exaucer, va. to hear favorably; grant.
Excaver, va. to excavate; cut through. [surplus.
Exc  dant, sm. exceeding,
Exc  der, va. to exceed, weary out. [self out. S'—, vr. to wear one's
Excellentissime, a. most excellent.
Exceller, va. to excel; surpass; outdo.
Excepter, va. to except.
Exciser, va. to cut off.

Exciter, va. to excite, stimulate, urge, inflame. S'—, vr. to rouse one's self.
Exclamer (s'), vr. to exclaim, clamor, protest.
Exclurer, va. to exclude, debar, shut out.
Excommuni  , e, a. p. excommunicated.
Excommunier, va. to excommunicate.
Excuser, va. to excuse. S'—, vr. to make an excuse, excuse one's self, decline.
Ex  crer, va. to execrate.
Ex  cuter, va. to execute, perform. S'—, vr. to execute one's self, be one's own executor, act against one's interests.
Ex  cuteur, t  r, sm. executioner; hangman.
Exercer, va. to exempt, try, practise. [self. S'—, vr. to exercise one's
Exercise, sm. exercise, practice, performance, manual exercise, fatigue use. [vent; breathe out.
Exhaler, va. to exhale; S'—, vr. to emanate.
Exhaussement, sm. raising, height.
Exhausser, va. to raise.
Exhiber, va. to exhibit, produce. [difficult.
Exigeant, e, a. exacting;
Exiger, va. to require, exact.
Exigu, e, a. exiguous, scanty, slender.
Exiguit  , sf. exiguity, slenderness.
Exiler, va. to banish; exile S'—, vr. to banish one's self. [ate.
Expatrier, va. to expatriate. S'—, vr. to quit one's country.
Exp  dier, va. to dispatch, expedite, send off, draw up.
Exp  diteur, sm. sender, commissioner, shipper.
Exp  ditionnaire, a. et sm. expeditionary, commissioner, copyist, clerk.

Expertiser , <i>va.</i> to examine, survey. [<i>atone for.</i>]	Façon , <i>sf.</i> fashion, manner, ceremony, affectedness, tillage, sort.
Expier , <i>va.</i> to expiate,	Façonner , <i>va.</i> to form; fashion; polish; work.
Expirer , <i>va.</i> to expire, die, end.	Façonnier , <i>ère</i> , <i>a.</i> ceremonious.
Explicateur , <i>sm.</i> explainer	Facteur , <i>sm.</i> factor; postman; maker. [<i>ñcial.</i>]
Expliquer , <i>va.</i> to explain; expound. [<i>self.</i>]	Factice , <i>a.</i> factitious, artificial.
S'— , <i>vr.</i> to explain one's	Factionnaire , <i>sm.</i> sentinel, sentry.
Exploiter , <i>va.</i> to carry on; speculate in; work.	Factum , <i>sm.</i> statement (of a cause).
Explorer , <i>va.</i> to explore.	Facturer , <i>va.</i> to invoice.
Exporter , <i>va.</i> to export.	Fadaise , <i>sf.</i> foolery, trifles
Exposant , <i>sm.</i> petitioner, exponent, exhibitor.	Fade , <i>a.</i> insipid, dull, faint.
Exposé , <i>sm.</i> statement; recital.	Fadeur , <i>sf.</i> inspidity, silliness, empty talk.
Exposer , <i>va.</i> to expose, set forth, expound.	Fagoter , <i>va.</i> to fagot; bundle up.
S'— , <i>vr.</i> to expose one's self.	Faible , <i>a.</i> feeble, weak, faint, slight.
Exprès , <i>sm.</i> express.	Faiblesse , <i>sm.</i> feebleness, fainting fit. [<i>abate.</i>]
— , <i>ad.</i> on purpose.	Faiblir , <i>vn.</i> to get weak;
Expressément , <i>ad.</i> expressly. [<i>convey.</i>]	Failli , <i>sm.</i> bankrupt.
Exprimer , <i>va.</i> to express,	Faillir , <i>vn.</i> to fail, mistake, be near, err, offend.
S'— , <i>vr.</i> to express one's self. [<i>eject.</i>]	Faillite , <i>sf.</i> bankruptcy.
Expulser , <i>va.</i> to expel;	Faim , <i>sm.</i> hunger, appetite.
Expurger , <i>va.</i> to expurgate.	Fainéant , <i>e</i> , <i>a.</i> lazy, idle. —, <i>sm.</i> a sluggard.
Exquis , <i>se</i> , <i>a.</i> exquisite.	Fainéanter , <i>vn.</i> to be idle.
Extase , <i>sf.</i> ecstasy, rapture, trance. [<i>ecstasies.</i>]	Fainéantise , <i>sf.</i> idleness, laziness.
Extasier (s') , <i>vr.</i> to be in	Faire , <i>vn.</i> to make, do.
Exténuer , <i>va.</i> to extenuate; debilitate.	— <i>croire</i> , to make believe.
Exterminer , <i>va.</i> to exterminate; extirpate; destroy.	— <i>l'aumône</i> , to give alms.
Externe , <i>a.</i> external; out. —, <i>sm.</i> day-scholar.	— <i>la loi</i> , to give laws.
Extraire , <i>va.</i> to extract; draw out. [<i>stract.</i>]	— <i>ses affaires</i> , to thrive well.
Extrait , <i>sm.</i> extract, ab-	— <i>venir</i> , to send for.
	— <i>entrer</i> , to call in.
	— <i>voile</i> , to set sail.
Fabuleux , <i>se</i> , <i>a.</i> fabulous.	— <i>eau</i> , to leak.
Facétieux , <i>se</i> , <i>a.</i> facetious, jocular.	— <i>savoir</i> , to inform.
Fâché , <i>e</i> , <i>a.</i> angry; sorry.	Fait (il) , it is. [<i>cold.</i>]
Fâcher , <i>va.</i> to vex, grieve, tease, make angry.	— <i>chaud</i> , <i>froid</i> , it is hot,
Se — , <i>vr.</i> to be angry.	Faire faire , to have made or done.
Fâcherie , <i>sf.</i> vexation, pique.	Se — , <i>vr.</i> to improve, get, become, turn, grow, use, inure.
Fâcheux , <i>se</i> , <i>a.</i> grievous, sad, difficult, vexatious.	Faisable , <i>a.</i> practicable.
— , <i>sm.</i> troublesome person, bore.	Faisceau , <i>sm.</i> bundle, cluster.
	Faiseur , <i>sm.</i> maker.

Fait, sm. fact, act, case, deed, matter, affair.

De fait, ad. actual, real, really.

Tout à fait, ad. quite.

Fatte, sm. top, ridge, pinnacle.

Faix, sm. burden, weight.

Falaise, sf. cliff.

Falloir, v. imp. to be necessary; ought; want
Il faut faire cela, that must be done.

Il me faut, I must have.

Falot, e, a. ridiculous, foolish. [fier.

Falsificateur, sm. a falsifier.

Falsifier, va. to falsify, adulterate.

Famé, e, a. famed.

Famélique, a. famishing, starved.

Fameux, se, a. famous.

Familiariser (se), vr. to familiarize, tame, habituate; se —, vr. to familiarize one's self, accustom one's self to.

Famille, sf. family, kindred, kin.

Fanage, sm. hay-making.

Fanaison, sf. hay-time.

Fanal, sm. lantern, light-house. [tops.

Fane, sf. dead leaves;

Faner, va. to fade; make hay of.

Se —, vr. to wither, fade.

Fanfan, sm. darling, duck.

Fanfaron, ne, a. blustering. [ging.

Fanfaronnade, sf. brag.

Fanfreluche, sf. gewgaw.

Fange, sf. mire, dirt, mud.

Fangeux, se, a. miry, muddy.

Faon, sm. fawn.

Faquin, sm. scoundrel, rascal. [comb.

Faraud, sm. vulgar cox.

Farceur, sm. buffoon.

Farcir, va. to stuff; cram.

Fard, sm. paint, tinsel; disimulation. [weight.

Fardeau, sm. burden, load.

Farder, va. to paint the face, varnish over.

n. to sink; settle down.

—, vr. to paint one's

face.

Farfouiller, va. to rummage, fumble, poke.

Faribole, sf. idle tale, stuff.

Farine, sf. flour, pollen.

Fariner, va. to dredge flour.

Farineux, se, a. mealy.

Farouche, a. wild, fierce, savage. [charm

Fasciner, va. to fascinate.

Faste, sm. pomp, splendor.

Fastes, sm. pl. annals.

Fastidieux, se, a. fastidious, tedious. [ously

Fastuusement, ad. pomp.

Fastueux, se, a. ostentatious. [fop

Fat, sm. coxcomb, puppy.

Fatalement, ad. fatally, unluckily. [irksome

Fatigant, e, a. fatiguing.

Fatiguer, va. to tire, fatigue, tease.

—, vn. to labor, toil. [sel

Se —, vr. to fatigue one's

self.

Fatras, m. trash, medley.

Fatuité, sf. fatuity, folly.

Faubourg, sm. suburb, outskirts.

Faucher, va. to mow.

Faucille, sf. a sickle. [in

Faufiler, va. to haste, slip.

Se —, vr. to creep in.

Faussaire, sm. forger.

Faussement, ad. falsely.

Fausser, va. to violate, bend; falsify.

Fausset, sm. spigot, false setto, peg. [hood

Fausseté, sf. falsity, false.

Faute, sf. fault, error.

want, failing, mistake.

defect, sin, crime.

Fauteuil, sm. elbow-chair.

Fautif, ve, a. faulty.

Fauve, a. fallow, tawny.

Faux, sf. scythe.

Faux, fausse, a. false, sham, feigned, counterfeit, untrue.

Faux, sm. falsehood.

— frais, pl. incidental expenses. [sion.

— fuyant, sm. shift, evasion.

— monnayeur, sm. false coiner.

Faveur, sf. favor, good graces, credit, protection.

Favori, te, a. s. favorite.

favori, sm. whisker.
 avoriser, va. to favor; befriend.
 éal, e, a. trusty, faithful.
 éauté, sf. fealty, fidelity.
 écond, e, a. fertile; fruitful, prolific. [fertilize.
 éconder, va. to fecundate.
 édéré, e, a. federate.
 ée, sf. fairy.
 éerie, sf. fairy-land.
 éérique, a. fairy.
 eindre, va. to feign; limp, simulate.
 einte, sf. feint, disguise, dissimulation.
 élé, e, a. crazy, cracked.
 éler, va. to crack.
 éliciter, va. to felicitate; congratulate.
 élon, ne, a. sm. felonious, felon.
 élure, sf. crack, chink.
 emelle, sf. female, hen, woman.
 -, a. female. [feminine.
 éminiser, va. to make
 emme, sf. woman, wife.
 -de charge, housekeeper.
 -de chambre, chambermaid; waiting-woman.
 emmelette, sf. silly woman.
 endant, sm. (fam.) bully.
 endeur, sm. cleaver, splitter.
 endre, va. to cleave; split; crack; rend.
 endu, e, a. cleft, slit.
 enêtre, sf. window; — cintrée, bow-window.
 enil, sm. hayloft.
 enouil, sf. fennel.
 ente, sf. crack, chap.
 er, sm. iron, sword, shoe (of a horse), head (of a lance); pl. chains, fetters. [iron.
 -à repasser, smoothing
 er-blanc, sm. tin.
 érir, va. to strike; sans coup —, without striking
 erler, va. to furl. [a blow.
 erme, sf. farm.
 erme, a. firm, steady, resolute, strong. [stoutly.
 -, ad. firmly, steadily
 ermement, ad. firmly, resolutely. [stop.
 Fermer, va. to shut, close,

— la main, to clinch the fist
 Fermer (se), vr. to shut; close.
 Fermeté, sf. firmness, resolution, vigor.
 Fermeture, sf. closing; fastening.
 Fermier, sm. farmer.
 Fermoir, sm. clasp, chisel.
 Féroce, a. savage, ferocious.
 Ferrailleur, vn. to fence, wrangle.
 Ferrailleur, sm. bully, fighter, wrangler.
 Ferré, e, a. ironed, shod or mounted with iron; versed; skilled, strong.
 Ferrement, sf. iron implement.
 Ferrer, va. to bind with iron; shoe (a horse); tag (laces).
 Fessée, sf. whipping.
 Fesse-mathieu, sm. skin-flint, miser.
 Fesser, va. to flog, whip.
 Fesseur, sm. a flogger.
 Festin, sm. feast, banquet.
 Festoyer, va. to feast.
 Fête, sf. feast, festival entertainment, birthday diversion; jour de —, holiday.
 Fêter, va. to keep as a holiday; feast.
 Fétide, a. fetid; rank.
 Fétu, sm. straw, rush.
 Feu, sm. fire, flame, heat, inflammation, passion anger, liveliness.
 — de joie, bonfire.
 — d'artifice, fireworks.
 — follet, ignis fatuus.
 Feu (armes à), fire-arms.
 Feu, e, a. late, deceased.
 Feuillage, sm. foliage.
 Feuille, sf. leaf, foil, sheet, paper, pass, furlough; vin de trois —s, wine three years old.
 — de papier, sheet of paper
 Feuillé, e, a. et sm. leafy;
 Feuillée, sf. bower [foliage
 Feuille-morte, a. et sm. faded-leaf color; dead-leaf.
 Feuiller, vn. to draw leaves; get leaves.
 Feuillet, sm. leaf of a book.

Feuilletter, va. to turn over, peruse, read cursorily, run over. [paste.
 — la pâte, to make puff-
 Feuilletton, sm. literary part of a journal.
 Feuillettoniste, sm. novelist
 Feuillu, e, a. full of leaves.
 Feurre, sm. straw.
 Feutre, sm. felt, old hat.
 Fèves, sf. bean.
 Février, sm. February.
 Fi, i, fie, fie upon.
 — donc, for shame.
 Fiacre, sm. hackney-coach. [rothal.
 Fiançailles, sf. pl. bet-
 Fiancé, sm. bridegroom.
 Fiancée, sf. bride.
 Fiancer, va. to betroth.
 Fibreux, se, a. fibrous.
 Ficeler, va. to tie, bind.
 Ficelle, sf. pack-thread, string. [ter.
 Fiche, sf. hook, fish, coun-
 Ficher, va. to drive in, thrust in, fasten in, fix upon; se — (de), vr. to laugh at, make game of, trifle, not to care for.
 Fichtre, i. hang it! bless me! indeed.
 Fichu, sm. neckerchief.
 Fictif ve, a. fictitious, imaginary.
 Fictivement, ad. fictitious-ly.
 Fidélcommiss, sm. trust.
 Fidélcommissaire, sm. trustee. [true.
 Fidèle, a. faithful, loyal.
 Fidèlement, ad. faithfully.
 Fiel, sm. gall, malice, animosity, bile.
 Flente, sf. dung.
 Fier, va. to trust; intrust.
 Fier (se), vr. to rely on; trust in.
 Fier, ère, a. proud; fierce, haughty, bold.
 Fier à bras, sm. bully.
 Fièremment, ad. haughtily.
 Fierté, sf. pride, haughtiness, spirit, arrogance.
 Fièvre, sf. fever, ague, uneasiness; accès de —, cold fit; — chaude, burning, violent fever. [ver.
 — intermittente, ague fe-
 — lente, hectic fever.

Fièvre (avoir la), to be in a fever, have an ague.
 Fiévreux, se, a. feverish, aguish.
 Fife, sm. fife, fifer.
 Figement, sm. congealment.
 Figer, va. to coagulate.
 Figue, sf. fig.
 Figurant, e, sm. et f. bal-let-dancer, figurant.
 Figurément, ad. figuratively. [pear
 Figurer, va. to figure; ap-
 Se —, vr. to imagine fancy. [rank
 Figurer, vn. to look well
 Fil, sm. thread, stream wire, edge.
 — de la Vierge, gos-
 samer, air-thread.
 Filament, sm. filament thread.
 Filandière, sf. spinster.
 Filandres, sf. pl. filanders gossamer; strings; sea-weeds. [wiry
 Filandreux, se, a. stringy.
 Filateur, sm. spinner.
 Filature, sf. spinning.
 File, sf. file, row.
 Filer, vn. to file off, purr.
 — doux, to be submissive give way.
 Filet, sm. string, fil et net, ridge, thread; fibre.
 Filialement, ad. filially.
 Fille, sf. daughter, girl, maid. [ter.
 Petite —, granddaugh-
 Filoche, sf. net, net-work, rope. [pocket
 Filou, sm. sharper, pick-
 Filouter, va. to pick pockets.
 Filouterie, sf. cheating, filching.
 Fils, sm. son; male child.
 Petit —, grandson.
 Filtrage, sm. filtering.
 Filtration, sf. straining.
 Filtre, sm. filter; strainer
 Filure, sf. spinning.
 Fin, sf. end, extremity, conclusion, termination, issue, death, aim, design, intention; — sm. the chief point, essential part, quintessence.
 A la —, at last.

Fin, e, a. fine, thin, subtle, sly, cunning, sharp, clear.

Financer, vn. to pay or disburse money.

Finasser, vn. to use petty tricks.

Finasseur, sm. artful dodger. [ery.

Finasserie, sf. petty trick.

Finaud, e, a. artful, deep.

Finement, ad. finely, cunningly. [ness, delicacy.

Finesse, sf. fineness, sly.

Finir, va. to finish, end, die.

Fiole, sf. figure, vial.

Fioritures, sf. pl. flourishes.

Fisc, sm. revenue, treasures.

Fissure, sf. fissure, crack.

Fixer, va. to fix, settle, determine.

Flageller, va. to flagellate.

Flageoler, vn. to tremble, shake. [upon, toady.

Flagorner, vn. to fawn.

Flagornerie, sf. mean flattery, fawning.

Flagorneur, sm. a toady, sycophant.

Flair, sm. smelling, scent.

Flairer, va. to smell, scent.

Flaireur, sm. parasite.

Flambant, e, a. blazing.

Flambé, e, a. lost, done for. [flame.

Flamber, va. to singe, —, vn. to blaze, flash.

Flamberge, sf. rapier, sword. [flame.

Flamboyer, vn. to blaze.

Flamme, sf. flame, (fig) passion. [sirloin of beef.

Flanchet, sm. part of a

Flandrin, sm. long-backed fellow. [saunter.

Flâner, vn. to lounge,

Flânerie, sf. lounging, idling, strolling.

Flâneur, se, sm. et f. lounge, saunterer.

Flanquer, va. to flank, deal (a blow), fortify, give, throw, thrust.

Flaque, sf. puddle, pool.

Flaquée, sf. dash of water

Flaquer, va. to dash, sluice.

Flasque, sf. faint, flabby.

Flatter (se), vr. to flatter one's self.

Flatteur, euse, a. sm. et f. flattering, flatterer.

Flèche, sf. arrow, stitch, beam, point.

Fléchir, va. et n. to bend, move, bow, assuage.

Flegme, sm. phlegm, coolness.

Flétrir, va. et n. to fade, blemish, brand, sully.

Flétrissure, sf. withering, stigma, fading, blight, brand.

Fleur, sf. flower, blossom.

— de farine, fine flour.

— de lis, flower-de-luce.

Fleuralson, sf. efflorescence, blooming. [smell.

Fleurer, Flairer, vn. to

Fleuret, sm. ferret, fencing-foil.

Fleurette, sf. floweret, cajoling, gallantry.

Fleuri, e, a. flowery.

Fleurir, vn. to blossom, blow, flourish, thrive.

Fleuron, sm. flower, gem, flourish.

Fleuve, sm. river, stream.

Flocon, sm. flake, flock.

Floconneux, a. flaky.

Floralson, sf. flowering, blossoming.

Florir, vn. to flourish.

Florissant, e, a. flourish.

Floriste, sm. florist. [ing.

Flot, sm. wave, tide, float.

A —, ad. afloat. [rafts.

Flottable, a. navigable for

Flottage, sm. floating.

Flottant, e, a. floating, wavering. [tion.

Flott ment, sm. undula-

Flotter, vn. to float, fluctuate, hesitate.

Flou, ad. soft, light.

Fluer, vn. to flow, run.

Fluet, te, a. tender, slim, weakly.

Flûter, vn. to play the flute, tinkle, tope.

Fol, sf. faith, evidence, fealty. [faith.

Bonne —, sincerity, good

Mauvaise —, dishonesty.

Digne de —, trustworthy

Ajouter —, to give credit

Foir, sm. liver. [to.

Foin, sm. hay, grass.
 —, i. pish! pest!
 Foire, sf. fair, looseness.
 Foireux, se, a. relaxed,
 Fois, sf. time. [pale.
 Une —, once. [times.
 Deux —, twice, two
 A la —, at once. [dance.
 Foison, sf. plenty, abun-
 A —, ad. abundantly.
 Foissonner, vn. to abound,
 multiply. [ful.
 Folâtre, a. sportive, play-
 Folâtrer, vn. to play, toy,
 sport. [wanton trick.
 Folâtrerie, sf. playing,
 Folichon, ne, a. playful.
 Follement, ad. madly,
 foolishly.
 Follet, te, a. wanton, play-
 ful, foolish, gamesome;
 poil —, downy beard;
 esprit —, hobgoblin,
 puck. [encourage.
 Fomenter, va. to foment,
 Foncé, e, a. rich, clever,
 dark. [sink, deepen.
 Foncer, va. to bottom,
 —, vn. to supply funds,
 fall upon.
 Foncier, a. land, profound;
 rente foncière, ground-
 rent. [operate.
 Fonctionner, va. to work,
 Fond, sm. bottom, ground,
 main point, back part,
 end; sans —, bottomless;
 à —, thoroughly, to
 take the bottom, exactly.
 Fond en comble (de), ad.
 utterly, wholly.
 Fondant, e, a. melting.
 Fondé de pouvoir, sm.
 attorney.
 Fondement, sm. founda-
 tion, base, cause, fun-
 dament.
 Fonder, va. to found, lay
 the foundation, base.
 Se —, vr. to be founded.
 Fondre, va. to melt, cast,
 push upon, blend. [bog.
 Fondrière, sf. a quagmire,
 Fondrilles, sf. pl. grounds,
 sediment.
 Fonds, sm. land, soil, fund,
 steck, ground; — pub-
 lics, public funds, stocks.
 Fongueux, se, a. fungous.
 Forage, sm. boring.

Forban, sm. pirate.
 Forçat, sm. a galley-slave.
 Force de (à), by dint of.
 Forcé, e, a. forced, con-
 strained, unnatural.
 Forcément, ad. forcibly.
 Forcené, e, a. mad, in a
 fury.
 Forcer, vn. to force, break
 open, override, violate.
 Se —, vr. to do one's self
 violence. [forate.
 Forer, va. to bore, per-
 Forêt, sf. forest.
 Foret, sm. drill, gimlet.
 Forfaire, va. et n. to tres-
 pass, forfeit.
 Forfait, sm. great crime,
 great fault.
 Forfanterie, sf. quackery.
 Forger, va. to forge, in-
 vent, coin. [fancy.
 Se —, vr. to produce,
 Forgeron, sm. blacksmith.
 Forlonger, va. to protract.
 —, vn. to get ahead.
 Formaliser (se), vr. to
 take offence. [formality.
 Forme, sf. form, shape,
 — de chapeau, crown of a
 hat. [press, positive.
 Formel, le, a. formal, ex-
 Former, va. to form, pro-
 duce, make, conceive,
 train up.
 Se —, vr. to be formed.
 Fors, pr. save, except, but.
 Fort, e, a. strong, stout,
 hard, violent, powerful,
 robust.
 Fort, sm. masterpiece,
 skill, main point, fort.
 Fort, ad. very, very much.
 hard, loudly. [stoutly.
 Fortement, ad. strongly,
 Fortifiant, e, a. strength-
 ening.
 Fortifier, va. to fortify,
 strengthen, invigorate.
 Se —, vr. to grow strong.
 Fortuit, e, a. fortuitous,
 casual.
 Fortuitement, ad. casually
 Fortuné, e, a. fortunate,
 happy.
 Fosse, sf. grave, pit, hole.
 Basse —, sf. dungeon.
 Fossé, sm. ditch, moat.
 Fossette, sf. chuck hole,
 dimple.

Fossoyage, sm. grave-digging.
Fossoyer, va. to ditch.
Fossoyeur, sm. a grave-digger, ditcher.
Fou, fol, le, a. mad, silly, very fond, foolish.
—, sm. fool, jester, bishop at chess. [whip.
Fouailler, va. to lash,
Foudre, sf. thunderbolt.
— sm. large tun.
Foudroyant, e, a. thundering, dreadful, flashing.
Foudroyante, sf. rocket.
Foudroyer, va. to thunder-strike, batter down, confound.
Fouet, sm. whip, whipcord, rod, lash, tail.
Fouetter, va. to whip, lash, flog, pelt, cut.
Fougère, sf. fern.
Fougue, sf. impetuosity; passion. [passionate.
Fougueux, se, a. spirited,
Fouille, sf. excavation.
Fouiller, va. to search, excavate, ransack.
Fouillis, sm. confusion.
Fouir, va. to dig, sink a well. [mob.
Foule, sf. crowd, throng,
En —, ad. in crowds.
Fouler, va. to tread, trample upon, crush, oppress. [sprain.
Se — (le pied), vr. to
Four, sm. oven, kiln.
Fourbe, sm. cheat, impostor.
—, a. cheating, false.
—, sf. imposture, cheat.
Fourber, va. to cheat.
Fourberie, sf. imposture, cheat.
Fourche, sf. a fork.
Fourché, e, a. cloven, split, forked.
Fourcher, va. to fork out, bifurcate, branch off.
Fourcheté, e, a. forked.
Fourchette, sf. fork, breast-bone. [ven.
Fourchu, e, a. forked, clo-
Fourchure, sf. act of grow-
ing forked.
Fourgon, sm. wagon,
carriage for luggage,
poker, fire-poker.

Fourgonner, va. to stir
the fire, poke.
Fourmi, sf. ant. [ing.
Fourmillant, e, a. swarm-
Fourmillement, sm. tingl-
ing, swarming.
Fourmiller, vn. to swarm
with, be full of.
Fournage, sm. baking.
Fournaise, sf. furnace.
Fourneau, sm. stove, kiln,
mine.
Fourni, e, a. full, thick.
Fournir, va. to furnish,
find, supply, afford.
—, vn. to contribute. [by.
Se —, vr. to be supplied
Fourrager, vn. to forage,
ravage. [bushed.
Fourré, e, a. fur, stuffed,
—, sm. thicket, brake.
Fourrer, va. to thrust,
stuff, fur, poke.
Se —, vr. to intrude
one's self, engage.
Fourrure, sf. fur, serving.
Fourvoiement, sm. going
astray, error.
Fourvoyer, vn. to mislead.
Se —, vr. to go astray,
stray, err.
Fouteau, sm. beech.
Foyer, sm. hearth, house,
seat, firing room, focus,
center. [noise.
Fracas, sm. crash, smash,
Fracasser, va. to break in
pieces. [ing.
Frai, sm. spawn, spawn-
Fraichement, ad. coolly,
recently, freshly.
Fraicheur, sf. coolness,
freshness, floridness.
Fraichir, vn. to freshen.
Frairie, sf. merry-making
Frais fraîche, a. cool,
fresh, new, recent, raw.
Frais, sm. cool, coolness,
fresh air.
—, pl. charges, expenses.
—, ad. newly.
Fraise, sf. strawberry,
ruff, rill, counter-sink.
Fraisil, sm. charcoal-dust,
cinders.
Framboise, sf. raspberry.
Franc, franche, a. free,
frank, mere, arrant, true,
bold.
Franc, ad. plainly, quite.

franc-maçon, sm. free-mason.
Français, e, a. French.
Franchement, ad. frankly, freely. [overcome.
Franchir, va. to leap over,
Franciser, va. to Frenchify
Franger, va. to fringe.
Franquette (à la), ad. freely, frankly.
Frappant, e, a. striking, essential, notable.
Frappe, sf. stamp.
Frappement, sm. striking.
Frapper, va. to strike, smite, knock, lash.
 — de la monnaie, to stamp money.
 — des mains, to clap.
 Se —, vr. to knock against, be impressed.
Frauder, va. to defraud, deceive.
 —, vn. to smuggle.
Fraudeur, sm. defrauder, smuggler. [ulent.
Frauduleux, se, a. fraudulent.
Fraier, vn. to open, rub against, graze, spawn, agree. [terror.
Frayeur, sf. fright, dread.
Fredaine, sf. prank, frolic
Fredonnement, sm. trilling, quaver, humming.
Fredonner, vn. to hum an air.
Frein, sm. bit, bridle, curb.
Frelater, va. to adulterate.
Frelaterie, sf. adulteration.
Frêle, a. frail, weak, brittle.
Frelon, sm. hornet, drone.
Freluche, sf. tuft, small tassel. [puppy.
Freluquet, sm. coxcomb,
Frémir, vn. to shudder, chafe, roar, tremble, quake, shiver, vibrate.
Frémissement, sm. boiling, shudder, shiver, shivering, agitation.
Frêne, sm. ash-tree.
Frénésie, sf. frenzy, madness. [person.
Frénétique, a. sm. frantic
Fréquemment, ad. frequently.
Fréquenter, va. to frequent, visit. [with.
 —, vn. to keep company

Frère, sm. brother, friar.
 — de lait, foster brother.
Fresale, sf. screech-owl.
Frètement, sm. the freighting.
Fréter, vn. to freight.
Frétillant, e, a. frisky, lively.
Frétellement, sm. frisking
Frétiller, vn. to frisk, fluster, fidget.
Fretin, sm. fry, trash.
Frette, sf. ferrule, hoop, collar.
Fretter, va. to hoop, collar.
Friand, e, a. dainty, nice.
 —, sm. et f. dainty person, epicure. [epicurism.
Friandise, sf. daintiness.
Fricasser, va. to squander away, fricassee.
Fricasseur, sm. a bad cook.
Friche, sf. untilled land; en —, uncultivated.
Fricot, sm. ragout, stew, hash.
Frictionner, va. to rub.
Frileux, se, a. chilly.
Frimas, sm. rime, hoar frost.
Prime, sf. sham, pretence.
Fringale, sf. sudden hunger. [brisk.
Fringant, e, a. frisky,
Fripe, rag. [shabby.
Fripé, e, a. threadbare,
Friper, va. to rumple, gobble up, bolt, squander.
Fripier, sm., fripière, sf. old clothesman, second-hand clothier, furniture-broker. [sharper, thief.
Fripon, sm. rogue, knave,
Friponner, va. to cheat.
 —, vn. to play the rogue.
Friponnerie, sf. knavish
Frire, va. to fry. [trick
Friser, va. to curl, crisp, graze, ruffle, nap.
Frisotter, va. to frizzle, becurl. [cold fit.
Frisson, sm. shivering, a
Frissonnement, sm. shivering.
Frisonner, vn. to shiver, shudder, quake.
Frisure, sf. curling, curls.
Frit, e, a. fried. [food.
Friture, sf. frying, fried

Frivole, a. frivolous, vain, trifling.

Frocard, sm. monk.

Froid, e, a. cold, frigid, grave. [indifference.

Froid, sm. cold, coldness.

Froidement, ad. coldly, coolly.

Froideur, sf. coldness, indifference, reserve.

Froissement, sm. bruising, clashing. [rumple, ruffle.

Froisser, va. to bruise.

Froissure, sf. bruise, rumple. [contact.

Frôlement, sm. grazing.

Frôler, va. to graze.

Fromage, sm. cheese.

Froment, sm. wheat.

Fromental, sm. rye-grass.

Fronce, sf. gather, plait.

Froncement, sm. frowning, knitting of the brows.

Froncer, va. to pucker; — le sourcil, to knit the brow, look sternly.

Froncis, sm. gather.

Fronder, va. to sling, stickle, blame, criticize, fling. [fault-finder.

Frondeur, sm. slinger.

Front, sm. forehead, front, assurance.

De —, ad. in front.

Frottage, sm. rubbing.

Frottement, sm. friction, rubbing.

Frotter, va. to rub, beat, lash, anoint, graze; se

—, vr. to rub one's self with, meddle, have to do with. [peep.

Frouer, va. to whistle.

Frou-frou, sm. rustling; faire —, to cut a dash, make a fuss.

Fructifier, va. to fructify, prosper, be fruitful.

Fructueux, se, a. fruitful, lucrative.

Frusquin, sm. one's all.

Fruste, a. defaced, broken.

Frustrer, va. to frustrate, balk. [retreat.

Fuir, vn. to fly, run away, —, va. to fly from, shun.

Fuite, sf. flight, evasion, escape, leaking, subterfuge.

Fulminar, va. et n. minate, thunder.

Fumer, va. et n. to dung, reek, fumure, emit steam, heat, steam, sm

bacco, be in rage

Fumet, sm. flavor

Fumeur, sm. smoker

Fumeux, se, a.

fumy, heady.

Fumoir, sm. stove

Funambule, sm.

dancer. [inal, no

Funèbre, a. funeral

Funérailles, sf. p

eral, obsequies.

Funéraire, a. funeral

Funeste, a. fatal,

Funestement, ad.

Funin, sm. rigging

Fur — au fur et à

ad. proportional

Fureter, va. to

search.

Fureur, sf. fury, rage

Furibond, e, a.

mad.

Furie, sf. fury, rage

Furieusement, ad.

ously, excessive

Furieux, se, a. ma

ious, prodigious,

Furtif, ve, a. furtive

destine, stealthy

Furtivement, ad.

ly, stealthily.

Fuseau, sm.

Fusée, sf. s

rocket, squib,

Fuser, va. to fu

Fusil, sm. firel

steel, gun; P

sf. flint; —

needle-gun;—

fowling-piece

rified gun;—

wall piece;

coups, doub

gun; — à ver

— à piston,

gun; coup de

shot, report

portée de

shot; battre

fire.

Fusiller, va. t

Se —, vr. to

other.

Fustigation.

Fustiger, va. to whip, flog.
 Fût, sm. gun-stock, shaft
 of a pillar, cask, staff.
 Futaie, sf. forest, trees.
 Futaille, sf. cask, barrel.
 Futé, e, a. crafty, cunning,
 sly.
 Fuyant, e, a. flying, fading,
 tapering.
 Fuyard, sm. fugitive,
 wild, runaway.

Gacheux, se, a. splashy,
 sloppy. [mess.
 Gâchis, sm. slab, splash.
 Gadouard, sm. night-man.
 Gager, va. to hire, bet.
 Gagerie, sf. seizure of
 goods. [hireling.
 Gagiste, sm. under-clerk.
 Gagnage, sm. pasture-
 ground.
 Gagnant, e, a. winning,
 gaining. [laborer.
 Gagne-denier, sm. day-
 Gagne-pain, sm. liveli-
 hood.
 Gagner, va. to get, gain,
 win, carry, reach, earn,
 bribe, improve.
 Gagner (se), vr. to be
 catching.
 Gaillard, e, a. merry, brisk,
 gallant, bold, pleasant.
 — sm. jovial fellow,
 jovial companion.
 Gaillarde, sf. gay woman,
 bourgeois (a type).
 Gaillardement, ad. merri-
 ly, bluntly, boldly.
 Gaillardise, sf. frolic,
 gayety.
 Gaine, sf. sheath, case.
 Galamment, ad. genteelly,
 cleverly, gallantly.
 Galant, e, a. gallant, hon-
 est, polite; — homme,
 honest man, upright
 man, gentleman; homme
 —, gallant man, beau;
 billet —, love-letter,
 billet-doux; —, sm.
 wooer, suitor, lover.
 Galanterie, sf. politeness,
 compliment, love-affair,
 love-making, love in-
 trigue.
 Galbe, sm. sweep, curve.
 Galeux, se, itchy, scabby.

Galimatias, sm. rigmarole,
 nonsense.
 Galonner, va. to lace.
 Galoper, vn. to gallop.
 Galopin, sm. errand-boy,
 dirty fellow, blackguard.
 Gambader, vn. to gambol.
 Gambiller, vn. to kick
 about.
 Gamelle, sf. wooden bowl.
 Ganache, sf. lower jaw of
 a horse, blockhead, dolt.
 Gandin, sm. swell, fop.
 Ganse, sm. loop, string.
 Gant, sm. glove, gauntlet.
 Ganter, va. to glove.
 Se —, vr. to put on one's
 gloves.
 Garantir, va. to warrant,
 protect, assure, secure,
 shelter.
 Se —, vr. to shelter one's
 self. [lass.
 Garce, sf. wretch, wench.
 Garçon, sm. boy, bachelor,
 journeyman, waiter, lad.
 Garde, sf. guard, keeping
 nurse, watch, care,
 ward; à la —! police!
 prendre —, to take care,
 mind; n'avoir — de, to
 take care not to.
 Garde, sm. keeper, warden.
 — boutique, sm. shop-
 keeper.
 — du corps, sf. life-guard.
 — fou, sm. parapet, hand-
 rail. [keeper.
 — magasin, sm. store-
 — malade, sf. sick-nurse.
 — nappe, sm. table-mat.
 — national, sm. national-
 guard.
 — robe, sm. wardrobe,
 water-closet.
 Garder, va. et n. to keep,
 take care of, shield,
 nurse, guard, protect,
 defend, attend to, ob-
 serve, perform; se —, vr.
 to keep, last; preserve
 one's self from, beware
 of. [care.
 Gare, i. look out, take
 —, sf. basin, station.
 Garer (se), vr. to take care,
 stand, moor a boat.
 Gargariser (se), vr. to
 gargle. [gargle.
 Gargarisme, sm. gargling,

Gargotage, sm. wretched cooking, dirty mess.

Gargote, sf. cheap eating-house. [spout.

Gargouille, sf. a gutter.

Gargouillement, sm. grumbling in the bowels.

Gargouiller, vn. to dabble, paddle. [spouting.

Gargouillis, sm. splashing.

Garnement, sm. worthless fellow, scamp.

Garni, e, a. garnished; hôtel —, lodging-house.

Garnir, va. to furnish, trim, store, adorn, garnish, bind, rig. [self, fill.

Se —, vr. to provide one's

Garniture, sf. furniture, garnishment, set, rigging.

Garrotte, sf. strangulation.

Garrotter, va. to bind, pinion. [lad.

Gars, sm. young fellow.

Gascon, sm. gascon, bragger. [wasting.

Gaspillage, sm. spoiling.

Gaspiller, va. to waste, spoil. [thrif.

Gaspilleur, sm. spend.

Gâteau, sm. cake, honeycomb; (fig.) profit. [child.

Gât -enfant, sm. spoiled

Gâte-métier, sm. "scab," under-worker.

Gâte-papier, sm. scribbler.

Gâter, va. to spoil, corrupt, hurt, impair, foul, dirty,

injure, squander; se —, vr. to be spoiled, get

damaged, grow worse, decay, rot.

Gauche, a. left, awkward; à —, on the left hand;

—, sf. left hand or side.

Gauchement, ad. awkwardly.

Gaucher, ère, a. left-handed. [shuffle.

Gauchir, va. to turn aside.

Gauchissement, sm. flinching, shrinking.

Gaudiasserie, sf. broad humor [wafer.

Gaufre, sf. honeycomb.

Gausse, sf. bad joke, fib, hoax. [banter, chaff.

Gausser (se), vr. to jeer.

Gausserie, sf. jeering.

Gausseur, sm. jeerer, story-teller.

Gaz, sm. gas, gas-light; bec de —, gas-burner; éclairage au —, gas-lighting.

Gazouillement, sm. warbling, purling (of a stream), prattle.

Gazouiller, vn. to warble, chirp, purl, prattle.

Geindre, vn. to whine, whimper.

Geler, va. to freeze.

Gémir, vn. to groan, sigh, moan, mourn, bewail.

Gémissement, sm. groan, moan, lamentation.

Génant, e, a. troublesome, embarrassing, teasing.

Gencive, sf. gum. [difficult.

Gendarme, sm. armed policeman, termagant;

(of diamonds), flaw; (of fire), sparks.

Gendarmer (se), vr. to fall into a passion.

Gendre, sm. son-in-law.

Gêne, sf. torture, constraint, inconvenience; sans —, without ceremony, at one's ease.

Gêner, va. to constrain, straiten, be troublesome;

se —, vr. to constrain or to restrain one's self, put

one's self about incommode one's self. [alyze.

Généraliser, va. to generalize.

Généreusement, ad. generously, nobly, handsomely.

Généreux, se, a. generous.

Genou, sm. knee; à —x, kneeling.

Genre, sm. genus; (gr.) gender, kind, sort, species, manner, style.

Gens, sm. pl. people, men, servants, attendants,

hands, persons; droit des —, right of nations; —

de lettres, literary men;

— d'église, churchmen;

— de guerre —, d'épée,

military men; — de condition, gentlefolk; — de

mer, mariners; — de bien,

honest men; les vieilles

—, old people.

- Gent, *sf.* nation, gentry, tribe, race.
- Gentillesse, *sf.* prettiness, pretty thing, pretty saying, pretty trick.
- Gentiment, *ad.* genteelly, prettily.
- Gérance, *sf.* management.
- Gérant, *sm.* manager, director. [sheaves, pile up.
- Gerber, *vn.* to make up in
- Gercer, *va. et n.* to chap, crack.
- Gerçure, *sf.* chap, crack.
- Gérer, *va.* to manage.
- Germe, *sm.* germ, sprout, shoot, treadle.
- Germer, *vn.* to germinate, sprout, shoot, spring up.
- Gésir, *vn.* to lie; *ci* — *gît*, here lies.
- Geste, *sm.* gesture, manner, sign, beck; — *s*, *pl.* doings. [late.
- Gesticuler, *vn.* to gesticulate.
- Gestion, *sf.* management.
- Gibier, *sm.* game; — *de* potence, jail-bird.
- Gifle, *sf.* slap in the face, smacker, stinger.
- Gifler, *va.* to box the ears of
- Gigot, *sm.* leg of mutton.
- Gigotter, *vn.* to kick about.
- Gilet, *sm.* waistcoat, underwaistcoat; — *à châte*, roll-collar, waistcoat.
- Ginguet, *te, a.* weak, tart, sorry, scanty, small.
- Girle, *sf.* lamentation.
- Girofle, *sm.* clove.
- Giron, *sm.* lap, pale.
- Girouette, *sf.* weathercock; (*fig.*) changeable person, vane of a ship.
- Gisant, *e, p. et a.* lying.
- Gît (*de Gésir*), *ci-gît*, here lies; *ci-gisent*, here lie.
- Gîte, *sm.* home, lodging, dwelling-house, resting-place, hare's covert, layer, stratum. [sleep.
- Gîter, *vn.* to lodge, stay.
- Givre, *sm.* hoar-frost, rime.
- Glacer, *va. et n.* to ice, cover with ice, freeze, chill, glaze, overpower, paralyze.
- Glaçon, *sm.* icicle, piece of ice, floe.
- Glaire, *sf.* the white of an egg. [potter's earth.
- Glaise, *sf.* clay; terre —
- Glanage, *sm.* gleanings.
- Gland, *sm.* acorn, tassel.
- Glaner, *vn.* to glean.
- Glanure, *sf.* gleanings.
- Glapisir, *vn.* to yelp, squeak.
- Glapissement, *sm.* yelping, squeaking. [bell.
- Glas, *sm.* knell, passing.
- Glissade, *sf.* slip, slide.
- Glissant, *e, a.* slippery.
- Gli-ser, *va. et n.* to slip, slide, glide, touch lightly; *se* —, *vr.* to creep in or into, insinuate.
- Glorieusement, *ad.* gloriously.
- Glorifier, *va.* to glorify; *se* —, *vr.* to be proud of, take glory in, boast of.
- Gloriole, *sf.* vain-glory.
- Gloser, *vn.* to gloss, comment, carp at.
- Gloulou, *sm.* gurgling.
- Gloussement, *sm.* clucking.
- Glousser, *vn.* to cluck.
- Gloutonnerie, *sf.* gluttony.
- Gluant, *e, a.* limy, sticky.
- Glui, *sm.* coarse straw.
- Glutineux, *se, a.* glutinous, clammy.
- Gniaf, *sm.* bungler.
- Gnognotte, *sf.* trash, rubbish, small beer.
- Gobelotter, *vn.* to tipple.
- Gober, *va.* to swallow greedily, gulp down, catch.
- Goberger (*se*), *vr.* to take one's ease, indulge one's self.
- Godailler, *vn.* to tipple.
- Godailleux, *sm.* drunkard, toper, gull.
- Goder, *vn.* to pucker.
- Godet, *sm.* little cup, mug.
- Godiche, *sf.* simpleton.
- Godichon, *ne, sm.* little simpleton.
- Godiveau, *sm.* veal-pie.
- Goguenarder, *vn.* to jeer.
- Goguettes, *sf. pl.* merry stories; *en* —, in a merry humor. [dize.
- Goinfrer, *vn.* to gormandize.
- Goinfrerie, *sf.* gluttony.
- Gemmer, *va.* to gum.

Gond, sm. hinge.
 Gonflement, sm. swelling.
 Gonfler, va. et n. to swell, puff up, inflate. [hog.
 Goret, sm. little pig, young
 Gorge, sf. forepart of the neck and breast, throat, gullet, tucker, glen, defile. [draught.
 Gorgée, sf. mouthful,
 Gorgier, va. to cram, glut, cloy. [voice.
 Gosier, sm. throat, gullet.
 Gosse, sf. bad joke, fib, hoax. [joke.
 Gouailler, va. to rally,
 Gouaillerie, sf. (pop.) raillery, joking. [tar.
 Goudron, sm. pitch and
 Goudronner, va. to tar.
 Goueppeur, sm. lazy brute.
 Gouffre, sm. gulf, abyss.
 Gouger, va. to gouge.
 Goujat, sm. vulgar fellow, snob, blackguard. [ful.
 Goulée, sf. gulp, mouth-
 Gouliafre, sm. greedy-gut.
 Goulou, e, a. et sm. gluttonous, glutton. [ously.
 Goulument, ad. glutton-
 Goupille, sf. pin, peg.
 Gourdin, sm. club, cudgel.
 Goure, sf. adulterated drug.
 Gourer, va. to adulterate drugs; (pop.) cheat (in selling). [the town.
 ourgandine, sf. woman of
 Gourmander, va. to chide, snub, scold, blame, check.
 Gourmandise, sf. greediness, daintiness.
 Gourme, sf. strangles, teething eruptions, ill humors; jeter sa —, to sow one's wild oats.
 Gourmante, sf. curb.
 Gout, sm. taste, savor, smack, smell, relish, inclination, fancy, liking, style, manner.
 Gouter, sm. afternoon's luncheon; —, va. et n. to taste, smell, like, relish, enjoy, delight in, have a taste or trial of.
 Goutte, sf. drop, dram, gout; —, ad. not at all.
 Gouverner, sf. guidance.

Grâce, sf. grace, goodness, virtue, favor, kindness, good office, gracefulness, beauty, charm, pardon, forgiveness; —, pl. graces; de —, pray, for mercy's sake; par —, by favor; avec —, graceful, gracefully; sans —, graceless; de bonne —, genteelly; an de —, year of our Lord; actions de —, thanksgiving; — à Dieu, God be thanked; dire (ses) —s, to say grace; faire —, to pardon.
 Gracier, va. to pardon.
 Gracieusement, ad. graciously. [civility.
 Gracieuseté, sf. kindness,
 Gracieux, se, a. gracious, pleasant, elegant, favorable, benevolent.
 Gradué, e, sm. graduate (in a college or university).
 Graduer, va. to graduate.
 Graillement, sm. hoarse sound.
 Graisse, sf. grease, fat, dripping; —s, pl. kitchen-stuff.
 Graisser, va. to grease, make greasy; (fig.) — la patte, to bribe.
 Graisseux, se, a. greasy.
 Gramme, sm. gram. (500 grammes = a French pound.)
 Grandement, ad. greatly, very much, extremely, highly, with dignity, nobly, magnanimously, liberally, generously.
 Grandir, vn. to grow, increase, rise. [thanks.
 Grand-merci, ad. many
 Grand-mère, sf. grandmother. [uncle.
 Grand-oncle, sm. great-
 Grand-père, sm. grandfather. [aunt.
 Grand-tante, sf. great-
 Grange, sf. barn.
 Grappe, sf. bunch, cluster, grapeshot.
 Gras, se, a. corpulent, bulky, oily, fertile
 Gras double, sm. tri
 Grasset, te, a. rather

- Grasseyement, sm. thick-
ness of pronunciation.
- Gratifier, va. to favor,
confer, bestow, attri-
bute. &
- Gratteleux, se, a. itchy.
- Gratte-papier, sm. scrib-
bler. [scrape, rub.
- Gratter, va. to scratch.
- Gratuitement, ad. gratuit-
ously.
- Gravas, sm. rubbish.
- Gravelure, sf. ribaldry.
- Gravement, ad. gravely,
seriously, grievously;
(mus.) slowly.
- Graver, va. to engrave,
impress; — à l'eau forte,
to etch.
- Graveur, sm. engraver.
- Gravier, sm. gravel, grit.
- Gravir, va. et n. to climb.
- Graviter, vn. to gravitate.
- Gré, sm. will, inclination,
liking, consent, thank-
fulness, gratitude; de
bon —, willingly; contre
son —, against one's
will, grudgingly; de —
à —, amicably; de — ou
de force, willingly or
unwillingly, will he nill
he; bon — mal —,
whether one will or not.
- Gredin, sm. scurvy fellow,
scoundrel.
- Gredinerie, sf. villainy.
- Grément, sm. rigging.
- Gréer, va. to rig.
- Greffer, va. to graft.
- Grége, a. raw.
- Grêle, sf. hail; hail-storm;
grain de —, hail-stone;
—, a. lank, slender,
shrill.
- Grêlé, e, p. a. ravaged by
hail, pock-marked.
- Grêler, va. et n. to destroy
by hail, hail.
- Grelotter, vn. to shiver.
- Grenadille, sf. passion-
flower.
- Grenier, sm. granary, loft,
garret, corn-house, lum-
ber-room. [socket.
- Grenouille, sf. frog; (impr.)
- Grenouillère, sf. place full
of frogs, damp place.
- Grès, sm. grit-stone, sand-
stone.
- Grésiller, va. et n. to
shrivel, sleet, patter.
- Grever, va. to aggrieve,
overburden.
- Gribouiller, va. to scrawl.
- Gribouillette, sf. scramble.
- Grièvement, ad. grievous-
ly, heinously, seriously.
- Griffade, sf. clawing,
scratch.
- Griffe, sf. claw, paw, talon,
fang, clutch, grasp.
- Griffer, va. to scratch with
the claws. [scribbler.
- Griffonneur, sm. scrawler.
- Grignoter, vn. to nibble.
- Grigou, sm. sordid miser.
- Grillade, sf. broiling,
broiled meat.
- Grillage, sm. grate, wire-
lattice, frame of timber.
- Grille, sf. grate, iron-
barred gate, grating.
- Griller, va. et n. to grate,
broil, scorch, toast,
parch.
- Grillon, sm. cricket.
- Grimaud, sm. scribbler.
- Grime, sm. dotard.
- Grimer (se), vr. to wrin-
kle one's face.
- Grimoire, sm. conjuring-
book; obscure language
or speech; (fig.) any-
thing incomprehensible.
- Grimper, vn. to clamber,
climb up, creep.
- Grincement, sm. gnashing
of the teeth, grating.
- Grincer, va. et n. to gnash,
grind, grate; faire —, to
set on edge.
- Gringalet, sm. slender
man, bit of a man.
- Gringotter, va. to warble,
hum. [like.
- Grippe, sf. influenza, a dis-
ease.
- Griper, va. to gripe,
clutch, snatch, crib; se —,
vr. to shrivel. [dull.
- Gris, e, a. gray, tippy,
- Grisâtre, a. grayish.
- Griser, va. to make tippy;
se —, vr. to get tippy.
- Grisette, sf. girl of the
lower class, gray gown.
- Grison, ne, a. gray-haired;
—, m. gray-beard,
donkey. [gray.
- Grisonner, va. to gray.

Grive, *sf.* thrush.
 Grivelé, *e, a.* speckled.
 Grivois, *a.* jovial, brisk, merry; —, *sm.* jolly dog, jolly companion.
 Grogard, *e, a. et sm.* grumbling, grumbler.
 Grogement, *sm.* grunting, grumbling.
 Grogner, *vn.* to grunt, grumble, growl, snarl.
 Grogneur, *sm.* grumbler.
 Grognon, *a. et sm.* grumbling, grumbler.
 Grondement, *sm.* rumbling, roaring, booming.
 Gronder, *va. et n.* to chide, scold at, grumble, growl, rumble, boom.
 Gronderie, *sf.* scolding.
 Grondeur, *a. et sm.* grumbling, grumbler.
 Grondeuse, *sf.* grumbling woman, shrew.
 Gros, *se, a.* big, coarse, corpulent, numerous; —, *ad.* much, a great deal; *en* —, by wholesale, by the lump, —, *sm.* the greater part, gross, main, bulk, lump, main point.
 Groseille, *sf.* currant; — à maquereau, gooseberry.
 Grosseur, *sf.* bigness, swelling.
 Grossier, *ère, a.* coarse, plain, rude.
 Grossièreté, *sf.* grossness, rudeness, vulgarity, obscenity.
 Grossir, *va. et n.* to make bigger.
 Grouillement, *sm.* rumbling, grumbling.
 Grouiller, *vn.* to stir, rumble, rattle; swarm.
 Grouper, *va.* to group.
 Gruger, *va.* to crunch, devour, eat out.
 Grumeau, *sm.* clot, lump.
 Grumeler (*se*), *vr.* to clot.
 Gué, *sm.* ford.
 Guenille, *sf.* rag, tatter.
 Guenon, *sf.* she monkey; (*fig.*) fright, harri-
 dan.
 Guêpe, *sf.* wasp.
 Guère, guères, *ad.* little, but little, but few, not many, not much, not very, hardly.

Guérir, *va. et n.* cure, heal, remedy, be or get cured. [*ery.*]
 Guérison, *sf.* cure, recovery.
 Guérite, *sf.* sentry-box, watch-tower.
 Guerre, *sf.* war, warfare; petite —, sham fight, skirmishing, desultory war; homme de —, warrior; gens de —, soldiers.
 Guerrier, *ère, a.* warlike, military, valiant; —, *sm.* warrior, martial man.
 Guerroyer, *vn.* to war, wage war.
 Guerroyeur, *sm.* warrior.
 Guet, *sm.* watch.
 Guet-apens, *sm.* ambush, snare, wilful murder.
 Guetter, *va.* to watch, lie in wait for.
 Gueulard, *sm.* bawler, greedy-gut.
 Gueule, *sf.* mouth, jaws, mug, greediness, guta, gabble.
 Gueulée, *sf.* mouthful.
 Gueusaille, *sf.* rabble.
 Gueusailier, *vn.* to be a lazy beggar, mump.
 Gueusard, *sm.* beggarly rascal. [*pig of iron.*]
 Gueuse, *sf.* bad woman.
 Gueuser, *va. et n.* to beg.
 Gueuserie, *sf.* beggary.
 Gueux, *se, a.* beggarly, poor; —, *sm.* scoundrel, scurvy fellow, ragamuffin.
 Gui, *sm.* mistle toe.
 Guichet, *sm.* wicket.
 Guider, *va.* to guide, lead, manage.
 Guidon, *sm.* flag, standard-bearer, broad pennant, sight, direction, reference, mark.
 Guigner, *va.* to leer, peep at, look after. [*play.*]
 Guignon, *sm.* ill luck (at
 Guilleret, *te, a.* merry, gay, sprightly.
 Guilleri, *sm.* chirping.
 Guillotiner, *va.* to behead.
 Guimauve, *sf.* marsh-mallow.
 Guimbarde, *sf.* wagon, van, Jew's harp.

Guilpe, sf. inside chemi-
 sette, veil, stomacher
 (for nuns).
 Guindé, a. holsted; (fig.)
 bombastic, stiff.
 Guingois, sm. crooked-
 ness.
 Guingette, sf. tea-garden,
 tavern, house of enter-
 tainment. [wreath.
 Guirlande, sf. garland,
 Guise, sf. manner, mode,
 humor; en — de, after
 the way of.
 Gustation, sf. taste.
 Gynécée, sf. woman's
 apartment.

H. (Les H qui sont aspi-
 rés en français, sont
 marqués d'un *.)

*Ha, i. ha, ha!
 Habile, a. knowing; able,
 clever, active, qualified,
 skillful.
 Habilement, ad. skillfully.
 Habileté, sf. ability, skill,
 cleverness.
 Habiliter, va. to qualify,
 render competent.
 Habillement, sm. clothing,
 dress, clothes.
 Habiller, va. to dress,
 clothe, trim, attire.
 S'—, vr. to dress one's
 self, get one's clothes.
 Habiter, va. et n. to in-
 habit, live in, cohabit,
 reside.
 Habituer, va. to accustom.
 S'—, vr. to get accus-
 tomed. [crack.
 *Habler, vn. to brag,
 *Hablerie, sf. bragging,
 cracking. [braggart.
 *Hableur, sm. bragger,
 *Hache, sf. ax, hatchet.
 *Hacher, va. to hash,
 mince.
 *Hachette, sf. hatchet.
 *Hachis, sm. hash, hashed
 meat.
 *Hachure, sf. hatching.
 *Hal, i. hey! [range.
 *Haie, sf. hedge, lane, row,
 *Haillon, sm. a rag, tatter.
 *Haine, sf. hatred, grudge,
 spite. [like.
 *Haïr, va. to hate, dis-

*Haïssable, a. hateful
 odious.
 *Hâle, sm. scorching heat,
 sunburning.
 Haleine, sf. breath, wind.
 Halenée, sf. breathing,
 whiff. [alert.
 En —, in breath, on the
 *Haletant, e, a. out of
 breath, panting.
 *Haleter, vn. to pant, puff.
 *Hallier, sm. thicket.
 *Halte, sf. halt, stop, rest-
 ing-place.
 *— i. halt!
 *Halte-là, halt! stop!
 *Hameau, sm. hamlet.
 Hameçon, sm. fish-hook.
 Hameçonner, va. to hook.
 *Hanap, sm. large cup,
 bowl.
 *Hanche, sf. hip, haunch.
 *Hanter, vn. to frequent,
 haunt. [mond, empty fop.
 Happelourde, sf. false dia-
 *Happer, va. to snap,
 snatch. [angue.
 *Haranguer, vn. to har-
 *Harasement, sm. ex-
 treme fatigue. [weary.
 *Harasser, va. to harass,
 *Harceler, va. to harass,
 torment. [apparel.
 *Hardes, sf. pl. clothes,
 *Hardiesse, sf. boldness,
 daring. [freely.
 *Hardiment, ad. boldly,
 *Hargneux, se, a. morose,
 snarling. [ness.
 *Harnacher, va. to har-
 *Haro, sm. hue and cry.
 *Harpagon, sm. miser,
 skinflint. [clutch.
 *Harper, va. to grapple,
 *Hasarder, va. to risk,
 venture, hazard.
 Se—, vr. to hazard.
 *Hasardeux, se, a. hazard-
 ous, venturesome.
 *Hâte, sf. haste, hurry.
 A la —, in haste, hastily.
 *Hâter, va. to hasten, for-
 ward, hurry, urge, push
 on; se —, vr. to haste.
 *Hâtif, ve, a. hasty, early,
 forward.
 *Hâtivement, ad. early.
 *Hâtiveté, sf. forwardness.
 *Haussement, sm. raising.
 *— d'épaules, shrug.

Hausser, *va.* to raise, rise, shrug the shoulders. [*self, rise.*
Se —, *vr.* to raise one's
Haut, *e, a.* high, tall, upper, lofty, summit; *en* —, up stairs; *au* — *de*, at the top of; *du* — *en bas*, from top to bottom. —, *sm.* height, top, ridge. —, *ad.* high, aloud, big.
Hautain, *e, a.* haughty, proud. [*ly.*
Hautainement, *ad.* proudly.
Haut-de-chausses, *sm. pl.* breeches.
Hautelement, *ad.* highly, openly, briskly, boldly.
Hautesse, *sf.* highness.
Hauteur, *sf.* height, eminence, hillock, haughtiness, boldness, pride, greatness, full length, altitude. [*flavor.*
Haut-goût, *sm.* high-flaut-le-pied, *sm.* scamp.
Hâve, *a.* pale, wan.
Hâvir, *va. et n.* to scorch.
Hé! i. eh! oh!
Hé bien! well.
Hebdomadaire, *a.* weekly.
Hébergement, *sm.* lodging. [*lodge.*
Héberger, *va.* to harbor.
Hébété, *e, a.* stupefied. —, *sm.* dolt.
Hébéter, *va.* to stupefy.
Hennir, *vn.* to neigh.
Hennissement, *sm.* neighing.
Hère, *sm.* poor wretch.
Hérissé, *e, a.* bristling; full of.
Hérissier, *va.* to bristle up, erect, set up. *Se* —, *vr.* to stand, erect, be armed or covered.
Hétéroclite, *a.* irregular, odd, uncouth, whimsical.
Heure, *sf.* hour, time, moment.
Tout à l'—, presently.
D'heure en —, every hour.
A toute —, at all times.
A la bonne —, so be it.
De bonne —, early.
Heureusement, *ad.* happily, fortunately.
Heureux, *se, a.* happy.

Heurt, *sm.* shock, collision.
Heurté, *e, a.* abrupt, harsh.
Heurter, *va.* to hit, strike, contradict.
Heurter, *vn.* knock, rush, against.
Se —, *vr.* to run against another. [*fellow.*
***Hibou**, *sm.* owl, sullen.
Hic, *sm.* rub, difficulty.
***Hideusement**, *ad.* hideously. [*frightful.*
***Hideux**, *se, a.* hideous.
Hier, *ad.* yesterday. — *au soir*, last-night.
Hirondelle, *sf.* swallow.
Hisser, *va.* to hoist, haul up.
Historier, *va.* to embellish, relate.
Hiver, *sm.* winter.
Hivernage, *sm.* (*ma.*) winter-time, wintering-place.
Hiverner, *vn.* to winter, fallow.
S'—, *vr.* to inure one's self to cold.
Hoir, *sm.* heir.
Hoirie, *sf.* inheritance.
Hommasse, *a.* man-like, masculine.
Homme, *sm.* man, mankind, gentleman, good man. — *fait*, a grown-up man. — *de robe*, lawyer. — *d'épée*, sword-man. — *de lettres*, author.
Honnête, *a.* honest, modest, civil, genteel, polite, courteous.
Honnêtement, *ad.* honestly, obligingly, kindly, modestly.
Honnêteté, *sf.* honesty, modesty, civility, courtousness.
Honneur, *sm.* honor, credit, glory, reputation, mark of respect; — *Faire —*, to honor; *homme d'—*, man of probity; *parole d'—*, word of honor; *dame d'—*, lady in waiting; *demoiselle* or *filie d'—*, bride-maid; *garçon d'—*, groomsmen; *affaires d'—*, affair of honor; *point d'—*, point of honor.

*Honnir, va. to disgrace;
honi soit qui mal y
pense, evil be to him
who evil thinks.

*Honte, sf. shame, mod-
esty, reproach.
Avoir —, to be ashamed.

*Honteux, se, a. bashful,
disgraceful, shameful.

Horloge, sf. clock.

Hormis, pr. except, but,
saving. [save.

*Hors, pr. out, except,
— de doute, without ques-
tion.

*Hors - d'œuvre, sm. di-
gression, outwork; —s,
pl. side - dishes, by-
dishes, dainties.

Hôte, sm. host, landlord,
innkeeper.
Table d'—, ordinary.

*Housser, va. to sweep,
dust.

*Huer, va. to hoot after.

Huile, sf. oil.

Huiler, va. to oil, anoint.

Huileux, se, a. oily, greasy.

Huis, sm. door.
A — clos, privately.

*Huit, a. eight.

*Huitaine, sf. eight days.

*Huitième, a. sm. eighth.

*Huitièmement, ad.
eighthly.

Huitre, sf. oyster.

Humaniser, va. to human-
ize, civilize, soften down.
S'—, vr. to grow gentle,
sociable. [damp.

Humecter, va. to moisten,

*Humer, va. to suck up,
suck in. [mortify.

Humilier, va. to humble.
S'—, vr. to humble one's
self. [peevish.

Humoriste, a. laughable.

*Hurlement, sm. howling,
yell.

*Hurler, vn. to howl, yell.

Ici, ad. here, hither, in
this place.
D'—, hence, from here.
D'ici-là, between now
and then.
Jusqu'—, hitherto.
—r, va. to idealize.
—r, idea, fancy.

Idiotisme, sm. phraseology,
idiom.

Idolâtrer, va. to idolize.

Ignare, a. illiterate, ignorant.

Ignoré, e, a. unknown.

Ignorer, va. to be ignorant
of, not to be aware.

Il, pn. he, it.

Ile, sf. island, isle.

Ilet, sm. small island.

Iliade, sf. (fig.) long story,
world, ocean.

Illisible, a. illegible.

Illusoire, a. illusive, de-
ceitful. [fully.

Illusoirement, ad. deceit-

Illustrissime, a. most il-
lustrious.

Ilot, sm. islet, small island.

Ils, pn. pl. they.

Imberbe, a. beardless.

Imbiber, va. to imbibe,
absorb. [imbibed.

S'—, vr. to soak, be.

Imbuvable, a. undrinkable.

Immérité, e, a. unmerited.

Immeuble, a. immovable.
—, sm. real or landed estate.

Immiscer (s'), vr. to inter-
fere in.

Immonde, a. unclean.

Immondices, sf. pl. filth,
dirt.

Impair, a. odd, uneven.

Imparfait, e, a. imperfect,
defective. [fectly.

Imparfaitement, ad. imper-

Impartable, a. (ju.) indivis-
ible. [ible.

Impartageable, a. indivis-

Impasse, sf. blind alley,
court.

Impatroniser (s'), vr. to
take possession of.

Impayable, a. invaluable,
matchless. [for repairs.

Impenses, sf. pl. outlay.

Impéritie, sf. ignorance,
unskillfulness.

Impétrant, sm. patentee,
grantee.

Impêtrer, va. to obtain by
entreaty. [godly.

Impie, a. implous, un-

Impliquer, va. to implicate,
involve, imply. [rude.

Impoli, e, a. impolite.

Impoliment, ad. rudely,
impolitely.

apolitesse, *sf.* rudeness, impoliteness.
 aprévoyance, *sf.* improvidence, want of foresight. [vident.
 nprévoyant, *e, a.* impro-
 nprévu, *e, a.* unforeseen.
 nprimé, *sm.* printed pa-
 per, print.
 nprimer, *va.* to impress, imprint, stamp, impart.
 nprimerie, *sf.* printing, printing-office.
 nprimeur, *sm.* printer.
 nprobe, *a.* dishonest.
 nprobité, *sf.* dishonesty.
 nprouver, *va.* to disap-
 prove, blame. [lewd.
 npudique, *a.* immodest,
 npuissance, *sf.* inability, impotency. [unable
 npuissant, *e, a.* impotent,
 npunément, *ad.* with im-
 punity.
 npuni, *e, a.* unpunished.
 npunissable, *a.* unpunish-
 able.
 npur, *e, a.* impure, lewd, unchaste.
 npurement, *ad.* impurely.
 nputer, *va.* to impute, charge with. [sible.
 nabordable, *a.* inacces-
 naccoutumé, *e, a.* unac-
 customed.
 nachevé, *e, a.* unfinished.
 nanimé, *e, a.* inanimate, lifeless.
 naperçu, *a.* unperceived.
 nappliqué, *e, a.* inattentive
 nappréciable, *a.* invalu-
 able.
 narticulé, *e, a.* inarticulate.
 nattaquable, *a.* unassail-
 able, inexpugnable.
 nattendu, *e, a.* unexpected, unforeseen. [rel.
 ncartade, *sf.* insult, quar-
 incendie, *sm.* fire, con-
 flagration. [set fire to
 nincendier, *va.* to burn,
 ncessible, *a.* inalienable.
 nincidenter, *vn.* to raise
 difficulties.
 ncivique, *a.* unpatriotic.
 nclinant, *e, a.* inclining,
 inclined. [bend.
 ncliner, *va.* to incline,
 S'—, *vr.* to incline, bow
 down.

Inclus, *e, a.* inclosed.
 Incolore, *a.* colorless.
 Incomber, *vn.* to be in-
 cumbent, fall, lie upon.
 Incompris, *e, a.* not under-
 stood.
 Inconduite, *a.* misconduct.
 Incongru, *e, a.* incongru-
 ous, improper.
 Inconnu, *e, a.* *sm.* un-
 known, obscure, stranger
 Inconséquemment, *ad.* in-
 consistently. [sistent.
 Inconséquent, *e, a.* incon-
 Inconsistance, *sf.* insta-
 bility. [ately, at once.
 Incontinent, *ad.* immedi-
 Inconvenance, *sf.* unseem-
 liness.
 Inconvenant, *e, a.* improper
 Incrée, *e, a.* uncreated.
 Incriminer, *va.* to lacrim-
 inate.
 Incroyable, *a.* incredible.
 Incroyablement, *ad.* in-
 credibly.
 Incube, *sm.* nightmare.
 Inculper, *va.* to accuse.
 Inculquer, *va.* to inculcate
 Inculte, *a.* uncultivated,
 untilled, rude, waste.
 Inculture, *sf.* lack of cul-
 ture.
 Incurie, *sf.* negligence.
 Indébrouillable, *a.* inex-
 tricable. [cently.
 Indécemment, *ad.* inde-
 Indéchiffrable, *a.* illegible.
 Indécis, *e, a.* undecided.
 Indécrottable, *a.* boorish.
 Indéfini, *e, a.* indefinite. [ly.
 Indéfiniment, *a.* indefinite-
 Indéfinissable, *a.* undefin-
 able. [demnify.
 Indemniser, *va.* to in-
 Indépendamment, *ad.* in-
 dependently.
 Indicible, *a.* unspeakable.
 Indigène, *a.* indigenous,
 native. [famous, vile.
 Indigne, *a.* unworthy, in-
 Indigné, *e, a.* indignant.
 Indignement, *a.* unworthi-
 ly, vilely. [exasperate.
 Indigner, *va.* to irritate,
 S'—, *vr.* to be indignant.
 Indiquer, *va.* to indicate,
 point out, show.
 Indisposer, *va.* to estrange,
 indispose.

I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R

Inviter, va. to invite, engage, advise.
 Invraisemblable(ment), a. (et ad.) improbable(ly).
 Invraisemblance, sf. unlikeliness. [ored.
 Irisé, e, a. rainbow-colored.
 Iroquois, sm. eccentric fellow. [able.
 Irrachetable, a. unredeemable.
 Irraisonnable, a. irrational.
 Irrésolu, e, a. irresolute.
 Irrespectueux, se, a. disrespectful. [respectful.
 Irrévéréncieux, se, a. disrespectful.
 Isabelle, a, light bay, dun.
 Isolé, e, a. isolated, lonely.
 Isolement, sm. retirement, loneliness, solitude.
 Isoler, va. to insulate, isolate, detach, separate: s'—, vr. to live lonely, shun society.
 Issu, e, a. sprung, born, descended.
 Ivre, a. intoxicated.
 Ivresse, sf. drunkenness, frenzy. [drunkard.
 Ivrogne, a. et sm. drunken.
 Ivrognerie, sf. drunkenness. [drunkard.
 Ivrognesse, sf. woman

Jaboter, va. to jabber, prattle.
 Jacasse, a. et sf. chattering, chatterbox.
 Jacquot, sm. parrot, pug.
 Jactance, sf. boasting.
 Jadis, ad. of old, formerly.
 Jaillir, vn. to spout out.
 Jais, sm. jet. [burst out.
 Jalon, sm. pole, stake, landmark. [jealous.
 Jalouser, va. to envy, be jealous.
 Jaloux, se, a. jealous, envious.
 Jamais, ad. ever; ne—, never; à—, à tout—, for ever and ever; au grand—, never; pour—, for ever.
 Jambe, sf. leg, shank; os de la —, shinbone; à toutes —s, at full speed.
 Jambon, sm. ham, gammon. [ham.
 Jambonneau, sm. small
 Janvier, sm. January.

Jappement, sm. yelping.
 Japper, vn. to yelp.
 Jardin, sm. garden; — potager, kitchen-garden — des plantes, botanical garden.
 Jardinier, sm. gardener.
 Jardinière, sf. female gardener, gardener's wife flower-stand, mixed carrots and turnips; à la— dressed with various vegetables. [gibberish.
 Jargonner, va. et n. to talk.
 Jarnac, sm. small poniard coup de —, bold and unexpected stroke.
 Jarret, sm. ham, knuckle elasticity or strength in the legs, shin.
 Jarretiére, sf. garter.
 Jars, sm. gander.
 Jaser, vn. to prattle.
 Jaserie, sf. chattering.
 Jaspé, e, a. streaked, veined.
 Jaspure, sf. warbling.
 Jatte, sf. wooden bowl platter.
 Jattée, sf. bowlful.
 Jauger, va. to gauge.
 Jaunâtre, a. yellowish.
 Jaune, a. et sm. yellow yellow color, yolk (of egg).
 Je, pn. I. [an egg.
 Jean, m. John; la sainte — midsummer.
 Jésus, sm. long royal grand —, imperial.
 Jet, sm. throw, cast, fling shoot, sprig, ray; — d'eau, waterspout, fountain.
 Jeter, va. et n. to throw (away, out, down), cast hurl, fling, shoot, toss strike, shed, utter, run swarm, lay; se —, vr. to throw one's self, fall or rush upon, be thrown away.
 Jeu, sm. play, game, sport gaming, performance of an actor or musician de bon —, fairly; bon — bon argent, in high earnest; — de cartes game at cards, pack of cards; — de boule, bowling-green; — d'esprit witticism.

insidieux, se, a. insidious,
 treacherous.
 insigne, a. notorious.
 insigne, p. insignia. [hint.
 insinuer, va. to insinuate,
 S'— vr. to insinuate one's
 self in, creep into.
 insolite, a. unusual. [ness.
 insouciance, sf. carelessness.
 insoucieux, se, a. free
 from anxiety.
 insoumis, e, a. unsubdued.
 insoumission, sf. insubor-
 dination.
 insoutenable, a. indefens-
 ible, intolerable.
 inspecter, va. to inspect.
 instantané, ad. instantly,
 urgently.
 instant, sm. instant.
 urgent, a. urgent, pressing,
 earnest.
 À l'—, instantly.
 instantané, e, a. instantane-
 ous.
 à la mode (à l'), ad. like.
 instruire, a. to instruct,
 teach, inform, educate.
 instruit, e, a. learned, well-
 informed. [to.
 inconnu (à l'), pr. unknown
 ignorance, sf. insuffici-
 ency. [tent
 incompétent, e, a. incompe-
 tent, va. to abuse,
 insult.
 insoumis, e, a. sm. rebel.
 insoumission (s'), vr. revolt.
 insoumission, a. inex-
 tinguishable.
 intempérie, sf. inclemency
 of the weather.
 inopportun, ve, a. un-
 seasonable.
 intendance, sf. direction,
 administration, super-
 intendance, manage-
 ment.
 entrer, va. to begin, enter.
 interdire, va. to interdict,
 forbid, suspend, declare
 legally a man incapable
 of managing his own
 affairs.
 interdit, e, sm. interdict;
 —, e, a. interdicted,
 confused, speechless.
 intéressé, e, a. interested,
 selfish; —, sm. et f. in-
 terested party.

Intéresser, va. et n. to in-
 terest, have a share in,
 excite interest, move;
 s'—, vr. to be concerned,
 take an interest in.
 Intérêt, sm. interest, con-
 cern, self-interest, ad-
 vantage. [term.
 Intérimaire, a. for the in-
 terim.
 Interloper, va. to lead.
 Interlope, a. smuggling,
 flash; —, sm. interloper.
 Internat, sm. boarding-
 school.
 Interpeller, va. to require
 peremptory answers,
 summon, challenge.
 Interroger, va. to inter-
 rogate, examine, ques-
 tion. [rupt.
 Interrompre, va. to inter-
 rupt.
 Intervenir, vn. to inter-
 vene, interfere, happen.
 Interver, va. to invert,
 overturn, change.
 Intime, a. et sm. intimate,
 intimate friend. [ant.
 Intimé, sm. (jur.) defend-
 er.
 Intimer, va. to give notice,
 notify.
 Intimité, sf. intimacy.
 Intitulé, sm. title of an act.
 Intituler, va. to entitle.
 Intraitable, a. untractable,
 unmanageable. [duce.
 Introduire, va. ir. to intro-
 duce.
 S'—, vr. to introduce
 one's self, gain admit-
 tance.
 Intrôniser, va. to enthrone.
 Introuvable, a. that cannot
 be found.
 Intrus, e, sm. et sf. in-
 truder. [wear out.
 Inusable, a. that will never
 wear out.
 Inusité, e, a. unused, un-
 usual. [useless(ly).
 Inutile(ment), a. (et ad.)
 useless.
 Inutilité, sf. uselessness.
 Invendable, a. unsalable.
 Invendu, e, a. unsold.
 Inventaire, sm. inventory;
 faire l'—, to take stock.
 Invétéré, e, a. inveterate,
 rooted. [inveterate.
 Invétérer(s'), vr. to become
 inveterate.
 Invincible(ment), a. (et
 ad.) invincible, insupe-
 rably.
 Invité, e, sm. et sf. guest.

Juif, ve, a. sm. et f. Jewish, Jewess, Jew.
Juillet, sm. July.
juin, sm. June.
Juiverie, sf. the Jew's trick.
Julienne, sf. vegetable soup.
Jumeau, elle, a. et sm. twin.
Jumelle, sf. twin, double opera-glass, cheek.
Junte, sf. junta, council.
Jupe, sf. petticoat, skirt.
juré, sm. juror.
Jurement, sm. oath.
Jurer, va. et n. to swear, declare, curse, blaspheme, contrast, clash, jar.
Juron, sm. oath.
Jus, sm. juice, gravy.
Jusant, sm. reflux, ebb.
Jusque, pr. until, till, to, as far as; jusqu'ici, hitherto; jusqu'à present, till now, hitherto; jusqu'à quand? how long? jusqu'où? how far?
Juste, a. just, equitable, impartial, right, accurate; au—, justly, exactly, precisely; —, ad. justly, rightly, lawfully, exactly right, to the point.
Justement, ad. iustly, rightfully, exactly, precisely.
Juste-millieu, sm. moderate part, the golden mean.
Justiciable, a. amenable.
Justifier, va. to justify, vindicate, demonstrate.
Juteux, se, a. juicy.

Képi, m. military cap.
Kermesse, sf. parish fair.
Kilogramme, sm. thousand grammes (somewhat more than two English pounds weight).
Kiosque, sm. kiosk, news-stall.
Kyrielle, sf. long and tiresome enumeration, legend.

La, art. sf. the; —, pn. her, it.

Là, ad. there; par —, that; ça et —, par ci par là, here and there; haut, there above; de thence; dès —, from the time; jusque-là, so far; là, là, so so, pretty well.
Laborieux, se, a. laborious, assiduous, sedulous, industrious, hard-working.
Labourable, a. arable.
Labourage, sm. tillage, husbandry.
Lac, sm. lake.
Lacer, va. to lace.
Lacérer, va. to lacerate.
Lacet, sm. lace, stay-lace, snare.
Lâche, a. loose, slack, cowardly, lazy, effeminate, mean, villainous, ment, ad. loosely, sluggishly, cowardly; —, sm. coward, poltroon.
Lâcher, va. et n. to slacken, abandon, turn on, charge, give, let slip; se —, vr. to slacken, get loose, give utterance, go off.
Lâcheté, sf. laxity, slowness, cowardice, cowardliness.
Lacis, sm. net-work.
Lacs, sm. pl. string, snare, noose.
Lacté, e, a. lacteal, lacteous, milky; voie —, milky way.
Lacune, sf. gap, deficiency, void, interruption.
Ladite, sf. the said, the same, ditto.
Ladre, a. leprous, stingy; —, sm. leper, stingy fellow, curmudgeon.
Ladrière, sf. leprosy, stinginess, lazaret-house.
Ladresse, sf. leprous female, sordid wretch, stingy female.
Lai, e, a. et sm. layman.
Laid, e, a. ugly, naughty.
Laideron, sf. ugly puss.
Laideur, sf. ugliness, deformity.
Laine, sf. wool; — fil, worsted; de —, wool.

lineux, se, a. woolly, fleecy.
 laisser, va. to leave, let, forsake, abandon, desert, bequeath, suffer, resign, commit; se —, vr. to let or suffer one's self, be worth; se — aller, to let one's self go, be careless of one's personal appearance, indulge, be easily influenced.
 laisser-aller, sm. easiness, unconstraint.
 laisser-passer, sm. pass.
 lait, sm. milk; (of eggs), white; — coupé, milk mixed with water; petit —, whey; frère de —, foster-brother; cochon de —, sucking-pig; vache à —, milch-cow; dents de —, the first teeth of children, young teeth.
 laitieux, se, a. milky.
 laitue, sf. lettuce. [ment
 ambeau, sm. tatter, frag-
 ambin, e, a. tedious, tardy, loitering; —, sm. sluggish person, loiterer, slow coach.
 ambiner, vn. to loiter, linger. [wainscoting.
 ambrissage, sm. ceiling,
 ame, sf. blade, sheet, plate, wire, sword, wave.
 amé, e, a. laminated.
 amenter, va. to lament.
 amper, vn. to guzzle, quaff.
 ancer, va. to fling, dart, hurl, cast, throw, issue, shoot forth, start, push, launch; se —, vr. to rush upon, shoot, venture, chance it. [ing.
 ancinant, e, a. et sf. shoot-
 ancoir, sm. mill-dam.
 ande, sf. heath, moor.
 angage, sm. language, style. [clothes.
 anges, sm. pl. swaddling-
 angoureux, se, a. languishing.
 angue, sf. tongue, speech, language, idiom; — de terre, neck of land; coup de —, backbiting, slan-
 der.

Langueur, sf. languor, faintness, feebleness, decline, dullness.
 Languir, vn. to languish, linger, pine away, droop, sigh for.
 Languissant, e, a. languishing, lingering, pining, languid, faint, feeble.
 Lanière, sf. thong.
 Lanterne, sf. lantern, lantern-tower, sky-light, flash-pipe; —s, pl. nonsense, trifles; — sourde, dark lantern.
 Lanterner, va. et n. to play the fool, talk nonsense, trifle, bamboozle.
 Lanternerie, sf. idle stories, nonsensical stuff, trifling.
 Laper, va. to lap, lick up.
 Lapidier, va. to stone to death, pelt.
 Lapin, sm. rabbit, coney, famous fellow, knowing.
 Laps, sm. lapse. [one.
 Laquais, sm. lackey, footman; petit —, foot-boy.
 Laquelle, pn. who, which, that. [pilfering, robbery.
 Larcin, sm. larceny, theft.
 Lardon, sm. small slice of bacon, lardon, rub, quip, jeer.
 Largesse, sf. liberality.
 Larme, sf. tear, drop; pleurer à chaudes —s, to weep bitterly.
 Larmoiement, sm. watering of the eyes.
 Larmoyant, e, a. weeping, in tears, pathetic.
 Larmoyer, va. to weep.
 Larron, sm. thief. [thief.
 Larronesse, sf. female
 Las, se, a. tired, weary.
 Lascif, ve, a. lascivious, lewd.
 Lassant, e, a. tiresome.
 Lasser, va. to fatigue; se —, vr. to grow tired.
 Latrines, sf. pl. water-closet, privy.
 Latter, va. to lath.
 Lavabo, sm. wash-stand.
 Lavage, sm. washing, slop.
 Lavandière, sf. washwoman.

K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R

Lavé, e, a. washed; (of colors), light.

Laver, va. to wash, clean, absolve.

Lavette, sf. dish-cloth.

Lavoir, sm. wash-house, sink, scullery. [water.

Lavure, sf. hogwash, dish-

Lazzi, sm. buffoonery, jest.

Le, art. the.

Lé, sm. breadth (of cloth).

Lécher, va. to lick, polish, finish. [reading.

Leçon, sf. lesson, lecture,

Lecteur, sm. lecturer, reader.

Lecture, sf. reading, perusal; cabinet de —, reading-room.

Ledit, a, et sm. the said, the same, ditto.

Légaliser, va. to legalize.

Lége, a. (mar.) light.

Léger, ère, a. light, not heavy, nimble, active, slight, fickle, trifling, airy, light-headed; de—, lightly; — à la légère, lightly, thinly, rashly, inconsiderately.

Légèreté, sf. levity, lightness, swiftness, nimbleness, slight fault, thoughtlessness, act of levity.

Légiste, sm. lawyer.

Légitimer, va. to legitimize, recognize, justify.

Legs, sm. legacy.

Léguer, va. to bequeath.

Légume, sm. vegetable, greens. [dish.

Légumier, sm. vegetable-

Légumiste, sm. et f. vegetarian.

Lendemain, sm. next day, morrow, day following.

Lendore, sm. humdrum.

Lent, e, a. slow, tardy.

Lenteur, sf. slowness.

Lentille, sf. lentil, lens: —s, pl. freckles.

Lentilleux, se, a. freckled.

Lequel, pn. which, who, that, whom.

Les, pl. of Le, La.

Lèse-majesté, sf. high treason. [jure.

Léser, va. to wrong, in-

—lésine, sf. stinginess.

Lésiner, va. to be stingy, chaffer in dealing.

Lésinerie, sf. stinginess, mean action.

Lésineux, se, a. stingy.

Lésion, sf. wrong, damage, hurt.

Lest, sm. ballast.

Lestage, sm. ballasting.

Leste, a. nimble, brisk, free; —ment, ad. smartly, nimbly, cleverly, freely.

Lester, va. to ballast.

Lettre, sf. letter, hand, writing, type, print; à la —, literally; — de créance, credentials; — de change, bill of exchange; — de cachet, letter bearing the king's private seal; — recommandée, registered letter; — de voiture, waybill; homme de —s, literary man; belles —s, polite literature.

Lettré, e, a. lettered, literate, learned, literary.

Leur, pn. et pl. their, to them; le —, la —, les —s, theirs. [ment.

Leurre, sm. lure, entice.

Leurrer, va. to lure, decoy.

Levain, sm. leaven, yeast, ferment. [sm. east.

Levant, e, a. rising; —

Levé, e, p. et a. raised, lifted up, erect.

Levé, sf. crop, gathering (of fruits), harvest.

Levee, sf. bank, causeway, rising, breaking up, cutting off, removal, trick (at cards).

Lever, va. et n. to lift, lift up, heave, raise up, gather, take off, take away, levy, grow up, se —, vr. to get up, rise, begin to blow; —, sn. levee, rising; au — d. soleil, at sun-rise.

Lèvre, sf. lip; — inférieure, under lip; — supérieure, upper lip.

Levure, sf. yeast, barm.

Lézarde, sf. crevice (in wall), crack.

Lezarder (se), vr. to become cracked, crack, split.

liaison, *sf.* binding, joining, union, connexion, correspondence, relation, affinity.
 liant, *e, a.* courteous, complaisant, gentle, mild.
 liarder, *vn.* to pay by farthings, be sordidly stingy, higgler. [*papers.*]
 liasse, *sf.* file, bundle of.
 libérer, *va.* to free, rid, exempt; *se —, vr.* to pay one's debts, clear one's engagements.
 libertinage, *sm.* libertinism, debauchery.
 libertiner, *vn.* to lead a dissolute life.
 libraire, *sm.* bookseller; — éditeur, publisher.
 libre, *a.* free, at liberty, unrestrained, licentious, unbecoming, indiscreet, bold, unstamped, open; — ment, *ad.* freely.
 libre-échange, *sm.* free-trade. [*trader.*]
 libre-échangiste, *sm.* free-licencié, *sm.* licentiate; — de lettres, master of arts. [*tious.*]
 licencieux, *se, a.* licentious, *a.* lawful.
 licou, *sm.* halter, cord.
 lie, *sf.* lee, dregs, grounds, refuse. [*intimate.*]
 lié, *e, p. et a.* tied, united.
 lien, *sm.* band, tie, bond, rope; — s, *pl.* chains.
 lier *va.* to tie, bind, fasten, unite; *se —, vr.* to bind one's self, enter into a league with, grow thick, thicken.
 liesse, *sf.* joy, mirth.
 lieu, *sm.* place, room; cause, reason; — x, *pl.* premises, water-closet; au — de, instead of.
 lieue, *sf.* league.
 lièvre, *sm.* hare; bec de —, harelip.
 ligne, *sf.* line, path, way, rank, fishing-line; à la —, in a new line, a ligue, *sf.* league. [*break.*]
 liguier, *va.* to unite in a league; *se —, vr.* to league.
 limace, *sf.* slug, slug-snail.

Limaçon, *sm.* snail; calier en —, wind staircase. [*staircase.*]
 Limaille, *sf.* filings.
 Limande, *sf.* mud-fish.
 Lime, *sf.* file.
 Limer, *va.* to file, polish.
 Limier, *sm.* lime-house spy. [*st.*]
 Limiter, *va.* to limit.
 Limitrophe, *a.* bordering upon, neighboring.
 Limoneux, *se, a.* slippery.
 Limure, *sf.* filing, fil.
 Lin, *sm.* lint, flax; graine de —, linseed.
 Linceul, *sm.* shroud, winding-sheet.
 Linge, *sm.* linen, clothes.
 Linger, *sm.*, lingère, linen-draper, house-needlewoman, wardrobe-keeper, seamstress.
 Lingerie, *sf.* linen-tailor, linen-drapery, wardrobe.
 Linon, *sm.* lawn. [*h.*]
 Lion, *sm.* lion, mane, fashion. [*of fashion.*]
 Lionne, *sf.* lioness, woman.
 Lippu, *e, a.* thick-lipped.
 Liquéfier, *va.* to liquefy.
 Liqueux, *se, a.* luscious, sweet.
 Lire, *va.* to read, peruse.
 Lisérer, *va.* to embroider.
 Liseur, *sm.*, liseuse, reader.
 Lisible, *a.* legible, readable; — ment, *ad.* legibly.
 Lisse, *a.* sleek, smooth, glossy; —, *sf.* hand-ribbon, warp.
 Lisser, *va.* to sleek, smooth.
 Liste, *sf.* list, roll.
 Lit, *sm.* bed, bedstead, berth, layer, chamber, marriage, direction, de douleur, sick-bed, de parade, state-bed, de repos, couch; — lettres, truckle-bed, brisé, — de camp, bed; — en forme, moire, press-bed, bourre, flock-bed, quenouilles or à nes, four-post bed, de sangle, fold-down — de veille, pall.

Litanie, *sz.* endless story;
—s, *pl.* litany.

Litée, *sf.* lair, haunt.

Literie, *sf.* bedding.

Litière, *sf.* litter, straw.

Litige, *sm.* litigation, suit
at law, issue.

Litre, *sm.* somewhat more
than $\frac{1}{2}$ pint English.

Liure, *sf.* cart-rope, rope.

Livide, *a.* livid, black and
blue.

Livraison, *sf.* delivery (of
goods), part, number,
piece.

Livre, *sm.* book; grand —,
(*com.*) ledger; — clas-
sique, standard-book,
school-book; —, *f.* pound,
franc.

Livrée, *sf.* livery, livery
servants, marks, colors.

Livrer, *va.* to deliver, give
up, abandon, betray,
devote.

Livret, *sm.* little book,
depositor's book, book,
book of the play, multi-
plication-table, certifi-
cate.

Locher, *vn.* to be loose.

Locution, *sf.* locution,
form of speech, manner
of speaking.

Loge, *sf.* lodge, box, cell,
cabin, hut, booth, den,
kennel; ouvreuse de —s,
box-keeper; premières
—s, first row of boxes.

Logeable, *a.* fit to lodge
in, inhabitable, conven-
ient.

Logement, *sm.* lodging,
apartment, accommo-
dation, quarters.

Loger, *va.* et *n.* to lodge,
harbor, house, reside,
live; se —, *vr.* to take a
lodging.

Logis, *sm.* home, dwelling,
lodging, house; au —,
at home.

Loi, *sf.* law, rule, precept,
command; — écrite, sta-
tute-law; homme de —,
lawyer; faire —, to
make law, be a rule.

Loin, *ad.* et *pr.* far, far off,
at a distance; — de, —
que, far from; bien —,

au —, very far; de —, a
distance; — de — à —
de — en —, from distance
to distance, at a great
distance.

Lointain, *e.* a. far, remote
distant. [*distance*]

—, *sm.* background, at
Loisir, *sm.* leisure, spare
time.

Lombes, *sm.* *pl.* loins.

Long, *ue.* a. long, large,
tedious, long-winded
à la longue, in time; de
longue main, long since

—, *m.* length, long; a
—, tout au —, diffusely

in all its details; tout du
—, all along, during, the

whole; de son —, tout
de son —, all his length

Longanimité, *sf.* forbear-
ance.

Longe, *sf.* thong, loin.

Longer, *va.* to walk along
go along.

Longtemps, *ad.* a long
time, a great while; de
puis —, long ago.

Longueur, *sf.* length, de-
lay, lingering.

Longue-vue, *sf.* telescope,
spy-glass.

Lopin, *sm.* bit, morsel.

Loque, *sf.* rag, tatter.

Lôquet, *sm.* latch, hasp.

Loquette, *sf.* small bit
little piece. [*courtesan*]

Lorette, *sf.* gay woman.

Lorgner, *va.* to ogle, leer
view with side glances
quizz.

Lorgnerie, *sf.* ogling.

Lorgnette, *sf.* spy-glass,
opera-glass.

Lorgneur, *sm.* ogler.

Lors de, *ad.* that time, then
Des —, from that time

Lorsque, *c.* when. [*portion*]

Lotir, *va.* to lot, share

Louable, *a.* laudable.

Louage, *sm.* letting, hiring

Louange, *sf.* praise.

Louanger, *va.* to praise.

Louangeur, *sm.* flatterer

Louche, *a.* squint eyed
ambiguous, suspicious
—, *sm.* ambiguity, suspi-
cious appearance; some
thing suspicious.

oucher, vn. to squint.
 ouer, va. to hire, praise, let. [ed with.
 Se — de, vr. to be pleas-
 ouis, sm. louis (24 fr. piece).
 oup, sm. wolf, black mask, stock-jobber.
 - lupus, ulcer.
 - cervier, sm. lynx.
 - garou, sm. bugbear, surly dog.
 oupe, sf. wen, wart (on trees, magnifying-glass.
 oupeux, se, a. warty.
 ourd, e, a. heavy, dull, hard. [block-head.
 ourdaud, sm. dullard.
 ourdement, ad. heavily, grossly. [der.
 ourderie, sf. gross blun-
 ourdeur, sf. heaviness, dullness. [woman.
 ouve, sf. she-wolf, lewd
 ouvre, sm. pace. [ity.
 oyauté, sf. loyalty, fidel-
 oyer, sm. rent, hire.
 ubie, sf. whim.
 ubrifier, va. to lubricate.
 ubriquement, ad. lecher-
 ously.
 ucide, a. lucid, clear.
 ueur, sf. light, glimmer.
 ui, pn. he, him, her, to him, to her.
 - même, himself, itself.
 uire, vn. to glitter.
 uisant, e, a. glistening.
 -, sm. gloss, brightness.
 uisante, sf. shining star.
 umière, sf. light, touch-
 hole (of a gun), knowl-
 edge, insight, hint.
 undi, sm. Monday.
 une, sf. moon.
 - rousse, April moon.
 une de miel, honey-
 moon.
 Clair de —, moonlight.
 Lunette, sf. the seat of
 water-closet, spy-glass,
 telescope, perspective-
 glass; — d'approche,
 telescope; — à facettes,
 multiplying glass; —s,
 pl. spectacles; eye-
 glasses.
 Luron, sm. jolly fellow,
 buck, brisk, determined
 dog.

Luronne, sf. buxom wo-
 man; forward or fast
 girl. [imp.
 Lutin, sm. goblin, spirit.
 Lutiner, va. to plague,
 tease.
 Lutrin, sm. reading-desk.
 Lutte, sf. wrestling, strug-
 Lutter, vn. to wrestle. [gle.
 Lutteur, sm. wrestler.
 Luxe, sm. luxury, pomp,
 splendor, profusion.
 Luxueux, se, a. luxurious,
 rich.
 Luxure, sf. lust, lechery.
 Luxurieux, se, a. lecherous.
 Ma, pn. f. my. [mortify.
 Macérer, va. to macerate.
 Se —, vr. to mortify
 one's self.
 Mâcher, va. to chew, mas-
 ticate, champ (the bit).
 Machiner, va. to plot.
 Mâchoire, sf. jaw, jaw-
 bone. [munch.
 Mâchonner, va. to mumble.
 Maçonner, va. to build
 with stone, bungle.
 Macule, sf. spot, stain.
 Maculer, va. to stain, spot.
 Mademoiselle, sf. miss.
 Madré, e, a. spotted, sly.
 Magot, sm. grotesque fig-
 ure, hoard, ape, booby.
 Mai, sm. May, may-pole.
 Maigre, a. meagre, lean,
 thin. [from meat.
 —, sm. lean, abstinence
 Jour —, fish day. [meat.
 Faire —, to abstain from
 Maigrelet, te, a. spare,
 rather thin. [badly.
 Maigrement, ad. poorly,
 Maigret, te, a. rather lean.
 Maigreur, sf. leanness,
 meagreness. [fall away.
 Maigrir, vn. to grow lean.
 Maille, sf. mesh, link, web.
 Maillet, sm. mallet, mall.
 Maillot, sm. swaddling-
 clothes.
 Main, sf. hand, writing,
 power, handle, clasper,
 trick at cards, paw.
 Coup de —, bold stroke.
 En venir aux —, to come
 to blows.
 Donner la —, to favor,
 assist.

M
N
O
P
Q
R
S

Main forte, assistance.
Faire — basse, to put to the sword.
 — d'œuvre, *sf.* making.
Maint, e, a. many.
Maintenant, ad. now, at this time.
Maintenir, va. to maintain, support, keep.
Se —, *vr.* to maintain one's self, keep up.
Maintenue, sf. maintenance. [time.
Maintes fois, ad. many a
Maintien, sm. maintenance, countenance, carriage. [nevertheless.
Mais, c. but, however,
Maison, sf. house, home, family.
 — de commerce, firm.
 — de santé, private infirmary.
 — de campagne, country house, manor; — commune, town-hall; — rustique, farm; — de correction, — de force, house of correction, prison; — de jeu, gambling house; — de ville, guildhall. town-house; petites-maisons, mad-house.
Faire — nette, to discharge all one's servants. [house.
Maisonnette, sf. small
Maitre, sm. master, teacher, owner.
En —, authoritatively.
 —, a. (ma.) master, main.
 — d'école, *sm.* school-master.
 — d'escrime, — d'armes, fencing-master; — de danse, dancing master; — d'étude, usher; — de musique; music-master; — d'équitation, riding-master; — de langues, teacher of languages; — d'hôtel, *sm.* steward.
Petit —, *sm.* fop, coxcomb. [landlady.
Maitresse, sf. mistress, — femme, clever woman.
Maltriser, va. to domineer, subdue.
Majeur, e, a. of age, greater, superior.

Mal, sm. ill, evil, mischief, pain, ache, sore.
 — avisé, *e, a.* imprudent.
 — bâti, *e, a.* ill-shaped.
 — caduc, falling-sickness.
 — de dents, tooth-ache.
 — de gorge, sore-throat.
 — de mer, sea-sickness.
 — de tête, head-ache.
 — d'yeux, sore eyes.
 —, *ad.* sick, not well.
Malade, a. sick.
 —, *sm.* patient.
Maladif, ve, a. sickly.
Maladrerie, sf. leper house. [ness
Maladresse, sf. unskillful
Maladroit, e, a. awkward
 —, *sm.* awkward person.
Malaise, sm. uneasiness, trouble. [easy, needy
Malaisé, e, a. difficult, un-
Mal-appris, a. ill-bred.
Mal-à-propos, ad. un-
 seasonable.
Mal-avisé, e, a. ill-advised
Malbâti, e, a. ill-shaped.
Malebête, sf. dangerous person.
Maléfice, sm. sorcery.
Maléfique, a. malign.
Malencontre, sf. mishap
Malencontreux, se, a. un-
 lucky. [standing
Malentendu, sm. misunder-
Malepeste! i. plague on it
Malfaire, vn. to do ill.
Malfaisant, e, a. noxious
Malfait, e, a. ill-shaped.
Malfamé, e, a. ill fame.
Malgracieusement, ad. un-
 civilly.
Malgré, pr. in spite of, notwithstanding.
Malhabile, a. unskillful.
Malhabileté, sf. unskillful-
 ness, awkwardness.
Malheur, sm. misfortune, ill-luck, calamity, disaster.
Malheur! i. woe! [aster
Malheureusement, ad. un-
 happily.
Malheureux, se, sm. et wretch, unfortunate fellow. [pitiful
 —, *a.* unhappy, unlucky
Malhonnête, a. rude, un-
 civil, dishonest.
Malhonnêtement, ad. dis-
 honestly.

- Malhonnêteté**, *sf.* incivility, dishonesty.
Malicieusement, *ad.* maliciously.
Malignement, *ad.* maliciously.
Malingre, *a.* sickly, ailing.
Malintentionné, *e, a.* ill-disposed.
Malle, *sf.* mail, trunk, box.
Malle-poste, *sf.* mail, trunk.
Malmener, *va.* to maltreat.
Malotru, *e, a.* wretched, sorry, sad, pitiful.
Malpropre, *a.* slovenly, dirty, nasty. [*tidy.*]
Malproprement, *ad.* unslovenly.
Malpropreté, *sf.* slovenliness, dirtiness.
Malsain, *e, a.* sickly, unwholesome. [*ing.*]
Malséant, *e, a.* unbecoming, disagreeable.
Malsonnant, *a.* ill-sounding, disagreeable.
Maltôtier, *sm.* extortioner, tax-gatherer.
Maltraiter, *va.* to ill-treat, wrong.
Malveillant, *a.* malevolent.
Malverser, *vn.* to embezzle.
Mamelle, *sf.* breast, bag.
Mamelu, *e, a.* full-breasted.
Manant, *sm.* clown.
Manche, *sm.* handle, haft, helve.
—, *sf.* sleeve, British channel, hose, hlt.
Manchette, *sf.* ruffle, cuff.
Manchon, *sm.* muff.
Manchot, *e, a.* one-handed, crippled.
Mander, *va.* to apprise, send for, write to.
Mandrin, *sm.* mandrel, robber, ruffian.
Mangeable, *a.* eatable.
Mangeaille, *sf.* food.
Manger, *va. et n.* to eat, feed, consume.
—, *sm.* food, meat.
Mangerie, *sf.* eating, gourmandizing, exaction, extortion.
Mange-tout, *sm.* spend-thrift.
Mangeure, *sf.* nibbling, gnawing. [*management.*]
Maniement, *sm.* handling.
Manier, *va.* to handle, manage, feel.
Manière, *sf.* manner, way, method.
—, *pl.* good-breeding, deportment.
De — que, so that.
Maniéré, *e, a.* affected, mannered. [*ing.*]
Manigance, *sf.* sly deal.
Manigancer, *va.* to plot, manoeuvre, plan.
Manque, *sm.* want, deficiency; — *de*, *ad.* for want of. [*breach, miss.*]
Manquement, *sm.* failure.
Manquer, *va. et n.* to miss, lose, fail, turn bankrupt, need, have need of, commit a fault, offend, do amiss, want, lack, be — *de*, to want. [*missing.*]
La — belle, to escape.
Manutention, *sf.* management. [*the world.*]
Mappemonde, *sf.* map of the world.
Maquereau, *sm.* mackerel.
Maquignon, *sm.* jockey.
Maquiller, *va.* to paint the face of, make up.
Marâtre, *sf.* barbarous mother.
Maraud, *sm.* rascal, jade.
Marc, *sm.* mark (old weight of 8 ounces), grounds (of coffee).
Marchand, *e, a.* mercantile, merchantable.
—, *sm.* merchant, dealer, buyer, purchaser.
— en détail, retail dealer.
— en gros, wholesale dealer.
Marchandailier, *va.* to higgler and haggle.
Marchande, *sf.* trading woman, trades-woman; — *de modes*, milliner.
Marchander, *va.* haggle for, to cheapen, chaffer.
Marché, *sm.* market, bargain.
Bon —, cheapness.
A bon —, cheaply.
Par dessus le —, into the bargain.
Marcher, *sm.* gait, walk.
—, *vn.* to go, walk, march, tread, (*ma.*) sail.
Marcotte, *sf.* layer.
Marcotter, *va.* to set layers.
Mardi, *sm.* Tuesday.

pond, pool.
 ge, sm. marsh.
 geux, se, a. marshy.
 sf. tide, fresh sea-
 —, low-water.
 —, high-water.
 e —, spring-tide.
 sf. margin, time,
 e, sf. curb-stone.
 sf. magpie, gossip
 illis, sm. puddle,
 husband, spouse.
 , sm. et f. bride-
 , bride. [match.
 va. to marry, unite,
 yr. to get married,
 blend. [meat.
 le, sf. pickled
 va. to navigate,
 quin, sm. mosquito
 ette, sf. puppet.
 ne, sf. awkward
 , dirty wench.
 dage, sm. over-
 nent. [brats.
 le, sf. children,
 on, sm. scullion.
 ner, va. to mumble
 , sm. marmoset,
 oy. [bling.
 tage, sm. mum-
 te, sf. marmot,
 irl.
 er, va. to mutter.
 teur, sm. mumbl-
 set, sm. monkey,
 sf. fool's bauble.
 e, sm. scoundrel.
 , va. to mark,
 , brand.
 er, va. to spot,
 e, inlay.
 , a. sorry, grieved.
 sm. chestnut, a
 ay slave, a curl of
 [unlicensed.
 chestnut-colored,
 , va. to hammer,
 nt, trouble, tease.
 ant, e, a. cross,
 rable. [set.
 va. to group, lay,
 sm. pier, clump,
 [bulky.
 a. massy, heavy,

Massue, sf. club.
 Masure, sf. ruins of a
 house, decayed house.
 Mat, te, a. unpolished,
 dull; — sm. deadening,
 dead color, check-mate.
 Matamore, sm. hector,
 bully, duelist.
 Matelas, sm. mattress,
 padding. [pad, line.
 Matelasser, va. to stuff,
 Matelot, sm. (ma.) sailor,
 seaman. [mortify.
 Mater, va. to check-mate,
 Matière, sf. matter, sub-
 stance, subject, cause.
 Matin, sm. ad. morning.
 Mâtin, sm. mastiff, cur,
 clownish fellow, con-
 founded fellow, rascal;
 — ! by Jove.
 Matinée, sf. forenoon.
 Matineux, se, a. early.
 Matois, e, a. sharp, cun-
 ning.
 Matou, sm. tom-cat.
 Maudire, va. to curse.
 Maudit, e, a. cursed, con-
 founded. [fume.
 Maugréer, vn. to curse,
 Maussade, a. sulky, sour,
 dull.
 Maussadement, ad. sulkily
 Maussaderie, sf. sulkiness
 Mauvais, e, a. bad, evil,
 ill, hurtful, dangerous,
 cruel; mauvaise humeur,
 bad humor; — plai-ant,
 bad jester; il fait —, it
 is bad weather; sentir
 —, to have an ill smell;
 trouver —, to dislike,
 find fault with.
 Mauviette, sf. lark.
 Mazette, sf. poor hack
 bungler.
 Me, pn. me, to me.
 — voici, here I am. [ment.
 Mécaniser, va. harass, tor-
 Méchanceté, sf. wicked-
 ness, depravity, malice,
 perverseness.
 Méchant, e, a. wicked,
 bad, paltry, pitiful, mis-
 chievous.
 Méchant, sm. reprobate,
 wicked.
 Mèche, sf. wick, match,
 tinder. [ing
 Mécompte, sm. misreckon

Mécompter, va. to misreckon, be out.
Méconnaissable, a. not recognizable. [less.
Méconnaissant, e, a. thank-
Méconnaître, vn. to recognize, disown, deny.
 Se —, vr. to forget one's self.
Méconnu, e, a. ignored.
Mécontent, e, a. dissatisfied, displeased, malecontent.
Mécontentement, ad. discontent, dissatisfaction.
Mécontenter, va. to discontent, displease.
Mécréant, sm. miscreant, infidel.
Médecin, sm. physician.
Médeciner, va. to physic, drug. [self.
 Se —, vr. to doctor one's
Médianoche, sf. midnight supper. [doctor.
Médicament, va. to
Médire, va. to speak ill.
Médisance, sf. backbiting, slander.
Médisant, e, a. sm. slanderous, backbiter, reviler, slanderer. [think over.
Méditer, va. to meditate,
Méfaire, vn. to do evil, wrong, harm.
Méfait, sm. misdeed.
Méfiance, sf. mistrust, suspicion. [suspicious.
Méfiant, e, a. mistrustful,
Méfier (se), vr. to mistrust.
Mégarde, sf. inadvertency.
 Par —, inadvertently.
Mégère, sf. shrew, vixen.
Mégisserie, sf. tawing.
Méilleur, e, a. better.
Mélange, sm. mixture, medley, confusion.
Mélanger, va. to mingle, mix.
Mélasse, sf. molasses.
Mélée, sf. fight, scuffle, fray.
Mêler, va. to mix, mingle, blend, shuffle (the cards).
 Se — de, vr. to undertake, interfere, meddle with.
Membre, e, a. stronglimbed.
Même, a. same, self, itself.
 De —, this, so, the same.

Mêmement, ad. likewise.
Menaçant, e, a. menacing, • threatening.
Menacer, va. to threaten.
Ménage, sm. house-keeping, household, family; pain de —, household-bread; tolle de —, homespun cloth; vivre de —, to live with economy, live upon one's means. [ration, caution.
Ménagement, sm. consider-
Ménager, va. to manage, spare, care, economize.
 Se —, vr. to take care of one's self.
Ménager, ère, a. saving.
Ménagère, sf. housewife.
Mendier, va. to beg, implore.
Menée, sf. underhand dealing, plot, intrigue.
Mener, va. to lead, drive, conduct, introduce, govern, steer.
Ménétrier, sm. fiddler.
Meneur, sm. leader, driver.
Menin, sm. gentleman usher
Menotte, sf. little hand.
 —, pl. handcuffs.
Mensonge, sm. lie.
Mensonger, ère, a. deceitful, false.
Menterie, sf. fib, untruth.
Menteur, se, a. deceitful, falset, reacherous; —, sm. liar.
Mentionner, va. to mention
Mentir, vn. to lie, tell stories, deceive.
Menton, sm. chin. [thin.
Menu, e, a. slender, small,
 —s plaisirs, sm. pl. privy purse.
 — peuple, sm. mob.
Menuaille, sf. small change
Méprendre (se), vr. to mistake.
Mépris, sm. contempt, scorn, disdain.
Méprisable, a. contemptible, despicable.
Méprisablement, ad. contemptibly.
Méprisant, e, a. scornful.
Méprise, sf. mistake, blunder. [despise.
Mépriser, va. to contemn,

N

O

P

Q

R

S

Mer, sf. sea.

Haute —, high sea, main

Mercantilement, ad. merc-
chantly.

Merci, sf. mercy, pity; —,
sm. thanks; —! l. thanks!
that is a fine thing! —
bien! much obliged;
grand —, I thank you;
Dieu —, thank God.

Mercredi, sm. Wednesday

Mercuriale, sf. reprimand.

Merdeux, se, a. dirty.

Mère, sf. mother, dam.

Merle, sm. blackbird. [der.

Merveille, sf. marvel, won-

A —, ad. admirably well.

Merveilleusement, ad.
wonderfully.

Merveilleux, se, a. mar-
velous, strange, wonder-
ful.

Mes, pn. pl. my. [ment.

Mésalliance, sf. disparage-

Mésallier, va. to misally,
disparage. [one's self.

Se —, vr. to degrade

Mésavenir, vn. to succeed
ill. [chance, ill success.

Mésaventure, sf. mis-

Mésestimer, va. to slight,
depreciate.

Mésintelligence, sf. mis-
understanding.

Mésinterpréter, va. to mis-
interpret.

Mésoffrir, vn. to underbid.

Mesquin, e, a. stingy,
sparing.

Mesquinement, ad. stingily

Mesquinerie, sf. stingi-
ness, avarice.

Messéant, e, a. unbecom-
ing, improper. [fitting.

Messeoir, vn. to be un-

Messieurs, sm. pl. mes-
sieurs, gentlemen.

Messire, sm. sir, master.

Mestre de camp, sm.
colonel.

Mesure, sf. measure, time,
limit, proportion, mean(s)

A — que, in proportion as.

Mesuré, e, a. circumspect.

Mesurer, va. to measure,
compare, consider, pro-
portion.

Se — avec, to compare

one's self with one, try

one's strength with one.

Mésuser, vn. to misuse.

Métairie, sf. farm-house.

Métayer, sm. farmer.

Métier, sm. trade, calling,
profession, loom.

Métis, se, a. s. mongrel.

Métrage, sm. measuring

Mettre, va. to put, set, lay,
place, expose.

— à la voile, to set sail.

— au jour, to publish,
bring forth.

— bas, to bring forth.

— de côté, to lay by.

Se —, vr. to place, set
one's self, stand, begin,

dress, sit down at table.

Meuble, sm. piece of fur-
niture, utensil.

—, sm. household-goods.

Meubler, va. to furnish,
stock, adorn, enrich; —,

vn. to be fit for furniture

— bien, to be rich, look
well.

Meule, sf. millstone, grind-
stone, cock, rick (of hay).

Meunier, sm. miller.

Meunière, sf. miller's
wife.

Meurtre, sm. murder.

Meurtrier, ère, a. murder-
ous.

—, sm. et f. murderer,
murderess.

Meurtrière, sf. loop-hole.

Meurtrir, va. to bruise.

Meurtrissure, sf. bruise,
contusion.

Mé vendre, va. to undersell.

Mi, mid, half.

— Août, sf. middle of
August.

— carême, sf. mid-lent.

A — chemin, half way.

Miche, sf. loaf of bread,
roll.

Micmac, sm. intrigue.

Midi, sm. mid-day, noon,
south.

Mie, sf. crumb of bread.

Ma —, my dearest.

Miel, sm. honey.

Rayonde —, honey-comb.

Miellat, sm. honey-dew.

Mielleux, se, a. honeyed,
luscious. [own —

Mien, ne, pn. mine, my

Miette, sf. crumb.

Mieux, ad. better, more.

Mieux, sm. better, amelioration.

A qui —, in eager rivalry. [mincing.]

Mignard, e, a. delicate, Mignardement, ad. delicately. [delicately.]

Mignarder, va. to rear Mignardise, sf. delicacy, caressing manners.

Mignon, ne, a. delicate, pretty, fine. [favorite]

—, sm. et f. darling, a Mignoter, va. to fondle.

Mijaaurée, sf. affected woman.

Mijoter, va. to simmer.

Mil, sm. millet.

—, ad. thousand.

Milan, sm. kite.

Milieu, sm. middle, mean, medium; — au — de, in the middle of, in the midst; au beau —, in the very middle; le juste —, the golden mean.

Mille, a. thousand.

—, sm. mile.

Minable, a. pitiful.

Minauder, vn. to simper, smirk, affect, mince.

Minauderie, sf. primness.

Minaudier, ère, a. affected.

Mince, a. thin, slender, small.

Mine, sf. mien, look, countenance, appearance, mine, ore. [well.]

Avoir bonne —, to look

Miner, va. to mine, undermine. [kitten.]

Minet, te, sm. et f. puss,

Mineur, e, a. minor, under age, less, lesser.

Minère, sf. mine, mining.

Minois, sm. face, physiog.

Minon, sm. puss. [nomy.]

Minot, sm. measure of 39 litres.

Minuit, sm. midnight.

Mioche, sm. little boy, brat. [admire.]

Mirauder, va. to gaze at,

Mire, sf. aim.

Mirer, vn. to aim at. [self.]

Se —, vr. to admire one's

Mirliflore, sm. fop, beau.

Mise, sf. disbursement, laying out, manner of dressing. fashion: de —,

receivable, current, in fashion; — à flot, floating;

— de fonds, outlay; — en liberté, release; — en scène, getting up (of a play); — en train, setting to work; — en vente, putting up for sale.

Mitonner, va. et n. to fondle, cocker, dandle, let soak, stew.

Mitoyen, ne, a. middle.

Mur —, sm. partition-wall.

Mobilier, ière, a. movable, of personal property; —, sm. furniture, suite.

Modeler, va. to model, fashion.

Modicité, sf. smallness.

Modique, a. moderate, small. [manners.]

Mœurs, sf. pl. morals,

Moi, pn. me, I. à —, help! help! pour —, quant à —, as for me, for my — même, myself. [part.]

Moindre, a. less, lesser.

Le —, the least.

Moineau, sm. sparrow.

Moins, ad. less, except, —, sm. the least. [but.]

A — que, c. unless.

Au —, du —, pour le —, at least, however.

Ni plus ni —, neither more nor less.

Moirage, sm. watering.

Moirer, va. to water, wave.

Mois, sm. month.

Moisson, sf. harvest.

Moite, a. moist, damp.

Moiteur, sf. moisture.

Moitié, sf. half, wife.

Mol, **Molle**, see **Mou**.

Molester, va. to molest, harass.

Mollasse, a. flabby, flimsy.

Mollement, ad. softly, faintly, effeminately.

Mollesse, sf. softness, effeminacy, easiness.

Mollet, te, a. soft, light.

—, sm. calf of the leg, short fringe.

Molleton, sm. swan-skin.

Mollifier, va. to mollify.

Mollir, va et n. to soften, get soft, flag, slacken, give way.

Mon, fem., **Ma**, pn. my.
Monceau, sm. heap.
Mondain, e, a. worldly.
Monde, sm. world, servants, company, people.
Le beau —, the fashionable world.
Tout le —, everybody.
Mondé, e, a. peeled. [peel.
Monder, vn. to cleanse.
Monnaie, sf. money, coin, change; — **blanche**, silver; **de la petite** —, small change; **hôtel de la** —, mint. [mint.
Monnayer, va. to coin.
Mont, sm. mount, mountain. [shop.
— de piété, public pawn.
Montagnard, sm. mountaineer, highlander.
Montagne, sf. mountain.
Montagneux, se, a. mountainous, hilly.
Montant, sm. flood-tide, upright, total, amount.
Montée, sf. staircase, step, stairs, ascent.
Morter, va. et n. to go up, rise, ascend, to flow, get.
Se —, vr. to amount. [up.
Monticule, sm. hillock.
Montre, sf. a watch, sample, muster, show; — **à réveil**, alarm-watch; — **à répétition**, repeating-watch, repeater; — **à sa-vo-nette**, hunting-watch.
Montrer, va. to show, teach. [self.
Se —, vr. to show one's.
Montueux, se, a. mountainous.
Moquer de (se), vr. to laugh at, ridicule, scorn.
Moquerie, sf. mockery, jeer, scoff.
Moqueur, se, a. jeering, scoffing, sm. et f. mocker.
Morbleu, i. zounds.
Morceau, sm. bit, piece, morsel.
Morceler, va. to parcel out.
Mordant, e, a. biting, caustic, sarcastic. [ness.
—, sm. pigment, size, keen.
Mordicus, ad. obstinately.
Mordiller, va. to nibble.
— dre, va. to bite, cor-de, carp at, hold fast.

Se —, vr. to bite one's self, one another. | moor.
More, sm. negro, black.
Moreau, sm. black horse.
Morelle, sf. nightshade.
Morfondre (se), vr. to dance attendance, wait in vain.
Morfondu, e, a. chilled.
Morfondure, sf. nasal catarrh.
Moribond, e, a. dying.
Moricaud, sm. tawny person, blackey, sambo.
—, e, a. tawny, black, dark.
Morigéner, va. to tutor, correct.
Morne, sm. knoll, rock.
—, a. dull, sullen, sad.
Morsure, sf. bite, biting.
Mort, sf. death, decease.
A —, mortally.
—, e, a. dead, deceased.
—, e, sm. et f. dead person, corpse. [tally.
Mortellement, ad. mor-tally.
Morte-saison, sf. dead-season.
Mortifier, va. to mortify, vex, humble, make meat tender.
Mort-ivre, a. dead-drunk.
Mort-né, e, a. still born.
Mot, sm. word, motto.
Bon —, jest. [saying.
— à mot, word for word.
Moteur, sm. author, mover.
Motif, sm. motive, aim, cause. [motive.
Motiver, va. to relate the.
Motrice, a. (f.) (force), motive, faculty.
Motte, sf. clod, turf, hillock, peat; **se motter**, vr. to lurk behind a clod.
Motus, i. hush, mum.
Mou (Mol), **Molle**, a. soft, mellow, indolent, weak; **temps** —, close weather; —, sm. lights (of animals).
Mouchard, sm. spy.
Mouche, sf. fly, patch, tuft, loo; — **à miel**, honey-bee; — **bleue**, blue bottle; **boîte à mouches**, patch-box; **une fine** —, a cunning person; **pieds de** —, scrawl.
Prendre la —, to take pet.
Gobe —, credulous man.

- Moucher, va. to wipe the nose of a child, snuff a candle. [nose.]
 Se —, vr. to blow one's nose.
 Moucheron, sm. gnat, snuff of a candle.
 Moucheter, va. to spot, stud with spots. [spot.]
 Moucheture, sf. speckle.
 Mouchoir, sm. handkerchief.
 Moudre, vn. to grind.
 Moue, sf. grimace, pouting. [face.]
 Moufle, sf. mitten, bloated.
 Mouillage, sm. anchorage.
 Mouiller, va. to wet, soak, cast anchor.
 Mouillure, sf. wetting.
 Moulage, sm. moulding, casting. [print, pile up.]
 Mouler, va. to mould, cast.
 Mouleur, sm. moulder.
 Moulin, sm. mill.
 — à café, coffee-mill.
 — à eau, water-mill.
 — à vent, wind-mill.
 Moulte, ad. much, very much.
 Moulu, e, a. ground.
 Mourant, e, a. dying, languishing.
 —, sm. dying person.
 Mourir, vn. to die, expire, come to nothing.
 Se —, vr. to be dying.
 Mousse, sf. moss, lather.
 —, sm. cabin-boy. [froth.]
 Mousseline, sf. muslin.
 Mousser, vn. to froth, lather. [foaming.]
 Mousseux, se, a. frothy.
 Moussu, e, a. mossy.
 Moustique, sm. mosquito.
 Moutard, sm. little boy, brat.
 Moutarde, sf. mustard.
 Moutonné, e, a. woolly, fleecy. [curl.]
 Moutonner, vn. to foam.
 Moutonnier, a. sheep-like.
 Mouvant, e, a. moving.
 Sable —, shifting sand.
 Mouvoir, va. to move, stir, incite.
 —, vn. to move, stir.
 Moyen, sm. means, power.
 Au — de, by means of.
 Moyon, ne, a. medium, average.
- Moyennant, pr. for, by means of.
 — que, c. provided that.
 Moyennement, ad. moderately.
 Moyenner, va. to mediate.
 Moyeu, sm. hub of a wheel, yolk of an egg, nave, preserved plum.
 Muable, a. changeable, mutable.
 Mu, e, a. moved, stirred.
 Muer, vn. to moult, mew, shed.
 Muet, te, a. dumb, mute.
 Muffle, sm. muzzle, snout, mug, phiz. [roar.]
 Mugir, vn. to low, bellow.
 Mugissant, e, a. bellowing, roaring.
 Mugissement, sm. bellowing, roaring.
 Muguer, va. to court.
 Muld, sm. hogshead.
 Mulâtre, sm. mulatto.
 Munir, va. to supply, provide. [one's self (with).]
 Se —, vr. to provide.
 Munitionnaire, sm. commissioner of stores.
 Mur, sm. wall. [ture.]
 Mûr, mûre, a. ripe, mature.
 Muraille, sf. a wall.
 Mûre, sf. mulberry.
 Mûrement, ad. maturely.
 Murer, va. to wall up.
 Mûrir, va. to ripen.
 Musard, sm. loiterer.
 Musarder, va. to loiter, trifle. [enge, dandy, fop.]
 Muscadin, sm. musk-loz.
 Museau, sm. muzzle, snout, nose.
 Museler, va. to muzzle.
 Muser, vn. to loiter, trifle.
 Musqué, e, a. musked, perfumed.
 Mutin, e, a. saucy, self-willed, obstinate, mutinous; sm. et f. refractory child, mutinous person; (mil.) mutineer.
 Se —, vr. to mutiny, revolt, rebel. [dition.]
 Mutinerie, sf. mutiny, sedition.
 Mutisme, sm. dumbness.
- Nacelle, sf. small boat, skiff.

à la), by swimming.
 en —, to be in a
 it.
 ire, *sf.* fin, wing of
 i, cork, bladder for
 iving. [row.
 , *vn.* to swim, sail,
 r, *sm.* swimmer,
 r. [since.
 re, *ad.* not long
 e, *a.* artless, natural,
 sin. dwarf. [simple.
 nce, *sf.* birth, na-
 y, rise.
 , *vn.* to be born,
 , spring, grow.
 nent, *ad.* naively,
 ly. [ties.
 , *sm.* goodies, dain-
 , *va.* to insure, se-
 [self.
 , *vr.* secure one's
 sement, *sm.* secur-
 ledge. [mockery
 e, *sf.* spite, (fig.)
 er, *va.* to set at de-
 e, snap one's fingers
 , *sf.* nostril. [at.
 is, *sm.* sharper,
 ilder.
 y, deep, satirical.
vn. to relate, nar-
 , *sm.* nostril.
 d, *e.* a. snuffling.
 , *vn.* to speak
 h the nose, snuffle.
 r, *sm.* snuffler.
 ux, *sm.* pl. fellow
 ymen. [mat.
 a. to tress, plait,
 é, *e.* a. wrecked
 ond, *e.* a. nause-
 [boatman.
 r, *sm.* mariner,
 boat-load.
 a. turnip. [sail.
 , *vn.* to navigate,
 m. canal (for ir-
).
 n. ship, vessel.
 a. to wring, dis-
 , not. [tress.
 orn.
 still-born.
 —, new-born.
 —, first-born.
 s, *c.* neverthe-
 [nought.
 . nothingness,

Nébuleux, *se.* *a.* cloudy,
 dark, gloomy.
 Nécessiteux, *se.* *a.* neces-
 sitous, needy. [fatal.
 Néfaste, *a.* ill-omened,
 Négligé, *e.* *a.* off-hand.
 Négliger, *va.* to neglect,
 slight. [self.
 Se —, *vr.* to neglect one's
 Négoce, *sm.* trade, com-
 merce.
 Négociant, *sm.* merchant.
 Négocier, *va.* to trade,
 negotiate. [slave-ship.
 Négrier, *sm.* slave-dealer,
 Neige, *sf.* snow.
 Neiger, *v.* imp. to snow.
 Neigeux, *se.* *a.* snowy.
 Nenni, *ad.* no. [hand.
 Nerf, *sm.* sinew, nerve,
 Nerval, *e.* *a.* corded, nerved
 Nerveux, *se.* *a.* nervous,
 sinewy. [cording.
 Nervure, *sf.* nerve, rib,
 Net, *te.* *a.* clear, clean,
 —, *ad.* clearly, short. [neat.
 Au —, to make a fair
 copy of. [plainly.
 Nettement, *ad.* neatly,
 Netteté, *sf.* cleanness,
 neatness.
 Nettoiment, *sm.* cleaning
 Nettoyer, *va.* to clean,
 scour, clear, sweep.
 Neuf, *a.* nine. [new.
 —, *ve.* *a.* inexperienced,
 A —, *ad.* afresh, like new
 Neutralement, *ad.* neu-
 trally.
 Neutre, *a.* neuter, neutral.
 Neuvième, *a.* ninth.
 —, *sm.* ninth part. [ly.
 Neuvièmement, *ad.* ninth
 Neveu, *sm.* nephew.
 Névrose, *sf.* nervous dis-
 Nez, *sm.* nose. [ease.
 — à nez, face to face.
 Avoir bon —, to be sa-
 gacious.
 A son —, to his face.
 Ni, *c.* neither, nor.
 Niable, *a.* deniable.
 Niais, *e.* *a.* silly, simple.
 —, *sm.* simpleton.
 Niaisement, *ad.* sillily.
 Niaiser, *vn.* to trifle, fiddle.
 Niaiserie, *sf.* silliness,
 silly thing, trifle.
 Nichée, *sf.* nest, set, crew,
 brood.

Nicher, vn. to build, lodge.
 Se —, vr. to nestle, hide, lie. [ninny.
Nicodème, sm. noodle,
Nid, sm. nest.
Nielle, sf. mildew, blast.
Nieller, va. to blast, mildew
Nier, va. to deny, disown.
Nigaud, e, a. s. simpleton, silly, booby.
Niganderie, sf. silliness, silly thing.
Nimbe, sf. glory, nimbus.
Nipper, va. to fit out.
 Se —, vr. to get a stock of clothes. [parel.
Nippes, sf. pl. clothes, ap-
Nique, sf. (faire la), to mock.
Nitouche (sainte), sf. a sanctimonious person.
Niveau, sm. level.
 De —, ad. level, even.
Niveler, va. to level.
Noblesse, sf. nobleness, nobility.
Noce, sf. wedding party.
Noces, sf. pl. marriage, nuptials. [man.
Noceur, sm. reveler, gay
Nocher, sm. pilot.
Noël, sf. Christmas.
Nœud, sm. knot, stress, tie, knuckle, node, knob, band, intrigue.
Noir, e, a. black, base, dismal, dark.
Noirâtre, a. blackish.
Noiraud, sm. dark person, black. [black spot.
Noirceur, sf. blackness,
Noircir, va. et n. to blacken, stain, asperse.
 Se —, vr. to blacken, get cloudy.
Noircissure, sf. black spot.
Nolis, sm. freight.
Noliser, va. to freight, charter.
Nom, sm. name, noun, fame; au — de, in the name of; de —, in name; — de baptême, christian name; — de demoiselle, maiden name.
Nombre, va. to number, count. [name.
Nominativement, ad. by
Nommé (à point), ad. in the nick of time.

Nommément, ad. particularly.
Nommer, va. to name, nominate.
 Se —, vr. to give one's name, be called.
Non, ad. no, not.
Nonante, a. ninety.
Nonantième, a. ninetieth.
Nonchalamment, ad. negligently, carelessly.
Nonchalant, e, a. negligent, careless.
Nonobstant, ad. notwithstanding.
Non-pair, e, a. odd.
Nonpareil, le, a. matchless. [only.
Non-seulement, ad. not
Nonuple, a. ninefold.
Non-valeur, sf. loss, deduction, bad debt.
Nord, sm. north.
 — -est, north-east.
 — -ouest, north-west.
Nos, pn. pl. our.
Notamment, ad. especially
Notarier, va. to draw up (a deed). [prick, remark.
Noter, va. to note, brand,
Notifier, va. to notify, give notice. [fest.
Notoire, a. notorious, manifest.
Notre, pn. our.
Nôtre, pn. our own; nôtres, pl. ours, our people, our relations, our friends.
Nouer, va. to tie, knot, knit, form. Se —, vr. to set (as fruits), knit.
Nouet, sm. ragful, little bunch, satchel.
Noulet, sm. gutter (of a roof).
Nourrice, sf. wet-nurse.
Nourricier, ère a. nutritive. —, sm. foster-father.
Nourrir, va. to nourish, feed, suckle, nurse, enlarge. [upon.
 Se — de, vr. to live or feed
Nourrissant, e, a. nourishing.
Nous, pn. we, us, to us.
Nouveau, nouvel, le, a. new, recent.
 De —, again, afresh.
Nouveauté, sf. newness, novelty, change, innovation.

Ordurier, ère, a. obscene, filthy.
 —, sm. et f. obscepe talker, smutty author.
Oreille, sf. ear, tie, ear-lap, dog's ear, corner, handle.
Oreiller, sm. pillow.
Oremus, sm. prayer, orison.
Orge, sf. barley.
Orgue, sm. sf. organ; — de Barbarie, street or barrel organ; souffleur d'—, organ-blower.
Orgueil, sm. pride, haughtiness. [proudly.
Orgueilleusement, ad.
Orgueilleux, se, a. proud.
Orienter, va. to set toward the east, arrange, trim the sails.
 S'—, vr. to look about one, ascertain one's position.
Orme, sm. elm.
Orner, va. to adorn, embellish.
Ornière, sf. rut, track.
Orphelin, e, a. sm et f. orphan.
Orviétan, sm. quack medicine; marchand d'—, quack-doctor, mounte-
Os, sm. bone. [bank.
Osciller, vn. to oscillate.
Osé, e, a. daring, bold.
Oseille, sf. sorrel.
Oser, vn. to dare, risk, venture.
Otag, sm. hostage.
Oter, va. to take away, pull off, remove, deprive.
Ottomane, sf. ottoman (seat).
Ou, c. or, either. [which.
Où, ad. where, whither, D'—, from, whence.
Ouais! i. hey-day!
Ouaille, sf. sheep.
 —, s. pl. flock.
Ouate, sf. wadding, wad.
Ouater, va. to stuff with wadding. [oblivion.
Oubli, sm. forgetfulness.
Oublie, sf. wafer.
Oublier, va. to forget, omit, neglect. [self.
 S'—, vr. to forget one's
Oublieux, se, a. forgetful.
Ouest, sm. west, occident. if! i. oh!

Oui, ad. yes, ay, indeed.
Oui-da, ad. indeed.
Oui-dire, sm. hearsay.
Ouïe, sf. hearing.
Ouïes, sf. pl. gills (of fishes.)
Ouïr, va. to hear.
Ouragan, sm. hurricane.
Ourdir, va. to warp, plot, frame.
Ourler, va. to hem.
Ours, sm. a bear.
Outil, sm. tool.
Outrager, va. to outrage with contumely.
Outrance, sf. utterance à —, to the utmost beyond measure.
Outre, sf. leather bottle, budget.
 —, ad. farther, beyond.
 D'— en —, through and through. [overdone.
Outré, e, a. excessive.
Outrecuidance, sf. presumption.
Outre-mesure, ad. beyond measure, excessively.
 —-passer, va. to exceed.
Outrer, va. to over-work, exaggerate, knock up.
Ouvert, e, a. open, frank, unreserved.
 Livre —, at sight.
Ouvertement, ad. openly, frankly.
Ouverture, sr. opening, hole, hint, overture, means.
Ouvrable, a. working jour —, working day.
Ouvrage, sm. work, piece of work, production.
Ouvragé, e, a. worked, figured.
Ouvrant, e, a. opening.
Ouvrer, va. to work, fashion.
Ouvrier, sm. workman, worker, laborer, craftsman, artificer, artisan.
Ouvrière, sf. work-woman.
Ouvrir, va. to open, unclose, broach, excite, sharpen.
 S'—, vr. to open up, unbosom one's self.
Ouvroir, sm. a work-room.
Ozène, sm. ozæna.

'acager, vn. to graze.
'acier, va. to pacify.
'acte, sm. compact, pact,
league.
'actiser, vn. to covenant.
'adou, sm. ferret.
'agayer, va. to paddle.
'aginer, va. to page.
'alen, ne, a. pagan, he.
then.
'aillard, e, a. lecherous.
'aillarder, va. to play the
rake.
'aillardise, sf. lechery.
'aillasse, sf. straw-mat-
tress.
-, sm. merry andrew.
'aille, sf. straw, flaw,
chaff.
'ailler, sm. farm-yard.
'aillet, a. pale.
-, sm. heap of straw.
'aillon, sm. large spangle,
foil (for jewels), link
(of a watch chain).
'ain, sm. bread, loaf,
livelihood. [bread.
.. d'épice, sm. ginger-
- à cacheter, wafer.
Petit —, a roll.
'ain rassis, stale bread.
- tendre, new bread.
'air, e, a. equal, even,
-, sm. peer, mate. [alike.
'aisible, a. quiet, peace-
able, peaceful.
'aisiblement, ad. quietly.
'aisson, sm. pasture.
'altre, va. to feed.
'aix, sf. peace, quiet.
- !silence! be quiet! hush!
'al, sm. pale.
'ale, a. pale, wan.
'aleron, sm. shoulder or
blade-bone.
'aleur, sf. paleness.
'alir, va. to grow pale.
'altoquet, sm. clown.
'alus, sm. marsh.
'amer (se), vr. to swoon,
faint away.
Se — de rire, to be ready
to die with laughing.
'amoison, sf. fainting-fit,
swoon.
'anaché, e, a. variegated.
'anachure, sf. streak,
stripe.
'anader (se), vr. to strut.
Partie, sf. part, qualifi-

cation, sum, game, party,
client, match; — carrée,
party of four; — civile,
plaintiff; — double,
double-entry; — simple,
single-entry; en —,
in part, partly; tenir
bien sa —, to act one's
part well; être de la —,
to be of the party.
En —, partly.
Partiellement, ad. partially
Partir, vn. to set out, de-
part, go off, start, begin,
arise, burst, rush.
Partout, ad. everywhere.
Parvenir, va. to arrive,
reach, attain, obtain,
make a fortune.
Parvenu, sm. upstart.
Pas, sm. step, pace, stile,
foot-step, perplexity,
strait. stride, walk.
Pas à pas, step by step.
Sauter le —, to take a
decided step.
Aller bon —, to walk
pretty fast; de ce —,
immediately; à petits —,
with short steps; — de
charge, quick pace; —
de clerc, blunder; à — de
loup, softly, stealthily;
faux —, stumble, slip,
fault.
Pas, ad. no, not; — un,
none; — du tout, not at
all.
Pasquinade, sf. lampoon.
Passable, a. passable,
tolerable. [tolerably.
Passablement, ad. so so,
Passagèrement, ad. tran-
siently.
Passant, sm. passenger.
Passavant, sm. pass, per
mit.
Passe, sf. pass, channel,
overplus, way, front.
— debout, sm. permit.
— droit, sm. favor, in-
justice. [hand.
— passe, sm. sleight-of-
— partout, sm. pass-key,
passport.
— port, sm. passport.
— temps, sm. pastime, di-
version. [gone.
Passé, e, a. past, over,
—, sm. time past, past.

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Passementer, va. to lace.
Passer, va. et n. to pass, excel, go beyond exceed, come or go by, skip, outrun, allow, vanish, disappear, cease, strain (liquors).
 — par les armes, to execute militarily.
 — son envie, to gratify one's desire.
 En — par là, to submit.
 — outre, to go on.
 Se — de, vr. to be contented with, do without.
Passereau, sm. sparrow.
Passerelle, sf. foot-bridge.
Passeur, sm. ferryman.
Passe-volant, sm. interloper, intruder.
Passionner, va. to impassion, raise the passions; se —, vr. to become animated, fly into a passion.
Pastèque, sf. watermelon.
Pasteur, sm. shepherd, pastor.
Pataquès, sm. dreadful slip, blunder.
Pataraffe, sf. scribbling, scrawl.
Patate, sf. potato.
Patatras, i. slap! bang! crash!
Pataud, e, a. clumsy.
Patauger, vn. to dabble, splash, plunge about.
Pâte, sf. paste, dough, constitution, temper.
Pâté, sm. pie, pasty, blot, pie. [dogs and cats.
Pâtée, sf. paste for poultry.
Patelin, sm. wheedling fellow.
Patelinage, sm. wheedling.
Pateliner, va. to wheedle.
Pathos, sm. fustian, bombast.
Patiemment, ad. patiently.
Patienter, va. to have patience. [skate.
Patiner, vn. to paw, paddle.
Patineur, sm. skater.
Pâtir, vn. to suffer.
Patraque, sf. bad watch, rubbish, weakly person.
Patrie, sf. native country.
Patrouiller, vn. to paddle, paw, disturb.

Patte, sf. a paw, foot, flap, tab. [coaxer.
Patte-pelu, sm. a cheating.
Pattu, e, a. feather-legged.
Pâtur, sf. food, pasture.
Pâturer, vn. to pasture.
Paume, sf. palm of the hand, tennis.
Paumer, va. to give a slap.
Paupière, sf. eyelid, eye-lash.
Pauser, va. to pause.
Pauvre, sm. beggar.
Pauvre, a. poor, needy, indigent, wretched.
Pauvrement, ad. poorly, beggarly. [man.
Pauvresse, sf. poor woman.
Pauvret, te, sm. et f. poor little thing.
Pavé, sm. pavement, pitching, carriage-way, road-way, street; batteur de —, idle fellow, lounge; brûler le —, to drive or ride with the utmost speed.
Paye, sf. pay, salary.
 Bonne —, good paymaster.
Payer, va. to liquidate, pay, reward, return.
Pays, sm. country, native country, compatriot.
Paysage, sm. landscape.
Paysan, ne, sm. et f. country man or woman, peasant.
Péage, sm. toll, toll-house.
Peau, sf. skin, hide, rind, peel.
Péché, sm. sin, trespass.
Pêcher, va. to fish, angle.
Pêcheur, pêcheresse, sm. et f. sinner.
Pêcheur, se, sm. et f. fisherman, fisherwoman.
Pécore, sf. blockhead, lout, animal.
Péculat, sm. peculate, theft of public money.
Pécule, sm. hoard, savings.
Pécune, sf. money, cash.
Peigner, va. to comb, card, polish. [self.
 Se —, vr. to comb one's hair.
Peindre, va. to draw, paint, describe, write.
 Se faire —, vr. to get one's portrait taken.

eine, *sf.* pain, penalty, pains, trouble.
 A—, *ad.* hardly.
 Sans —, easily.
 eimer, *va.* to pain, work hard, trouble, toil.
 einture, *sf.* painting, description.
 einturer, *va.* to paint roughly, daub.
 eler, *va.* to make bald, pare, peel.
 élerin, *sm.* pilgrim.
 elle, *sf.* shovel, blade, paddle.
 elote, *sf.* pincushion, bottom of thread, clew, ball, star in a horse's forehead.
 eloter, *va.* to toss, bang.
 eloton, *sm.* ball of thread, platoon, group.
 elotonner, *va.* to wind (thread); *se* —, *vr.* to group together, gather into knots, form in platoons. [*plot.*]
 Pelouse, *sf.* lawn, grass.
 Pelu, *e a.* hairy. [*gy.*]
 Pelucher, *vn.* to get shag.
 Pelure, *sf.* paring, peel.
 Penard, *sm.* old dotard.
 Penaud, *e, a.* out of countenance, abashed.
 Penchant, *sm.* declivity, propensity, proneness, decline, brink. [*lolling.*]
 Penché, *e, a.* bowed down.
 Pencher, *va.* to bend, incline, be inclined.
Se —, *vr.* to stoop, bend, lean.
 Pendaison, *sf.* hanging (on the gallows).
 Pendant, *pr.* during.
 — que, *ad.* whilst.
 —, *sm.* ear-ring, pendant, companion.
 Pendard, *e, sm.* et *f.* rogue, villain, hang-dog.
 Pendre, *va.* to hang, hang up, suspend. [*self (up).*]
Se —, *vr.* to hang one's
 Pendu, *e, p.* hung, hanged; —, *sm.* hanged per.
 Pendule, *sf.* clock. [*son.*]
 Pénétrer, *va. et n.* to penetrate, pierce, imbibe, see through. [*mind.*]
Sè —, *vr.* to imbue one's
 Pénible, *a.* laborious, hard.

Pensée, *sf.* thinking, care, notion, thought, sketch.
 Penser, *va. et n.* to think, imagine, believe.
 Penser, *sm.* thought.
 Penseur, *sm.* thinking man.
 Pension, *sf.* board, boarding-school, allowance.
 Pensionnat, *sm.* boarding-school. [*pensioner.*]
 Pensionnaire, *sm.* boarder.
 Pensionner, *va.* to pension.
 Pensum, *sm.* extra task.
 Percant, *e, a.* piercing, sharp, shrill.
 Percé, *e, a.* pierced, bored.
 Percée, *sf.* passage through a wood, vista, glade.
 Perce-neige, *sf.* snow-drop.
 — oreille, *sm.* ear-wig.
 Percement, *sm.* opening, piercing.
 Percepteur, *sm.* collector.
 Percer, *va.* to pierce, tap, break through, bore.
 Percevoir, *va.* to perceive, collect.
 Percher, *vn.* to perch, roost.
 Perchoir, *sm.* roost, perch.
 Perclus, *e, a.* impotent, crippled. [*lected.*]
 Perçu, *e, a.* perceived, collected.
 Perdant, *sm.* loser.
 Perdre, *va.* to lose, ruin, corrupt, undo.
Se —, *vr.* to lose one's self, be cast away.
 Perdu, *e, a.* lost, ruined.
 A corps —, *ad.* headlong.
 Père, *sm.* father. [*danger.*]
 Périliter, *vn.* to be in peril.
 Périlleusement, *ad.* perilously. [*dangerous.*]
 Périlleux, *se, a.* perilous.
 Périr, *vn.* to perish, decay, die.
 Périssable, *a.* perishable.
 Permettre, *va.* to permit, suffer, allow, tolerate.
Se —, *vr.* to permit one's self. [*lowed.*]
 Permis, *e, a.* lawful, allowed.
 Permis, *sm.* permit, leave, license. [*man, gossip.*]
 Péronnelle, *sf.* silly woman.
 Pérorer, *va.* to harangue.
 Pérorer, *sm.* speechifier.
 Perpétuer, *va.* to perpetuate. [*nent.*]
Se —, *vr.* to be perma-

Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Perquisition, *sf.* search.
Perron, *sm.* steps before a house.
Perruque, *sf.* wig, fogg.
Pers, *e, a.* bluish gray.
Persécutant, *e, a.* importunate. [*cute, importune.*]
Persécuter, *va.* to persecute.
Persévérer, *vn.* to hold on, persevere, persist. [*blind*]
Persienne, *sf.* window.
Persiflage, *sm.* banter, quizzing. [*quiz.*]
Persifler, *va.* to banter.
Persifleur, *sm.* jeerer, quiz.
Persister, *vn.* to persist, hold.
Personne, *sf.* person.
—, *pr.* nobody, any one, anybody.
Persuader, *va.* to persuade, satisfy, advise, induce.
Se —, *vr.* to be persuaded.
Perte, *sf.* loss, damage.
A —, at a loss. [*ruin.*]
En pure —, to no purpose.
Pertuis, *sm.* narrow pass, hole, strait.
Perturbateur, *sm.* disturber.
Pervenche, *sf.* periwinkle.
Pervertir, *va.* to pervert, corrupt.
Pesamment, *ad.* heavily.
Pesant, *e, a.* heavy, weighty, ponderous, slow.
Pesant, *sm.* weight.
Pesanteur, *sf.* heaviness, weight, dullness.
Pesée, *sf.* weighing.
Peser, *va.* to weigh, estimate, consider.
—, *vn.* to be heavy, weigh.
Peseur, *sm.* weigher.
Peste, *sf.* plague, pestilence.
Pester, *va.* to storm, rave.
Pétaud (*la cour du roi*), *sm.* scene of confusion.
Pétillant, *e, a.* sparkling.
Pétiller, *vn.* to crackle, sparkle, long, be eager.
Petit, *e, a.* little, small, young, petty, short.
— lait, *sm.* whey.
— fils, grandson.
En —, *ad.* on a small scale; *petit à —*, by degrees; *—*, *sm.* little one, little boy or girl, little thing, darling.

Petite-fille, *grand-daughter.* [*dandy.*]
Petit-maitre, *sm.* a fop.
Petite-vérole, *sf.* smallpox. [*meanly.*]
Petitement, *ad.* little.
Petitesse, *sf.* littleness, lowness.
Pétitoire, *sm.* demand.
Peton, *sm.* tiny foot.
Pétrifier, *va.* to petrify.
Se —, *va.* to petrify.
Pétrir, *va.* to knead.
Pétri-sage, *sm.* kneading.
Petun, *sm.* tobacco, snuff.
Peu, *ad.* little, few.
— à peu, *ad.* by degrees.
A — près, thereabout.
Tant soit —, a little.
Un —, *sm.* a little, some.
Peuplade, *sf.* colony, plantation. [*tion, vulgar.*]
Peuple, *sm.* people, nation.
Peur, *sf.* fear, dread, fright.
Avoir —, to fear.
De —, for fear. [*that.*]
De — que, lest, for fear.
Faire —, to frighten.
Peureux, *se, a.* fearful, timorous.
Peut-être, *ad.* perhaps.
Phare, *sm.* light-house, beacon.
Phébus, *sm.* bombastic style, bombast.
Physicien, *sm.* natural philosopher, physician.
Piaffer, *vn.* to strut, prance.
Piailler, *va.* to scream, bawl. [*bawling.*]
Piaillerie, *sf.* scolding.
Piailleur, *sm.* squaller, bawler.
Piano, *sm.* piano; — *carre*, square piano; — *droit*, cottage piano; — *à queue*, grand piano.
— (forte), *sm.* forte piano.
Piauler, *va.* to whine, whimper. [*whiner.*]
Piauteur, *sm.* whimperer.
Pic, *sm.* pick-ax, wood-poker, peak. [*rauding.*]
Picorée, *sf.* plundering, marauding.
Picotement, *sm.* pricking.
Picoter, *vn.* to prick, peck, tease.
Picoterie, *sf.* teasing.
Pie, *sf.* magpie, pied horse.
—, *a.* pious, charitable.

Pièce, piece, fragment,
 bit, room, paper, writ-
 ing, stomacher.
 Pied, sm. foot, set, plant.
 - plat, sm. a wretch.
 A —, on foot; sur le —
 de, at the rate of; au —
 de la lettre, literally; à
 — sec, without wetting
 one's feet; valet de —,
 loup de —, kick. [footman.
 Acheter le —, to give way.
 - à terre, sm. occasional
 lodging.
 Nèze, sm. snare, trap.
 Pierre, sf. stone, flint; —
 angulaire, corner-stone;
 — d'attente, stepping-
 stone; — infernale, caustic;
 — à rasoir, whet-
 stone. [stones.
 Pierres, sf. pl. precious
 Pierres, se, a. stony.
 Piété, sf. piety, godliness.
 Piétinement, sm. kicking,
 trampling. [on.
 Piétiner, vn. to trample
 Piéton, sm. walker, foot-
 Piètre, a. paltry. [soldier.
 Piétement, ad. miserably.
 Pièterrie, sf. trash, pitiful
 Pieu, sm. stake. [thing.
 Pieusement, ad. piously.
 Pieux, se, a. pious, godly.
 Piffre, esse, sm. et sf. bubble.
 Pigeon, sm. pigeon, dove,
 Pigme, sm. pigmy.
 Pignocher, vn. to eat little.
 Pile, sf. pile, heap, pier.
 Piler, va. to pound, bruise.
 Pilier, sm. pillar, gibbet,
 post, drunkard.
 Pillard, e, a. sm. plunder-
 ing, plunderer. [lage.
 Piller, va. to plunder, pil-
 lerie, sf. plunder.
 Pilleur, sm. plunderer, pil-
 lager.
 Piloter, va. to pilot, pile.
 Pilule, sf. pill
 Pimbèche, sf. pert minx.
 Pimpant, e, a. spruce,
 Pin, sm. pine-tree. [smart.
 Pinasse, sf. pinnacle.
 Pince, sf. nippers, crow,
 lever, claws.
 Pincé, e, a. affected, stiff.
 Pinceau, sm. pencil (brush)
 Pincée, sf. pinch.
 Pince-net, sm. double eye-
 glass. [catch, hug.
 Pincer, va. to pinch, nip,
 Pindariser, vn. to write,
 talk bombast.
 Pingre, a. et sm. stingy,
 close-fisted, close-fisted
 fellow, skinflint.
 Piocher, va. to dig, loosen,
 delve, work hard.
 Pion, sm. pawn (at chess),
 man (at draughts).
 Pionner, vn. to take pawns.
 Piper, va. to catch birds,
 cheat.
 Piperie, sf. cheat, trick.
 Pique, sf. pike, lance,
 quarrel, bickering; —,
 sm. spade (at cards).
 Pique-assiettes, sm. par-
 asite, sponger.
 Pique-nique, sm. picnic.
 Piquer, va. to prick, sting,
 quilt, lard, anger, offend,
 exasperate, be poignant,
 be sharp; se —, vr. to be
 pricked, be displeased
 at, be angry with, be
 offended at.
 Piquet, sm. stake, picket,
 piquet (at cards).
 Piquette, sf. bad wine.
 Piqueur, sm. huntsman,
 overseer, groom.
 Pire, a. worse.
 Le —, worst.
 Pis, sm. umber, dug, [bag.
 —, a. worse. [to worse.
 De mal en —, from bad
 Tant —, so much the
 worse. [shift.
 — aller, sm. worst, last
 Au —, at the worst.
 Pisé, sm. clay.
 Piste, sf. track, footstep
 Suivre à la —, to trace
 Piteusement, ad. pitifully
 Piteux, se, a. pitiful, piti-
 able. [tain
 Piton, sm. peak of a moun-
 Pitoyable, a. compassion-
 ate, pitiful.
 Place, sf. place, room
 square, spot, office, fo-
 tress, employment.
 Placer, va. to place, pu-
 Placet, sm. petition. [la
 Placeur, se, sm. et f. sells
 placer.
 Placide, a. placid.

Plafond, sm. ceiling.
 Plage, sf. flat shore, region, beach.
 Plagiaire, sm. a plagiarist.
 Plagiat, sm. plagiarism.
 Plaid, sm. plea. [argue.
 Plaider, va. to plead, sue.
 Plaideur, se, a. s. litigant, suitor. [lawsuit.
 Plaidoirie, sf. pleading.
 Plaidoyer, sm. lawyer's address in court, defense.
 Plaie, sf. wound, sore, scar. [plaining, plaintiff.
 Plaignant, e, a. sm. complainant.
 Plain, e, a. plain, flat, even. [pity.
 Plaindre, va. to grudge.
 Se —, vr. to complain.
 Plaire, vn. to please, be agreeable; — plait-il? your pleasure? s'il vous plait, if you please; plait à Dieu, would to God; à Dieu ne plaise, God forbid; se —, vr. to please each other, be pleased, take pleasure in, delight in. [ly, comically.
 Plaisamment, ad. pleasantly.
 Plaisance, sf. pleasure.
 Plaisant, sm. joker, pleasant, comical. [jest, jeer.
 Plaisanter, — vn. to joke.
 Plaisanterie, sf. joke, jest.
 Plaisir, sm. pleasure, joy, diversion, kindness.
 Menus —, pocket expenses.
 Planche, sf. plank, board, shelf, garden-bed, plate.
 Plancher, sm. floor.
 Planchette, sf. little board, plane-table.
 Planer, va. to shave, plane, smooth, hover, look down. [the foot.
 Plante, sf. plant, sole of foot.
 Planter, va. to plant, set, fix, drive in.
 — la, to leave in the lurch.
 Se —, vr. to be planted.
 Plantureux, se, a. abundant. [wood).
 Planure, sf. shaving (of head).
 Plaquer, va. to plate, veneer, give a blow.
 Plat, sm. dish, mess, flat, de.
 e, a. flat, insipid, mean.

Platement, ad. without spirit, flatly.
 Pleige, sm. pledge.
 Pleiger, va. et n. to pledge.
 Plein, ne, a. full, whole, complete, with young (as the females of animals). [fully.
 Pleines mains (à), plenty.
 Plein jour (en), in broad day.
 Plein, sm. full space. [day.
 Pleinement, ad. fully, entirely.
 Pleurant, e, a. weeping.
 Pleurard, e, a. blubbering.
 Pleurer, va. et n. to weep, cry, mourn, water.
 Pleureur, sm. Pleureuse, sf. weeper, sniveler, bawler, mourner. [ing.
 Pleureux, a. tearful, crying.
 Pleurnicher, vn. to whine.
 Pleurnicheur, sm. whiner.
 Pleurs, sm. pl. tears.
 Pleuvor, v. imp. to rain, pour down, shower.
 Pli, sm. plait, fold, turn, wrinkle, bend.
 Pliable, a. pliable, flexible.
 Pliage, sm. folding.
 P'iant, sm. a folding chair.
 Pliant, e, a. pliant, flexible, docile.
 Plier, va. et n. to plait, fold; yield, give away.
 Se —, vr. to bend, bow, turn. [shot, bullets.
 Plomb, sm. lead, plummet.
 A —, perpendicular (ly); fil à —, plumb-line.
 Plonger, va. et n. to dip, dive, plunge. [up.
 Ployer, va. to bend, fold.
 Pluie, sf. rain, jour de —, rainy day; temps de —, rainy weather. [pen.
 Plume, sf. feather, quill.
 Plupart (la), sf. most, the greatest part; pour la —, mostly; la — du temps, generally, usually, commonly.
 Plus, ad. more, most, any more, further.
 Au —, at most.
 De —, besides.
 Le —, the most. [more.
 Sans —, without any.
 Plusieurs, a. pl. many, several.

- ard, later.
 —tôt, sooner.
 Plutôt, ad. sooner, rather.
 Au —, ad. as soon as possible. [viose.
 Pluvieux, se, a. rainy, plu-
 Pochard, e, a. et sm. drunk,
 groggy, boozy, drunk-
 ard, boozier.
 Poche, sf. pocket, bag, kit,
 craw, net, pouch, crop.
 Pochette, sf. pocket, kit.
 Poêle, sm. a stove, pall.
 —, sf. frying-pan.
 Poids, sm. gravity, heavi-
 ness, importance, conse-
 quence, weight.
 Poignarder, va. to pon-
 lard, stab, bore, plague.
 Poignée, sf. handful, hilt
 of a sword, handle.
 Poignet, sm. wrist, wrist-
 band.
 Poil, sm. hair, nap, fila-
 ments; — de chèvre,
 mohair.
 Poilu, e, a. hairy, shaggy.
 Poing, sm. fist, hand.
 Point, ad. no, not, none.
 —, not at all.
 —, sm. point, stop, dot,
 stitch, size, mark, mo-
 ment, degree, pitch, re-
 spect, regard, matter,
 subject. [support.
 Point d'appui, sm. basis.
 — de vue, sm. prospect, aim
 — du jour, sm. break of
 day, dawn. [semi-colon.
 — et virgule, sm. et f.
 Deux —s, colon.
 A —, seasonably.
 A — nommé, in time.
 De — en —, exactly.
 En tout —, entirely, to-
 tally.
 Pointe, sf. point, top, frill,
 shoot, graving tool, tart-
 ness, headland, promon-
 tory, pun.
 Pointer, va. et n. to stitch,
 dot, point, level, soar
 high.
 Pointiller, va. to dot, quar-
 rel, nip, touch, prick.
 Pointu, e, a. pointed, sharp.
 Poire, sf. pear; — d'an-
 goisse, choke-pear; — à
 poudre, powder-horn.
 Pois, sm. pea, peas.
 Poissard, e, a. low, vulgar.
 Poissarde, sf. fishwoman.
 Poisson, sm. fish.
 — d'avril, April fool.
 Poitrinaire, sm. et f. con-
 sumptive person.
 Poitrine, sf. breast, chest.
 Poivrade, sf. pepper and
 vinegar sauce.
 Poivre, sm. pepper.
 Poix, sf. pitch.
 Poli, sm. polish, gloss.
 —, e, a. polite, neat.
 Policer, va. to civilize.
 Poliment, sm. polishing,
 —, ad. politely. [polish.
 Polir, va. to polish, bright-
 en. [wag.
 Polisson, sm. blackguard.
 Polissonner, vn. to be in
 mischief, play the black-
 guard. [guardism.
 Polissonnerie, sf. black-
 Polissure, sf. polishing.
 Politesse, sf. politeness,
 good-breeding. [itica.
 Politiquer, vn. to talk pol-
 Polluer, va. to pollute,
 profane. [ice.
 Poltronnerie, sf. coward-
 Pomme, sf. apple, ball,
 knob, (mar.) truck; —
 de terre, potato.
 Pommé, e, a. grown to a
 round head, cabbaged,
 downright, egregious.
 Pommerie, sf. orchard of
 apple-trees.
 Pommelte, sf. small pom-
 mel, ball, knob, cheek-
 bone.
 Pompe, sf. pump, pomp,
 splendor; — à feu, steam-
 engine; — à incendie,
 fire-engine; — funèbre,
 funeral pomp, burials.
 Pomper, va. to pump.
 Pompeux, se, a. pompous.
 Pompon, sm. trinket, top-
 knot.
 Pondérer, vn. to poise.
 Pont, sm. bridge, deck (of
 a ship); — levis, draw-
 bridge; — tournant,
 swing-bridge; — sus-
 pendu, chain-bridge; —
 volant, flying-bridge.
 Populacier, ère, a. vulgar.
 Populariser, va. to popu-
 larize.

Populeux, se, a. populous.

Populo, sm. plump little child.

Porc, sm. hog, pork.

Poreux, se, a. porous.

Port, sm. port, haven, wharf, postage, tonnage, carriage, deportment, port, air; — de lettres, postage; franc de —, post-free; à bon —, safe, safely, prosperously.

Portable, a. wearable.

Portage, sm. carriage, portage. [gate.

Portail, sm. portal, front-

Portant, e, p. a. bearing; bien —, in good health; mal —, unwell.

Porte, sf. door gate; de — en —, from door to door; à — close, with closed doors, secretly; — de derrière, back door; — à deux battants, folding-door; fausse —, postern; — vitrée, glass door; — de dégagement, back door; — d'entrée, street-door, chief door.

Porte-allumettes, sm. match-box.

Porte-balle, sm. peddler.

Porte-chapeaux, sm. hat-stand.

Portée, sf. brood, litter, reach, extent, comprehension, capacity, ability, power, line in a page of music; à la — du fusil, within gun-shot.

Porte-feuille, sm. pocket-book, bill-case, post of acting cabinet-minister.

Porte-fleurs, sm. flower-stand.

Porte-malheur, sm. bringer of ill-luck, ill omen.

Porte-monnaie, sm. money-bag, purse. [brella-stand.

Porte-parapluies, sm. um-

Porte-plume, sm. penholder. [case.

Porte-plumes, sm. pen-

Porter, va. et n. to carry, bear, support, wear, bring, convey, suffer, endure, produce, induce, favor, breed, cause, give, y. put, raise, propose,

shoulder, take effect, upon, tend; se —, vr. to be, be inclined, have an inclination for, incline, tend, be worn, resort, flock, rush, abandon one's self, stand forward.

Porte-respect, sm. formidable weapon, badge of dignity, imposing person.

Poser, va. et n. to lay, set, put, place, lay down, suppose, lie, lean, rest, sit for one's portrait; se —, vr. to perch on, take a position, set up for, be put or laid.

Possédé, e, sm. et f. madman, madwoman.

Posséder, va. to possess, enjoy, hold, have, be master of, understand, know; se —, vr. to have self-command, command one's temper.

Poste, sf. post, stage, post-house, post-office, mail, post-haste, post-boy; — aux chevaux, post-house; — aux lettres, post; — aux paquets, parcels delivery; grande —, general post-office; petite —, receiving-house; (in Paris), two-penny-post; — restante, to lie till called for.

Poster, va. to post, station, place.

Postiche, a. fictitious, substitute, sham, false.

Postuler, va. et n. to apply for.

Pot, sm. pot; — à cuire, seething-pot; — de vin, premium, good will; (fig.) découvrir le — aux roses, to discover the secret; faire le — à deux anses, to set one's arms

Potage, sm. soup. [akimbo

Pot-au-feu, sm. gravy soup with boiled beef, common necessities of life.

Poteau, sm. post, stake.

Potée, sf. potful; (fig.) swarm.

Potelé, e, a. plump, sleek

otence, sf. gallows, gibbet, crutch.
 otion, sm. potion, draught
 otiron, sm. pumpkin.
 once, sm. thumb, inch.
 ounding, sf. pudding.
 oudre, sf. powder, dust, gun-powder; — d'or, gold-dust.
 oudrer, va. to powder.
 oureux, se, a. powdery, dusty.
 ouffer, vn. — de rire, to burst out into laughter.
 ouilles, sf. pl. abusive language. [mean.
 ouilleux, se, a. lousy,
 ouaille, sf. poultry.
 oule, sf. hen, pool, stake (in game at cards).
 — mouillée, faint-hearted man, milk-sop.
 oulet, sm. chick, chicken, darling, love-letter.
 oulette, sf. young hen, pullet, young lass.
 oulot, te, sm. et sf. chick, darling, ducky, little
 oumon, sm. lungs. [child
 oupard, sm. brat, baby, babe. [milliner's block.
 oupée, sf. doll, puppet,
 oupon, ne, sm. et sf. chubby cheeked child, pretty plump child.
 our, pr. for, on account of, instead of, on the side of; — que, in order that, that; — peu que, however little; — lors, at that time, then; — le moins, at least; — cet effet, therefore.
 ourceau, sm. hog, swine.
 ourchasser, va. to pursue
 ourfendeur, sm. hector, bully. [kill.
 ourfendre, va. to cleave,
 ourparler, sm. conversation, parley, conference.
 ourpre, sm. purple, purple color, purples (disease); —, sf. purple cloth, purple dye.
 ourquoi, ad. why, for what reason, for what; c'est —, therefore.
 ourrir, va. et n. to rot, make putrid, grow rotten.

Pourriture, sf. rottenness, smut-balls.
 Poursuite, sf. pursuit, running after, prosecution; —, pl. proceedings.
 Poursuivant, sm. suitor, plaintiff.
 Poursuivre, va. to pursue, follow, run after, chase, hunt, solicit.
 Pourtant, c. howsoever, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding, though
 Pourvoi, sm. appeal.
 Pourvoir, va. to provide, look to, furnish, invest with, supply; se —, vr. to provide one's self with.
 Pourvu, e, p. et c. (- que), provided (that).
 Pousser, va. et n. to push, thrust, force, press forward, urge, drive, jut out, germinate, shoot; se —, vr. to make one's way in the world.
 Poussière, sf. dust, spray.
 Poussin, sm. young chick.
 Pouvoir, va. et n. to be able, be possible; —, sm. power, authority, force, ability, possession, executive.
 Pratique, sf. practice, use, exercise, habit, practice of the law, customer; par —, practically.
 Pratiquer, va. et n. to practice, exercise, plot, cabal, keep company with, converse; se —, vr. to be customary.
 Pré, sm. meadow, grass-field. [estant church.
 Prêche, sm. sermon, Prot.
 Prêcher, va. et n. to preach, publish, praise, forebode, complain.
 Prêcheur, sm. preacher, lecturer. [lady.
 Précieuse, sf. affected
 Précieux, se, a. precious, costly, valuable, dear, formal.
 Préciosité, sf. affectation.
 Précipiter, va. to precipitate, hurry, throw headlong, quicken; se —, vr. to precipitate one's self into.

- Précis**, e, a. precise, exact, formal; —, sm. summary, substance.
- Précisément**, ad. precisely
- Préciser**, va. to determine, fix, specify; se —, vr. to be fixed or determined.
- Précité**, e, a. above-mentioned. [early.]
- Précoce**, a. precocious,
- Préconiser**, va. to cry up, extol.
- Prédicateur**, sm. preacher.
- Prédication**, sf. preaching, sermon. [prophesy.]
- Prédire**, va. lr. to foretell,
- Préfix**, e, a. appointed.
- Prélaisser** (se), vr. to strut, walk about with a free and easy step, take it easy.
- Prématuré**, e, a. premature
- Préméditer**, va. to premeditate.
- Premier**, ère, a. first, chief, former; — ministre, prime minister, premier; — né, first-born; en — lieu, in the first place; être le —, to be the first; monter au —, to get up to the first floor.
- Premièrement**, ad. first, in the first place.
- Premunir**, va. to fortify before-hand, forewarn, caution.
- Prendre**, va. et n. to take, seize, catch, snatch, lay hold of, assume, receive, accept, drink, let in, swallow, freeze; se —, vr. to be taken, be caught, catch at, congeal, freeze
- Preneur**, se, a. et sm. capturing, taker, (jur.) lessee
- Prénom**, sm. christian name.
- Près**, pr. near, by, nigh to, at hand, close, almost, exactly; de —, near, hard by; plus —, nearer; à peu —, almost, nearly.
- Présager**, va. to forebode.
- Prescrire**, va. et n. to prescribe, direct, get by prescription, (jur.) be acquired or lost by prescription; se —, vr. to prescribe to one's self.
- Présentement**, ad. now.
- Présenter**, va. to present, make a present, offer, expose, show, introduce to a person; se —, vr. to present one's self, occur, appear. [near.]
- Presque**, ad. almost, very
- Pressage**, sm. pressing.
- Presse**, sf. press, crowd, printing-press, press gang, hurry.
- Pressé**, e, a. in haste, in hurry, urgent, anxious, brief, concise.
- Pressentir**, va. to have a presentiment, forebode, foresee.
- Presser**, va. et n. to press, squeeze, urge, hasten, importune, harass, be urgent, require haste; se —, vr. to make haste, crowd, lie close.
- Pressurer**, va. to press (grapes), squeeze, extort by force. [port, air.]
- Prestance**, sf. portliness,
- Preste**, a. quick, nimble; —ment, ad. quickly, nimbly.
- Prestige**, sm. prestige, enchantment, charm, imposture. [witching]
- Prestigieux**, se, a. be
- Prêt**, e, a. ready, prepared, disposed, proposed, willing; —, sm. loan, money lent.
- Prétendre**, va. et n. to pretend, claim, challenge, intend, contend, uphold, aspire to.
- Prétendu**, e, a. pretended, sham, supposed, so-called; —, sm. et sf. future husband or wife.
- Prétentieux**, se, a. affected, assuming.
- Prêter**, va. to lend, afford, attribute, give rise, take; se —, vr. to comply, favor, tolerate; —, sm. lending.
- Prêtre**, sm. priest, parson
- Preuve**, sf. proof, trial, evidence, ordeal, reason, argument, proof-glass.
- Preux**, a. et sm. gallant, gallant knight.

valoir, *vn.* to prevail;
se —, *vr.* to value
 one's self upon, take
 advantage of, glory or
 ride in. [attention.
venance, *sf.* kind at-
 tention.
venant, *e, a.* prevent-
 ing, pre-engaging, obli-
 ging, pleasing.
venir, *va.* to prevent,
 to be before, anticipate,
 to order, inform, warn,
 to prepossess; *se —*, *vr.* to
 be prepossessed, be pre-
 judiced. [ed, prisoner.
venu, *e, a. et sm.* accus-
 ed.
voir, *va.* to foreknow,
 to foresee. [forethought.
voyance, *sf.* foresight,
voyant, *e, a.* provident.
vis, *sm.* guest, person
 invited.
supplicher, *va.* to pray, implore,
 to supplicate, entreat, beg,
suppliche, *desire.* [request.
suppliche, *sf.* prayer, entreaty,
supplanter, *va. et n.* to over-
 master, hold the first
 place, surpass, excel.
supplanter, *sf.* first-fruits,
 early flower or vegeta-
 ble, early part of the
 season.
supplanter, *sm.* principle,
 element, motive, maxim,
 rudiment.
supplanter, *sm.* spring,
 (fig.) bloom (of youth).
supplanter, *e, p. et a.* taken,
 seized, caught, propor-
 tioned, cloudy, frozen
 over.
supplanter, *sf.* taking, capture,
 prize, hold, influence,
 dose; — *de bec*, quarrel.
supplanter, *sm.*, Prison-
 nière, *sf.* prisoner.
supplanter, *sf.* intimacy,
 familiarity.
supplanter, *e, a.* privy, private,
 particular, tame.
supplanter, *va.* to deprive,
 tame; *se —*, *vr.* to de-
 prive one's self, abstain.
supplanter, *va.* to priv-
 ilege.
supplanter, *sm.* price, value, rate,
 worth, merit, prize, re-
 ward; *au — de*, at the
 expense of, in compari-

son of; *au — coûtant*, at
 cost price; *hors de —*,
 uncommonly dear; — *de*
fabrique, manufacturer's
 price; — *fait*, — *fixe*, set
 price; *choses de —*, thing
 of great price.
Probe, *a.* honest, upright.
Process, *sm.* process, law-
 suit, action, trial; — *ver-*
bal, verbal process; *sans*
autre forme de —, with-
 out further ceremony.
Processif, *ve, a.* litigious.
Processionnellement, *ad.*
 in procession.
Prochain, *e, a.* next, near,
 nearest, proximate; —
sm. neighbor, fellow-
 creature.
Proche, *a. ad. et pr.* near,
 near at hand, just by,
 next to, hard by, close
 to, nearly related; *de —*
en —, from place to
 place, gradually; — *s, pl.*
 relation. [beget.
Procréer, *va.* to procreate,
Procurateur, *sm.* procur-
 ator, proxy. [get.
Procurer, *va.* to procure,
Procurer, *sm.* proxy, at-
 torney, solicitor.
Prodigieusement, *ad.* ama-
 zingly. [glorious.
Prodigieux, *se, ad.* prodig-
Prodigue, *a.* prodigal,
 wasteful, lavish; — *sm.*
 spendthrift.
Prodiguer, *va.* to waste,
 lavish, squander away,
 throw away.
Produire, *va.* to produce,
 bring forth, yield; *se —*,
vr. to introduce one's
 self to notice, be pro-
 duced, occur, take place,
 happen. [uce.
Produit, *sm.* product, prod-
Proférer, *va.* to utter.
Professer, *va.* to profess,
 declare, publicly teach,
 pronounce.
Profondément, *ad.* pro-
 foundly, deeply, soundly.
Profondeur, *sf.* profound-
 ness, profundity, depth,
 deepness, length.
Profusément, *ad.* pro-
 fusely, lavishly.

Quelqu'un, quelqu'une, pn. somebody, some one; quelques-uns, pl. some, some people, any.
 Qu'en-dira-t-on, sm. public talk, what people may say.
 Querelle, sf. quarrel, row, — d'Allemand, quarrel without cause.
 Quereller, va. to quarrel with, scold, chide.
 Querelleur, euse, a. et sm. et f. quarrelsome, quarreler.
 Quête, sf. quest, search, collection, (mar.) rake.
 Quêter, va. et n. to go in search of, be in quest of, make a collection (for the poor), beg.
 Quêteur, sm. collector (for the poor), mendicant.
 Queue, sf. tail, end of a thing, stem, stalk (of a flower), handle, cue, train, rear; — d'aronde, dove-tail.
 Qui, pn. who, that, whom, which, that; à —, whose, to whom.
 Quiconque, pn. whoever, whosoever, all those who. [son.
 Quidam, sm. certain per-
 Quinquagénaire, a. et sm. et f. fifty years old.
 Quint, a. fifth.
 Quinte, sf. quint (at piquet or at fencing), (mus.) fifth, fit of coughing, freak, fancy, maggot.
 Quintessencier, va. to refine, subtilize.
 Quinteux, se, a. capricious, freakish, whimsical.
 Quintupler, va. to multiply fivefold. [night.
 Quinzaine, sf. fifteen, fortnight.
 Quinze, a. fifteen; — jours, a fortnight; —, sm. fifteenth.
 Quinzième, a. fifteenth.
 Qui-pro-quo, sm. mistake.
 Quittance, sf. acquittance, discharge, receipt.
 Quittancer, va. to write a receipt.
 Quitte, a. quit, free, clear, discharged; — à —, tit

for tat; jouer à — double, to play double or quits.
 Quitter, va. to quit, leave, let go, forsake, resign.
 Qui-vive, sm. (mil.) who goes there? challenge word. [on the look-out.
 Être sur le —, to be on the look-out.
 Quoi! pn. which, what, that — qu'il en soit, however may be.
 —! i. what! how!
 Quoique, c. though, et though. [quibbler.
 Quolibet, sm. quirk, pun.
 Quolibetier, sm. punster.
 Rabâchage, sm. endle repetition, tautology.
 Rabâcher, vn. to make tire some repetitions.
 Rabâcherie, sf. tiresome repetition.
 Rabâcheur, se, sm. et f. endless, repeater of the same thing.
 Rabais, sm. fall, abatement, diminution.
 Rabaissement, sm. diminution.
 Rabaisser, va. to abate, fail, lower, humble, undervalue.
 Rabat, sm. abatement price, band (for the neck).
 Rabatre, va. to abate, bring down again, humble, lessen, tip.
 Rabattre, vn. to turn on. Se —, vr. to come down, descend, alight, leave one's road.
 Rabêtir, vn. to stupify, grow stupid.
 Rabonnir, va. to improve.
 Raboter, va. to plane, polish.
 Raboteux, se, a. rugged, rough, harsh, uneven.
 Rabougri, e, a. stunted.
 Rabougir, vn. to be stunted. Se —, vr. to grow stunted.
 Rabougrissement, sm. stunting. [by enervation.
 Raboutir, va. to join.
 Rabrouer, va. to snub, smother.
 Racaille, sf. rabble, trash

Raccommodage, sm. repairing, mending.
Raccommodement, sm. reconciliation
Raccommoder, va. to repair, mend, reconcile.
Raccommodeur, se, sm. et f. mender, botcher. [ing.
Raccordement, sm. level.
Raccorder, va. to join, unite
Raccoupler, va. to couple again. [ening.
Raccourci, sm. foreshortened, e, a. shortened.
Au —, briefly. [abridge.
Raccourcir, va. to shorten.
Se —, vr. to get shorter
Raccourcissement, sm. shortening, curtailing.
Raccoutrement, sm. mending.
Raccouter, va. to mend.
Raccoutumer (se), vr. to re-accustom one's self.
Raccroc, sm. lucky hit.
Raccrocher, va. to hook again, catch hold of.
Se —, vr. to cling, catch, recover one's self.
Rachat, sm. redemption, ransom.
Rachetable, a. redeemable.
Racheter, va. to buy again, redeem, regain.
Se —, vr. to be redeemed.
Raciner, va. to take root.
Raclée, sf. hiding, drubbing. [strike.
Racler, va. to scrape, grate.
Racleur, sm. scraper, sorry fiddler.
Racloire, sf. strickle.
Raclure, sf. scrapings, gratings. [recruiting.
Racolage, sm. crimping.
Racoler, va. to enlist, crimp
Racoleur, sm. recruiting-officer, kidnapper.
Raconter, va. to relate, tell.
Raconteur, sm. relater, narrator. [shrivel.
Racornir, va. to harden.
Se —, vr. to grow hard.
Racquitter, va. to win back.
Se —, vr. to retrieve one's losses.
Rade, sf. road, roadstead.
Radeau, sm. raft, float.
Radotage, sm. dotage, senility.

Radoter, vn. to dote, drelve.
Radoterie, sf. dotage.
Radoteur, se, sm. et f. dotard, driveler. [pair.
Radoub, sm. refitting, re-
Radouber, va. to refit, repair. [lay, mollify.
Radoucir, va. to soften, al-
Se —, vr. grow mild, relent. [igation.
Radoucissement, sm. mit-
Rafale, sf. squall.
Raffermir, va. to strengthen, harden, confirm.
Se —, vr. to harden, gain strength.
Raffermissment, sm. strengthening, confirmation.
Raffinage, sm. refining.
Raffiné, e, a. subtle, deep, wily. [ment.
Raffinement, sm. refine-
Raffiner, va. to subtilize, refine.
Se —, vr. to get refined.
Raffoler, vn. to dote.
Raffolir, vn. to go mad.
Raffuter, va. to remodel a hat.
Rafistoler, va. to spruce up again, patch up, mend.
Rafler, va. to sweep off.
Rafralchir, va. et n. to cool, refresh, revive, trim, repair, renovate.
Se —, vr. to get cool, refresh one's self. [ing.
Rafralchissant, e, a. cool-
Rafralchissement, sm. a cooling drink, refreshment. [fresh provisions.
Rafralchissements, pl.
Ragaillardir, va. to enliven, cheer. [enraged.
Rager, vn. to be furious.
Rageur, se, a. passionate; sm. et f. passionate fellow or thing.
Ragot, te, a. thick and short; — sm. tittle-tattle.
Ragoter, vn. to grumble.
Ragoût, sm. ragout, zest, relish. [savory.
Ragoûtant, e, a. relishing.
Ragoûter, va. to revive one's stomach, stimulate.
Ragrafer, va. to ch again.

Ragrandir, va. to enlarge again.

Se —, vr. to get larger.

Ragrément, sm. finishing off. [gall.

Raguer, va. (ma.) to chafe,

Raide, a. stiff, stark, rigid, harsh, tight.

—, ad. rapidly, roughly.

Raideur, sf. stiffness, rigidity, swiftness. [en.

Raidir, va. to stiffen, tight-

Se —, vr. to get stiff.

Raie, sf. line, streak, furrow, stripe, seam of the hair, rayfish.

Raifort, sm. horse-radish.

Railler, va. to rally, banter.

—, vn. to jest, scoff.

Se —, vr. to jeer, mock.

Raillerie, sf. banter, jest.

— à part, seriously.

Railleur, se, a.s. bantering, banterer, jeerer, joker, mocker.

Rainceau, sm. leafy bough.

Rainure, sf. groove.

Rais, sm. ray, spoke (of a wheel).

Raisin, sm. grapes; grappe de —s. bunch of grapes; — sec, raisin, plum.

Raison, sf. reason, sense, proof, cause, matter, satisfaction, firm.

A — de, at the rate of; comme de —, as it is fit, of course; avoir —, to be right.

Demander —, to demand satisfaction.

Raisonné, e, a. methodical, explanatory.

Raisonnement, sm. reasoning, argument.

Raisonner, vn. to reason, argue.

Raisonneur, sm. a reasoner

Rajeunir, va. to make young.

—, vn. to grow young.

Rajeunissement, sm. growing young.

Rajustement, sm. re-adjustment, putting to rights.

Rajuster, va. to set in order.

Râle, sm. rattle, rail, crake.

Râlement, sm. rattling in the throat.

Ralentir, va. to slacken, make slower, diminish.

Se —, vr. to get slower, abate. [slackening.

Ralentissement, sm.

Râler, vn. to have a rattling in the throat.

Ralllement, sm. rallying; point de —, rallying place. [approach.

Rallier, va. to rally, rejoin.

Se —, vr. to rally, join.

Rallonge, sf. eking piece, leaf. [ening.

Rallongement, sm. length-

Rallonger, va. to lengthen.

Rallumer, va. to light again. [burst out again.

Se —, vr. to rekindle.

Ramage, sm. warbling of birds, flowering.

Ramaigrir, va. et n. to make leaner. [heap, lot.

Ramas, sm. collection.

Ramassé, e, a. thick-set, squat. [pick up.

Ramasser, va. to gather.

Se —, vr. to meet, assemble.

Ramassis, sm. confused collection, rakings, loppings.

Ramé, e, rowed; pois ramés, peas that grow upon sticks; boulets —s, bar-shot; balles —es, chain-shot, cross-bar shot.

Rameau, sm. bough, vein, branch; dimanche des —x, Palm-Sunday

Ramée, sf. arbor, green boughs.

Ramener, va. to bring back, revive, restore.

Ramer, vn. to row, oar, paddle, stick peas.

Ramifier(se), vr. to ramify, branch out. [branches

Ramilles, sf. pl. small

Ramolir, va. to soften, enervate.

Se —, vr. to soften, relent

Ramollissement, sm. softening.

Ramonage, sm. sweeping

Rampe, sf. flight of stairs

balustrade, slope.

Rampement, sm. creeping

crawling.

Ramper, vn. to crawl, creep, cringe, slope.
Ramure, sf. branches, antlers.
Rance, a. rancid, rusty.
Rancidité, sf. rancidness.
Rancir, vn. to grow rancid.
Rançon, sm. ransom.
Rançonnement, sm. extortion.
Rançonner, va. to ransom, extort money, overcharge. [tioner.
Rançonneur, sm. extor-
Rancune, sf. grudge, rancor. [ous.
Rancunier, ère, a. rancor-
Rang, sm. rank, row, turn, rate, class. [line.
Rangée, sf. row, range,
Ranger, va. to set in order, range, rank, put back, subdue, tame.
 Se —, vr. to stand by, adhere.
Ranimer, va. to re-animate, revive, stir up. [up.
 Se —, vr. to revive, cheer
Rapace, a. rapacious, greedy.
Rapatrifier, va. to reconcile.
 Se —, vr. to be reconciled.
Rapé, e, a. threadbare, shabby, seedy.
Râper, va. to grate, rasp.
Rapetasser, va. to patch up, piece, botch.
Rapetasseur, sm. botcher, patcher.
Rapetisser, va. et n. to lessen, take in, shorten.
Rapidement, ad. swiftly.
Rapiécer, va. to piece, patch up.
Rapiécetage, sm. patch-work, piecing. [piece.
Rapiéceter, va. to patch,
Rapin, sm. painter's pupil, dauber. [pilfer.
Rapiner, va. to peculate,
Rapinerie, sf. pilfering.
Rapineur, sm. pilferer.
Rappareiller, va. to match.
Rapparer, va. to match.
Rappel, sm. recall, recalling. [call, recall.
Rappeler, va. to call back,
 Se —, vr. to remember.
Rapport, sm. report, produce, affinity, respect,

rising in the stomach, story, relation, tale.
Par — à, as for, as to.
Rapporter, va. to bring back, carry, relate, yield, cite, produce, bear.
 Se —, vr. to agree, refer, relate. [confide in one.
 S'en — à quelqu'un, to
Rapporteur, sm. tell-tale.
 —, sm. tale-bearer, protractor. [tale-bearer.
Rapporteuse, sf. reporter,
Rapprendre, va. to learn again.
Rapprochement, sm. reconciliation, comparison.
Rapprocher, va. to draw near again, reconcile.
 Se —, vr. to come nearer, reconcile.
Rapt, sm. rape, violence.
Rapure, sf. raspings.
Rarissime, sm. very rare.
Ras, e, a. shaven, smooth, bare, shorn, blank.
Raser, va. to shave, raze, graze, hug, cut down.
Rasibus, ad. close, clear off. [razor-strap.
Rasoir, sm. razor; cuir à —,
Rassasiant, e, a. cloying, satiating. [surfeit.
Rassasiement, sm. satiety,
Rassasier, va. to satiate, cloy, surfeit. [settle.
 Se —, vr. to be satisfied,
Rassemblement, sm. assembling, muster, mob, crowd.
Rassembler, va. to gather, collect, put together, muster. [re-assemble,
 Se —, vr. to meet again.
Rasseoir, vn. to settle, fix, reseal, calm.
 Se —, vr. to sit down, settle down. [serene.
Rasséréner, va. to make
 Se —, vr. to become serene, calm.
Rassis, e, a. stale, staid, settled, calm, sedate.
 —, sm. horse-shoe, reset.
Rassoter, va. to besot, infatuate. [ing.
Rassurant, e, a. re-assur-
Rassurer, va. to re-assure, tranquillize, strengthen.
 Se —, vr. to be re-assured

écéler, va. to conceal,
 secrete, receive.
écéleur, se, sm. et f. re-
 ceiver of stolen goods.
écemment, ad. lately,
 recently. [verification.
ecensement, sm. census,
ecenser, va. to take a
 census, examine. [lop.
écéper, va. to cut down,
écépissé, sm. receipt.
éception, sf. reception,
 drawing-room.
ecette, sf. receipt, recipe,
 receivership.
ecevoir, va. to receive,
 admit, allow.
echanter, va. to sing
 again, repeat. [recover.
échapper, vn. to escape,
echasser, va. to drive
 back again.
—, vn. to hunt again.
échaud, sm. chafing-dish
échauf, sm. hotbed.
échauffage, sm. warming
 again, reheating. [again
échauffé, e, a. warmed
—, sm. hash up, food
 warmed again.
échauffer, va. to warm
 again, revive. [again.
Se —, vr. to get warm
echausser, va. to put
 stockings or shoes on
 again, mould up. [shoes
Se —, vr. to put on one's
êche, a. rough, harsh.
Recherche, sf. courtship,
 inquiry, search, suit.
Recherché, e, a. affected,
 choice.
Rechercher, va. to seek
 again, make inquiry.
Rechigné, e, a. crabbed,
 sour, look cross. [fall.
Rechute, sf. relapse, new
Récidive, sf. relapse, of-
 fense. [repeat an offense
Récidiver, va. to relapse,
Récidiviste, sm. old of-
 fender.
Récif, sm. reef, ridge.
Récipé, sm. prescription,
 recipe. [member.
Réciplendaire, sm. new
Réciter, va. to recite, re-
 late, declaim. [claim.
Réclamer, va. to implore,
Se — de, vr. to refer to.

Récliner, va. to recline.
Reclure, va. to shut up;
 imprison.
Reclus, e, a. sm. recluse.
Recoin, sm. nook, by-place
Récolte, sf. crop, harvest.
Récolter, va. to harvest,
 crop.
Réconfort, sm. comfort.
Réconforter, va. to cheer
 up, strengthen. [nizable
Reconnaissable, a. recog-
Reconnaissance, sf. grati-
 tude, reward, recog-
 nizance, sea-mark, look
 out, verification.
Reconnaissant, e, a.
 grateful, thankful.
Reconnaître, va. to know
 again, acknowledge, re-
 connoître, observe.
Se —, vr. to recognize
 one another, look about.
Reconnu, e, p. a. acknowl-
 edged.
Reconstruire, va. to rebuild
Reconvenir, va. to bring
 a cross action.
Recorder, va. to record.
Se —, vr. to call to mind.
Recorriger, va. to correct
 again, revive.
Recoucher, va. to put to
 bed again, lay down
 again. [again.
Se —, vr. to go to bed
Récrier(se), vr. to exclaim,
 cry out.
Récrire, va. to write again,
 answer.
Recroqueviller (se), vr. to
 shrivel, shrink up.
Recru, sm. shot, growth.
Recta, ad. exactly, punctu-
 ally. [correct.
Rectifier, va. to rectify,
Reçu, p. a. received, usual,
 allowed, admitted.
—, sm. receipt, acquittance.
Recueil, sm. collection.
Recueillement, sm. med-
 itation, collectedness.
Recueillir, va. to gather,
 reap, recollect.
Se —, vr. to meditate.
Recuit, e, a. overdone,
 annealed. [reheating.
—, e, sf. annealing, baking,
Recul, sm. recoil, recall-
 ing.

Reculade, *sf.* drawing back, retreat. [*mote.*
Reculé, *e, a.* distant, re-
Reculement, *sm.* backing, drawing back, delay.
Reculer, *va.* to move back, set, put or draw back, back.
 —, *vn.* to stand or go back, recede, retreat, recoil.
 Se —, *vr.* to move, draw back, recede. [*ward.*
Reculons (*à*), *ad.* back-
Récupérer, *vn.* to recover, retrieve. [*clean out.*
Récurer, *va.* to scour.
Réusable, *a.* exception-able. [*challenge.*
Récusation, *sf.* exception.
Récuser, *va.* to except.
Rédacteur, *sm.* compiler, editor, writer.
Rédaction, *sf.* editing of a journal, editor's room.
Reddition, *sf.* surrender, giving in (of accounts).
Redemander, *va.* to ask again. [*deemer.*
Rédempteur, *sm.* Re-
Redevable, *a.* indebted.
Redevoir, *va.* to owe still.
Rédiger, *va.* to draw up, word, range methodically, write.
Rédimer (*se*), *vr.* to redeem one's self.
Redire, *va.* to say again, find fault with, repeat.
Rediseur, *sm.* repeater, babbler.
Redite, *sf.* repetition.
Redonner, *va.* to give again, restore, return.
Redoublement, *sm.* redoubling, paroxysm, increase. [*redouble.*
Redoubler, *va.* to increase.
Redoutable, *a.* formidable, dreadful. [*dread.*
Redouter, *va.* to fear.
Redressement, *sm.* redress, reforming, straightening.
Redresser, *va.* to rectify, set up again, redress, correct.
 Se —, *vr.* to get straight again, right one's self (*ma.*).
Redû, *sm.* balance due.

Réduire, *vn.* to reduce, subdue, compel.
 Se —, *vr.* to be reduced, diminish, come (to).
Réédifier, *va.* to rebuild.
Réel, *le, a.* real, current, true. [*of being elected.*
Rééligible, *a.* susceptible
Réélire, *va.* to re-elect.
Réellement, *ad.* really, truly.
Refaire, *va.* to do again, repair, make again, deal again (at cards), restore, recruit. [*health.*
 Se —, *vr.* to recover one's
Réfection, *sf.* repast, repair.
Refendre, *va.* to split, saw.
Référent, *va.* to refer, report.
 Se —, *vr.* to refer, relate.
 S'en — *à*, to refer to.
Réfléchi, *e, a.* reflecting, premeditated, considerate, thoughtful.
Réfléchir, *va. et n.* to think on, reflect. [*ive.*
Réfléchissant, *e, a.* reflect-
Réfléchissement, *sm.* reflection. [*flect.*
Reflet, *sm.* reflection, re-
Refléter, *va.* to reflect.
Refleurir, *va.* to bloom or flourish again.
Reflux, *sm.* ebb, reflux, vicissitude.
Réfractaire, *a.* refractory, stubborn, obstinate; —, *sm.* defaulting recruit.
Refrognement, *sm.* frowning.
Refrogner (*se*), *vr.* to knit one's brows, frown.
Refroidir, *va. et n.* to cool, chill.
 Se —, *vr.* to get cool.
Réfugier (*se*), *vr.* to seek shelter.
Refuite, *sf.* doubling.
Refus, *sm.* refusal, denial.
Regagner, *va.* to rejoin, recover, get again, return to; — *le dessus*, to get the upper hand again.
Regaillardir, *va.* to cheer up. [*entertainment.*
Régat, *sm.* treat, great
Régalement, *sm.* assessment, leveling. [*level.*
Régaler, *va.* to treat, assess,

Regardant, sm. looker-on, spectator.

Regardant, e, a. parsimonious, niggardly, too saving, too severe.

Regarder, va. to look at, face, front, consider, concern, view, pay attention.

Regenter, va. et n. to domineer, teach, tyrannize.

Régie, sf. administration, excise. [sist.

Régimber, vn. to kick, resist. [manage.

Régir, va. to govern, rule.

Régulé, e, a. set, regular, steady; homme —, orderly man; vent —, trade-wind; troupes —es, regular troops.

Régler, va. to rule, regulate, order, settle, determine, decide.

Se —, vr. to follow, regulate one's self.

Régner, va. to reign, rule, prevail, extend, run.

Régicole, sm. native, enizen. [cumulate.

Régonfler, vn. to swell, accorgement, sm. overflowing.

Régorger, vn. to overflow, bound, disgorge.

Se —, vr. to gorge one's self. [at, surfeit

Régouler, va. to snub, snarl.

Régouter, va. to taste again.

Réhabiliter, va. to rehabilitate, restore, re-instate.

Réhabituer, va. to re-acustom. [ing, rise.

Réhaussement, sm. raising, raise.

Réhaussier, va. to raise, enhance, decorate.

Réimprimer, va. to reprint.

Rén, sm. kidney.

Rén, loins, reins, launches.

Réne, sf. queen.

Réjaillir, va. to gush out, spurt, flash, rebound, reflect.

Réjaillissement, sm. gush, spitting, glance, rebound.

Réjet, sm. rejection, shoot.

Réjetable, a. rejectable.

Réjeter, va. to throw back, push up, condemn, deny.

Rejeton, sm. sucker, shoot, scion.

Rejoindre, va. to join again, meet again, rejoin, overtake. [other, meet again.

Se —, vr. to rejoin each other.

Rejouer, va. et n. to play again. [jolly.

Réjouir, e, a. merry, jovial, cheer, gladden. [merry.

Se —, vr. to rejoice, make merry.

Réjouissance, sf. rejoicing. [rejoicing.

Réjouissant, e, a. joyous, cheerful.

Relâche, sf. relaxation, bay, road, harbor.

Relâché, e, a. loose, slack.

Relâchement, sm. slackness, relaxation, giving way.

Relâcher, va. to slacken, release, loosen, rent, put into port.

Se —, vr. to get milder, get slack, unbend, give way. [wider.

Rélargir, va. to make wider.

Rélargissement, sm. widening. [change horses.

Relayer, va. to relieve, change.

Se —, vr. to relieve one another. [ment.

Relégation, sf. banishment.

Relevé, e, a. raised, noble, lofty, high. [ment.

Relevé, sm. abstract, list, state.

Relevée, sf. afternoon.

Relever, va. to raise again, set off, extol, relieve, lift up, turn up, tuck up, ease, quicken, raise.

Se —, vr. to recover, get up again, rise again, stand up.

Reliquat, sm. remainder, remnant, balance.

Relire, va. to read again.

Reliure, sf. binding. [ter.

Reluire, vn. to shine, glitter.

Reluisant, e, a. glittering.

Reluquer, va. to ogle, leer at. [again.

Remâcher, va. to chew.

Remarier (se), vr. to remarry. [repulse.

Rembarrer, va. to repel.

Remblai, sm. filling up, embankment. [embank.

Remblayer, va. to fill up,

Rembourrer, va. to stuff, cram.

Rembrunir, va. to make darker, darken, make gloomy; se —, vr. to get darker, become gloomy.

Rembrunissement, sm. darkening, gloominess.

Remêler, va. to mix, entangle. [memorative.]

Remémoratif, ve, a. com-

Remémorer, va. to remind. Se —, vr. to remember.

Remener, va. to carry or bring back.

Remercier, va. to thank, dismiss, refuse.

Remerciement, sm. thanks.

Réméré, sm. redemption.

Remettre, va. to put back again, delay, resign, commit, remit, send, deliver up, replace, restore, reset. Se —, vr. to set to again, remember, recover.

Remeubler, va. to furnish.

Remonter, vn. to go up again, rise, re-ascend, trace back.

—, va. wind up, carry up, restock, supply, go up. Se —, vr. to stock one's self again, wind up (as a watch, etc.). [lay.]

Rémora, sm. obstacle, de-

Remords, sm. remorse.

Remparer(se), vr. to fortify one's self.

Remplacer, va. to replace, supply, re-invest. Se —, vr. to be replaced, obtain a fresh supply. Se faire —, to get a substitute.

Remploi, sm. replacing of money, compensation, re-investment.

Remuant, e, a. stirring, busy, restless.

Remuement, sm. moving, stir, commotion.

Remuer, va. et n. to move, stir, affect, budge, fidget. Se —, vr. to move, stir, bestir one's self.

Renaissance, sf. regeneration, revival.

Renaissant, e, a. springing up again.

Renaitre, vn. to revive, spring up, be born again, rise again.

Rencherir, va. to make dearer, get dearer, rise.

Rencherissement, sm. rise in price. [into a corner.]

Rencogner, va. to drive.

Rencontre, sf. meeting, rencounter, chance, occasion. De —, second-hand. Roue de —, balance wheel.

Rencontrer, va. to meet, find, fall in with, guess. Se —, vr. to meet, coincide.

Rendez-vous, sm. rendezvous, appointment.

Rendormir, va. to sleep again. [again.] Se —, vr. to fall asleep.

Rendre, va. to render, restore, express, produce, void, bear, pass, deliver, discharge. [count.]

— compte, to give an account.

— justice, to do justice.

— l'âme, to give up the ghost. [for.]

— raison de, to explain.

— un arrêt, to pass a judgment.

— visite, to pay a visit. Se —, vr. to render one's self, surrender, yield, repair, become, go.

Rendurcir, va. to harden.

Rêne, sf. bridle, rein. Tenir les —s, to govern.

Renfeler, vn. to snore again. [close smell.]

Renfermé, sm. mustiness.

Renfermer, va. to shut up again, inclose, include, comprise, hold. Se —, vr. to shut one's self up, confine one's self.

Renflammer, va. to kindle again. [again.] Se —, vr. to take fire.

Renfler, va. to swell out, puff up. [hollow.]

Renforcement, sm. reestablishment.

Renforcé, e, a. thick, strong. [en, re-enforce.]

Renforcer, va. to strengthen. Se —, vr. to get stronger.

renfort, sm. supply, re-enforcement.

reniable, a. deniable.

reniement, sm. denial.

renier, va. to deny, disown. [snivel.

renifler, va. to snuffle,

renom, sm. renown, fame

renommé, e, a. renowned, famous. [fame.

renommée, sf. renown,

renommer, va. to re-elect,

name again, renown.

renoncer, vn. to renounce,

disclaim, relinquish, forsake, revoke.

renouer, vn. to tie again,

renew, reconcile.

renouveau, sf. spring.

renouvellement, sm. re-

newal, revival.

renouveler, va. to renew,

revive, refresh, replace.

Se —, vr. to be renewed.

enseignement, sm. hint,

information, indication.

enseigner, va. to teach

again, inform, direct.

Se —, vr. to obtain in-

formation.

entamer, va. to cut

again.

enter, va. to endow.

entrer, va. to come, go

or get in again, re-ap-

pear, return, drive in.

enverse (à la), ad. back-

ward.

enversement, sm. revers-

ing, ruin, overthrow.

enverser, va. to throw

down, overthrow, ruin,

overturn, destroy, upset.

envier, vn. to improve

upon.

envoi, sm. sending back,

reference (in a book).

envoyer, va. to send

again, send back, refer,

dismiss, return, repulse,

direct. [ing.

Réouverture, sf. re-open-

Repaire, sm. haunt, den.

Repaitre, vn. to feed, de-

light. [in.

Se —, vr. to feed, delight

Répandre, va. to spill,

shed, scatter, spread,

pour out.

Se —, vr. to be poured

out, shed, go into so-

ciety, burst out. [pear.

Reparaitre, vn. to re-ap-

Répartir, va. to divide,

assess.

Repas, sm. repast, meal.

Repasser, va. et n. to iron,

repass, whet, revise,

mend, polish up.

—, vn. to repass, return,

call again. [again of.

Repenser, va. to think

Reperdre, va. to lose again

Répéter, va. to repeat,

rehearse, reflect, claim,

sue for. [self.

Se —, vr. to repeat one's

Répétailler, va. to make

tedious repetitions.

Répit, sm. respite, delay.

Replacer, va. to place again

Réplet, ète, a. replete,

corpulent, plump, fat.

Repli, sm. fold, winding,

recess, wrinkle. [wind.

Replier, va. to fold again,

Se —, vr. to fall back,

coil, turn up. [answer.

Réplique, sf. reply, cue,

Répliquer, va. et n. to

reply, answer.

Répondant, sm. security,

respondent, bail.

Répondre, va. to answer.

—, vn. reply, agree, lead,

equal, be accountable

for, correspond with, re-

turn.

Répons, sm. response.

Repos, sm. rest, landing

place, pause, quiet.

Reposer, va. et n. to rest,

calm, slumber, lie, lay,

repose, settle.

Se —, vr. to rest one's

self, settle, rely, depend

(upon), dwell, trust.

Repoussant, e, a. forbid-

ding, repulsive. [ing.

Repoussement, sm. recoil.

Repousser, va. to drive,

push, repulse, repel.

—, vn. to shoot, recoil,

kick.

Reprendre, va. to retake,

renew, chide, take up a

stitch, blame, criticise,

get profit, reply, take

root again. [self, close.

Se —, vr. to correct one's

Repréter, va. to lend again

Réprimer, va. to repress, curb. [duce.

Reproduire, va. to repro-
Se —, vr. to re-appear, recur.

Répugner, vn. to be repugnant, feel reluctant.

Requérant, sm. plaintiff, suitor. [demand, call in.

Requérir, va. to require,

Requête, sf. request, petition. [demand.

Requiem, sm. request,

Requin, sm. shark.

Requinner (se), vr. to dress or spruce one's self up.

Requis, e, a. requisite.

Réquision, sf. requisition, call. [suit.

Réquisitoire, sm. request,

Rescindant, sm. motion to rescind. [cancel.

Rescinder, va. to rescind,

Réservé, e, a. reserved, coy, modest.

Réserver, va. to reserve, save, keep back, lay by.

Se —, vr. to reserve one's self, be kept back.

Résider, va. to reside, stay, abide, dwell.

Résilier, va. to cancel.

Résolu, e, a. resolved, resolute, bold, stout-hearted. [stoutly.

Résolument, ad. boldly,

Résonner, vn. to resound, echo.

Résoudre, va. to resolve, solve, induce, cancel, melt. [decide (on).

Se —, vr. to be resolved,

Respirer, va. et n. to rest, breathe, respire.

Resplendir, vn. to be resplendent.

Resplendissant, e, a. resplendent, glittering.

Resplendissement, sm. resplendence.

Ressaisir, va. to seize again; se — de, vr. to seize upon again, take possession of.

Ressentiment, sm. feeling, touch, resentment.

ressentir, va. et n. to feel, experience.

Se —, vr. to feel the effects (of), resent.

Resserrement, sm. tightening, oppression.

Resserer, va. to bind up, make tighter, contract bind, confine, restrain.

Ressort, sm. spring, resort elasticity, energy.

Ressouvenir (se), vr. to remember.

Ressouvenir, sm. remembrance, memory, recollection.

Ressusciter, va. et n. to raise (from the dead) revive.

Ressuyer, va. to dry again.

Se —, vr. to dry, be dried.

Restant, e, a. left, remaining; poste —e, to be left till called for; —, sm. remainder, rest.

Restaurant, sm. eating-house, restorative.

Reste, sm. remainder, rest, remnant, residue.

Au —, ad. also, besides.

De —, ad. left, to spare.

Du —, ad. besides.

Etre en —, to be in arrears. [stop.

Rester, vn. to remain, stay,

Restituer, va. to restore, re-instate, give back.

Restreindre, va. to restrict, restrain, limit. [one's self.

Se —, vr. to restrain

Résumé, sm. summary, abstract. [sum up.

Résumer, va. to resume,

Rétablir, va. to restore, re-establish, recover, bring back. [improve.

Se —, vr. to recover,

Rétablissement, sm. re-establishment, recovery.

Retaille, sf. shred. [mend.

Retailler, vn. to cut again,

Retaper, va. to do up, cock (a hat), dress.

Retard, sm. stay, delay.

Retardement, sm. delay.

Retenir, va. to detain, hinder, bespeak, carry, hold back, hire, engage.

Se —, vr. to forbear, hold on, cling, restrain one's self. [ring, echo.

Retenir, va. to resound

Retentissant, e, a. resounding, ringing.
Retentissement, sm. resounding, noise, din, report (of a gun).
Retenu, e, a. reserved, discreet.
Retenue, sf. reserve, discretion, keeping in (pupil), modesty, moderation, caution, circumspection.
Retirer, va. to draw again, draw out, harbor, redeem, fire again, derive. **Se —**, vr. to retire, withdraw, shrink, leave off, ebb. [ing.
Retordement, sm. twist.
Retordre, va. to twist, wring.
Rétorquer, va. to retort.
Retors, e, a. twisted, cunning, crafty.
—, sm. crafty person.
Retour, sm. return, vicissitude, reciprocity, turn.
Retourner, va. et n. to return, turn, turn up, again, about, over.
S'en —, vr. to turn back.
Retracer, va. to trace again, describe. [ing.
Retrait, sm. privy, redemption.
Retraite, sf. retreat, retirement, den, refuge, pension.
Retranchement, sm. retrenchment, intrenchment.
Retrancher, va. to retrench, cut off, intrench, take off, suppress; **se —**, vr. to restrain, fortify one's self. [again.
Rétrocéder, va. to give back.
Retrouver, va. to find again, refind, recover, retrieve, return again; **se —**, vr. to find one another, be found, be one's self.
Rets, sm. net, snare.
Réunir, va. to re-unite, join, assemble; **se —**, vr. to re-unite, join again, meet.
Réussir, vn. to succeed, thrive, prosper.
Réussite, sf. success, issue.
Revanche, sf. revenge, return; **en —**, in return.

Revancher, vn. to support. [self,
Se —, vr. to defend.
Rêvasser, vn. to have pleasant dreams.
Rêvasseries, sf. pleasing dreams.
Rêvasseur, sm. dreamer.
Rêve, sm. dream, vision. [.
Revêche, a. harsh.
Réveil, sm. awakening.
Réveille-matin, sm. clock.
Réveiller, va. to revive, excite, stir.
Se —, vr. to wake.
Réveillon, sm. revel.
Révéler, va. to reveal, cover, lay open, &c.
Revenant, e, a. like —, sm. ghost.
— bon, perquisite, merit.
Revendication, sf.
Revendiquer, va. to claim.
Revendre, va. to sell.
Revenir, vn. to come, grow again, return, amount to, recover, please.
Revenu, sm. revenue.
Rêver, vn. to dream, muse, think.
Réverbérer, va. to reverberate.
Reverdir, va. to green again, grow again.
Révèremment, a.
Révèrencieuseme, nt.
révérenciellement, ad.
Révère, vn. to reverence.
Revers, sm. back, hand, revers stroke.
Reverser, va. to reverse.
Revêtement, sm. covering.
Revêtir, va. to clothe, line, invest, be.
Se —, vr. to assume.
Revêtu, e, a. dressed, line

Rêveur, se, a. s. thought-
ful, musing.

—, sm. dreamer.

Revirer, va. to tack about,
turn about. [amine.

Réviser, vn. to revise, ex-

Révivifier, va. to revive

Revivre, vn. to come to
life again.

Faire —, to revive.

Revoir, va. to see again,
revise, correct; au —, à

—, till our next meeting,
good by. [other again

Se —, vr. to see each

Révolter, va. to rouse, ex-
cite, instigate.

Se —, vr. to revolt, rebel.

Révolu, e, a. revolved,
past. [bring up.

Revomir, va. to vomit,

Révoquer, va. to dismiss,
recall, revoke.

Revue, sf. review, search,
examination.

Rez, even with.

— de chaussée, sm.
ground-floor.

Rhume, sm. cold. [head.

— de cerveau, cold in the

Riant, e, a. pleasant, smil-
ing. [host, array.

Ribambelle, sf. string,

Ribaud, e, a. lewd.

Ribleur, sm. rambler.

Ribote, sf. drunkenness.

Riboter, vn. to get drunk.

Riboteur, sm. reveler, tip-
pler. [strictly.

Ric-à-ric, ad. rigorously,

Ricanement, sm. sneer-
ing. [sneer.

Ricaner, vn. to titter,

Ricaneur, se, sm. et f.
giggler, sneerer.

Richard, sm. rich man.

Riche, a. rich, wealthy.
opulent, costly, fertile,
fruitful.

—, sm. rich man. [ply.

Richement, ad. richly, am-

Richesse, sf. wealth, rich-

—s, pl. riches. [ness.

Ride, sf. wrinkle. [ter.

Rideau, sm. curtain, shel-

Rider, va. to wrinkle,

shrivel (ma.), stretch out.

Se —, vr. to wrinkle,

shrivel.

n, ad. et sm. nothing,

nought, anything; pour

—, for nothing, gratis;

— que, only, alone; en

moins de —, in the

twinkling of an eye.

— du tout, nothing at all.

Rieur, se, a. et sm. laugh-

ing, mocking, laughter,

jeerer, banterer.

Rigole, sf. trench, rill.

Rigoler, vn. to tipple.

Rigoleur, sm. jolly fellow,

boon companion.

Rigueur, sf. rigor, se-

verity, cruelty.

A la —, rigorously.

Rinceau, sm. foliage.

Rincer, va. to rinse, wash.

Rioter, vn. to giggle.

Rioteur, sm. giggler, tit-

terer. [eting.

Ripaille, sf. feasting, junk-

Ripopée, sf. medley, slop,

slipslop. [and thrust.

Riposter, vn. to reply, parry

Rire, vn. to laugh, joke,

jest, smile; — éclater de

—, to burst out with

laughing; crever de —,

to split one's sides with

laughing; — dans sa

barbe, — sous cape, to

laugh in one's sleeve.

Rire, sm. laughing, laugh-

ter, smile; — moqueur,

sneer.

Se —, vr. to laugh at.

Ris, sm. laugh, smile, (ma.)

reefs. [ing-stock.

Risée, sf. laughing, laugh-

Risquer, va. to risk, hazard.

Se —, vr. to run the risk.

Rissoler, va. to roast

brown. [side.

Rivage, sm. shore, bank,

Rivaliser, vn. to rival, vie

with a person.

Rive, sf. bank, shore,

border, outskirt.

River, va. to rivet, clinch.

Riverain, a. river-side.

—, sm. river-side resident.

Rivière, sf. river. [scuffle.

Rixe, sf. quarrel, affray,

Riz, sm. rice.

Rizière, sf. rice-ground.

Robe, sf. gown, robe, skin,

hull, husk.

— de chambre, morning

gown.

Roboratif, ve, a. strength-
ening.
Roc, sm. rock, castle.
Rocailleux, se, a. stony,
rough, pebbly.
Roche, sf. rock, stone.
Rocher, sm. rock, cliff.
Rocheux, a. rocky.
Rôder, va. to rove, prowl.
Rôdeur, sm. rover, Rambler.
Rodomont, sm. bully, huff.
Roger-bon-temps, sm.
merry-andrew. [itch.
Rogne, sf. scab, mange.
Rogner, va. to clip, prune,
pare, cut.
Rogneux, se, a. scabby,
itchy, mangy.
Rognonner, vn. to growl.
Rognure, sf. parings,
shreds. [cordial.
Rogomme, sm. spirits.
Rogue, a. haughty, arro-
gant.
Roi, sm. king. [of a play.
Rôle, sm. roll, list, part.
A tour de —, in turns.
Rôlet, sm. minor part.
Rompre, va. et n. to break,
break off, keep off, break
up, disband, train, de-
stroy.
Se —, vr. to break off.
A tout —, furiously.
Rompu, e, a. broken, ac-
customed.
Rond, e, a. round.
— point, sm. circus.
Rondiner, va. to cudgel.
Rônant, e, a. sonorous,
high-sounding, snoring.
Roulement, sm. snoring,
humming. [roar.
Rouler, vn. to snore, hum,
Ronger, va. to gnaw, pick,
nibble, eat, champ.
Rouquet, sm. cur, mongrel.
Rouille, sf. gill, quart.
Rôsbif, sm. roast-beef.
Rosse, sf. miserable hack.
Rossée, sf. thrashing.
Rosser, va. to thrash, drub.
Rossignol, sm. nightin-
gale, picklock.
Rôt, sm. eructation, belch.
Rôt, sm. roasted meat.
Rôter, vn. to belch.
Rôti, sm. roast-meat.
Rôtie, sf. toast; — au

Rôtir, va. to roast, toast,
broil, burn. [vulgar.
Roturier, ière, a. plebeian.
Roucouler, vn. to coo.
Roué, sm. profligate.
Rouge, a. red.
Rougeole, sf. measles.
Roui, sm. fustiness.
Rouille, sf. rust, mildew.
Rouillé, e, a. rusty. [pair.
Rouiller, va. to rust, im-
Se —, vr. to grow rusty,
decline.
Rouillure, sf. rust.
Rouler, va. to roll, ramble,
rove, revolve. [wallow.
Se —, vr. to be rolled.
Roupiller, vn. to doze.
Rousiller, vn. to scorch.
Route, sf. road, course.
Ru, sm. channel.
Ruche, sf. bee-hive.
Rudoyer, va. to use harsh-
ly, ill use.
Rue, sf. street.
Ruelle, sf. lane, bedside.
Ruer, va. to fling, throw.
Se — sur, vr. to rush
upon.
Rugir, vn. to roar, bellow.
Rugissant, e, a. roaring.
Rugueux, se, a. wrinkled.
Ruiner, va. to ruin, destroy.
Se —, vr. to fall, decay.
Ruineux, se, a. ruinous,
tottering.
Ruisseau, sm. rivulet, gut-
ter, kennel. [drip.
Ruisseler, va. to stream.
Rumeur, sf. uproar.
Ruminer, va. to ruminate,
chew the cud.
Rustaud, e, a. boorish.
Rustre, a. clownish.
Sa, pn. f. his, her, its.
Sabbat, sm. sabbath, row,
caterwauling, uproar.
Saboter, vn. to bungle.
Sabouler, va. to push about,
tumble, tease.
Sabrenas, sm. bungler.
Sabrenauder, va. to bungle.
Saccader, va. to jerk, check.
Saccage, sm. overthrow,
confusion, jumble.
Saccager, va. to sack, ran-
sack, plunder.
Sacré, a. a. sacred, holy.

Sacredbleu! i. by Jove, dash it! [crown, curse, swear.
 Sacrer, va. to consecrate.
 Sagace, a. acute, sagacious.
 Sagacité, sf. sagacity.
 Sage, a. wise, modest, sober, good.
 —, sm. sage, wise man.
 —-femme, sf. midwife.
 Sagement, ad. wisely, soberly.
 Sagesse, sm. wisdom, modesty, honesty, sobriety.
 Sagouin, sm. et f. slovenly man, slut.
 Saignant, e, a. bleeding.
 Saignée, sf. blood-letting, open drain.
 Saignement, sm. bleeding.
 Saigner, va. et n. to bleed, let blood; — du nez, to bleed at the nose, be a coward.
 Saigneux, se, a. bloody.
 Saillie, sf. sally, projection, spurt, gush. [leap, start.
 Saillir, vn. to gush out.
 Sain, e, a. sound, wholesome.
 — et sauf, safe and sound.
 Sainement, ad. soundly.
 Saisi, e, p. a. seized, struck, thrilled, applied to.
 Saisie, sf. seizure, distress.
 Saisir, va. to seize, lay hold of, grasp, detain.
 Saisissant, e, a. striking, piercing. [chill.
 Saisissement, sm. shock.
 Salarier, va. to pay.
 Salaud, e, a. cloven, filthy.
 Sale, a. foul, indecent.
 Salé, sm. salt-pork.
 —, e, a. brinish, salted, sharp, coarse. [tily.
 Salement, ad. filthily, nastily.
 Saleté, sf. filthiness, dirtiness. [soil, detile.
 Salir, va. to dirt, taint.
 Salissure, sf. spoil, spot of dirt.
 Salle, sf. hall, room.
 — à manger, dining-room.
 — de bal, ball-room.
 Salope, a. dirty, slovenly.
 Saloperie, sf. slovenliness.
 Saltimbanque, sm. mountebank, juggler.
 luer, va. to salute.
 lure, sf. saltiness.

Salut, sm. salutation, salvation, safety.
 Samedi, sm. Saturday.
 Sanctifier, va. to sanctify keep holy, hallow.
 Sang, sm. blood, race, family.
 —-froid, sm. coolness.
 Sanglant, e, a. bloody, grievous, outrageous.
 Sangle, sf. girth, thong.
 Sangler, va. to lash, girth strike.
 Sanglot, sm. sob.
 Sangloter, vn. to sob.
 Sans, pr. without, but for.
 — doute, doubtless.
 —-cœur, sm. heartless fellow.
 —-culotte, sm. lowest class of people.
 —-façon, sm. roughness.
 —-gêne, sf. unceremoniousness. [person.
 —-souci, sm. careless.
 Santé, sf. health, toast.
 Sape, sf. sapping, undermining. [founded.
 Satané, a. wretched, con-
 Satanique, a. satanic. [ing.
 Satinage, sm. hot-press.
 Satiriser, va. to satirize, censure.
 Satisfaire, va. et n. to satisfy please, gratify, fulfill.
 Satisfaisant, e, a. pleasing.
 Satisfait, e, a. satisfied.
 Saturer, va. to saturate.
 Saucer, va. to dip, sop, scold.
 Saucisse, sf. sausage.
 Sauf, ve, a. safe, secure.
 —, pr. save, under, but.
 —-conduit, sm. safe-conduct. [preposterous.
 Saugrenu, e, a. absurd.
 Saule, sm. willow. [briny.
 Saumâtre, a. brackish.
 Saumure, sf. brine.
 Saupoudrer, va. to powder, sprinkle, strew. [fall.
 Saut, sm. leap, jump, water.
 Au — du lit, on first getting up.
 — de oup ha-ha.
 Sauté, e, a. mixed by shaking, lightly fried, stewed.
 Saute-mouton, sm. leap-frog.

- Sauter, va. to leap, jump, skip, tumble, cover.
 — à bas du lit, to get up from bed. [person's neck
 — au cou de, to fall on a
 — aux yeux, to be obvious.
 Sauterelle, sf. grasshopper.
 Sauter, se, sm. et f. leaper, tumbler, juggler.
 Sautiller, vn. to skip, hop.
 Sauvage, a. savage, wild.
 Sauvagerie, sf. unsociableness. [tect.
 Sauvegarder, va. to pro-
 Sauvegarde, sf. protection, safe-guard.
 Sauver, va. to save, excuse, deliver, spare, palliate.
 Se —, vr. to escape, fly, amend one's self.
 Savamment, ad. learnedly.
 Saveter, va. to cobble, bungle. [bungler.
 Savetier, sm. cobbler,
 Saveur, sf. savor, relish.
 Savoir, va. to know, be aware of.
 — bon, mauvais gré de, to be well, ill pleased with.
 Faire —, to inform, let know.
 A —, ad. to wit. [Ing.
 —, sm. knowledge, learn-
 — faire, sm. skill, tact.
 — vivre, sm. usage of the world. [mand.
 Savon, sm. soap, reprimand.
 Eau de —, soapsuds.
 Savonner, va. to wash, soap, scold. [relish.
 Savourer, va. to savor,
 Savoyard, sm. errand-porter, churl.
 Scabieux, se, a. scabby.
 Scander, va. to scan.
 Scélératesse, sf. villainy.
 Sceller, va. to seal, fasten.
 Schlague, sf. flogging.
 Sciage, sm. sawing.
 Scie, sf. saw, bore, hoax.
 Sciemment, ad. knowingly.
 Scinder, va. to divide.
 Scintiller, vn. to scintillate, twinkle. [search.
 Scruter, va. to scrutinize,
 Scrutin, sm. scrutiny, ballot.
 Se, pn. one's self, himself, herself, themselves, one another.
 Séant, sm. sitting posture.
 Etre sur son —, to be sitting up. [seemly.
 Séant, e, a. becoming,
 Sec, Sèche, a. dry, blunt, sharp, tart, lean. [funds.
 Etre à —, to be out of
 Sec, sm. dryness. [dryly.
 Sèchement, ad. harshly,
 Sécher, va. to dry, wither.
 Se —, vr. to dry one's self.
 Sécheresse, sf. dryness, aridity, drought, bluntness. [off, jog.
 Secouer, va. to shake, shake
 Secourable, a. helpful, relievable. [help, assist.
 Secourir, va. to succor,
 Secours, sm. succor, help, aid, supply; au —, help! help! [agitation.
 Secousse, sf. shake, blow,
 Secrète, sf. secret prayer.
 Sécréter, va. to secrete.
 Séducteur, trice, sm. et f. seducer.
 —, a. seducing. [rupt.
 Séduire, va. to seduce, cor-
 Séduisant, e, a. seducing, charming.
 Sein, sm. breast, bosom.
 Seing, sm. signature, sign
 Seize, a. sixteen. [manual.
 —, sm. sixteen.
 Seizième, a. sixteenth.
 Séjour, sm. stay, abode, mansion.
 Séjourner, vn. to abide, stay, dwell, sojourn.
 Sel, sm. salt, wit, point.
 Selle, sf. saddle, pinion, stool.
 Seller, va. to saddle.
 Sellette, sf. stool, seat.
 Selon, pr. according to, after.
 C'est —, that depends.
 — que, c. according as.
 Semaine, sf. week, week's work. [equal.
 Semblable, a. like, such, —, sm. fellow-creature.
 Semblablement, ad. like-wise. [seeming.
 Semblant, sm. pretense,
 Sembler, va. to seem, look, appear.
 Semble (si bon vous), if you think fit.

- Semer, va. to sow, scatter, sprinkle.
 Semestre, a. half-yearly.
 —, sm. six months, half a year.
 Sémillant, e, a. brisk, lively.
 Semonce, sf. formal invitation, reprimand.
 Semoncer va. to lecture.
 Sempiternel, le, a. ever-
 Senau, sm. snow. [lasting.
 Senestre, a. left, sinister.
 Sens, sm. sense, opinion, side, way, signification, meaning. [sy-turvy.
 — dessus dessous, ad. top-
 — devant derrière, hind before. [dicious.
 Sensé, e, a. sensible, ju-
 Sensément, ad. judiciously.
 Senteur, sf. odor, smell, scent.
 Sentier, sm. path, by-way.
 Sentine, sf. sink, cesspool.
 Sentir, va. to feel, be sensible of, smell, taste, savor, look, foresee.
 Se —, vr. to feel, know one's self.
 Soir, va. to fit well, become, sit, suit. [ferent.
 Séparé, e, a. separate, dif-
 Séparer, va. to separate, part, sever, divide.
 Se —, vr. to part, divide.
 Sept, a. seven, seventh.
 Septante, a. seventy.
 Septembre, sm. September.
 Septième, a. sm. seventh, the seventh part. [ly.
 Septièmement, ad. seventh-
 Séquelle, sf. gang, crew, set. [mildew.
 Serein, sm. evening dew, —, e, a. serene, clear, calm.
 Sérieux, se, a. serious, grave, earnest.
 Serin, sm. canary-bird.
 Serment, sm. oath.
 Prêter —, to take oath.
 Serré, e, a. reserved, close, tight, brief, fast.
 Serre-file, sm. last man.
 Serrement, sm. squeezing, pressing, oppression, tightness. [ing.
 — de cœur, heart-breaker, va. to squeeze, lock p, close, tighten, clasp, ind, get in.
 Se —, vr. to press one another, lace tight.
 Serrure, sf. lock.
 Sertir, va. to set a gem.
 Serviette, sf. napkin.
 Servilement, ad. servilely.
 Servir, va. et n. to serve, wait, help, attend, be of use, court, oblige, serve up, be a soldier, be in service.
 — de, to be instead of.
 Se —, vr. to serve one's self, make use of.
 Serviteur, sm. servant.
 Ses, pn. pl. his, her, its.
 Seuil, sm. threshold, sill.
 Seul, e, a. sole, only, self, alone, lonely. [even, only
 Seulement, ad. solely, but,
 Seulet, te, a. all alone.
 Sève, sf. sap, vigor, pith.
 Sévérité, sf. austerity, severity, strictness.
 Sévices, sm. pl. ill-treatment.
 Sévir, vn. to treat severely, use hard, ill-use, rage, punish.
 Sevrage, sm. weaning.
 Sevrer, va. to wean, deprive. [yes, whether.
 Si, c. if, so, as, indeed,
 — bien que, so that.
 — ce n'est que, but for, except. [brave.
 Sicaire, sm. hired assassin.
 Siècle, sm. century, age.
 Siège, sm. seat, see, bench, siege, chair. [man's box.
 — d'un cocher, coach-
 Sien, ne, pn. his, hers, his own, her own.
 Sieur, sm. sir, master.
 Sifflement, sm. whistling, hissing, whizzing.
 Siffler, va. to whistle, hiss, warble, whiz, imbibe.
 Sifflet, sm. whistle, cat-call, windpipe. [whistler.
 Siffleur, se, sm. et f. hisser,
 Sigisbé, sm. gallant, lover.
 Signalement, sm. description of a man, sign.
 Signaler, va. to signalize, signal. [one's self.
 Se —, vr. to signalize
 Signataire, sm. subscriber, signer.
 Signe de tête, nod.

Signer, va. to subscribe, sign. [self.	Soigner, va. to look after, take care of, nurse.
Se —, vr. to cross one's	Se —, vr. to take care of one's self. [fully.
Signifier, va. to signify, serve, intimate, mean.	Soigneusement, ad. care-
Silencieux, se, a. silent, still mute. [ly.	Soigneux, se, a. careful, intent (on).
Silencieusement, ad. silent.	Soin, sm. care, attention.
Sillage, sm. speed, track or course of a ship, headway	Soir, sm. evening, even, eve, afternoon.
Siller, va. to run ahead, dash along.	Soirée, sf. evening, evening party.
Sillon, sm. furrow.	Soit, ad. be it so.
Sillonner, va. to furrow, ridge.	—, c. either.
Simagrée, sf. grimace.	— que, c. whether.
Simarre, sf. night-gown, justice's robe.	Tant — peu, ever so little
Simplement, ad. merely, simply.	Soixantaine, sf. threescore
Simplifier, va. to simplify.	Soixante, a. sixty, threescore. [tieth.
Simulacre, sm. idol, sham, image. [ginary.	Soixantième, a. sm. six-
Simulé, e, a. feigned, im-	Sol, sm. soil, ground.
Simuler, vn. to feign, pretend, sham, counterfeit.	—, Sou, sm. penny.
Singe, sm. ape, monkey, baboon, aper.	Soldat, sm. soldier.
Singer, va. to mimic, ape.	Solde, sf. pay; —, sm. balance, final settlement, surplus stock.
Singerie, sf. apish trick, grimace.	Solder, va. to pay, liquidate
Singulariser (se), vr. to affect singularity, be singular. [strange.	Solennel, le, a. solemn, formal.
Singulier, ère, a. singular,	Solennellement, ad. solemnly, in due form.
Singulièrement, ad. singularly, strangely.	Solenniser, va. to solemnize
Sinon, ad. else, except.	Solennité, sf. solemnity.
Sinueux, se, a. sinuous, winding.	Solidaire, a. jointly and severally responsible.
Siroter, va. to sip, sup.	Solidairement, ad. jointly and severally.
Sis, e, a. seated.	Solliciter, va. to solicit, entreat, urge, promote.
Sitôt, ad. so soon.	Sombre, a. dark, gloomy, sombre.
De —, for a long while.	Sombrer, vn. to founder.
— que, as soon as.	Sommaire, a. summary, brief. [pendium.
Situer, vn. to situate, seat.	—, sm. summary, com-
Six, a. six.	Sommation, sf. summons, writ. [sum.
Sixième, a. sm. sixth.	Somme, sf. load, burden,
Sixièmement, ad. sixthly.	En —, after all.
Sol, pn. one, one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves; de —, of itself; — même, one's self, himself, herself, itself. [would be.	—, sm. nap.
— disant, sm. pretended,	Sommeil, sm. sleep.
Soie, sf. silk, bristle, hair, tang, staple.	Sommeiller, vn. to slumber, doze.
Soif, sf. thirst.	Sommer, va. to summon, sum up, call upon.
Avoir —, to be thirsty.	Sommité, sf. top, summit, chief, point, principal person.
	Son, sm. bran, sound.
	—, pn. his, her, its.

- Sonder, va.** to sound, sift, probe, search, pump.
Songe, sm. dream, illusion — creux, visionary.
Songer, va. et n. to dream, think, imagine, consider
Songeur, se, sm. et f. dreamer.
Sonnaille, sf. bell.
Sonnant, e, a. sounding, striking. [ed, full.
Sonné, e, a. past, complet.
Sonner, va. to sound, ring, strike. [striking train.
Sonnerie, sf. ring of bells,
Sonnette, sf. bell; serpent à —s, rattlesnake.
Sophistiquer, va. to adulterate. [sorcery.
Sorcellerie, sf. witchcraft,
Sornette, sf. idle stories.
Sororial, e, a. sisterly.
Sort, sm. fate, lot, shell.
Sortable, a. suitable. [ner.
Sorte, sf. sort, kind, man-De —, que, so that.
De la —, thus, so.
Sortie, sf. going out, sally, export, outlet. [out.
Faire une —, to launch
Sortilège, sm. sorcery, spell, charm.
Sortir, vn. to go or come out, go abroad, issue, spring, get out, bring off, come off, shoot off.
Sot, sotté, a. silly, foolish, stupid, idle, impertinent. —, sm. blockhead, dolt, fool.
Sotte, sf. silly woman.
Sottement, ad. foolishly.
Sottise, sf. nonsense, folly,
Sou, sm. penny. [abuse.
Soubassement, sm. base, basement. [start, plunge.
Soubresaut, sm. shock, jolt,
Soubrette, sf. lady's maid.
Souche, sf. stump, (fig.) blockhead. [marigold.
Souci, sm. anxiety, care,
Soucier (se), vr. to care for, mind, be anxious.
Soucieux, se, a. anxious, careworn.
Soucoupe, sf. saucer.
Soudain, e, a. sudden, unexpected.
—, ad. of a sudden.
Soudainement, ad. suddenly.
- Soudaineté, sf.** suddenness.
Soudard, sm. soldier.
Souder, va. to solder, join.
Soudoyer, va. to pay, hire.
Soudure, sf. solder, union.
Soufflage, sm. glass-blowing.
Soufflant, e, a. blowing.
Souffle, sm. breath, puff.
Soufflement, sm. blowing.
Souffler, va. et n. to blow breathe, prompt, sheathe a ship, whisper, huff.
Soufflet, sm. bellows, blow, balk, slap. [fet.
Souffleter, va. to slap, buffet.
Soufflure, sf. flaw.
Souffrance, sf. suffering, pain, affliction, trouble, torment. [pain, suffering.
Souffrant, e, a. patient, in
Souffre - douleur, sm. drudge. [ing, destitute.
Souffreteux, se, a. suffer-
Souffrir, va. et n. to suffer, admit of, endure, stand.
Soufrière, sf. sulphur-miner.
Souhait, sm. wish, desire.
A —, according to one's wish.
Souhaitable, a. desirable.
Souhaiter, va. to wish, desire.
Souiller, va. to sully, soil, dirty, stain, defile.
Se —, vr. to soil, sully, pollute.
Souillon, sm. et f. young sloven, young slut.
Souillure, sf. soil, dirt, stain.
Souïl, e, a. full, drunk, —, sm. bellyful. [cloyed.
Soulagement, sm. relief, alleviation.
Soulager, va. to lighten, relieve, ease, comfort, abase, alleviate.
Souïlant, e, a. cloying.
Souïlard, sm. drunkard.
Soulas, sm. solace.
Souïler, va. to satiate, fill, glut, cloy.
Se —, vr. to get drunk.
Souleur, sf. sudden fright.
Soulèvement, sm. insurrection, rising.
Soulever, va. to raise, lift, excite, revolt.
Se —, vr. to rise, revolt.

- oulier, sm. shoe. —
 ouligner, va. to underline.
 oulte, sf. balance, settle-
 ment. [submit.
 oumettre, va. to subdue,
 Se —, vr. to submit, yield.
 oumission, sf. submis-
 sion, submissiveness,
 obedience.
 oupape, sf. valve, plug.
 oupçon, sm. suspicion,
 surmise, conjecture, dash.
 oupçonner, va. to suspect.
 oupçonneux, se, a. sus-
 picious.
 soupe, sf. soup, porridge;
 — grasse, meat soup; —
 maigre, vegetable soup;
 — au lait, milk-porridge;
 — à la bière, egg-flip.
 soupé, sm. supper.
 Soupeser, va. to polse,
 weigh by hand.
 Soupière, sf. soup-tureen.
 Soupir, sm. sigh, breathe,
 rest.
 Soupirail, sm. air-hole.
 Soupirant, sm. lover, wooer.
 Soupirer, vn. to breath,
 sigh. [flexible, docile.
 Souple, a. supple, pliant,
 Souplement, ad. pliantly.
 Souplesse, sf. suppleness,
 pliantness.
 Sourcil, sm. eye-brow.
 Sourciller, va. to frown,
 gush forth.
 Sourcilleux, se, a. frown-
 ing, supercilious.
 Sourd, e, a. deaf, dull, in-
 sensible.
 —, sm. et f. deaf person.
 Sourd-muet, te, sm. et f.
 deaf and dumb person.
 Sourdaud, sm. person hard
 of hearing.
 Sourdement, ad. secretly,
 low, without noise, in a
 low voice.
 Sourdine, sf. damper.
 A la —, ad. secretly, on
 the sly.
 Sourdre, vn. to spring,
 gush forth, well.
 Sourire, vn. to smile, please
 —, Souris, sm. smile.
 Souris, sf. mouse.
 Sournois, se, a. sly, crafty.
 —, sm. sly fellow, sly jade.
 Sous-aide, sm. under-as-
 sistant.
 — agent, sm. sub-agent.
 — bail, sm. under-lease.
 — entendre, va. to under-
 stand. [stood.
 — entendu, e, a. under-
 — entente, sf. mental re-
 servation. [usher.
 — maître, sm. teacher.
 Souscrire, va. et n. sub-
 scribe. [sign.
 Soussigner, va. to under-
 Soustraire, va. to subtract,
 take away. [cape.
 Se —, vr. to avoid, es-
 Soutenable, a. supportable
 Soutènement, sm. support,
 prop.
 Soutenir, va. to support,
 maintain, keep, endure,
 bear, assist, strengthen,
 defend, fortify, uphold.
 Se —, vr. to stand, sup-
 port one's self, hold out,
 resist. [ting, equal.
 Soutenu, e, a. unremit-
 Souterrain, sm. vault, tun-
 nel, cavern. [stay.
 Soutien, sm. support, prop,
 Soutirer, va. to rack, draw
 off, extract. [brance.
 Souvenance, sf. remem-
 Souvenir (se), vr. to rem-
 ember, recollect.
 Faire —, to remind.
 Souvenir, sm. remem-
 brance, keepsake.
 Souvent, ad. often, fre-
 quently.
 Soyeux, se, a. silky, soft.
 Spacieux, se, a. spacious,
 wide.
 Spadassin, sm. bravo, bully
 Spécieux, se, a. specious,
 plausible.
 Spécifier, va. to specify.
 Spongieux, se, a. spongy.
 Spontané, e, a. spontane-
 ous.
 Squelette, sm. skeleton.
 St! i. hush! peace!
 Stablat, sm. hut.
 Stimuler, va. to stimulate.
 Stipendiaire, a. hired.
 Stipendier, va. to keep in
 pay. [covenant.
 Stipuler, va. to stipulate.
 Stoïcien, ne, a. a. stoical,
 stride.

Stupéfier, va. to stupefy, astound. [faction.
Stupeur, sf. stupor, stupeur.
Stupide, a. stupid, dull.
 —, sm. blockhead, dunce.
Stupidement, ad. stupidly.
Suaire, sm. winding-sheet, shroud.
Suant, e, a. sweating.
Suave, a. sweet, delicate, soft.
Suavement, ad. sweetly.
Subir, va. to undergo, suffer.
Subit, e, a. sudden, unexpected.
Subitement, ad. suddenly.
Subito, ad. suddenly.
Subjuguer, va. to subdue, conquer. [oning.
Subrécot, sm. after-reck.
Subroger, va. to surrogate, substitute. [exist, live.
Subsister, vn. to subsist.
Substituer, va. to entail, substitute.
Subtilement, ad. subtilely, artfully, smartly, sharply, cunningly. [lieve.
Subvenir, vn. to assist, re-
Subvention, sf. grant, aid, subvention.
Suc, sm. juice, essence.
Succéder, vn. to succeed, inherit, prosper.
Succès, sm. success, issue.
Succomber, vn. to sink, yield, fall, die.
Sucement, sm. sucking.
Sucer, va. to suck, drain, exhaust.
Suçoir, sm. sucker.
Suçon, sm. sucking-mark on the skin.
Sucre, sm. sugar.
 — d'orge, barley-sugar.
 — candi, sugar-candy; — en pain, loaf-sugar, lump-sugar; pain de —, sugar-loaf. [sugared.
Sucré, e, a. sweet, sugary.
Sucrer, va. to sugar, sweeten. [—s, pl. sweatmeats.
Sucrerie, sf. sugar-house;
Sud, sm. south; — -est, south-east; — -ouest, south-west.
Suée, sf. sudden fright.
Suer, va. et n. to sweat, toil, perspire.
Sueur, sf. sweat, labor.

Suffire, vn. to suffice, be sufficient; cela suffit, it is enough, that will do —, vr. to provide for one's self, support one's self. [ciently.
Suffisamment, ad. sufficiently.
Suffisance, sf. sufficiency, self-sufficiency.
Suffisant, e, a. sufficient, self-conceited; —, sm. conceited fellow, presumptuous puppy or dandy. [choking.
Suffocant, e, a. suffocating.
Suffoquer, va. to suffocate, choke. [prompt.
Suggérer, va. to suggest.
Suif, sf. soot.
Suif, sm. fat, tallow, suet.
Suint, sm. greasiness.
Suintement, sm. oozing, sweating. [sweat.
Sulter, vn. to ooze out.
Suite, sf. train, sequel, series, order, succession, consequence.
 De —, one after another.
 Tout de —, immediately.
Suivant, pr. according to, pursuant to.
Suivant, e, a. following, next, attending; — que, according as; —, sm. follower.
Suivi, e, a. followed, connected, coherent, sought after.
Suivre, va. to follow, attend, pursue, observe.
Sujet, te, a. subject, liable, inclined, prone. [sal.
 —, te, sm. et f. subject, vas-
 —, sm. subject, reason, cause, matter.
Sujétion, sf. subjection.
Supercherie, sf. fraud, cheat, deceit.
Supplanter, va. to supplant, displace.
Suppléer, va. et n. to supply, make up.
Suppliant, e, a. sm. suppliant, humble, petitioner. [pain, torment.
Supplice, sm. punishment.
Supplicier, va. to execute.
Supplier, va. to beseech, implore.
Supplique, sf. petition.

Suppôt, sm. agent, instrument. [abolish.	Surpayer, va. to overpay.
Supprimer, va. to suppress.	Surplomb, sm. sloping, slope. [hang.
Supputer, va. to compute.	Surplomber, vn. to over-
Sur, pr. on, upon, over, about. [acid.	Surplus, sm. overweight.
Sur, sure, a. sour, sharp.	Au —, ad. however.
Sûr, sûre, a. sure, safe, certain. [libly.	Surpoids, sm. overweight.
A coup —, pour —, infal-	Surprenant, e, a. surprising
Suraigu, é, a. very high.	Surprendre, va. to surprise, astonish, overhear.
Surajouter, va. to superadd	Sursaut, sm. en —, with a start. [stop.
Suranné, e, a. superannuated, obsolete.	Surséance, sf. suspension,
Suranner, vn. to expire.	Surseoir, va. to suspend, put off.
—, va. to superannuate.	Sursis, sm. delay, respite.
Surarbitre, sm. umpire.	Surtout, ad. above all, especially.
Surbaissé, e, a. elliptical, depressed. [sion.	—, sm. upper coat.
Surbaissement, sm. depres-	Surveillance, sf. the day be-
Surcharger, va. to over-	fore the eve. [watch over
load, overcharge.	Surveiller, vn. to inspect,
Surcroît, sm. increase.	Survenance, sf. coming un-
Surcroître, vn. to grow too	expectedly. [dear.
—, va. to increase. [fast.	Survendre, va. to sell too
Surdent, sf. projecting	Survenir, vn. to supervene,
tooth.	drop in, befall.
Surdité, sf. deafness.	Survente, sf. overcharge
Sûrement, ad. surely, safely. [higher.	Survider, va. to take out, pour out.
Surenchérir, vn. to bid	Survie, sf. survivorship.
Sûret, te, a. sourish, tart.	Survivre, vn. to survive, outlive.
Sûreté, sf. safety, security.	Sus, int. pr. up, come.
Surexcitation, sf. over-	En —, above.
excitement. [excite.	Susciter, va. to raise, create
Surexciter, va. to over-	Susdit, e, a. above-said,
Surfaire, va. to ask too	aforsaid. [ed, pendulous
much for.	Suspendu, e, p. a. suspend-
Surfin, e, a. superfine.	Suspens, a. suspended.
Surgir, vn. to arise, start	En —, ad. in suspense.
up, reach. [ing.	Suspensoir, sm. bandage,
Surhaussement, sm. rais-	suspensory. [nance.
Surhausser, va. to raise.	Sustentation, sf. suste-
Surhumain, e, a. super-	Sustenter, va. to sustain,
human. [cast.	feed, keep.
Surjeter, va. to whip, over-	Svelte, a. slender, slim,
Sur-le-champ, ad. instant-	graceful. [book.
ly, immediately.	Syllabaire, sm. spelling-
Surlendemain, sm. the day	
after tomorrow.	
Surlonge, sf. sirloin.	
Surmener, va. to founder,	Ta, p. f. thy.
over-drive. [ure.	Tabagie, sf. smoking-
Surmesure, sf. over-meas-	room, smoking-house,
Surmonter, va. to surpass,	set of smokers.
surmount, outdo.	Tabarin, sm. buffoon,
Surmoût, sm. must, scum.	merry-andrew.
Surnager, vn. to swim, float	Tabarinage, sf. buffoonery
Surnommer, va. to surname	Tabellion, sm. notary.
Suros, sm. splint	Table, sf. table, board, slab

Table à jouer, card-table.	Tamisage, sm. sifting.
— de cuisine, dresser.	Tamiser, va. to sift.
— d'hôte, ordinary.	Tamiseur, sm. sifter, cin- der-sifter.
— de nuit, bedside-table.	Tampon, sm. bung, plug, stopper. [stop up.
— alphabétique, index.	Tamponner, va. to bung.
— des matières, table of contents.	Tancer, va. to reprimand, scold. [while,
Tableau, sm. picture, de- scription, table, list, roll, board. [reason.	Tandis que, c. whilst,
Tabler, vn. to depend,	Tangage, sm. pitching.
Tabletterie, sf. toys, toy- trade.	Tanière, sf. den, hole, lair.
Tablier, sm. apron, chess- board, platform, floor.	Tannant, e, a. tiresome.
Tabouret, sm. stool.	Tanné, e, a. tawny, dark, dun. [tease.
Tac, sm. rot.	Tanner, va. to tan, annoy,
Tacet, sm. pause. [spot.	Tant, ad. so much, so many, as much, as many, both. [so far as.
Tache, sf. stain, blemish,	— que, whilst, as long as,
Tâche, sf. task, duty.	— s'en faut que, far from it.
A la —, by the piece.	— soit peu, ever so little.
Tacher, va. to spot, stain.	Tante, sf. aunt. [drop.
Tâcher, va. to endeavor, strive.	Tantinet, sm. little bit,
Tact, sm. feeling, touch.	Tantôt, sm. by and by, a little while ago, some- times, just now. [fly.
Taïaut, i. tally-ho.	Taon, sm. gad-fly, horse-
Taie, sf. pillow-case, web (of the eye).	Tapage, sm. noise, racket, row, uproar. [low.
Taillable, a. taxable.	Tapageur, sm. noisy fel-
Taillade, sf. gash, slash.	Tape, sf. tap, slap, plug.
Taillader, va. to slash, cut.	Tapé, e, a. happy, pat.
Taillant, sm. edge of a knife.	Tapeçu, sm. falling gate, swing-gate, jolting car- riage.
Taille, sf. edge, cutting, cut, tally, size, tax, waist, deal, tenor.	Taper, va. to tap, stamp, pat, frizzle, stop, plug.
Tailler, va. to cut, hew, lop, tally, carve, deal.	Tapinois (en), ad. slyly.
Tailleur, sm. tailor, hewer.	Tapir, sm. tapir.
— de pierre. stone-cutter.	Se —, vr. to squat, lie squat, sit squat, skulk.
Taillure, sf. application, embroidery. [secret.	Tapis, sm. carpet, tapestry.
Taire, vn. to conceal, keep	Mettre sur le —, to bring under discussion.
Se —, vr. to be silent, to keep silence.	Tapisser, va. to carpet, cover. [clothes).
Talion, sm. retaliation.	Tapon, sm. bundle (of
Taloche, sf. punch, rap on the head.	Tapoter, va. to tap, pat, thrum. [a. stingy.
Talonner, va. to pursue close, press hard, touch.	Taquin, sm. tease, plague;
Talus, sm. slope, talus.	Taquiner, va. to plague, tease.
Taluter, va. to slope.	Taquinerie, sf. teasing.
Tambour, sm. drum, drum- mer, barrel, tambour, roller.	Tarabuster, va. to vex, plague.
— de basque, tambourine.	Tarare, i. pshaw! —, sm. sieve for winnowing corn.
Tambouriner, va. to drum, beat on the timbrel, ex- tol.	Taraud, sm. screw, tap.
Tamis, sm. sieve, strainer.	

frauder, va. to tap, screw.
ard, ad. late; plus —, later; au plus —, at latest; trop —, too late; tôt ou —, sooner or later; il se fait —, it is getting late.
arder, vn. to delay, put off, linger, loiter, long; il me tarde de —, I long to. [backward.
ardif, ve, a. tardy, slow, tardivement, ad. tardily.
ardiveté, sf. backwardness, lateness. [fect.
are, sf. tare, waste, dé-
aré, e, a. disreputable.
arer, vn. to tare, tarnish,
arge, sf. target. [injure.
arguer (se), vr. to plume one's self.
arir, va. to drain, dry up.
arissable, a. exhaustible.
arissement, sm. draining.
aroté, e, a. checkered, figured. [and butter.
artine, sf. slice of bread
artufe, sm. hypocrite.
artuferie, sf. hypocrisy.
as, sm. heap, troop, pile,
hand-anvil, lot.
asse, sf. cup.
assée, sf. cupful. [up.
asser, va. to heap, pile
er, vn. to grow thick.
Se —, vr. to settle, sink.
âter, vn. to feel, taste,
sound. [one's self.
Se —, vr. to examine
atillon, sm. busy-body.
atillonnage, sm. med-
dling.
atillonner, vn. to meddle,
busy one's self with
trifles.
âtonnement, sm. groping.
âtonner, vn. to feel about,
grobe, fumble.
âtonneur, sm. fumbler,
groper.
À tâtons, ad. gropingly.
atouer, va. to tattoo.
audis, Taudion, sm. dirty
hole, filthy room.
aupe, sf. mole. [les.
avelure, sf. spots, speck-
e, pn. thee, to thee.
Deum, sm. Te Deum.
eigne, sf. scurf, scald-
head, moth, thrush.
eigneux, se, a. scurvy.

Teindre, va. to dye, tinge,
stain.
Teint, sm. complexion,
dye, hue, color. [ture.
Teinte, sf. tint, hue, tinc-
Teinter, va. to tint, color.
Teinture, sf. dye, tincture,
smattering.
Tel, telle, a. such, like, so.
— quel, just as it was.
— que, such like. [one.
—, telle, sm. et f. such &
Tellement, ad. so much, so
— que, c. so that. [hardy.
Téméraire, a. rash, fool.
Témérement, ad. rashly.
Témoignage, sm. witness,
testimony, evidence.
Témoigner, va. to testify,
evidence, show.
Temoin, sm. witness, evi-
dence, proof, second.
Tempéré, e, a. temperate,
sober, moderate, mild.
Tempérer, va. to allay,
temper, moderate. [pest
Tempête, sf. storm, tem-
Tempêter, va. to bluster,
storm. [tempestuous.
Tempêteux, se, a. stormy,
Temps, sm. time, weather,
tense, while.
A —, in time.
Depuis le —, since.
De — à autre, from time
to time.
De tout —, ever.
En même —, at the same
time; du bon —, leisure
time, enjoyment; dans le
—, formerly; à —, in
time.
Tenace, a. viscous, tena-
cious, gripping.
Tenailles, sf. pl. pincers
nippers.
Tenailler, va. to tear with
pincers, torture. [cupier
Tenancier, sf. tenant, oc
Tenant, sm. champion
challenger, defendant
—s et aboutissants, butt
and bounds, particulars
ins and outs.
Tout d'un tenant, all in
one piece, in a ring
fence. [ing
Tendelet, sm. screw, awl
Tendre, a. tender, &
sensible, nice.

Tendre, vn. to bend, stretch, tend, hang up, go to, reach out; —, va. lead, tend, aim (at).
 — la main, to beg. [love.
Tendresse, sf. tenderness.
Tendreté, sf. tenderness.
Tendron, sm. tendril, young shoot, young lass, gristle.
Tendu, e, a. tight, stiff.
Ténèbres, sf. pl. darkness, obscurity. [dark.
Ténébreux, se, a. gloomy.
Teneur, sm. tenor, purport.
 — de livres, sm. book-keeper.
Tenir, va. et n. to hold, keep, stick, be contiguous, occupy, have.
 Se —, vr. to hold, live, lie close together; s'en — à, to rely on, keep to, abide by, stick to, stop — debout, to stand. [with.
Tenant, e, a. tempting.
Tentateur, trice, sm. et f. tempter.
Tentation, sf. temptation.
Tente, sf. tent, pavilion.
Tenter, va. to tempt, try, attempt.
Tenture, sf. hangings.
Tenue, sf. session, steadiness, deportment, attitude. [ing.
 — des livres, book-keeper.
Terminer, va. to terminate, limit, finish.
Terne, a. dull, dim
 —, sm. two treys (at dice), three numbers in the lottery. [sully.
Ternir, va. to tarnish, dim, Se —, vr. to tarnish.
Ternissure, sf. tarnishing.
Terrain, sm. ground, soil.
Terrasser, va. to throw down, discourage, terrace. [land, estate, world.
Terre, sf. earth, ground; — culte, terra cotta; — ferme, continent, mainland; — promise, land of promise; — sacrée, holy ground; — sainte, holy land; à —, low; par —, on the ground, by land. [table, earth.
Terreau, sm. mold, vege-

Terrer, va. to clay, earth.
 Se —, vr. to be clayed, run to earth.
Terreux, se, a. earthy.
Terrir, vn. to land, go ashore.
Terroir, sm. ground, soil.
 Goût de —, taste of the soil.
Tes, pn. pl. thy. [soil.
Tester, vn. to make one's will.
Tête, sf. head, top, sense, mind, wits, judgment, choice, best, faculties, obstinacy; — baissé, headlong; — à perruque, barber's block.
 — de mort, sm. skull.
 En —, in front. [ahead.
 Par — (tant), so much.
Signe de —, sm. nod.
 — à-tête, sm. private conversation.
Têter, va. to suck.
Têtu, e, a. headstrong.
Thé, sm. tea. [obstinate.
Thébalde, sf. solitude, desert. [ure up.
Thésauriser, vn. to treasure.
Thèse, sf. thesis, theme.
Tiède, a. lukewarm, tepid.
Tiédir, va. to cool, grow tepid.
Tien, ne, pn. thine; —, sm. thy own, thine; les —, thine, thy kindred, thy relations.
Tiers, erce, a. third, tertion; — état, the third state; —, sm. third part, or person; le tiers et le quart, everybody, all the world.
Tige, sf. stock, trunk (of a tree), stalk, leg of a boot, shank, blade of corn. [leaf.
Tigré, e, a. spotted, speckled.
Timbre, sm. clock-bell, stamp, helmet voice.
Timbré, e, a. stamped, cracked, crested. [stamp.
Timbre-poste, sm. postage.
Timidement, ad. timidly.
Timoré, e, a. timorous, timid.
Tine, sf. tub, water-cask.
Tintamarre, sm. clatter, noise.
Tintement, sm. tinkling.

Tinter, *va.* to toll, tingle.
 Tintin, *sm.* jingling (of glasses). [the ears, trouble
 Tintouin, *sm.* tinkling in
 Tiqueté, *e, a.* variegated.
 Tir, *sm.* firing, shooting, range, shooting-ground.
 Tirade, *sf.* strain, passage, shooting.
 Tirage, *sm.* pulling, drawing, presswork.
 Tiraillement, *sm.* pulling, twitching, pain. [tease.
 Tirailleur, *va.* to pull about, —, *vn.* to shoot, skirmish.
 Tirailleur, *sm.* skirmisher, sharpshooter.
 Tirant, *sm.* purse-string, boot-strap, draught of a ship, beam, gristle, cramp
 Tirer, *va.* to draw, pull, shoot, lug, tug, get, pull out, fire, let off, pluck, take out or off, require, milk, extract, go, stretch — à part, to take aside.
 — avantage, to take advantage.
 — du sang, to let blood.
 — au sort, to draw lots.
 Se —, *vr.* to get out or off.
 Tirez, *sm.* hyphen (-).
 Tireuse de cartes, *sf.* fortune-teller by cards.
 Tiroir, *sm.* drawer, slide.
 Tison, *sm.* brand, fire-brand. [fire.
 Tisonner, *va.* to stir the
 Tisonnier, *sm.* poker.
 Tissage, *sm.* weaving.
 Tisser, *va.* to weave, plat.
 Titiller, *vn.* to tickle.
 Titre, *sm.* title-page, right, voucher, title.
 A bon —, justly.
 A — de, in quality of.
 Titré, *e, a.* titled.
 Titrer, *va.* to give a title to.
 Toc, *sm.* tap, rap.
 Toi, *pn.* thou, thee, thyself
 Toile, *sf.* linen cloth, curtain (of a theatre).
 — cirée, cere-cloth.
 — d'araignée, cobweb.
 — de coton, calico.
 Toise, *sf.* toise (six feet).
 Toisé, *sm.* measuring.
 Toiser, *va.* to measure, eye, scrutinize.
 Toison, *sf.* fleece.

Toit, *sm.* roof, home, house.
 Tôle, *sf.* sheet-iron.
 Tolérer, *va.* to tolerate, suffer. [tomb, grave.
 Tombe, *sf.* tomb-stone.
 Tombeau, *sm.* monument.
 Tombée, *sf.* fall. [tomb.
 Tomber, *vn.* to fall, tumble, drop, come off, sink, sin. — d'accord, to agree.
 Tome, *sm.* tome, volume.
 Ton, *sm.* tone, tune, voice, sound, strain, accent, style, color.
 —, *pn.* thy, thine.
 Tondeur, *sm.* shearer, clipper. [crop.
 Tondre, *va.* to shear, clip.
 Tonnant, *e, a.* thundering.
 Tonner, *vn.* to thunder, boom; il tonne, it thunders.
 Tonnerre, *sm.* thunder.
 Tope, *i.* done.
 Toquade, *sf.* infatuation, mad fancy.
 Toque, *sf.* cap, toque.
 Toqué, *e, a.* deranged, cracked. [fend.
 Toquer, *va.* to strike, of.
 Torcher, *va.* to wipe down, beat, drub.
 Torchon, *sm.* duster, towel, dish-clout; — de cuisine, dish-cloth.
 Tordage, *sm.* twisting.
 Tordeur, *sm.* thrower, twister.
 Tordre, *va.* to twist, wring, throw, wrest.
 Tors, *e, a.* twisted, wrung, wry, wreathed, crooked.
 Torser, *va.* to wreath, twist.
 Tort, *sm.* wrong, injury.
 Avoir —, to be wrong.
 A —, *ad.* wrong.
 A — et à travers, at random.
 Torticolis, *sm.* wry-neck.
 Tortillage, *sm.* confused language, hypocrite.
 Tortillement, *sm.* twisting, underhand work.
 Tortiller, *va.* et *n.* to twist, writhe, shuffle, widdle-waddle, waddle, use shifts.
 Tortis, *sm.* wreath, t

- Tortu, e, a.** crooked, tortuous. [crooked.
Tortuer, va. to bend, make
Tortueux, se, a. winding, crooked.
Tôt, ad. soon, early.
Au plus tôt, as soon as possible. [about.
Touchant, pr. concerning,
Touchant, e, a. sensible, moving, affecting.
Touche, sf. top, string, touch, pin.
Pierre de —, touch-stone
Toucher, va. et n. to touch, meddle with, handle, be next, receive, strike, be at, drive, affect, relate to.
Toucher, sm. feeling, touch
Touer, va. to tow, warp.
Touffe, sf. bunch, clump, tuft.
Touffu, e, a. tufted, bushy.
Toujours, ad. always, still, ever, however, all the same.
Toupet, sm. tuft of hair, foretop, scalp, pluck, wig, brass. [about, spin.
Toupiller, vn. to whirl
Tour, sm. turn, circumference, trick, sense, trip, walk, order. [tower.
—, sf. rock (at chess),
— de reins, strain in the back. [rabble.
Tourbe, sf. turf, peat,
Tourbillon, sm. whirlwind, vortex.
Tourbillonner, vn. to whirl
Tourelle, sf. turret.
Touret, sm. reel, wheel, drill.
Tourmenter, va. to plague, torment, toss, strain.
Se —, vr. to tease, warp (as timber).
Tournant, sm. turning, eddy, whirlpool.
Tourné, e, a. turned, spoiled, sour; bien —, well-shaped. [tour.
Tournée, sf. circuit, turn,
Tournemain, sm. twinkling
Tourner, va. et n. to turn, revolve, alter, spoil, convert, bend.
— (se), vr. to turn, change, turn about, be changed, become.
Se — en, to be changed into.
Tournesol, sm. sunflower
Tournevis, sm. screw-driver.
Tournolement, sm. whirling round, giddiness.
Tournoyer, vn. to turn, whirl round and round, wind. [shape, bustle.
Tournure, sf. turn, figure,
Tourte, sf. pie. [cake.
Tourteau, sm. cake, oil.
Tousser, vn. to cough.
Tout, e, a. all, whole, as, every, whatever, though.
—, sm. whole, all.
—, ad. wholly, quite, all, all over.
— à fait, ad. quite, entirely.
— au long, ad. at full length
— au moins, ad. at least.
— au plus, ad. at the most.
— autant, ad. as much, as
— bas, softly. [many.
— d'un coup, — à coup, ad. suddenly.
Du —, ad. not at all.
— franc, frank, freely.
Tout-à-l'heure, ad. just now, immediately.
Tout-de-suite, ad. immediately, directly. [yet.
Toutefois, c. nevertheless,
Toute-puissance, sf. omnipotence. [mighty.
Tout-puissant, e, a. al-
Toutou, sm. little dog, bow-wow.
Toux, sf. cough.
Toxique, sm. poison.
Tracas, sm. bustle, turmoil.
Tracasser, va. to plague, worry, tease.
Tracasserie, sf. chicane, teasing, shuffling, shift, shuffle, cavil, bickering.
Tracassier, sm. caviler, tease. [trace.
Trace, sf. footstep, track,
Tracé, sm. outline, sketch, plan.
Tracement, sm. drawing, laying out, delineation.
Tracer, va. to delineate, chalk out, trace, draw, describe. [wind-pipe.
Trachée-artère, sf. trachea,
Traction, sf. traction, thrust.

raducteur, sm. translator.
 raduction, sf. translation
 raduire, va. to translate,
 transfer, summon, ap-
 pear, explain.
 tragique, a. sm. tragical,
 tragic art or style or
 character or author,
 something tragical.
 trahir, va. to betray, de-
 ceive. [treason.
 trahison, sf. treachery,
 train, sm. pace, track, rate,
 train, course, way, float
 (of wood), equipage,
 bustle, noise; — de mai-
 son, establishment; —
 d'aller, down-train; —
 de marchandises, lug-
 gage or goods-train; —
 de retour, back or up-
 train; — omnibus, par-
 liamentary train. [vein.
 Etre en —, to be in the
 Mettre en —, to set on
 foot.
 trainer, va. to draw, put
 off, linger, drag, trail.
 Se —, vr. to crawl, creep
 along. [poacher.
 traîneur, sm. straggler,
 — d'épée, sword-dangler.
 traire, va. to milk.
 trait, sm. arrow, dart,
 trace, draught, feature,
 dash, stroke.
 traitable, a. tractable.
 traite, sf. journey, way,
 exportation, draught.
 Tout d'une —, without
 stopping.
 traité, sm. treaty, treatise.
 traitement, sm. treatment,
 usage, salary.
 traiter, va. to treat, use,
 negotiate, handle, en-
 tertain. [keeper.
 traiteur, sm. eating-house
 traître, esse, a. treacher-
 ous; —, sm. et f. traitor,
 traitress. [erously.
 traîtreusement, ad. treach-
 erous.
 trajet, sm. passage, jour-
 ney. [of life.
 trame, sf. woof, plot, web
 tramer, va. to weave, plot.
 teneur, sm. weaver.
 transmontain, e, a. beyond
 the mountains, northern.
 tranchant, sm. edge.

tranchant, e, a. sharp, de-
 cisive, cutting, peremp-
 tory; —, sm. edge (of a
 sharp instrument).
 tranche, sf. slice, collop,
 rasher. [cutting.
 tranchée, sf. trench, ditch,
 tranchées, pl. gripes, colic.
 trancher, va. to cut off,
 carry it high, decide.
 —, vn. to decide, affect,
 glare.
 tranquille, a. quiet, calm.
 tranquilliser, va. to tran-
 quilize, quiet, calm.
 Se —, vr. to become
 tranquil, be easy.
 transcrire, va. to trans-
 cribe.
 transe, sf. fright, alarm.
 transférer, va. to transfer,
 convey, translate.
 transfert, sm. the transfer.
 transfigurer (se), vr. to be
 transfigured. [fugitive.
 transfuge, sm. deserter,
 transgresser, va. to trans-
 gress.
 transi, e, a. chilled. [gress.
 transiger, va. to transact.
 transir, va. et n. to chill,
 be chilled, shiver.
 transissement, sm. chill,
 numbness.
 transmettre, va. to trans-
 mit, convey, make over.
 transmissible, a. trans-
 ferable. [mute.
 transmuier, va. to trans-
 mutate.
 transpirer, vn. to perspire,
 transpire.
 transporter, va. to trans-
 port, remove, convey,
 transfer.
 Se —, vr. to transport
 one's self, proceed.
 transposer, va. to trans-
 pose.
 transvaser, va. to decant.
 transvider, va. to decant.
 trantran, sm. knack.
 trapezoïde, sm. trapezium.
 trapu, e, a. thick-set,
 dumpy, squat. [trap.
 traquenard, sm. ambler,
 traquer, va. to drive
 (game, etc.), surround,
 push hard.
 travade, sf. tornado.
 travail, sm. work, lab-
 or, pain, study.

Travailler, vn. to work, trouble, ferment, incite.

Se —, vr. to be worked.

Travailleur, sm. laborer, workman, hard student.

Travers, sm. whim, freak, breadth, oddity.

En —, ad. across.

De —, ad. awry, wrong, askew. [across.

A —, **au —**, ad. through,

Traverse, sf. cross-piece, traverse, cross-way, by-road, cross-sleeper.

A la —, in the way.

Traversée, sf. passage, voyage.

Traverser, va. to cross, pierce through, traverse, (fig.) thwart.

Travestir, va. to disguise.

Se —, vr. to disguise one's self. [weight.

Trébuchant, e, a. full

Trébucher, vn. to stumble, fall, trip. [snare.

Trébuchet, sm. trap, gin,

Tréfonds, sm. land, property.

Treize, a. sm. thirteen.

Treizième, a. sm. thirteenth

Tremblant, e, a. shaking, tremulous.

Tremblement, sm. shaking, trembling, trill, shake.

— de terre, earthquake.

Trembler, va. to tremble, shake, quiver, flutter.

Trembloter, vn. to quake, shiver.

Trémousser, vn. to flutter.

Se —, vr. to flutter about, jog.

Trempe, sf. tempering, temper, constitution, disposition, humor, cast.

Tremper, va. et n. to dip, stamp, steep, temper, mettle.

Trentaine, sf. thirty.

Trente, a. thirty.

Trentième, a. thirtieth.

Trépas, sm. decease, death.

Trépassé, sm. death.

Trépassement, sm. death.

Trépasser, vn. to die

Trépigner, vn. to stamp.

Très, ad. most, very. [patter

Trésor, sm. treasure, treasury.

Tressaillement, sm. start, starting.

Tréssailler, vn. to start, thrill. [interweave.

Tresser, va. to tress, plat,

Tréteau, sm. trestle.

Trêve, sf. truce. [ing.

Triage, sm. choice, sort.

Tricher, va. to cheat.

Tricherie, sf. cheating.

Tricheur, se, sm. et f. cheat, trickster. [pincers.

Tricoises, sf. pl. farrier's

Tricot, sm. cudgel, tricot.

Tricotage, sm. knitting.

Tricoter, va. to knit.

Trier, va. to pick.

Trimbalier, va. to drag about, trail. [down.

Trimer, vn. to run up and

Trimestre, sm. quarter three months, quarter's pay. [ly.

Trimestriel, le, a. quarter-

Tringle, sf. curtain-rod, lath, bar.

Tringler, va. to chalk.

Trinquer, va. to touch glasses, drink healths, toast, tipple. [excel.

Triompher, vn. to triumph.

Tripaille, sf. garbage.

Tripotage, sm. medley, mess, jobbery, mingle.

Tripoter, va. et n. to mess, meddle, job, jumble.

Tripotier, ière, sm. et f. bungler, meddler, jobber, intriguer.

Trique, sf. cudgel.

Trisaleul, sm. great-great grandfather.

Trisaleule, sf. great-great grandmother.

Trism, sm. lock-jaw.

Triste, a. sad, dull, pitiful.

Tristement ad. sadly.

Tristesse, sf. grief, sadness, gloom.

Triturer, va. to triturate.

Trogne, sf. phiz, face.

Trognon, sm. core (of fruit), stump of a cabbage, a cherub (child).

Trois, a. three, third.

Troisième, a. third.

—, sf. third floor.

Trombe, sf. water-spout.

Trompe, sf. trumpet, jews harp, tube.

uper, va. to deceive, eat, delude, beguile.
 —, vr. to mistake.
 nperie, sf. fraud, deceit.
 npeter, va. to proclaim, y, trumpet.
 npeur, se, sm. et f. eater; —, a. cheating, -ceitful. [fragment.
 nçon, sm. stump, piece, quer, va. to truncate, , mutilate. [many, too, , ad. too much, too r —, too, too much; -peu, too little, too few; s — bien, not very well , sm. exuberance, access.
 phée, sm. trophy.
 que, sf. exchange, bar- r. [barter.
 quer, va. to truck, tte, sf. distance, trip, way. [walk.
 otter, vn. to trot, run, ttin, sm. errand-boy.
 ttiner, vn. to jog along.
 ttoir, sm. foot-path, ot-pavement.
 i, sm. hole, gap.
 oucher un —, to pay a bt. [some fellow.
 able-fête, sm. trouble- ubler, va. to trouble, nder, disturb, confuse, sconcert.
 : —, vr. to falter, be sconcerted, grow thick ué, e, a. full of holes, rn.
 uée, sf. opening, gap. uer, va. to make a hole. e —, vr. to grow full f holes. [drove, crew.
 upean, sm. flock, herd, oupier, sm. trooper, oldier.
 ousse, sf. truss, bundle, uiver, comb-case, heel. onter en —, to ride be- ind. [find out, invent. ouver, va. to find, meet, bon, to like.
 mauvais, to dislike.
 à redire, to find fault.
 Se —, vr. to find one's mal, to faint. [self to be.
 uand, sm. vagabond, vagrant.
 uander, vn. to beg.

Truanderie, sf. begging.
 Truc, sm. truck, machin- ery, knack, skill, cunning
 Truchement, sm. inter- preter.
 Trucher, va. to beg.
 Trucheur, sm. beggar.
 Truie, sf. sow.
 Tu, pn. thou. [some.
 Tuant, e, a. killing, toil-
 Tube, sm. tube, pipe.
 Tuer, va. to kill, butcher, murder. [self.
 Se —, vr. to kill one's
 Tuerie, sf. slaughter- house, butchery.
 Tue-tête (à), ad. with all one's might, as loud as one can. [bully.
 Tueur, sm. butcher, killer,
 Tumultueux, se, a. riotous, tumultuous. [film.
 Tunique, sf. coat, tunic,
 Turelure, sf. repetition, burden of a song (low).
 Turlupin, sm. sorry buffoon
 Turlupinade, sf. silly jest.
 Turlupiner, va. et n. to jest, pun, banter.
 Turluter, vn. to pipe, toot.
 Tutelle, sf. guardianship, trusteeship.
 Tuteur, trice, sm. et f. guardian, protector.
 Tuyau, sm. pipe, quill of a pen, tube, stalk of corn; — de fontaine, water- pipe; — d'une pipe, shank of a tobacco-pipe; — de soufflet, nozzle of bellows; — de sortie, de- livery-pipe; — à vapeur, steam-pipe.
 Tuyère, sf. blast-pipe.
 Un, Une, art. one, a, an.
 L'— et l'autre, both.
 L'— ou l'autre, either.
 Ni l'— ni l'autre, neither.
 Les —s et les autres, all, altogether.
 L'—, l'autre, one another — à un, one by one.
 Unanime, a. unanimous.
 Uni, e, a. even, simple, united, plain.
 Unième, a. first.
 Uniment, ad. evenly, plain- ly, smoothly.

Unir, *va.* to unite, smooth.
 S'—, *vr.* to unite, be united.
 Ure, *sm.* ure-ox, wild-bull
 Us, *sm.* custom, usage.
 Usance, *sf.* use, usance, wont.
 Usant, *e, a.* using, enjoying
 Usé, *e, a.* worn-out, seedy.
 User, *va. et n.* to use, waste, impair, exhaust, wear out; *en* — bien avec, to behave well to; *s'—, vr.* to wear out or off, waste, stale, lose one's strength
 Usine, *sf.* manufactory, mills, works.
 Usité, *e, a.* used, usual.
 Usuel, *le, a.* usual, common. [serviceable.
 Utile, *a.* useful, profitable,
 Utilement, *ad.* usefully.
 Utiliser, *va.* to utilize, improve.

Va, *i.* done. [pl. holidays.
 Vacance, *sf.* vacancy; —s,
 Vacarme, *sm.* tumult, uproar.
 Vacation, *sf.* profession, time, vacation, sitting.
 Vache, *sf.* cow, cow-hide; — à lait, — laitière, milch cow; — pleine, cow with calf. [cow-herd.
 Vacher, *sm.* cow-keeper,
 Vacherie, *sf.* cow-house.
 Vacillant, *e, a.* vacillating.
 Vaciller, *vn.* to vacillate, totter, waver.
 Vade, *sf.* stake at play.
 Va-et-vient, *sm.* alternate motion, ferry - boat, (mar.) pass-rope.
 Vagir, *vn.* to cry as an infant, mewl.
 Vagissement, *sm.* puling, wailing.
 Vague, *sf.* wave, surge, billow; —, *a.* vague, waste
 Vaguement, *ad.* vaguely.
 Vaguemestre, *sm.* baggage-master. [wander.
 Vaguer, *vn.* to ramble,
 Vaillamment, *ad.* valiantly
 Vaillance, *sf.* prowess, valor.
 Vaincre, *vn.* to vanquish, subdue, surpass, conquer

Vainement, *ad.* to no purpose, vainly.
 Vainqueur, *sm.* victor, conqueror.
 Vairon, *a, sm.* wall-eyed
 Vaisseau, *sm.* vessel, pile ship, blood-vessel; — de guerre, man-of-war.
 Vaisselle, *sf.* table-utensils; — de terre, earthen ware; — d'étain, pewter; — d'argent, silver plate.
 Val, *sm.* valley, dale, vale
 Valable, *a.* valid.
 Valablement, *ad.* validly
 Valet, *sm.* footman, groom, valet, knave, hold-fast — du supplice, assistant executioner; — de pied, footman; — de chambre, valet; — de charrue, plowman.
 Valetage, *sm.* drudgery, menial service.
 Valeter, *vn.* to cringe, walt.
 Valeur, *sf.* value, worth, valor; —s pl. effects, bills
 Valeureux, *se, a.* valiant
 Validation, *sf.* validation
 Valide, *a.* valid, healthy.
 Validement, *ad.* validly.
 Valider, *va.* to render valid
 Validité, *sf.* validity.
 Vallon, *sm.* dale, dell.
 Valoir, *va.* to be worth, procure, produce, yield, bring; *ne* — rien, to be good for nothing.
 A —, on account.
 Faire —, to improve, establish.
 Se faire —, to boast.
 Vaille que vaille, at any
 Valse, *sf.* waltz. [rate
 Valser, *vn.* to waltz.
 Vaniteux, *se, a.* vain, self-admiring. [sluice
 Vanne, *sf.* flood-gate.
 Vanner, *va.* to winnow.
 Vanter, *va.* to extol, vaunt, praise; *se* —, *vr.* to boast, be extolled.
 Vanterie, *sf.* boasting.
 Va-nu-pieds, *sm.* beggar, vagabond.
 Vapeur, *sf.* vapor, steam
 Bain de —, vapor-bath
 —, *sm.* steamer.

- apeurs, *sf.* pl. hysterics, vapor.
- aquer, *vn.* to be vacant.
- arier, *va.* to vary, change.
- ase, *sm.* vase, vessel.
- , *sf.* slime, mud, mire.
- aseux, *se, a.* muddy, miry.
- aste, *a.* vast, spacious, wide.
- a-tout, *sm.* last stake.
- Faire un —, to stake one's all.
- au-l'eau (à), *ad.* down the stream, to wreck and ruin. [nothing, rogue.
- aurien, *sm.* good-for-
- autrer (se), *vr.* to wallow, roll. [leather.
- eau, *sm.* calf, veal, calf's
- eille, *sf.* watching, eve, watch. [labors.
- eilles, *sf.* pl. watching,
- eillée, *sf.* sitting up, watching, vigil.
- eiller, *va. et n.* to watch, sit up, wake.
- éloce, *a.* swift, rapid.
- elours, *sm.* velvet; —
- façonné, figured velvet; — de soie, silk velvet; — uni, plain velvet.
- elouté, *e, a.* velvet, soft.
- , *sm.* softness, velvet
- ribbon, velvet-lace, velvet-down.
- elouter, *va.* to give the appearance of velvet.
- elter, *va.* to gauge.
- elu, *e, a.* hairy, shaggy.
- endiquer, *va.* to demand, claim.
- endre, *va.* to sell, betray. A —, to be sold. Se —, *vr.* to be sold, sell.
- endredi, *sm.* Friday.
- endu, *e, a.* sold, betrayed.
- éné, *e, a.* tainted.
- enelle, *sf.* by-street.
- énéneux, *se, a.* poisonous. [about.
- ener, *va.* to bait, drive
- énérer, *va.* to venerate, reverence.
- enette, *sf.* fear, alarm.
- eneur, *sm.* huntsman.
- enez-y-voir, *sm.* raree-show. [avenge.
- enger, *va.* to revenge, Se —, *vr.* to take vengeance.
- Vénial, *le, a.* pardonable, venial.
- Venimeux, *se, a.* venomous
- Venin, *sm.* venom, poison.
- Venir, *sm.* coming.
- , *vn.* to come, proceed, reach, arise, happen. A —, to come, coming. — à, to happen.
- En — aux mains, to come to blows.
- Il vient de partir, he is just gone out.
- S'en —, to come away.
- Vent, *sm.* wind, emptiness, vent, breath, scent. [sale.
- Vente, *sf.* sale, auction
- En —, to be sold.
- Venter, *vn.* to blow.
- Venteux, *se, a.* windy.
- Ventiler, *va.* to ventilate, value.
- Ventouser, *va.* to cup.
- Ventre, *sm.* belly, venter, stomach.
- Venue, *e, sm. et f.* comer; le premier —, any one; soyez le bien —, be welcome. [coming.
- Venue, *sf.* arrival, growth,
- Venusté, *sf.* gracefulness, charm.
- Vêpres, *sf.* pl. vespers, evening prayers. [moth.
- Ver, *sm.* worm, maggot, — à soie, silk-worm. — luisant, glow-worm. — solitaire, tape-worm.
- Verdâtre, *a.* greenish.
- Verdelet, *a.* tart.
- Verdeur, *sf.* greenness, green, verdure, tartness, sap.
- Verdier, *va. et n.* to paint green, grow green.
- Verdoyant, *e, a.* verdant, green. [green.
- Verdoyer, *vn.* to grow
- Véreux, *se, a.* worm-eaten, maggoty, rotten.
- Verge, *sf.* rod, switch, verge, yard, wand.
- Verger, *sm.* verger, orchard. [brush.
- Vergeter, *va.* to beat,
- Vergogne, *sf.* shame.
- Véridicité, *sf.* veracity.
- Véridique, *a.* voracious-truthful.
- Vérificateur, *sm.* examiner

- Vérifier**, va. to examine, verify, prove. [really.
Véritablement, ad. truly.
Vérité, sf. truth; —s, pl. truths, faults told; en —, in truth, truly. [fess.
 A la —, indeed, I confess.
Vermeil, le, a. vermilion, rosy.
 —, sm. silver gilt. [grub.
Vermisseau, sm. worm.
Vermouler, se, vr. to grow worm-eaten. [eaten.
Vermoulu, e, a. worm-eaten.
Vermoulure, sf. worm-hole. [glaze.
Vernir, va. to varnish.
Vernis, sm. varnish, glaze.
Vernisser, va. to varnish, glaze. [pox.
Vérole (petite), sf. small-pox.
Véron, sm. minnow (fish).
Verrat, sm. boar.
Verre, sm. glass.
 — ardent, burning-glass;
 — blanc, crown-glass;
 — de roche, flint-glass;
 — à boire, drinking-glass; — à vin, wine-glass; — de vin, a glass of wine.
Verrée, sf. glassful.
Verrerie, sf. glass-house, glass-making, glass-ware.
Verroterie, sf. glass-ware.
Verrouiller, va. to bolt.
Verrue, sf. wart.
Vers, sm. verse.
Vers, pr. toward, about.
Versant, e, a. apt to overturn; — sm. slope (of a mountain), water-shed.
Versatilité, sf. inconstancy.
Verse, à —, ad. il pleut —, it pours.
Versé, e, a. versed, skilled.
Versement, sm. payment, deposit.
Verser, va. et n. to pour, fill, overturn, shed, deposit, spill, decant, pay.
Versificateur, sm. versifier.
Versifier, vn. to versify.
Vert, e, a. green, unripe, acid, harsh, sharp.
Vert, sm. green, grass.
Vertement, a. smartly.
Vertige, sm. vertigo, madness, frenzy.
Vertigo, sm. whim, m. got, staggers.
Vertu, sf. virtue, proper force, power. [En — de, in consequence.
Vertueusement, ad. virtuously.
Vertueux, se, a. virtuous.
Verve, sf. rapture, spirit, fire.
Vésication, sf. blister.
Vesser, vn. to foist.
Veste, sf. vestcoat, jacket.
Vestiaire, sm. vestia-wardrobe, cloak-room.
Vestige, sm. vestige, footstep. [vestment.
Vêtement, sm. garment.
Vétille, sf. trifle.
Vétiller, vn. to stand upon trifles, trifle, split hairs.
Vétilleux, se, sm. et trifler.
Vétilleux, se, a. ticklish, nice, fastidious. [array.
Vêtir, vn. to clothe, dress. Se —, vr. to dress oneself.
Vêtu, e, a. clad, arrayed.
Vétusté, sf. oldness, ancientness, antiquity.
Veuf, sm. widower.
Veule, a. weak, dull, soft.
Veuvage, sm. widowhood.
Veuve, sf. widow.
Vexatoire, a. vexatious.
Vexer, va. to vex, harass.
Vivager, ère, a. for life.
Vlande, sf. meat, fowl food.
 — blanche, fowl. [meat.
 — de boucherie, butcher's meat.
 — noire, game. [grazing.
Vlandis, sm. browsing.
Vldange, sf. emptying, clearing, leaving.
Vidanges, pl. filth, flood.
Vide, a. void, empty, open. —, sm. void space, vacuum, gap. [summer-house.
 — -bouteille, sm. pleasure.
Vider, va. to empty, clear, evacuate, gut (fish), leave a country, pink, drain, draw a fowl.
Viduité, sf. widowhood.
Vie, sf. life, livelihood, animation.
 A —, for life.
 En —, alive.

- ail, vieux, vieille, a. old,**
ged, out of fashion, ob-
solete, spoiled, worn
out.
eillard, sm. old man.
eille, sf. old woman.
eilleries, sf. old clothes,
ubbish. [ness.
eillesse, sf. old age, old-
eillir, va. et n. to grow
old, age, grow obsolete.
eillissement, sm. grow-
ing old, old age. [ly.
eillot, te, a. oldish, elder-
erge, sf. virgin, maid.
erge, a. virginal, pure.
f, ve, a. alive, sprightly,
ively, smart, vivacious,
quick, bright, sharp.
sm. quick, body, sub-
stance. [quicksilver.
-argent, sm. mercury,
gie, sf. look-out. [ly.
gilamment, ad. vigilant-
gne, sm. vine, vineyard.
ignoble, sm. vineyard,
plot. [strength.
igueur, sf. vigor, force,
il, e, a. vile, mean, low,
base.
A — prix, dirt-cheap.
ilain, e, a. ugly, base,
vile, nasty; sm. villain,
miser, niggard.
ilainement, ad. basely,
villainously, vilely, dirt-
ily.
ilement, ad. vilely, basely
ilenie, sf. ugly word,
abuse, meanness, trash,
coarse food.
ilipender, va. to vilify,
cry down.
illageois, e, a. country
fashion; — sm. et f. vil-
lager, country - man,
clowner, country - wo-
man.
ille, sf. city, town; —
d'eaux, watering place;
à la —, in town; en —,
out.
illette, sf. small town.
in, sm. wine.
-rouge, red wine; — clai-
ret, claret; — brûlé, —
chaud, mulled wine; —
doux, unfermented wine;
— de liqueur, sweet wine;
— ordinaire, table-wine;
- de Porto, port wine; —**
du Rhin, Rhenish wine.
Vinaigre, sm. vinegar.
Vindicta, sf. prosecution.
Vingt, a. twenty.
Vingtaine, sf. score.
Vingtième, a. twentieth.
Violer, va. to violate, break.
Vipère, sf. viper.
Virer, va. to turn, tack
about, heave, to veer,
change. [manly.
Virilement, ad. stoutly,
Virole, sf. ferrule, collar.
Vis, sf. vice, spindle tree,
screw. [over against.
Vis-à-vis, pr. opposite,
—, sm. vis-à-vis.
Visa, sm. act, certificate.
Visage, sm. face, look,
visage. [ject.
Visée, sf. aim, design, ob-
Viser, va. to aim, revise,
tend, have an eye to.
Visiter, va. to visit, exa-
mine, search. [other.
Se —, vr. to visit each
Visser, va. to screw. [ld.
Vite, a. swift, nimble, rap-
—, ad. quickly, fast.
Vitement, ad. quickly.
Vitesse, sf. quickness,
swiftness. [lived.
Vivace, a. perennial, long-
Vivant, e, a. living, lively,
alive; —, sm. living;
bon —, jolly fellow,
good companion.
Vivat, i. huzza! hurrah.
Vive, sf. weever-fish; —
i. long live! hurrah!
Vivement, ad. quickly,
hastily. [sensualist.
Viveur, se, sm. et f. liver,
Vivifiant, e, a. quickening,
vivifying.
Vivifier, va. to vivify, en-
liven.
Vivoter, vn. to live hard.
Vivre, vn. to live, exist,
subsist.
Faire —, to maintain.
Vivre (Vivres), sm. food,
provisions, victuals.
Vœu, sm. wish, prayer,
vow.
Vogue, sf. rowing, vogue,
repute, fashion.
Voguer, vn. to row. sail,
float.

Vogue la galère, come what may! come well, come woe.

Voici, ad. see here, here is, here are, this is, there Me —, here I am. [are.

Voie, sf. means, course, way, track. [wood, etc

— de bois, cart-load of

— d'eau (mar.), leak.

— lactée, sf. the milky way.

Voilà, ad. see there, those are, there is, there are.

Voile, sm. veil, pretext, mask.

—, sf. sail, ship.

Faire —, to set sail.

Forcer de —, to crowd sails. [conceal.

Voiler, va. to veil, cloak,

Voir, vn. to see, behold, look, discern, examine, visit.

Voir le jour, to be born.

Se —, vr. to visit one another.

Voire, ad. indeed, even.

Voisin, e, a. neighboring; sm. et f. neighbor.

Voisinage, sm. neighborhood, vicinity.

Voisiner, vn. to visit one's neighbors.

Volture, sf. vehicle, carriage, fare, load; — cellulaire, prison-van; — de place, cab; — de remise, glass-coach.

Voiturier, va. to carry, convey. [vote.

Voix, sf. voice, singer,

Vol, sm. robbery, theft, flight of a bird; — avec

effraction, burglary; à

— d'oiseau, from a bird's

eye view.

— au-vent, sm. puff-paste

Volable, a. that may be

stolen.

Volage, a. volatile, light.

Volaille, sf. poultry, fowl.

Volatile, sm. volatile, winged creature.

Volatille, sm. fowl, birds.

Volcaniser, va. to inflame,

excite.

Vole, sf. vole, slam.

Volée, sf. flight, society,

rank, volley, brood, co-

vey, bevy, flight of a windmill. [at random]

A la —, rashly, hastily

A toute —, to ring a full peal. [steal, plunder

Voler, va. et n. to fly, rob

Volerie, sf. theft, thieving, hawking. [flicker

Voleter, vn. to flutter, fly

Voleur, se, sm. et f. thief robber.

Volontaire, a. voluntary, willful, headstrong.

Volonté, sf. will, tenacity of purpose.

A —, ad. at pleasure.

De bonne —, willingly at will. [readily

Volontiers, ad. willingly

Voltiger, vn. to flutter vault. [vaulter, soldier

Voltigeur, sm. tumbler

Volupteux, se, a. voluptuous.

Vomir, va. to vomit. [ing

Vomissement, sm. vomit

Vorace, a. voracious.

Votant, sm. voter.

Votation, sf. voting.

Voter, va. et n. to vote.

Votre, Vos, pn. your.

Vouer, va. to vow, devote consecrate. [self

Se —, vr. to devote one's

Vouloir, va. to will, be willing, want, require.

En — à, to have a grudge against.

—, sm. will, intention.

Vous, pn. you, ye.

Voûte, sf. vault, arch.

Voûté, e, a. vaulted, crooked, round-shouldered.

Voûter, vn. to arch, vault

Se —, vr. to stoop, crook grow round-shouldered

Voyager, va. to travel voyage. [traveler

Voyageur, se, sm. et f

Voyant, e, a. gaudy, showy

Voyant, sm. seer, prophet

Voyer, sm. overseer of the highways. [regular

Vrai, e, a. true, right, fit

—, sm. truth. [deed

Vraiment, ad. truly, in

Vraisemblable, a. likely

—, sm. likelihood.

Vraisemblablement, ad

probably.

raisemblance, sf. likeli- hood. [tendril.	Zagaie, sf. spear, dart.
rille, sf. gimlet, borer,	Zain, a. dark color.
u, sm. sight, inspection.	Zani, sm. buffoon, zany.
que, c. seeing that, since.	Zélateur, trice, sm. et f. zealot.
ue, sf. sight, view, light,	Zèle, sm. zeal, ardor.
prospect.	Zélé, e, a. zealous, ardent.
A — d'œil, visibly.	Zest! i. pshaw!
A —, at sight.	Entre le zist et le —, to be so so, tolerably well.
, ad. there, thither, here,	Zig-zag, sm. crankle, zig- zag; faire des —, to stag- ger. [lent.
at home; pn. to him, to	Zinzolin, a. reddish, vio-
her, to it, to them, by,	Zizanie, sf. dissension,
for.	tares.
Il y a, there is, there are.	Zut! i. you be blowed,
Vous y êtes, you have it.	hang it! stuff!
eux, sm. pl. the eyes.	

NOTE.

Condensation and usefulness are the chief aims of this book. Unusual and self-explanatory terms are left out to make room for words of the most useful reference.

ABRÉVIATIONS.

- a. = adjectif.
- adv. = adverbe.
- ar. = arithmétique.
- art. = article.
- bot. = botanique.
- c. = conjonction.
- chim. = chimie.
- fam. = familier.
- f. = féminin.
- fig. = au figuré.
- gr. = grammaticalement.
- i. = interjection.
- jur. = jurisprudence.
- m. = masculin.
- ma(r). = marine.
- med. = médecine.
- mil. = art militaire.
- mus. = musique.
- p. = participe.
- pl. = pluriel.
- pn. = pronom.
- pr. = préposition.
- qn. = quelqu'un.
- s. = substantif.
- a. s. = adjectif et substantif masculin et féminin.
- va. = verbe actif.
- v.imp. = verbe impersonnel.
- vn. = verbe neutre.
- vr. = verbe réfléchi.
- v. = voyez.

English-French Dictionary.

A

Accurate

- A, an, art. un, une.
 Abash, v. a. rendre confus ou honteux; to be abashed, avoir honte.
 Abate, v. a. abattre, diminuer, rabattre.
 -, v. n. s'abattre.
 Abatement, s. abattement, m., diminution, réduction, remise, f.
 Abbreviate, v. a. abréger.
 Abdicate, v. a. abdiquer.
 Abdomen, s. abdomen, bas-ventre, m. [m., erreur, f.
 Aberration, s. égarement.
 Abet, v. a. exciter, aider, assister. [tester.
 Abhor, v. a. abhorrer, détester.
 Abide, v. n. demeurer, rester; — by or in, se tenir à, soutenir. [durer.
 -, v. a. supporter, en-tenir.
 Ability, s. habileté, f., pouvoir, savoir, m., au pl. talents. [bas.
 Abject, adj. abject, vil, —, v. a. rejeter. [cer.
 Abjure, v. a. abjurer, renoncer.
 Able, adj. habile, capable, expert; to be —, v. pouvoir. [meure, f., asile, m.
 Abode, s. séjour, m., demeure.
 Abolish, v. a. abolir, annuler. [avoir en horreur.
 Abominate, v. a. détester.
 Abortive, adj. abortif, prématuré.
 -child, avorton, m.
 Abound, v. n. abonder.
 About, prep. autour, environ, vers, à cause de; to be —, être sur le point, aller (faire qch).
 -, ad. à la ronde, ça et là; a long way —, un grand détour.
 Above, prep. and adv. en haut, au-dessus de, plus.
 -all, surtout. [de.
 -mentioned, a. susdit.
 Abreast, adv. de front, vis-à-vis. [courcir, réduire.
 Abridge, v. a. abréger, raccourcir.
 Abroad, adv. ailleurs, dehors, en étranger.
 Abrupt, adj. saccadé, précipité, brusque, subit.
 Abscond, v. n. se cacher, s'absenter, s'évader.
 Absolute, adj. absolu.
 Absolve, v. n. absoudre.
 Absorbed, a. englouti, absorbé.
 Abstain, v. n. s'abstenir.
 Abstemious, adj. sobre, abstinent.
 Abstract, v. a. abstraire.
 —, s. abrégé, extrait, m.
 Absurd, adj. absurde, ridicule. [juste, affront, m.
 Abuse, s. abus, blâme, in-justice.
 Accent, accentuate, v. a. accentuer. [agréer.
 Accept, v. a. accepter.
 Accommodate, v. n. être convenable, convenir.
 Accompany, v. a. accompagner. [m.
 Accomplice, s. complice.
 Accomplish, v. a. accomplir, achever.
 Accord, s. accord, m.; of his own —, volontairement.
 According to, prep. selon, suivant, conformément à.
 Accost, v. a. accoster, aborder.
 Account, s. compte, calcul, m., importance, raison, f.; on — of, à cause de, attendu; to make — of, faire cas de; to call one to —, faire rendre compte à qn.; to give —, rendre compte. [sulter, accroître.
 Accrue, v. n. provenir, résulter.
 Accumulate, v. a. accumuler, entasser. [gné.
 Accurate, adj. exact, sol-

Accuse, v. a. accuser, blâmer.

Accustom, v. a. accoutumer.

Ache, v. n. faire douleur.

—, s. mal, m., douleur, f.

Achieve, v. a. achever, exécuter.

Acknowledge, v. a. reconnaître, avouer.

Acquaint, v. a. avertir, informer, aviser, faire savoir; to be acquainted with, connaître, fréquenter; make, get, be acquainted with, faire faire connaissance.

Acquaintance, s. connaissance, habitude, f.

Acquire, v. a. acquérir.

Acquit, v. a. acquitter, absoudre; to — an obligation, reconnaître un bienfait.

Across, adv. and prep. à travers, de travers, au travers.

Act, v. n. agir. [travers

—, v. a. jouer, représenter.

—, s. acte, fait, coup.

trait, m., action, f.; to

be taken in the very —,

être pris sur le fait.

Action, s. action, f., pro-

cès, m. [agissant.

Active, adj. actif, agile,

Actor, s. acteur, m.

Actual, adj. effectif, actuel

Adapt, v. a. adapter, appli-

quer.

Add, v. a. ajouter, aug-

menter, joindre, contri-

buer.

Address, v. a. adresser.

Adept, s. adepte, m.

Adequate, adj. propor-

tionné, égal.

Adjourn, v. a. ajourner,

remettre, différer. [gler.

Adjust, v. a. ajuster, ré-

Administer, v. a. admini-

strer, régir, gouverner.

Admire, v. a. admirer,

estimer.

Admit, v. a. admettre, per-

mettre, donner accès,

entrée.

Ado, s. façons, cérémonies,

f. pl., bruit, m., peine, f.;

much — about nothing,

beaucoup de bruit pour

rien.

Adopt, v. a. adopter.

Adore, v. a. adorer.

Adrift, adv. flottant au

gré du courant, des flots.

Adult, s. adulte, m. et f.

Adulterate, v. a. sophis-

tiquer, adultérer, v. n.

commettre un adultère.

Advance, v. n. perfection-

ner, proposer; —, v. r.

faire des progrès; —, v.

a. avancer, pousser.

Advantage, s. avantage,

profit, m.

Adventure, s. aventure, f.

Adverse, adj. contraire

adverse. [faire savoir

Advertise, v. a. avertir

Advice, s. avis, conseil, m.

—, v. a. conseiller, aviser

Advocate, v. a. défendre

Afar, adv. loin, de loin.

Affable, a. affable, doux.

Affair, s. affaire, f.

Affect, v. a. agir (sur)

intéresser, affecter, tou-

cher, aimer.

Affecting, adj. touchant

attendrissant.

Affection, s. affection

tendresse, f., zèle, m.

Affirm, v. a. affirmer, con-

firmer. [joindre

Affix, v. a. attacher, lier

Afflict, v. a. affliger, cha-

griner.

Affliction, s. affliction, cala-

mité, f., désoler.

Afford, v. a. fournir, don-

ner, produire, subveni-

Afloat, adv. à flot. [(à

Afoot, adv. à ou sur pied

Aforehand, ad. par avance

Aforesaid, named —, ci-

dessus dit, nommé.

Afraid, adj. en crainte

effrayé.

Afresh, ad. de nouveau.

Aft, adv. (en) arrière, d'ar-

rière. [suite, selon

After, ad. pr. c. après, en

— all, ad. après tout, enfin

malgré tout ça.

— noon, s. après-midi

après-dîner, f. [sée, f.

— thought, arrière-pen-

Afterward, afterward

adv. après, puis, ensuite

Again, adv. encore, d

nouveau.

- Again and —, à plusieurs reprises.
 Against, prep. contre.
 Age, s. âge, m.; of —, majeur; under —, mineur; old —, vieillesse, f.
 Aged, adj. vieux, avancé en âge.
 Agent, s. agent, m.
 Aggravate, v. a. aggraver.
 Aggregate, v. a. agréger, unir, réunir.
 —, s. totalité, collection, f.
 Agile, adj. agile, souple.
 Agitate, v. a. agiter, débattre, troubler.
 Ago, adv. avant, passé; a year —, il y a un an; long —, il y a longtemps.
 Agony, s. agonie, f.
 Agree, v. n. être d'accord, s'accorder, convenir.
 Agreement, s. accord, accommodement, marché, traité, m.; to come to an —, s'accommoder.
 Agriculture, s. agriculture, f. [échoué.
 Aground, adv. ensablé.
 Ague, s. fièvre intermittente, f. [cours, m.
 Aid, s. aide, f., aide, se-
 —, v. a. aider, secourir.
 Ail, v. n. faire mal; what —s you? qu'avez-vous donc? [m.
 Aim, s. visée, f., but, coup,
 —, v. n. (at) viser (à), tendre (à).
 Air, v. a. aérer, chauffer.
 —, s. air, m., mine, chanson, f. [d'une église.
 Aisle, s. aile, f. bas-côté
 Ajar, adj. entr'ouvert.
 Alarm, s. alarme, épouvante, f.
 Alas, interj. hélas.
 Alcohol, s. alcool, m.
 Alcove, s. alcôve, f.
 Alder, s. aune, m.
 Alderman, s. échevin, m.
 Ale, s. aile, bière douce, f.
 Alert, adj. alerte.
 Alien, adj. étranger, au-
 —, s. étranger, m. [bain.
 Alight, v. n. descendre;
 to — (on), se précipiter (sur).
 Alike, adj. semblable, pareil.
 Alike, adv. également, de
 Alive, adj. vivant. [même.
 All, adj. tout, toute.
 —, adv. tout, entièrement.
 —, s. le tout, ensemble, total, m.
 — along, tout du long;
 — men, tout le monde;
 by — means, coûte que coûte; — at once, tout à la fois; not at —, point du tout; — over, entièrement, d'un bout à l'autre
 Allege, v. a. alléguer, déclarer.
 Alleviate, v. a. alléger, adoucir, soulager.
 Alley, s. ruelle, f., passage, m.
 Allot, v. a. tirer au sort, adjuger, assigner.
 Allow, v. a. allouer, permettre, approuver.
 Allowance, s. consentement, m., permission, connivence, f., appointement, m., ration, f., rabais, m. [allusion (à).
 Allude (to), v. n. faire
 Allure, v. a. amorcer, attirer. [allier.
 Ally, v. a. unir, joindre,
 —, s. allié, confédéré, m.
 Almanac, s. calendrier, almanach. [sant.
 Almighty, adj. tout-puissant.
 Almost, ad. presque.
 Alms, s. pl. aumône, charité, f.
 Aloft, adv. en haut, élevé.
 Alone, adj. seul; let me —, laissez-moi tranquille;
 to leave —, abandonner.
 Along, adv. le long (de).
 Aloof, adv. de loin, av large.
 Aloud, adv. à haute voix.
 Already, adv. déjà.
 Also, adv. aussi, de plus.
 Altar, s. autel, m. [encore.
 Alter, v. a. altérer, changer. [malgré que.
 Although, conj. quoique,
 Altogether, adv. ensemble, entièrement, tout-à-fait.
 Alum, s. alun, m.
 Always, adv. toujours, continuellement.
 Amaze, v. a. surprendre, étonner.

Ambassador, s. ambassadeur, m.

Ambition, s. ambition, f.
—, v. a. ambitionner.

Amends, s. (pl.) dédommagement, m., compensation, f.; to make —, dédommager, compenser

Amiable, adj. aimable.

Amidst, prep. au milieu de, parmi.

Amiss, adv. mal, mal-à-propos; to take —, prendre en mauvaise part.

Among, amongst, prep. entre, parmi. [m.

Amount, s. montant, total,

Ample, adj. ample, étendu

Amputate, v. a. amputer.

Amuse, v. a. amuser.

Amusement, s. amusement, m. [m. pl.

Ancestors, s. pl. ancêtres,

Anchor, s. ancre, m; to cast —, jeter l'ancre, mouiller. To weigh —, lever l'ancre.

—, v. n. mouiller, ancrer.

Ancient, adj. ancien, an-
—, s. enseigne, m. [tique.

And, conj. et.

— yet, néanmoins; — so forth, et ainsi de suite; to go — see, aller voir; two — two, deux à deux.

Anew, adv. de nouveau.

Anger, s. colère, f., emportement, chagrin, m.

Angry, adj. chagrin, fâché, douloureux; to make —, fâcher; to be soon —, se fâcher facilement.

Animal, s. animal, m.

Animate, v. a. exciter, animer.

Ankle, s. jointure du pied, f.
— bone, s. cheville du pied, f. [anéantir.

Annihilate, v. a. annihiler,

Announce, v. a. annoncer, publier.

Annoy, v. a. troubler, molester, incommoder.

Annual, adj. annuel.

Annul, v. a. annuler.

Another, a. un autre, une autre; one —, l'un l'autre; one after —, l'un après l'autre.

Answer, v. a. répondre,

payer; — for, rendre compte.

—, s. réponse, f.

Ant, s. fourmi, f; — lion s. fourmi-lion, f.; —'s

hole, -hill, fourmilière, f.

Antic, s. figure grotesque f.; —, adj. grotesque, antique.

Anticipate, v. a. anticiper

Antique, s. antique, antiquité, f.

Anvil, s. enclume, f.

Anxious, adj. inquiet, en peine.

Any, pron. and adj. quel que, chaque, tout; — one

— body, quiconque; — thing, rien, quoi que ce soit.

— body else, tout autre.

— more, davantage.

— where, partout.

— wise, de quelque manière que ce soit.

Apart, adv. à part, à côté

Apartment, s. appartement, m., pièce, f.; suite of —s, un appar

Ape, s. singe, m. [tement

—, v. a. singer, contre faire, imiter. [logie, f.

Apology, s. excuse, apo

Apoplexy, s. apoplexie, f.

Apothecary, s. apothicaire, m.; —'s shop, pharmacie, apothicairerie, f.

Appall, v. a. faire palir, effrayer.

—, v. n. palir, d'effroi.

Apparel, s. appareil, vêtement, agrès, pl. m.

Apparent, adj. apparent, clair.

Appeal (to), v. n. s'en rapporter à, en appeler.

—, v. a. accuser.

— (a cause), v. a. appeler d'une sentence.

—, s. appellation, accusation, f., appel, m.

Without further —, sans appel. [paraître.

Appear, v. n. apparaître.

Appearance, s. apparence, figure, f.; at first —, d'abord.

Appease, v. a. appaiser, calmer. [m.

Appetite, s. appétit, désir

applaud, v. a. applaudir à.
 apple, s. pomme, f.
 apple-pie, s. pâté aux
 pommes, m.
 application, s. application,
 f., emploi, m.
 apply, v. a. appliquer.
 (to), v. n. s'adresser à.
 appoint, v. a. régler, fixer,
 constituer, donner un
 rendez-vous, désigner;
 at the appointed time, à
 l'heure dite.
 appointment, s. arrange-
 ment, règlement, rendez-
 vous, appointments, m.
 pl. [apprécier, évaluer.
 appreciate, appraise, v. a.
 apprehend, v. a. appré-
 hender, comprendre, se
 saisir de, prendre.
 approach, v. a. approcher,
 rapprocher.
 —, s. approche, f., accès,
 m.; at the — of, à l'ap-
 proche de; to have — to
 one, avoir accès chez qn.
 approve, v. a. approuver,
 agréer, éprouver.
 apricot, s. abricot, m.
 april, s. avril, m.
 apt, adj. propre, habile,
 sujet ou enclin à.
 arch, s. arche, voûte, f.,
 arc, m.
 architecture, s. architec-
 ture, f.
 ardor, s. ardeur, fougue, f.
 area, s. aire, étendue, f.
 arena, s. arène, f.
 argue, v. n. raisonner,
 argumenter, disputer.
 —, v. a. discuter, débattre.
 — (of), v. a. arguer.
 argument, s. argument, m.
 aright, adv. droitement,
 juste; to set —, redres-
 ser.
 arise, v. a. se lever, s'éle-
 ver, naître, provenir. [f.
 aristocracy, s. aristocratie,
 arm, s. bras, m., branche,
 arme, f.
 — -chair, fauteuil, m.
 — -full, brassée, f. [f.
 — -pit, or — -hole, aisselle,
 —, v. a. armer.
 armed, a. aux bras, armé;
 long —, qui a les bras
 longs; one —, manchot;

— from top to toe, armé
 de pied en cap.
 Army, s. armée, f.
 Aroma, s. arôme, m.
 Around, adv. and prep. tout
 autour (de). [exciter.
 Arouse, v. a. éveiller,
 Arraign, v. a. arranger,
 citer devant un tribunal,
 accuser.
 Arrange, v. a. arranger.
 Array, s. ordre, ornement,
 m., parure, f., habit, m.
 —, v. a. vêtir, équiper,
 mettre en ordre.
 Arrest, s. arrêt, m.
 —, v. a. arrêter, saisir, em-
 pêcher. [venir.
 Arrive, v. n. arriver, par-
 Arrrogance, arrogation, s.
 arrogance, f. [adresse, f.
 Art, s. art, artifice, m.
 Article, s. article, m.
 —, v. a. articuler, dresser,
 stipuler. [stipuler.
 Articulate, v. a. articuler,
 Artificial, adj. artificiel.
 Artist, s. artiste, m.
 As, adv. and conj. ainsi
 que, comme; — for, —
 to, quant à; — it were,
 pour ainsi dire: do — I
 bid you, faites ce que je
 vous dis; — —, aussi-
 que; — much, ad. autant;
 — soon —, dès que, aus-
 sitôt que; — yet, encore;
 — you please, comme il
 vous plaira. [calader.
 Ascend, v. a. monter, es-
 Ascension, s. ascension, f.
 Ascertain, v. a. constater,
 vérifier, fixer. [imputer.
 Ascribe, v. a. attribuer,
 Ash, s. frêne, m.
 Ashamed, adj. confus; to
 be —, avoir honte.
 Ashes s. pl. cendres, f. pl.
 Ashore, adv. à terre.
 Aside, adv. à côté, à part;
 to lay —, mettre à part;
 to take —, prendre en
 particulier.
 Ask, v. a. demander, prier.
 Asleep, adv. endormi, as-
 soupi; to fall —, s'en-
 dormir.
 Asp, aspen, s. tremble, m.
 Aspect, s. aspect, air, m.
 mine, f.

Aspirant, s. aspirant, m.
 Aspire (at, after), v. n. aspirer (à), souffler.
 Asquint, adv. obliquement; to look —, v. n. loucher.
 Ass, s. âne, m.
 Assail, v. a. assaillir.
 Assemble, v. a. assembler, convoquer.
 Assent, s. assentiment, consentement, m.
 —, v. n. assentir (à), agréer.
 Assert, v. a. soutenir, affirmer, prétendre.
 Assess, v. a. taxer, régler.
 Assign, v. a. assigner, prouver, députer. [rir.
 Assist, v. a. assister, secou-
 — (at), v. n. assister à.
 Assize, s. taux, règlement, m. [unir.
 Associate, v. a. associer, —, v. n. s'associer.
 Assort, v. a. assortir.
 Assume, v. a. prendre, s'arroger, s'attribuer.
 Assurance, s. assurance, caution, f.
 Astern, ad. en poupe.
 Astonish, v. a. étonner.
 Astound, v. a. étonner, confondre de crainte ou d'admiration.
 Astray, adv. to go —, v. n. s'égarer.
 Asunder, adv. en deux, séparément. [m.
 Asylum, s. asile, refuge,
 At, prep. à, près de.
 — an end, achevé, fini.
 — a loss, en défaut.
 — first, d'abord.
 — last, enfin, à la fin.
 — leisure, à loisir.
 — no time, jamais.
 — once, d'un seul coup.
 Atom, s. atome, m.
 Atone, v. a. expier, réparer
 — (for), v. n. expier.
 Atrocious, adj. atroce.
 Attach, v. a. arrêter, lier, attacher.
 Attack, v. a. attaquer.
 —, s. attaque, f.
 Attain, v. a. atteindre, obtenir, acquérir.
 Attempt, v. a. essayer, attenter à.
 —, s. essai, attentat, m., entreprise, f.

Attend, v. a. accompagner, suivre, visiter, soigner, prêter l'oreille à, écouter.
 — (to), v. n. être attentif à, considérer.
 Attendance, s. service, soins, train, égards, cortège, m. [soin, m.
 Attention, s. attention, f.
 Attest, v. a. attester.
 Attire, s. ajustement, m., parure, f.
 —, v. a. ajuster, parer.
 Attitude, s. attitude, posture, f.
 Attract, v. a. attirer, gagner.
 Attraction, s. attraction, f., attrait, m. [buer (à).
 Attribute (to), v. a. attribuer.
 Audacity, s. hardiesse, audace, f. [entendre.
 Audible, adj. qu'on peut entendre.
 Audience, s. audience, f., auditoire, m.
 Auger, s. tarière, f.
 Aught, pron. quelque chose; for — I know, à ce que je sais.
 Aunt, s. tante, f.
 Author, s. auteur, m.
 Authority, s. autorité, f., pouvoir, m.
 Autopsy, s. autopsie, f.
 Autumn, s. automne, f.
 Avail, v. n. être utile, servir; to — one's self of a thing, profiter, se prévaloir de; to be of no —, ne servir à rien.
 —, s. profit, m.
 Avarice, s. avarice, f.
 Avenge, v. a. punir, venger. [entrée, f.
 Avenue, s. avenue, allée.
 Average, s. corvée, avarie, f.; on an —, l'un portant l'autre.
 —, v. a. calculer par une répartition moyenne.
 Avocate, v. a. rappeler, évoquer. [annuller.
 Avoid, v. a. éviter, vider.
 Avowal, s. déclaration, f., aveu, m.
 Await, v. a. attendre.
 —, s. guet-à-pens, m., embûche, f.
 Awake, v. a. éveiller, réveiller.
 Award, v. a. adjuger.

Aware, adj. instruit, informé; I am —, je suis sûr, convaincu.
Away, ad. absent, dehors, écarté, éloigné.
 —, interj. hors d'ici, allez-vous en! [ration. f.
Awe, s. respect, m., véné-
 —, v. a. frapper de respect, imposer du respect.
Awful, adj. solennel, auguste, imposant, terrible, redoutable.
Awhile, quelque temps.
 — ago, il y a quelque temps.
Awkward, adj. maladroit, gauche, désagréable.
Awl, s. alêne, f.
Awning, s. tendelet, m.
Awry, adj. oblique, de côté, de travers, à rebours.
Ax, s. cognée, hache, f.

Babble, v. n. babiller, jaser
Babe, baby, s. nouveau-né, poupon, m. [chelier, m.
Bachelor, s. garçon, ba-
Back, adv. en arrière, de retour.
 —, v. a. monter (un cheval), appuyer, soutenir; to — the sails, coiffer les voiles.
 —, s. dos, derrière, revers, dossier, m.; to fall upon one's —, tomber à la renverse.
Backward, adj. adverse, contraire, lent, tardif.
 —, adv. en arrière, à reculons, à la renverse, à
Bacon, s. lard, m. [rebours.
Bad, adj. mauvais, mal-sain, méchant, malade.
Badly, adv. mal. [lité, f.
Badness, s. mauvaise qua-
Baffle, v. a. frustrer, tromper, amuser, renverser, ruiner, déjouer; —s, échec, m. défaite, f.
Bag, s. sac, m., bourse, poche, f. [sac.
 —, v. a. mettre dans un —, v. n. gonfler, enfler.
Baggage, s. bagage, m.
Ball, s. caution, garantie, f., garant, m.

Ball, v. a. cautionner.
Bailiff, s. bailli, sergent, m.
Bake, v. a. cuire au four.
Baker, s. boulanger, m.
Baker's shop, s. boulangerie, f.
Baking, s. fournée, f.
Bald, adj. chauve, nu, fade, usé.
Bale, s. balle, f., ballot, paquet, m., anse, mistère, f., maux, m. pl.
Balk, v. a. frustrer, omettre, passer, taire, confondre, préjudicier.
Ball, s. balle, bille, boule, f., boulet, bal, m.; — of the hand, paume de la main, f.; — of the eye, pruneau, f.; foot—, s. ballon, m.; spent—, s. boulet mort, balle morte.
Ballad, s. ballade, vilanelle, f., vaudeville, m. chanson, f.
Balloon, s. ballon, m.
Ballot, s. ballote, f., bal-lottement, m.
 —, v. n. voter au scrutin.
Balm, s. baume, m.
Baluster, balustrade, s. balustrade, f.
Banana, s. banane, f.
Band, s. lien, bandage, bandeau, rabat, m.; — of musicians, troupe de musiciens, f.
 —, v. a. bander.
Bane, s. poison, m., mort, perte, peste, f.
Bang, s. coup, m., bourrade, gourmade, f.
Banish, v. a. bannir, exiler.
Bank, s. banc (de sable), rivage, bord, m. rive, digue, banque, f., établi, m.; — of the sea, écueil, m. [digue).
 —, v. a. élever (une — bill, s. billet de banque, m.
Banker, s. banquier, m.
Banking-house, s. maison de banque, f. [que, m.
Bank-note, s. billet de ban-
Bankrupt, s. banquerou-
 tier, m.; —, v. n. faire banqueroute.
Banner, s. bannière, f.
Banquet, s. banquet, m.

Banter, s. plaisanterie, raillerie, f.

—, v. a. railler, plaisanter.

Bar, s. barre, traverse, barrière, f., obstacle, barreau, m., barre, f.

—, v. a. barrer, empêcher, priver. [comptoir.

—-keeper, s. garçon de

—maid, s. fille de comptoir.

—room, s. salon, m.

Barber, s. barbier, m.

Bard, s. poète, barde, m.

Bare, adj. ras, nu, simple, destitué de, privé de.

— in clothes, mal vêtu.

—headed, adj. nu-tête.

Bargain, s. marché, accord, m.; to have into the —, avoir par-dessus le marché. [der.

—, v. n. (for), marchan-

Barge, s. barge, barque, f.

Bark, s. écorce, barque, f.

—, v. a. écorcer.

—, v. n. aboyer, glapir.

Barley, s. orge, f.

Barn, s. grange, f.

—-floor, s. aire, f.

Barrel, s. baril, tonneau, m., boîte d'une montre, f., barillet, fût, cylindre, rouleau, m.

Barrel, v. a. entonner, mettre en baril.

Barren, adj. stérile, aride.

Barrier, s. barrière, limite, f.

Barrister, s. avocat, plaident, m.

Barter, s. échange, troc, m.

Base, adj. bas, vil, indigne.

—, s. base, f., fondement, plédestal, m., basse, f.

—minded, adj. vil, méprisable. [mide.

Bashful, adj. honteux, ti-

Basin, s. bassin, réservoir, m. [ment, m.

Basis, s. base, f., fonde-

Bask, v. a. exposer au soleil.

Basket, s. corbeille, f., panier, m.; hand- —, s. panier à bras.

Bass, s. basse, natte, f.

Bat, s. chauve-souris, crosse, f.

Batch, s. fournée, f.

Bath, s. bain, m.; foot-

—, s. bain de pieds;

hot- —, s. bain chaud.

Bath-keeper, s. baigneur, m.

Bathe, v. n. se baigner. [m.

Bathing-gown, s. peignoir,

—-tub, s. baignoire, f.

Batter, v. a. battre, froisser, fracasser, canonner.

—, s. farine détremmée, f.

Battle, s. bataille, f.

Bay, s. baie, f., golfe,

laurier, m.; to keep at —, tenir en échec.

—, v. n. aboyer, bêler.

—, adj. bai, brun-rouge.

Be, v. n. être, exister; to

— well, ill, se porter

bien, mal; it is over, c'en

est fait; that is nothing

to me, cela ne me re

garde pas.

Beach, s. rivage, bord, m.

Bead, s. grain de collier, m.

Beads, s. pl. chapelet, ro-

saire, m.

Beam, s. poutre, solive, f.

levier, timon, fléau (d'une

balance), rayon, m.; the

ship is on her — ends,

le vaisseau est tout-à-

fait sur le côté.

—, v. n. rayonner.

Bean, s. fève, f., haricot, m.

Bear, v. a. porter, essayer,

souffrir; to — in with

the land, faire voile vers

la côte.

— (a) part, avoir part.

— hard, maltraiter.

— interest, porter intérêt.

— the charges, payer les

—, s. ours, m. [frais.

Beard, s. barbe, f.

—, v. a. prendre par la barbe, défier.

Bearer, s. porteur, m.

Bearing, s. extérieur, main-

tien, m., tenue, f., gise-

ment, m.

Beast, s. bête, f., animal;

— of burden, s. bête de

somme, f.

Beat, v. a. battre, frapper,

piler; to — a ship, avoir

la marche sur un vais-

seau.

Beau, s. damoiseau, petit

maître, m.

Beauteous, adj. beau.

Beautiful, a. beau, belle,

superbe.

Beauty, s. beauté, f.

cause, conj. puisque,
 parceque, c'est que.
 Beck, beckon, v. n. and a.
 faire signe, appeler.
 become, v. n. devenir,
 seoir, convenir; it — a
 king, il convient à un roi.
 Bed, s. lit, carré, m. flasque,
 f.; to be brought to —,
 être accouchée; bridal
 —, lit nuptial; feather-
 —, lit de plume.
 Bed, v. n. and a. coucher,
 semer, planter.
 Bedchamber, s. chambre à
 coucher, f.
 Bedclothes, s. pl. bedding,
 s. les couvertures d'un
 lit, f. pl.
 Bedcurtains, s. pl. ri-
 deaux de lit, m. pl.
 Beddeck, v. a. orner, parer.
 Bedfellow, s. coucheur,
 camarade de lit, m.
 Bedlam, s. hôpital, m.,
 maison de fous, f.
 Bedposts, s. pl. colonnes
 de lits, f. pl.
 Bedrench, v. a. mouiller,
 tremper; — with blood,
 ensanglanter.
 Bedside, s. ruelle de lit, f.
 Bedstead, s. bois de lit, m.
 Bedtime, s. le temps de se
 coucher.
 Bee, s. abeille, f.
 —hive, s. ruche, f.
 Beet, s. du bœuf.
 Beefsteak, s. bifsteck, m.
 Beer, s. bière, f. [survenir.
 Befall, v. a. and n. arriver,
 Beft, v. n. convenir. [vant.
 Before, prep. avant, de-
 —, adv. auparavant, avant.
 —hand, adv. d'avance, par
 avance. [dis.
 —time, adv. autrefois, ja-
 Befriend, v. a. favoriser,
 traiter en ami.
 Beg, v. a. prier, demander,
 mendier.
 Beggard, s. mendiant, m.
 Begin, v. a. and n. com-
 mencer.
 —afresh, anew, again, re-
 commencer, se renou-
 veler. [ment, m.
 Beginning, s. commence-
 Begone, interj. allez-vous-
 en, gare!

Beguile, v. a. décevoir,
 tromper, duper.
 Behalf, s. faveur, f., profit,
 égard, m.; on his —, de
 sa part; in my —, en ma
 faveur.
 Behave, v. n. se comporter,
 se conduire, agir.
 Behavior, s. conduite, con-
 tenance, f. [(par) derrière
 Behind, prep. and adv.
 —hand, adv. derrière, en
 arrière.
 Behold, v. a. regarder, con-
 templer, considérer.
 —, interj. tenez, voilà,
 voici! [séjour, m.
 Being, s. existence, f., être,
 Belated, adj. surpris par la
 nuit.
 Belay, v. a. intercepter
 (le passage), dresser des
 embûches.
 Belch, s. rot, m. [vomir.
 —, v. n. and a. roter,
 Belie, v. a. mentir à, dé-
 mentir, calomnier, imi-
 ter, singer.
 Belief, s. croyance, foi, f.;
 hard of —, incrédule;
 easy of —, crédule, m.
 Believe, v. a. croire, penser.
 Bell, s. cloche, sonnette, f.,
 grelot, calice d'une fleur,
 m., campanule, f.; alarm-
 —, s. tocsin, m.
 Bellow, v. n. gronder, beu-
 gler, mugir.
 Bellows, s. pl. soufflet, m.
 Belly, s. ventre, m., table
 (d'un luth), f. [tre, m.
 —ache, s. mal au ven-
 Belong, v. n. appartenir,
 concerner.
 Beloved, adj. chéri, favori.
 Below, prep. and adv. au-
 dessous, sous, en bas; it
 is — me, il est au-des-
 sous de moi. [m.
 Belt, s. ceinturon, baudrier,
 Bemire, v. a. embourber,
 crotter. [menter.
 Bemoan, v. a. plaindre, la-
 Bench, s. banc, établi, m.
 Bend, s. courbure, f., nœud,
 m.
 —, v. a. and n. (se) plier,
 courber, tendre, bander,
 —back, recourber. [nou-
 —forward, s'accroupir

ig, adj. penchant,
a en pente.

h, prep. and adv.
(au)dessous, en bas.

actor, s. bienfaiteur,
e, s. bénéfice, m. [m.

. s. bienfait, béné-
m. [fit, favoriser.

. and a. porter pro-
pli, penchant, m.,

sition, f.

h, v. a. engourdir,
er, étonner.

th, v. a. léguer.

st, s. legs, m.

e, v. a. priver, dé-
ler de.

s. grain, m., baie, f.

s. mouillage, m.

h, v. a. supplier,
irer.

a. garnir, assiéger,
tir, obséder, atta-

s, prep. and adv.
auprès, outre (cela),

eurs.

, v. a. assiéger.

t, v. a. commander,

à, s'aboucher,

ir.

i. and adv. le mell-

la meilleure, le

e qu'il y a de

ir ou de mieux ;

—, tout au plus,

. [se remuer.

ie's self), v. ref.

v. a. conférer,

l, m., gageure, f.

in. parier, gager

ie's self), v. ref.

ours à, prendre.

adv. de bonne

trahir, séduire.

a. fiancer.

and adv. meil-

ux; to be —,

mieux, valoir

[m.

ge, supérieur,

florer, surpass-

ser; — and —,

en mieux; so

—, tant mieux.

twix. prep.

Beverage, s. breuvage, m.;
boisson, f.

Bewail, v. a. pleurer, dé-
plorer. [lamenter.

—, v. n. se plaindre, se

Beware, v. n. se garder,
prendre garde.

Bewitch, v. a. ensorceler,
enchanter.

Beyond, prep. and adv.
au-dessus, au-delà, de

plus, outre; to go —,
passer outre; — meas-

ure, outre mesure.

Bib, s. biberon, m., bavette,

Bible, s. bible, f. [f.

Bicker, v. n. se remuer,
quereller.

Bid, v. a. commander, or-
donner, proclamer, pu-

blier, inviter.

— defiance, défier.

— farewell, dire adieu.

—, s. offre, mise, f.

Bidder, s. enchérisseur, m.;

to the highest —, au

plus offrant.

Bier, s. bière, civière, f.,

brancard, m.

Big, adj. gros, grosse, en-

flé, boursoufflé.

Bigamy, s. bigamie, f.

Bigot, bigoted, adj. bigot.

Bile, s. bile, f., ulcère, m.

Bilge, s. la largeur du fond

de cale.

Bilious, adj. bilieux.

Bill, s. bec, m., serpette, f.,

affiche, f., compte, billet,

m., lettre de change, f.

— of exchange, s. lettre de

change, f.

— of lading, s. lettre de

voiture, f., connaisse-

ment, m. [f., lingot, m.

Billet, s. billet, m., bûche,

Billiards, s. billard, m.

— -ball, s. bille, f.

— -cue, — -stick, queue, f.

Bin, s. dépense, manne au

pain, f., coffre à l'avoine,

m.

Bind, v. a. lier, relier, ar-

rêter, contracter, res-

serrer. [m., tige, f.

—, s. sarment de houblon,

Binding, adj. liant, fig.

engageant, constipant,

astrigent; — notes, no-

tes coulées, traînées, f. pl.

iped, s. bipède, m.
 ird, s. oiseau, m.
 , v. n. oiseler.
 -s-eye-view, s. plan ou aspect à vue d'oiseau, m.
 -s-nest, s. nid d'oiseau, m.
 irth, s. naissance, couche, ventrée, portée, extraction, origine, f., commencement, m., source, f., mouillage, ancrage, m.
 -day, s. jour ou anniversaire de la naissance, m.
 -place, s. lieu natal, m.
 iscuit, s. biscuit, m.
 ishop, s. évêque, fou (aux échecs), m.
 it, s. morceau, un (petit) peu, mors, frein, m.
 -, v. a. emboucher.
 ite, v. a. mordre, mortifier.
 iting, s. morsure, f.
 -adj. mordant, piquant.
 itter, adj. amer, fâcheux, mordifiant; a — cold, un froid perçant. [tire, f.
 itterness, s. amertume, sa-
 lab, v. n. bavarder, conter.
 labber, s. bavard, babil-
 lard, m.
 lack, adj. noir.
 lackberry, s. framboise, sauvage, f., mûre de haie
 lacken, v. a. noircir, diffamer. [rien, polisson, m.
 lack-guard s. goujat, vau-
 lack-letters, s. pl. lettres gothiques, f. pl.
 lackness, s. noirceur, f.
 lacksmith, s. forgeron, m.
 ladder, s. vessie, pustule, f. [brin, m., lame, f.
 lade, s. petite feuille, f.,
 lame, v. a. blâmer, reprendre. [offense, f.
 -, s. blâme, m., faute,
 lameless, adj. irrépro-
 chable. [peler, pallier.
 lanch, v. a. blanchir,
 bland, v. a. cajoler, ca-
 resser. [f.
 blandishment, s. cajolerie,
 blank, adj. blême, blanc, confus. [décourager.
 -, v. a. confondre, effacer,
 -, s. blanc, billet blanc, m., porte feinte, f.
 blanket, s. couverture de lit, f. [flamber.
 Blare, v. n. muoir, gronder,

Blasphemy, s. blasphème, m.
 Blast, s. bouffée, f., coup (de trompette, etc.), m., nielle, f.
 —, v. a. brouir, faire sauter, gâter, faire échoir, infecter, diffamer.
 Blaze, s. rayon, m., flamme, f., bruit, m., étoile, f.
 —, v. n. flamber, étinceler.
 Blea, bleak, s. aubier, m.
 Bleach, v. a. and n. blanchir.
 Bleak, bleakly, adj. pâle, froid, blême.
 Blear, adj. offusqué.
 —-eyed, adj. chassieux.
 Bleat, v. n. bêler.
 Bleed, v. a. and n. saigner.
 Bleeding, s. saignée, f.
 Blemish, s. flétrissure, tache, f.
 —, v. a. flétrir, tacher.
 Blend, v. a. mêler, confondre, éblouir.
 Bless, v. a. bénir; — me! bon Dieu! juste ciel!
 Blight, s. brouissure, nielle,
 —, v. a. brouire, gâter. [f.
 Blind, adj. aveugle; — of one eye, borgne.
 —, s. faux prétexte, m.; jalousie, blinde, f.
 —, v. a. aveugler, éblouir.
 Blindness, s. aveuglement, m. [gnoter.
 Blink, v. n. cligner, cli-
 —, s. clignement, cligno-
 tement, m. [heur, m.
 Bliss, s. félicité, f., bon-
 Blissful, adj. bienheureux, délicieux
 Blister, s. ampoule, f., vési-
 catoire, m.
 —, v. n. se former en vessies, se couvrir d'am-
 poules.
 Blithe, adj. gai, joyeux.
 Bloat, v. a. and n. enfler, gonfler.
 Block, s. bloc, lourdaud, m.
 —, v. a. bloquer, arrêter, enfermer.
 Blockade, s. blocus, m.
 Blood, s. sang, m., race, famille, colère, f.
 —-thirsty, sanguinaire.
 —-hounds, s. limier, m.
 —shed, s. effusion ou perte de sang, f.

Bloody, adj. sanglant, sanguinaire. [coton, m.
Bloom, s. fleur, f., duvet, —, v. n. fleurir, pousser.
Blossom, s. fleur, f.
 —, v. n. fleurir, être en fleur.
Blot, s. tache, flétrissure, f.
 —, v. a. tacher, ternir, flétrir.
 —, v. n. boire (le papier).
 — out v. a. rayer, effacer.
Blotting-paper, s. papier brouillard, m.
Blow, v. n. souffler, venter, respirer, haleter, s'épanouir. [ter.
 — away, écarter, emporter, out, éteindre.
 —, v. a. souffler, sonner, ébruiter; to — one's nose, se moucher.
Blue, adj. bleu, de couleur bleue, vrai, marqué au bon coin.
Bluff, adj. gros, lourd, enflé, arrogant, fier, rabattu, émoussé, escarpé, roide. [bévue, f.
Blunder, s. faute, méprise, —, v. n. faire une faute ou bévue, se méprendre, se tromper, broncher.
Blunt, adj. émoussé, obtus, lourd, simple, niais, endurci. [adoucir, m.
 —, v. a. émousser, mitiger.
Blur, s. tache, rature, f.
Blush, v. n. and a. rougir par pudeur ou par honte, fleurir (en rouge), rougir, teindre en rouge.
 —, s. rougeur de honte ou par pudeur, apparition soudaine, f.
Bluster, v. n. faire grand bruit, tempêter, pester, être furieux, se donner des airs, faire le glorieux.
 —, s. bruit, tumulte, m., bravade, fanfaronnade, f.
Boar, s. verrat, sanglier, m.
Board, s. als, m., planche, table, f., carton, bord, m. pension alimentaire, f., conseil, tribunal, bureau, m.; a book in —, livre broché et cartonné, m.
 —, v. a. and n. plancher, mettre en pension,

donner la table à, nourrir, être ou vivre en pension, border, aborder, accoster. [m.
Boarder, s. pensionnaire.
Boarding-house, s. pension, auberge, f.
 — school, s. pension, école à pension, f.
Boast, v. a. and n. vanter, se vanter, se glorifier. [f.
Boat, s. bateau, m., barque.
Boating, s. cabotage en bateaux, m. [telier, m.
Boatman, boatsman, s. ba.
Bob, s. lardon, brocard, pendant d'oreille, m., perruque à l'abbé, f.
 —, v. n. and a. pendre, pendiller, écourter, moquer, railler, frapper, tapoter, tromper, duper.
Bode, s. augure, présage, m.
Bodice, s. corps de jupe, corset, m.
Bodily, adj. and adv. corporel.
Body, s. corps, m., matière, substance, corporation, f.
 Any —, tout le monde.
Dead —, s. cadavre, m.
 Every —, chacun.
Boil, v. a. and n. bouillir, bouillonner.
Boiled meat, s. bouilli, m.
Boiler, s. fourneau de cuisine, m., chaudière, bouilloire, f. [lant.
Bolling hot, adj. tout bouill.
Boisterous, adj. violent, impétueux, bruyant, furieux.
Bold, adj. hardi, intrépide, courageux, libre, effronté.
Bolster, s. traversin, chevet, m., compresse, f.
Bolt, s. trait, m., flèche, f., verrou, pêne, m., cheville, f., crible, m.
 —, v. a. and n. verrouiller, bluter, sasser; — out, sortir brusquement.
Bomb, s. bombe, f.
Bombard, s. bombarde, f.
Bond, s. lien, nœud, m., obligation, f., gage, billet, m.; in —, en entrepôt public.
Bondage, s. servitude, f., esclavage, m.

Bondsman, s. répondant, garant, m., caution, f.
 Bone, s. os, m., arête, f.
 —-setter, s. chirurgien, m.
 Bonfire, s. feu de joie, m.
 Bonnet, s. bonnet, chapeau, bonnet (de femme), m., calotte, barrette, f.
 Bony, adj. d'os, osseux, maigre comme un squelette.
 Book, s. livre, m.; without —, de mémoire, par cœur; bound —, livre relié; day —, journal, m.; old —, bouquin, m.
 —, v. a. coucher par écrit, enregistrer, mettre sur un livre de comptes.
 —-case, s. porte-cahier, m., armoire aux livres, f.
 Bookish, adj. studieux, savantasse, pédant.
 Book-keeper, s. teneur de livres, m.
 —seller, s. libraire, m.; second hand —, s. bouquiniste, m.
 —shop, s. librairie, f.
 —stand, s. tablette, f.
 —worm, s. ver qui ronge les livres, dévoreur de livres, homme studieux, bibliomane, m.
 Boom, v. n. porter toutes les voiles, se précipiter avec violence (sur), s'élever jusqu'au ciel, s'amonceler.
 —, s. barre, f., arbre, mât, arc-boutant, m.
 Boon, s. don, présent, bienfait, m., grâce, faveur, bonté, f.
 Boor, s. paysan, rustre, benêt, nigaud, m.
 Boot, s. botte, f., portière, boîte ou caisse (f.) ou panier d'un carrosse, gain, profit, avantage, m.; to —, avec avantage, de retour, par dessus le marché; to no —, en vain, vainement; —s, mouchard, domestique de louage, cadet, m.
 —, v. n. and a. se botter, —servir, rendre service, être utile. [cabane, f.
 Booth, s. loge, baraque,

Bootjack, s. tire-botte, m.
 Bootmaker, s. bottier, m.
 Bootstrap, s. tirant de botte, m.
 Bootstretchers, s. pl. embouchoirs, m. pl.
 Boottops, s. pl. genouillères, f. pl.
 Booty, s. butin, m., proie, f.
 Border, s. bord, carène, borne, m., frontière, f., limites, f. pl., rivage, pacage, m., bordure, platebande, f.
 Border, v. a. and n. confiner à, aboutir, faire un bord à, carnelier, border, garnir.
 Bore, v. a. percer, trouer.
 —, s. foret, perçoir, m., forure, embouchure, f., calibre d'un canon, m.
 Born, adj. né; dead, stub —, mort né. To be —, naître.
 Borrow, v. a. emprunter.
 Bosom, s. sein, m., gorge, poitrine, f., cœur, intérieur, m., entrailles, f. pl., jabot (d'une chemise), m.
 Boss, s. bosse, bossette, f., bouton, clou, relief, m., garniture, f. [bosseler.
 —, v. a. bossuer, garnir.
 Botch, v. a. ravauder, raptasser, rapiécer, raccommoder, gâter, saveter, estropier.
 —, s. pièce qu'on met à un habit usé, rapiécetage, m., cheville, f., ravaudage, m.
 Both, adj. and adv. tous deux, tous les deux, l'un et l'autre.
 Bother, v. a. tourmenter, vexer, molester.
 Bottle, s. bouteille, botte, f.
 Bottled, adj. ventru, gros.
 Bottle-tray, s. plateau à bouteilles, m.
 Bottom, s. fond, but, motif, vallon, enfoncement, sédiment, m.; at the —, au fond, enfin.
 — (of a ship), s. quille, carène, f., fond, m.
 —, v. a. and n. fonder, se fonder sur.

Bottomless, adj. sans fond, sans bornes, sans fin, impénétrable.

Bough, s. branche, f.

Bought, s. pli, joint, m., courbure, f., nœud, m.

Bouillon, s. bouillon, m.

Bounce, v. n. bondir, faire des bonds, éclater, craquer, faire du bruit ou du vacarme.

—, s. bond, éclat, rapport, crac, vacarme, fracas, bruit, m.

Bound, s. bond, saut, m., limite, borne, f.

—, v. a. and n. bondir, sautiller, rebondir, être contigu à, border, arrêter.

Boundless, adj. infini, sans bornes.

Bounteous, bountiful, adj. libéral, bienfaisant, bénin.

Bounty, s. libéralité, générosité, prime, récompense, f., arrhes, f. pl.

Bow, v. a. and n. plier, courber, fléchir, soumettre, assujettir, se plier, s'incliner, faire la révérence, se prosterner.

—, s. révérence, f., arc, archet, m. [vaisseau, m.

— of a ship, s. avant d'un

Bowels, s. pl. entrailles, f. pl. boyaux, m. pl.

Bower, s. voûte, f., berceau, m., chaumière, f.

Bowl, s. creux, m., enfonçure, tasse, f., bassin, plat, bol, m.

—, v. a. and n. jeter une boule, jouer à la boule ou aux quilles. [couvert, m.

Bowling-alley, s. quillier

Bowsprit, s. beaupré, m.

Box, s. boîte, caisse, cassette f., coffre, rayon, m., tablette, f., cassetin, m., loge, f., siège du cocher, écrou, soufflet, buis ou bouis, m.; a strong —, coffre-fort, m.; poor —, tronc, m.

—, v. a. and n. emboîter, mettre dans une boîte, souffleter, boxer.

Boxer, s. boxeur, souffleur, m.

Boy, s. garçon, enfant, m.

Boyhood, s. enfance, f.

—, s. âge puéril, m.

Brace, v. a. lier, attacher, coupler, brasser, brasser.

—, s. lien, m., agrafe, soupente, f., crampon, crochet, sommier, bras, vergue, couple, m.

Bracelet, s. bracelet, brassard, m. [aisselle, m.

Bracer, s. ceinture, f.

Bracket, s. tasseau, courbature, bâton, gousset, m.

Brag, v. n. braguer, vanter, dire des gasconades. [fanfaron, m.

Braggart, s. bravache

—, adj. fanfaron, glorieux, vain, vaniteux.

Braid, v. a. and n. tresser, tisser, entrelacer, cor

—, s. tresse, blonde, tresse de cheveux, f., tissage, nœud, entrelacement, m.

Brain, s. cerveau, m. cervelle, f. [di

—less, adj. écervelé, étour

Brake, s. fougère, f., bri

—, v. a. briser (du chan

Bramble, s. ronce, f., brous

Bran-new, adj. tout bat

Branch, s. branche, f., ra

—, v. n. and a. pousser ou jeter des branches, divi

—, v. a. marquer d'un fer

Brand, s. tison, brandon

Brandey, s. eau-de-vie, f.

Brass, s. cuivre, bronze,

—, adj. de cuivre, de

—-wire, s. fil de laiton, f.

Rassy, adj. minéral; de Cuivre, d'airain, effronté.
Rat, s. marmot, enfant, petit babouin, m.
Bravado, s. bravade, fanfaronnade, f.
Brave, adj. brave, honnête, noble, grand. [m.
 —, s. brave, bravache, défi,
 —, v. a. braver, affronter, insulter, provoquer, morguer, se vanter, se glorifier.
Bravery, s. bravoure, f., courage, m., bravade, vanterie, f.; entêtement, m., braverie, m. gnificence, f. [der, quer. ller.
Brawl, v. n. crier, grommeler, s. crierie, f., tapage, vacarme, m., querelle, crierie, f.
Brawny, **brawned**, adj. charnu, fort, vigoureux.
Bray, s. braiment, bruit, m.
 —, v. a. and n. broyer, battre, braire, bramer.
Brazen adj. d'airain, métallique, éhonté, impudent. [éhonté.
 —, v. n. être effronté,
Breach, s. rupture, brèche, effraction, violation, infraction, f.
Bread, s. pain, m.; the sweet — of a breast of veal, ris de veau, m.; ginger —, pain d'épice; stale —, pain rassis.
Breadth, s. largeur, f., lé (d'une étoffe), m.
Break, v. a. casser, briser, rompre, déchirer, forcer, enfoncer, interrompre, ruiner, détruire.
 —, v. n. se casser, se déchirer, sauter, crever, déchoir, se diminuer, défailir, faire banqueroute — loose, détacher.
 — one's heart, fendre le cœur. [avoir vacances.
 — up, rompre, se séparer,
 — a custom, désaccoutumer.
 — a horse, dompter, dresser un cheval. [vif.
 — on the wheel, rouer
 — up company, fausser compagnie.

—, s. fracture, rupture, cassure, transgression, f., vide, m. ouverture, échappée, banqueroute, f.
 — of day, l'aube, la pointe du jour, f.
Breakage, s. réfraction, f., coulage, m.
Breaker, s. dompteur de chevaux, brisant, écueil, m.
Breakfast, v. n. déjeuner.
 —, s. déjeuné, déjeuner, m.
Breast, s. poitrine, gorgée, f., sein, cœur, flanc ou côté d'un vaisseau, front, m., face, f.
 — bone, s. os de la poitrine, sternum, m.
Breath, s. haleine, respiration, f., souffle, m.
Breathe, v. n. respirer, prendre haleine, se reposer, vivre.
 —, v. a. exhaler, insinuer, faire entendre.
 — after, v. a. aspirer à, souhaiter. [dre l'âme.
 — one's last, expirer, rendre.
Breathless, adj. hors d'haleine, essoufflé, mort.
Bred, adj. produit, élevé.
Bree, s. taon, m. [f. pl.
Breeches, s. pl. culottes,
Breed, v. a. engendrer, produire, causer, élever.
 —, v. n. produire, enfanter, faire naître, être grosse ou enceinte.
 —, s. couvée, portée, race, éducation, discipline, f.
Breeding, adj. enceinte, couvant.
 —, s. éducation, naissance, politesse, f.
Breeze, s. vent frais, m., brise, f. [abrégé.
Breviate, v. a. abrévier,
Brevity, s. brièveté, courte durée, f.
Brew, v. a. and n. brasser, mélanger, machiner, traire, s. brassin, m. [mer.
Brewer, s. brasseur, m.
Brewery, s. brasserie, f.
Briar, s. ronce, broussaillles, f. pl. [tion, f.
Bribe, bribery, s. corruption, v. a. corrompre, suborner.

Brick, v. n. briqueter.
 —, s. brique, f. [brique, m.
 —-bat, s. morceau de
 —-layer, s. maçon, m.
 Brickle, adj. friable, cassant.
 Bridal, adj. nuptial, de
 —, s. fête nuptiale, noces, f. pl. [épousée, mariée, f.
 Bride, s. la nouvelle mariée,
 —, v. a. se marier, épouser.
 —groom, s. nouveau marié, époux, m.
 —-maid, s. suivante ou compagne de l'épousée, f.
 —-man, s. compagnon de l'époux, garçon de noce, m.
 Bridge, s. pont, chevalet, m.; draw—, s. pont-levis; flying —, s. pont volant.
 — of boats, s. ponton, m.
 Bridle, s. bride, f., frein, ligament, m.
 —, v. a. brider, tenir en bride, dompter, refréner.
 — up, v. n. se rengorger.
 Brief, adj. bref, court, succinct, concis.
 —, s. extrait, abrégé, croquis, m., minute, assignation, f. [gant, m.
 Brig, s. brigantine, f., bri-
 Bright, adj. clair, brillant, clair, distinct, charmant, excellent, éclairé, sage, glorieux, illustre; to be —, briller.
 Brilliant, adj. brillant, étincelant, splendide, éclatant.
 Brim, s. bord, m., extrémité, surface, f.
 —, v. a. and n. remplir jusqu'au bord, combler.
 Brimmed, a. à bords; broad —, à larges bords; narrow —, à bords étroits.
 Brine, s. saumure, f.
 —, v. a. saler. [ter.
 Bring, v. a. amener, apporter.
 — about, or to pass, v. a. effectuer, réaliser, achever.
 — an action against one, intenter un procès contre quelqu'un.
 — away, v. a. emporter, amener.

— down, v. a. porter en bas, humilier.
 — forth, v. a. produire.
 — up, nourrir, élever, amener.
 — together, réconcilier.
 — word, informer, faire savoir. [pable.
 — in guilty, déclarer coupable.
 — to bed, v. a. accoucher.
 — up the rear, faire (commander) l'arrière-garde.
 Brink, s. bord, m.
 Briny, adj. salé, the — depth, l'onde amère, mer, f.
 Brisk, adj. vif, éveillé, actif, alerte, animé, ardent.
 British, adj. britannique anglais. [fragile, frère.
 Brittle, adj. cassant, aigre.
 Broach, v. a. embrocher, mettre en broche, mettre en perce, entamer, débiter, publier, semer, répandre, inventer.
 —, s. broche, f.
 Broad, adj. large, ample, spacieux, clair, distinct, plat, haut, hardi, grossier. [éveillé.
 — awake, adj. tout à fait.
 —, s. largeur, palme, f., plat d'une rame, m.
 — day-light, grand jour.
 Broil, v. a. griller.
 —, s. vacarme, tapage, m., querelle, brouillerie, f., tumulte, m.
 Broiled, adj. grillé; — meat, grillade, f.
 Broiler, s. griller, f., mutin, agitateur, m.
 Broke, v. n. faire le métier de courtier ou de fripier.
 Broken, part. rompu, cassé.
 — language, jargon, m., parler mal une langue, baragouin, m. [m.
 Broker, s. courtier, fripier.
 Bronze, s. bronze, airain, m.
 — v. a. bronzer, vernisser.
 Brooch, s. ornement, m., parure, f., joyau, m., broche, épingle, agraffe, f. [rir, entretenir.
 Brood, v. a. couvrir, nour-
 —, s. couvée, lignée, race, f.; a — of pigeons, volée de pigeons, f.

brook, s. ruisseau, m.
 -, v. a. souffrir, endurer.
broom, s. genêt, balai, m.
 -, v. a. balayer.
broth, s. bouillon, m.
brother, s. frère, m. [m.
 - in-law, s. beau-frère,
brotherly, adj. fraternel.
brow, s. sourcil, front, m.,
 mine, pente, hardiesse,
 effronterie, f.; to bend
 or knit the —, froncer le
 sourcil, avoir l'air triste.
 -, v. a. and n. borner,
 limiter, être au sommet
 de. [avec mépris.
browbeat, v. a. regarder
brown, adj. brun, écru.
 - bread, s. pain bis, m.
Browse, v. a. brouter.
Bruise, v. a. meurtrir, rouer
 de coups, égruger, battre,
 piler, écraser, broyer.
Bruise, s. meurtrissure,
 contusion, froissure,
 bosse, f. [attaque, f.
Brunt, s. choc, coup, m.,
Brush, s. brosse, brosette,
 vergette, décrotoire, f.,
 pinceau, m.
 -, v. a. brosser, verge-
 ter, décroter, balayer,
 nettoyer, peindre à la
 brosse, raser, toucher de
 -, v. n. ruer. [près.
 - away, v. n. décamper.
Brutal, adj. inhumain, bar-
 bare, cruel, brutal.
Brute, s. brute, bête, f.,
 homme brutal ou féroce,
 homme grossier, lour-
 daud, m.
 -, adj. brute, sauvage,
 incultivé, grossier, sans
 raison, insensé.
Bub, s. sorte de bière forte.
 -, v. n. bouillonner.
Bubble, s. bulle d'eau, bulle
 d'air, projet vain, m.,
 niaiserie, duperie, f.
 -, v. a. and n. bouillonner,
 murmurer, ruisseler.
Bucket, s. seau, baquet, m.
Buckle, s. boucle, f.; —
 of beef, filet de bœuf,
 m. [agraffer.
 -, v. a. boucler, attacher,
Buck-wheat, s. blé sarra-
 sin, blé noir, m. [œil, m.
Bud, s. bouton, bourgeon,

-, v. n. and a. bouton-
 ner, bourgeonner, gref-
 fer, écussonner.
Budge, adj. empesté, pé-
 dantesque, capricieux,
 quinteux.
 -, v. n. and a. bouger, se
 remuer, faire mouvoir,
 faire aller.
Budget, s. sac, magasin,
 m., poche de cuir, f.,
 budget, m.
Buff, s. peau de buffle, ja-
 quette de cuir, f.
 -, adj. de buffle, ferme,
 inébranlable. [buffet, m.
Buffet, s. coup de poing,
 -, v. a. gourmer, souffleter.
Bug, s. punaise, f. May-
 -, s. hanneton, m.
Bugbear, s. épouvantail,
 loup-garou, m.
Build, v. a. and n. bâtir,
 construire.
Bulb, s. oignon, bulbe, m.,
 boule, f.; — of the eye,
 prunelle de l'œil, f.
Bulk, s. masse, grosseur,
 volume, multitude, plu-
 part, totalité, f., gros,
 bloc, m., avance, capa-
 cité d'un vaisseau, car-
 gaison, charge, f., établi,
 m.; by the —, en bloc.
 -, v. n. (out), bomber,
 faire ventre.
Bull, s. taureau, m., bulle,
 contradiction, absurdité,
 bévue, f. [dogue.
 - dog, s. espèce de
Bullet, s. balle, f., boulet, m.
Bullion, s. or ou argent en
 lingots ou non-mon-
 noyé, m.
Bulwark, s. boulevard,
 rempart, bastion, m.
Bumpkin, s. paysan, ma-
 nant, rustre, lourdaud, m.
Bun, s. fouace, f.
Bunch, s. bosse, f., por-
 reau, m., tumeur, f.,
 botte, touffe, f., fais-
 ceau, m.
 - of feathers, s. panache,
 f., plumet, m. [raisins, f.
 - of grapes, s. grappe de
 - of hairs, s. touffe de
 cheveux, f.
 - of little sticks, s. fagot
 de broussailles, m.

Bunch, v. n. s'élever en bosse, s'enfler, bomber.
 Bundle, s. faisceau, trousseau, fagot, paquet, m.
 —, v. a. emballer, mettre en paquet, en botte.
 Bung, s. bonde, f., bondon, tampon de canon, m.
 —, v. a. bondonner.
 Bungle, v. a. s'aveter, bousiller. [teau, m.
 Buoy, s. bouée, f., gavi-
 —, v. n. and a. flotter, dé- fendre, soutenir, amuser, frustrer.
 Buoyant, adj. flottant, léger, inconstant.
 Burden, s. fardeau, m., charge, f., refrain, bour-
 —, v. a. charger. [don, m.
 Burgh, s. bourg, m.
 Burglary, s. vol par effrac- tion, m.
 Burial, s. funérailles, f. pl., convoi, enterrement, m.
 — -book, s. registre mor- tuaire, m.
 — -ground, s. lieu de l'en- terrement, cimetière, m.
 — -service, s. messe des morts, oraison funèbre, f.
 Burlesque, adj. burlesque, drôle.
 Burly, adj. gros, gras, re- plet, mafflé. [calciner.
 Burn, v. a. and n. brûler,
 —, s. brûlure, f.
 Burr, s. le bout et le tam- bour de l'oreille.
 Burrow, s. bourg, m., pe- tite ville, f. terrier, m.
 —, v. a. and n. percer la terre, faire un trou dans la terre, entrer ou se cacher dans un terrier.
 Burst, v. n. and a. crever, se crever, forcer, briser;
 to — into laughter, éclat- ter de rire. [tion, f.
 —, s. éclat, m., érup-
 Bury, s. caverne, maison ou cour seigneuriale, f.
 —, v. a. ensevelir, en- terrer.
 Burying-ground, burying- place, s. cimetière, m., sépulture, f.
 Rush, s. buisson, arbuste, arbrisseau, m., queue de renard, f.

Bushel, s. boisseau, m.
 Business, s. affaire, occu- pation, besogne, f., mar- ché, m., affaires com- merciales, f. pl.
 Buss, s. baiser, châton, m.
 —, v. a. baiser.
 Bust, s. buste, m.
 Busy, adj. affairé, actif, d'ligent, inquiet, empres-
 —, v. a. occuper, employer.
 But, conj. mais, qu'quoique.
 — for, sans. [except
 —, prep. hormis, outre.
 — yet, néanmoins. [qu
 —, adv. seulement, ne
 —, s. limite, borne, f.
 bout, but, le gros bout, m.
 —, v. a. toucher d'un côté être contigu, objecter.
 Butcher, s. boucher, m.
 Butler, s. bouteillier, son- melier, m.
 Butter, s. beurre, m.
 Buttermilk, s. babeurre, m.
 Button, s. bouton, bou- geon, m.
 —, v. a. boutonner.
 — -hole, s. boutonnière,
 — -maker, s. boutonnie- m.
 — -ware, s. boutonnerie,
 Buxom, adj. gai, vif, en- joué, gaillard.
 Buy, v. a. acheter.
 Buyer, s. acheteur, m.
 By, prep. par, près (de).
 —, adv. tout près, passé à part.
 — all means, en tout cas.
 — and —, tout-à-l'heure.
 — the —, en passant, propos.
 — day, adv. de jour.
 — -lane, s. ruelle, f.
 — -name, s. sobriquet, m.
 — -path, s. sentier écarté.
 — retail, en détail. [m
 — -room, s. boudoir, m.
 — turns, tour à tour.
 — word, s. proverbe, m.
 Bye, s. demeure, habita- tion, f.; good —, adieu.
 By-road, s. chemin dé- tourné, m.
 — -play, s. intermède, m.
 — -stander, s. spectateur témoin, m.

ab, v. courir après, attraper.
 , s. cabriolet, m., voiture, f.; stand of —s, place de cabriolets, f.
 abbage, s. chou, m.
 abin, s. cabinet, m., cabane, petite chambre de vaisseau, f.
 -boy, s. mousse, m.
 abinet, s. cabinet, bureau, m. [f.
 able, s. câble, m., gumène,
 abman, s. cocher (de cabriolet), m. [son, f.
 age, s. cage, volière, pri-
 ajole, v. a. cajoler, enjô-
 ler. [cire, m.
 ake, s. gâteau, pain de
 -, v. n. se coller, coaguler. [pâtisserie, f.
 -shop, s. boutique de
 calamity, s. calamité, f.
 Calculate, v. a. compter, calculer.
 Calendar, s. calendrier, almanach, calendaire, registre, écron, m.
 Calf, s. veau, faon, bro-
 quart, mollet, m.
 Calico, calicoe, s. calicot, m., indienne, f.
 Call, v. a. appeler, crier, s'écrier, nommer, appeler
 -, v. n. coquellner, car-
 cailler, s'appeler, visiter
 par hasard, sans cérémo-
 nie.
 -at, v. n. passer par.
 -upon, v. n. aller voir.
 -after one, crier après
 quelqu'un.
 -aside, tirer à côté.
 -back, rappeler.
 -one names, injurier.
 -, s. l'action (f.) d'appe-
 ler, cri, m., vocation, f.
 Calling, s. emploi, métier,
 appel, m., vocation, f.
 Callous, adj. calleux, en-
 durci, insensible.
 Calm, adj. calme, tranquille
 -, s. calme, m., tranquil-
 lité, f.
 -, v. a. calmer, apaiser.
 Calves, s. pl. veaux, m. pl.,
 peaux de veaux, f. pl.,
 mollets, m. pl.
 Cambric, s. toile d- Cam-
 brai, batiste, f.

Camel, s. chameau, m.;
 Arabian —, s. droma-
 daire, m.; — driver, s.
 chamelier, m.; — hair, s.
 poil de chameau, m.
 Camp, s. camp, m.
 -, v. a. and n. camper.
 Campaign, s. campagne, f.
 Camphire, camphor, s.
 camphre, m.
 Camping-stool, s. siège
 pliant, m.
 Can, s. bidon, m., cruche, f.
 -, v. a. pouvoir, savoir.
 Canal, s. canal, conduit,
 passage, m. [serin, m.
 Canary-bird, s. canari,
 Cancel, v. a. barrer, biffer,
 annuler. [m.
 Cancer, s. cancer, chancre,
 Candid, adj. blanc, candide,
 sincère, franc, ingénu.
 Candidate, s. aspirant, can-
 didat, m.
 Candied, adj. candi, confit.
 Candle, s. chandelle, f.;
 wax- —, s. bougie, f.
 -light, s. lumière d'une
 chandelle, f.; by —, à
 la chandelle.
 -stick, s. chandelier, bou-
 geoir, m.
 Candy, v. a. faire candir,
 confire au sucre.
 -, s. ce qui est candi, con-
 fiture, f., (sucre) candi, m.
 Cane, v. a. bâtonner, don-
 ner des coups de canne.
 -, s. canne, f., roseau,
 m., canne à sucre, f.,
 bâton, m.
 Canine, adj. canin.
 Canister, s. boîte à thé,
 petite corbeille, f.
 Canker, s. chancre, m.,
 rouille, chenille, gan-
 grène, f.
 -, v. n. and a. dégénérer
 en chancre, rouiller, (se)
 corrompre, infecter, en-
 venimer, mortifier.
 Cannibal, s. cannibale, m.
 Cannon, s. canon, m., pièce
 d'artillerie, f.
 -ball, s. boulet de canon
 Canoe, s. canot, m.
 Canon, s. canon, m., règle,
 loi, formule, f., chanoine
 m. [baldaquin, m.
 Canopy, s. dais, pavillon

C
D
E
F
G
H
I
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Cant, s. langage technique (de toute sorte de métiers, licite ou illicite), jargon, narquois, baragouin, argot, m.; by —, aux enchères, à l'encan.
 —, v. n. baragouiner. parler un jargon particulier, ou patois ou narquois, parler un langage affecté ou cafard, parler en termes techniques.
 Canter, s. hypocrite, baragouineur, celui qui parle d'une manière affectée, m.
 Canvass, s. canevas, m., toile à voiles, voile, f., croquis, m.
 —, v. a. examiner, discuter, briguer, solliciter.
 Cap, s. casquette, f., bonnet, chapeau, m., tête, f.; patent —s, capsules fulminantes, f. pl.; fool's —, marotte, f.; night —, bonnet de nuit, m.; — maker, s. bonnetier, m.
 —, v. a. and n. couvrir d'un bonnet ou d'un chapeau, ôter le bonnet ou le chapeau, découvrir la tête, saluer.
 Capable, adj. capable.
 Capacious, adj. spacieux, large, vaste, ample.
 Capacity, s. capacité, f., pouvoir de tenir ou de contenir, m., capacité, intelligence, portée, f., état, rang, m., qualité, f.
 Cape, s. cap, promontoire, m.
 Caper, s. capre, cabriole, f., bond, entrechat, m.
 —, v. a. cabrioler.
 Capital, adj. ce qu'il concerne la tête, la vie ou la mort, capital, essentiel, excellent, délicieux.
 — city, s. capitale, f.
 — letter, s. majuscule, f.
 —, s. capitale, f., chapiteau, capital, m.
 Capitulate, v. n. capituler.
 Caprice, s. caprice, m., fantaisie, quinte, bizarre, f. [chavirer.
 Upsize, v. a. renverser, psule, s. capsule, f.

Captain, s. capitaine, chef, commandant, m.
 Caption, s. capture, saisie, prise du corps, f.
 Captivate, v. a. captiver, enchanter.
 Captive, adj., s. and v. a. captif, m., captiver.
 Capture, s. capture, proie, prise, f. [m.
 Car, s. charrette, f., char.
 Caravan, s. caravane, f.
 Card, s. carte, carde, f.
 —, v. n. and a. jouer aux cartes, carder; mariners' —, rose des vents; visiting —, carte de visite.
 — table, s. table à jouer, f.
 Care, s. soin, souci, m., assiduité, exactitude, garde, précaution, f.; to the — of, à l'adresse, aux soins de.
 —, v. n. avoir soin, se soucier, se mettre en peine (pour); I don't —, cela m'est égal, indifférent.
 Careen, s. carène, f.
 —, v. a. and n. caréner, donner la carène, radoub, être radoubé.
 Career, s. carrière, course, carrière, f.
 —, v. n. courir avec vitesse.
 Careful, adj. soigneux, inquiet, soucieux, attentif.
 Careless, adj. nonchalant, négligeant, négligé.
 Caress, v. a. caresser, cajoler. [flatterie, f.
 —, s. caresse, cajolerie.
 Cargo, s. cargaison, f.
 Carmine, s. carmin, m., carmine, f.
 Carol, s. chanson, f., cantique, Noël, cantique de Noël, m.
 —, v. n. and a. chanter, louer, célébrer.
 Carouse, v. a. bien boire, trinquer, se réjouir.
 Carpenter, s. charpentier, m. [charpente, f.
 Carpentry, s. charpenterie.
 Carper, s. critique, censeur, railleur, minuteur, m.
 Carpet, s. tapis, m.
 —, v. a. couvrir de tapis.
 Carpeting, s. tapissier, f.

marriage, s. port, transport, charriage, charroi, aménage, chariot, m., voiture, f., train de carrosse, affût, prix de voiture, bagage, port, maintien, m., conduite, f.
 carrier, s. voiturier, charretier, messenger, m.
 carrot, s. carotte, f.
 carry, v. a. porter, mener, contenir, gagner.
 - along, emporter.
 - away, emporter.
 - back, rapporter.
 - in, faire entrer.
 - it, v. a. l'emporter.
 - it fair, v. a. faire beau, semblant.
 - it high, v. a. trancher du grand maître.
 - on, v. a. pousser, continuer, conduire.
 - over, v. a. transporter, transférer.
 - one's self, v. ref. se comporter, se conduire; that horse carries well, ce cheval porte bien la tête. [rette, voiture, f.
 cart, s. chariot, m., char-
 -, v. n. and a. se servir de ou transporter sur une charrette, mettre sur une charrette, attacher au cul d'une charrette.
 - horse, s. cheval de charrette, m.
 - load, s. charretée, f.
 cartel, s. cartel, défil, m.
 carter, s. charretier, m.
 carve, v. a. couper, tailler, trancher, découper, graver, sculpter, ciseler, guillocher.
 carving-knife, s. couteau à trancher, m.
 case, s. étui, fourreau, m., boîte, capsule, housse (de lit), f., couvert, cas, fait, m., chose, circonstance, f., cas, m.
 -, v. a. mettre ou serrer dans un étui, envelopper, dépouiller, écorcher.
 casement, s. chassis à fiches, m., fenêtre, f., battant, m., coulisse, f.
 cash, s. caisse, f., argent com-
 tant, numéraire, m.

in —, (en) argent com-
 tant; to be out of —, avoir la bourse vide.
 -, v. a. payer, encaisser, vendre, congédier.
 Cashier, cash-keeper, s. caissier, m.
 -, v. a. casser, annuler, abolir, casser, congédier.
 Casing, s. étui, fourreau, m., couverture, garniture, cage, f.
 Cask, s. baril, tonneau.
 casque, m., boisson, f.
 Casket, s. cassette, f.
 Cast, v. a. jeter, lancer, rejeter, faire des petits ébaucher, tracer, supputer, compter.
 -, v. n. déjeter, vomir, se cambrer.
 - down, v. a. décourager, abattre. [côté.
 - about, jeter de tous.
 - away, abandonner, ban-
 nir.
 - headlong, précipiter.
 - off, dépouiller, muer, congédier, compter.
 - up, v. a. supputer, additionner, vomir.
 -, s. jet, m., fonte, forme f., extérieur, coup, vol, m.
 - of the eye, coup-d'œil, m.; the last —, la dernière extrémité.
 -, adj. jeté, fondu, frustré.
 Caster, s. roulette, carafe, f.
 Castile-soap, s. savon espagnol, m.
 Cast-iron, s. fer fondu, m.
 Castle, s. château, roc, m.,
 -, v. n. roquer. [tour, f.
 Castor-oil, s. huile de castor, f. [dentel.
 Casual, adj. casuel, acci-
 Casualty, s. casualité, f.,
 hasard, accident, m.
 Cat, s. chat, m., chatte, f.,
 chat (vaisseau), capon, m.; tom —, matou, m.
 Catalogue, s. catalogue, m.
 Cataract, s. cataracte, bas-
 cule, cataracte, f.
 Catarrh, s. catarrhe, m.
 Catcall, s. sifflet, appeau, m.
 Catch, v. a. prendre, saisir, attraper, atteindre, sur-
 prendre; to — cold, s'en-
 rhumer.

tch, v. n. être contagieux
 s. prise, capture, proie,
 ., butin, oiseau de proie,
 roc, m., légère con-
 agion, f., pressenti-
 nent, m., chanson à re-
 rain ou à reprise, f.;
 y — s, par intervalles.
 fire, prendre feu.
 of a door, s. anneau, m.
 tcher, s. huissier, m.;
 qui prend, attrape.
 tegory, s. catégorie, f.
 ter, v. a. pourvoir de
 ivres, avitailler.
 terer, s. pourvoyeur cel-
 érier, m.
 terpillar, s. chenille, f.
 thedral, s. cathédrale, f.
 tholic, adj. and s. catho-
 lique, universel, catho-
 lique, m. [chatoyante, f.
 t's-eye, s. œil du chat, m.,
 paw, s. dupe, f.
 ttle, s. bétail, m., bêtes
 cornes, f. pl. [m.
 uliflower, s. chou-fleur,
 usable, adj. possible à
 effectuer.
 usality, s. causalité, f.
 use, s. cause, f.
 v. a. causer.
 ess, adj. sans cause
 l'origine, sans raison
 ou sujet.
 user, s. auteur, agent, m.
 ustic, adj. and s. caus-
 lique, corrosif, m.
 ution, s. caution, f.,
 autionnement, caution-
 age, m., garantie, f.
 v. a. avertir.
 utious, adj. circonspect,
 récautionné, avisé.
 ve, s. caverne, cave, f.,
 ntre, m.
 v. a. creuser, enfermer
 dans une caverne.
 vern, s. caverne, f.
 viare, caveer, cavier, s.
 aviar, m. [m.
 vity, s. cavité, f., creux,
 ase, v. n. and a. cesser,
 discontinuer, finir, ache-
 ver, mettre fin à. [pétuel.
 ess, adj. continu, per-
 il, v. a. plafonner, lam-
 risser. [bris, m.
 lling, s. plafond, lam-
 lebration, s. éloge, pa-

négyrique, m., louange
 célébration, solennisa-
 tion, célébrité, f.
 Celebrity, s. célébrité, r
 nommée, célébratio:
 louange, f.
 Celery, s. céleri, m.; hea
 of —, s. un pied de céler
 Cell, s. cellule, celle, f.
 Cellar, s. cave, f., cellier, n
 Cement, s. ciment, cimen
 mastic, m. [cément
 —, v. a. cimenter, joindr
 Cemetery, s. cimetière, n
 Censure, s. critique, repr
 mande, f., blâme, m., cer
 sure, f.
 Census, s. cens, m.
 Central, a. central.
 Centre, s. centre, milie
 m.; — of gravity, s. cer
 tre de gravité, m.
 —, v. a. and n. placer a
 centre, concentrer, cer
 trer, être au centre.
 Century, s. siècle, m.
 Ceremony, s. cérémonie
 formalité, f., compli
 ments, m., façons, f. p
 Certain, adj. certain, sûr
 assuré, manifeste, fixe.
 Certainty, s. certitude, as
 surance, régularité, f.
 Certificate, s. certificat
 brevet, extrait, m., attes
 tation, f.
 Certify, v. a. certifier, con
 stater, attester.
 Chafe, v. a. and n. chauffer
 (en frottant), échauffer
 irriter, s'écorcher en al
 lant à cheval.
 Chaff, s. paille hachée, f
 Chafing, s. l'action de
 chauffer, écorchure, f.
 — dish, s. réchaud, m.
 Chagrin, s. chagrin, m.
 —, v. a. chagriner.
 Chain, s. chaîne, f.
 —, v. a. enchaîner.
 Chair, s. chaise, f., siège,
 tribunal, m., chaire, f.;
 easy —, bergère, f., fau-
 teuil, m.; folding —
 (siège) pliant, m.; privy
 —, chaise percée, f., arm
 —, elbow —, fauteuil, m.
 Chairman, s. porteur de
 chaise, président, m.,
 faiseur de chaises.

aise, s. chaise, f., phaéton, cabriolet, m.
 alk, s. craie, chaux, f.
 v. n. and a. marquer, dessiner, écrire, fumer, réunir avec de la craie, marner, calquer.
 allenge, v. a. défier, provoquer, donner un cartel, appeler en duel.
 s. sommation, f., défi, appel, cartel, m., demande, prétention, récusation, f.
 amber, s. chambre, f.
 v. n. and a. demeurer ou résider dans une chambre, chambrer, enfermer, intriguer.
 -maid, s. soubrette, femme de chambre, f.
 ampagne, s. champagne, m. [plaine, f.
 ampaign, s. campagne, hance, s. chance, f., hasard, accident, m., aventure, fortune, f.; by —, par hasard; to have no —, n'avoir pas de chance
 v. n. arriver, se rencontrer, venir à, avenir, avoir le bonheur ou le malheur de, être mis dans une situation. [m.
 ancancellor, s. chancelier, andeller, s. candélabre,stre, m.
 ange, v. a. and n. changer, troquer, (s')altérer, se changer.
 s. changement, m., altération, vicissitude, f., troc, m., la petite monnaie, f., cours de change, m., bourse, f.
 annel, s. canal, lit de rivière, m., évitée, gorge, f., creux, détroit, m., passe, f. [f.
 chant, s. chant, m., mélodie, chaos, s. chaos, m.
 hap, v. a. and n. fendre, se fendre, s'ouvrir, se crevasser, se gercer, marchander, barguigner.
 s. fente, crevasse, gerçure, f.; a young —, jeune étourdi, m.
 Chapel, s. chapelle, f.
 Chaperon, s. chaperon, m.

Chaps, s. pl. gueule, mâchoire, bouche, f.
 Chapter, s. chapitre, m.
 Character, s. caractère, témoignage, m., attestation de vie et de mœurs, f.
 Charade, s. charade, f.
 Charcoal, s. charbon de bois, m.
 Charge, s. charge, f., fardeau, soin, dépôt, monitoire, m., accusation, f.
 —, v. a. and n. charger, imputer, charger, attaquer, débiter.
 Charity, s. charité, f.
 —house, s. maison de charité, f. [pauvres, f.
 —school, s. école des
 Charm, v. a. ensorceler, enchanteur, charmer, ravir.
 —, s. charme, enchantement, attrait, appas, m. pl.
 Charming, adj. charmant, enchanteur. [charte, f.
 Chart, s. carte marine, Charter, s. chartre, charte, lettres patentes, f. pl.
 —, v. a. and n. privilégier, fréter (un vaisseau).
 Chase, v. a. and n. chasser, poursuivre, enchaîner.
 —, s. chasse, f., gibier, m., forêt, coulisse, f. [digue.
 Chaste, adj. chaste, pudique.
 Chat, s. babil, caquet, chaton, m., pomme de pin, f.
 —, v. n. babiller, caqueter, jaser. [m. pl., bétail, m.
 Chattel, s. biens, meubles, Chatter, v. n. caqueter, babiller, jaser, croasser, gazouiller, claquer des dents. [zouillement, m.
 —, s. babil, caquet, ga-
 Cheap, adj. à bon marché, à bon prix.
 Cheat, s. tromperie, fourberie, fraude, f., fourbe, filou, imposteur, m.
 —, v. a. tromper, frauder, tricher.
 Check, v. a. arrêter, reprendre, retenir, contrôler.
 —, s. choc, obstacle, accident, échec, m., réprimande, contre-marque, f., contrôle, mandat, billet, m.

Cheek, s. joue, jumelle, amarre, f.; — by jole, sous quatre yeux.
 Cheer, s. chère, f., traitement, repas, régal, m., gaité, joie, f., courage, m., humeur, disposition de l'âme, f.
 — (up), v. a. and n. (se) réjouir, égayer, encourager, animer. [enjoué.
 Cheerful, adj. gai, joyeux,
 Cheerless, adj. triste, mélancolique.
 Cheese, s. fromage, m.; cream —, s. fromage à la crème, m. [miste, m.
 Chemist, chemist, s. chimiste, m.
 Chemistry, s. chimie, f.
 Cherish, v. a. soigner, entretenir, nourrir, chérir, caresser.
 Cherry, s. and adj. cerise, f., rouge de cerise.
 Chess, s. échecs, m. pl.
 — board, s. échiquier, m.
 — player, s. joueur d'échecs, m.
 Chest, s. caisse, f., coffre, m., poitrine, f.; — of drawers, commode, armoire à tiroirs, f.
 —, v. a. enfermer, mettre en caisse, entasser, thésauriser.
 Chevalier, s. chevalier, m.
 Chew, v. a. and n. mâcher, chiquer (du tabac), ruminer, méditer.
 Chick, chicken, s. poulet, poussin, m. [sur.
 Chicory, s. chicorée, f.
 Chide, v. a. gronder, censurer, s. bruit doux, gazouillement, murmure, m.
 Chief, adj. principal, premier, capital, souverain, suprême. [général, m.
 —, s. chef, commandant,
 Child, s. enfant, m. et f.; with —, enceinte.
 Children, s. pl. enfants, m. et f. pl., postérité, f.
 Chill, adj. froid, ayant froid, frileux, sensible au froid, abattu, découragé. [frisson, m.
 —, s. froid, m., froideur, f.,
 Chilly, adj. and adv. un peu froid, frileux.

Chime, s. consonnance, harmonie, f., carillon, vers, m., rime, f.
 Chimney, s. cheminée, f.
 Chin, s. menton, m.
 China, s. la Chine, quin
 quina, m., porcelaine, f.
 — man, — woman, s. faïencier, m., faïencière
 — ware, s. porcelaine, f.
 Chintz, s. indienne, f.
 Chip, v. a. and n. hacher, découper, chapelier, tailler
 —s of bread, s. chapelure, f.
 Chirp, chirping, s. ramage, m.
 Chisel, s. ciseau, ciseau
 Chitchat, s. babil, caquet, m.
 Chlorate, s. chlorate, m.
 Chloroform, s. chloroforme, m.
 Chocolate, s. chocolat, m.
 — drops, s. pl. pastille au chocolat, f. pl.
 — pot, s. chocolatière, f.
 Choice, s. choix, assortiment, m.
 —, a. rare, choisi, m.
 Choir, s. chœur, m.
 Choke, v. a. étrangler, étouffer, suffoquer, engouer, engorger, boucher, empêcher.
 Cholerick, adj. cholérique, bilieux, querelleux, colère.
 Choose, v. a. and n. choisir, élire, préférer, avoir la faculté de choisir.
 Chop, v. a. couper, tailler, hacher, dépecer, fendre, changer, troquer; to logic, disputer. [vire
 — about, v. n. tourner
 — in, v. n. entrer brusquement.
 — upon, v. a. surprendre, rencontrer par hasard
 —, s. morceau, m., tranche, déchirure, rupture, côtelettes, pl., mâchoire, bouche, f.
 — house, s. restaurant où l'on mange des côtelettes de mouton, cabaret
 Chorus, s. chœur, m. [m
 Christian, adj. and s. chrétien, humain, m.
 — name, s. nom de chrétien ou de baptême, m.

ronicle, s. chronique, f.,
 nnales, f. pl.
 uckle, v. n. and a. rire à
 orge déployée, ricaner,
 ppeler, glousser.
 urch, s. église, f., office
 u service divin, m.
 v. a. relever une femme
 es couches, prier ou
 emercier dans l'église
 our qu.
 ard, s. cimetière, m.
 urn, v. a. battre, agiter
 iolement, battre du
 eurre, baratter.
 s. baratte, f.
 der, s. cidre, m.
 gar, s. cigare, m. [m.
 -case, s. porte-cigares,
 -shop, s. débit de tabac,
 m. [m.
 l, s. tablette, f., appui,
 nders, s. pl. fraisils, m. pl.
 nnamon, s. cinnamone,
 m., cannelle, f.
 pher, s. chiffre, zéro, m.
 rcle, s. cercle, rond, m.,
 rconférence, assem-
 blée, f.
 v. a. mouvoir en rond.
 rcle, adj. en forme cir-
 culaire. [neau, m.
 rcle, s. petit cercle, an-
 rcuit, s. circuit, tour,
 contour, cercle, m., juri-
 diction, prolixité, f.
 rcular, adj. circulaire,
 rond; — letter, s. lettre
 circulaire, f.
 rculate, v. n. and a. cir-
 culer, mettre en circula-
 tion, faire circuler.
 rculating-library, s. ca-
 binet de lecture, m.
 rconference, s. circon-
 férence, f.
 rcircumstance, s. circon-
 stance, f.
 r circus, cirque, s. cirque, m.
 r istern, s. citerne f., ré-
 servoir d'eau, m.
 itadel, s. citadelle, f.
 ite, v. a. citer, ajourner,
 assigner, sommer, allé-
 guer, mentionner.
 izen, s. citoyen, bour-
 geois, m.
 itron, s. citron, limon, m.
 ity, s. and adj. ville, cité,
 f., citadin urbain.

Civic, civil, adj. civique.
 Civil, adj. civil, politique,
 civilisé, poli. [f.
 Civilization, s. civilisation,
 Clack, s. claquet, cliquet,
 traquet de moulin, m.
 —, v. n. claquer, cliqueter.
 Claim, s. demande, pré-
 tention, f. [s'engluer.
 Clam, v. a. and n. coller,
 Clamber, v. n. grimper,
 monter.
 Clamor, s. bruit, cri, m., cla-
 meur, f.; — v. n. crier;
 — against, se récrier.
 Clamp, v. a. and n. em-
 bolter, jumeler.
 Clan, s. tribu, famille,
 race, clique, secte, f.
 Clang, v. n. rendre un son
 aigu, glapissant ou per-
 çant.
 Clank, s. bruit (de fers, etc.),
 cliquetis, tintement, m.
 Clap, v. n. and a. claquer,
 applaudir, serrer, appli-
 quer, attacher.
 — hands, applaudir, tou-
 cher ou se frapper dans
 la main.
 — in, v. a. and n. pousser,
 faire entrer, se jeter
 dans.
 —, s. claque, f., claque-
 ment, éclat, fracas, bruit,
 coup, m., tape, f., ap-
 plaudissements, m. pl.
 — of thunder, s. coup or
 éclat de tonnerre, m.
 — on the ear, s. soufflet, m.
 Claret, s. vin de Bordeaux,
 vin claret, m.
 Clarinet, s. clarinette, f.
 Clash, v. a. and n. se cho-
 quer, s'entrechoquer, se
 buter, se froisser, fra-
 casser, heurter, contre-
 dire, contester, disputer.
 Clasp, s. croc, crochet, m.,
 agrafe, boucle, f., fer-
 mail, fermoir, couteau
 de poche, m., embras-
 sade, f., embrassement,
 m.
 —, v. a. and n. agraffer, at-
 tacher, fermer, embras-
 ser, s'attacher, se coller à.
 Clatter, v. n. cliqueter,
 claquer, quereller, cla-
 bauder, babiller.

- Clause**, s. période, phrase, clause, condition, conclusion, f.
Claw, s. griffe, pince, pin-cette, main, f.
 —, v. a. gratter, égratigner, déchirer, flatter, chatouiller.
 — off, v. a. and n. gratter, riper, manger gloutonnement, se dégager, s'esquiver.
 — -back, adj. and s. flagorneur, adj. et s. (m.)
Clawed, adj. onglé, déchiré, égratigné.
Clay, s. argile, terre glaise, boue, terre, f.
Clean, adj. and adv. net, propre, pur, tout-à-fait, absolument.
 —, v. a. nettoyer, purifier.
Cleanliness, cleanliness, s. propreté, netteté, f.
Clear, adj. clair, mince, serein, pur, palpable, distinct, libre, franc, vide, sans tache, innocent, indubitable, sûr, libéré de dettes.
 —, adv. entièrement, tout-à-fait.
 —, v. a. éclaircir, clarifier, vider, absoudre, décharger, débarquer, acquitter à la douane, payer les droits de la douane, payer, acquitter, liquider, libérer de dettes ou de toute charge, blanchir
 — a boat, payer les droits de douane. [comptes.
 — accounts, régler ses
 — up, s'éclaircir.
 — the room, vider la chambre.
 — (up), v. n. s'éclaircir, se dégager.
 — sighted, adj. clairvoyant, pénétrant, judicieux.
Cleave, v. n. and a. s'attacher, adhérer, se crevasser, se fendre, fendre.
Clergy, s. clergé, m.
Clergyman, s. ecclésiastique, m.
Clerk, s. clerc, ecclésiastique, homme de lettres, savant, commis, m.
 — ever, adj. habile, adroit.
- Cleverness**, s. adresse, habileté, f.
Clew, s. peloton, point.
Click, s. loquet, m.
Client, s. client, protégé.
Cliff, s. écueil, rocher.
 — carpé, m., descente.
Climate, s. climat, contrée, région, f.
Climax, s. gradation, f.
Climb, v. n. and a. monter, grimper, escalader.
Climber, s. plante grimpante, f., grimpeur, m.
Clinch, v. a. tenir à point, fermé, tenir à main mée, fermer le po-
 — river, claveter.
Cling, v. n. s'attacher, coller, adhérer.
Clink, v. n. and a. tinter, résonner, faire résonner.
Clip, v. a. and n. em-
 — ser, environner, rogner, écourter, tondre.
 — a language, écorcher une langue.
 —, s. tonte, tonture, f.
Clippings, s. pl. rognures, enlevures, f. pl.
Cloak, s. manteau, m.
 —, v. a. couvrir d'un manteau, couvrir, masquer, cacher, pallier, dissimuler.
Clock, s. horloge, pendule, f.; what o'—is it? quelle heure est-il? [heure]
 —, v. n. and a. glouglouter.
 — -hand, aiguille d'horloge ou de montre, f.
 — -maker, s. horloger, m.
 — -work, s. mouvement, rouage, m.
Clog, v. a. and n. charger, embarrasser, empêcher, mettre des entraves, embarrassé ou empêché ou gêné.
 —, s. poids, embarras, charge, entraves, f. pl.
 — tronçon, patin de bois, sabot, m.
Close, v. a. and n. fermer, clore, conclure, so-
 — finir, s'accorder, se concilier, joindre (l'ennemi), venir aux mains avec.
 —, ad. fermé, étroit, serré, compact, plein, sec, retiré, attentif, écono-

ose fight, s. mêlée, f.
rain, s. une. pluie drue
et menue. [vert, m.

weather, s. temps cou-
-, adv. de près, d'une ma-
nière serrée; — to the
ground, à fleur de terre.
study, s. application, f.
by, tout près; to live —,
vivre avec économie.

-, s. fin, conclusion, clô-
ture, pause, mêlée, f.,
clos, closeau, enclos, cul-
de-sac, m.; at the — of
night, à nuit close ou
tombante.

-fisted, adj. avare, chiche
loset, s. cabinet, m.

lot, s. grumeau, m., coa-
gulation, f.

loth, s. drap (de laine),
m., toile, nappe, couver-
ture, f.; cast —, s. habit
usé, m.; old —, s. fri-
perie, f. [vêtir.

lothe, v. a. habiller, re-
lothes, s. pl. habits, m.,
hardes, f. pl., linge, m.;
small —, pantalons, m. pl.

lothier, s. drapier, m.

loth-pegs, s. pl. fichoirs,
m. pl. [nuée, f.

loud, s. nuage, m., nue,
-, v. n. s'obscurcir, se cou-
vrir de nuages.

-less, adj. sans nuages.

loudy, adj. couvert de
nuages, sombre, obscure

love, s. clou de girofle, m.

lover, s. luzerne, f., trèfle,
m.

lown, s. paysan, rustre,
manant, paillassé, sca-
pin, m.

lub, v. n. payer son écot,
boursiller, contribuer,
concourir, s'accommoder.

-, s. massue, f., gourdin,
trèfle, club, m., coterie,
société, f., écot, m.

luck, v. n. glousser. [f.

lump, s. bloc, m., motte,

lumsy, adj. trapu, gros-
sier, lourd, maladroit,
gauche.

lung, v. n. sécher, se des-
sécher, se déjeter, se ra-
tatiner.

-, adj. sec, ratatiné, ridé,

consumé, maigre, atté-
nué, engourdi.

Cluster, s. amas, groupe,
tas, essaim, peloton, m.,
grappe, f.

Clutch, v. a. empoigner,
saisir, tenir, serrer (le
poing).

Coach, s. carrosse, m.,
voiture, f.

— and six, carrosse à six
chevaux; hackney —,
carrosse de louage; to
keep a —, avoir équi-
page.

— -door, s. portière, f.

— -horse, s. cheval de car-
rosse, m. [gar, m.

— -house, s. remise, f., han-
—man, s. cocher, m.

Coal, s. charbon, m.

— black, s. noir comme du
charbon. [f.

— house, s. charbonnerie,

— man, — woman, char-
bonnier, ière.

Coarse, adj. grossier, brut,
gros, épais, incivil, in-
culte.

Coarseness, s. grossièreté,
impolitesse, lourderie,
rudesse, f., défaut de
raffinement ou de cul-
ture, m.

Coast, s. côte, f., rivage, m.

Coat, s. habit, justaucorps,
m., robe, casaque, robe
d'enfant, f., habit de cé-
rémonie, m., couverture,

toison, écorce, couche,
peau, chape, f., gou-
dronnage, m.; great —,

pardessus, surtout, m.;
riding —, redingote, f.;
dress —, habit, m. [pl.

— of arms, s. armoiries, f.

— of mail, s. cotte de
mailles, f.

Coax, v. a. flatter, ama-
douer, cajoler.

Cob, s. bidet, m., araignée,
balle (de maïs), f.

Cobbler, s. savetier, gâ-
témétier, mauvais ouvrier,
m.

Cockney, s. badaud de
Londres, damoiseau, en-
fant gâté, m. [cotier, m.

Coco, cacao, cocoa, s. co-

— -nut, s. coco, m.

Cod, s. cosse, gousse, f.,
cocon, m., testicule, f.,
oreiller, m., morue, mer-
luche, f.; fresh —, cabil-
laud, m. [rue, f.
Codfish, s. merluche, mo-
Coffee, s. café, m.
—-house, s. café, m. [m.
—-mill, s. moulin à café,
—-pot, s. cafetière, f. [m.
Coffin, s. bière, f., cercueil,
Cog, v. n. flatter, cajoler,
enjôler, tromper, mentir.
Coil, v. a. dévider, mettre
en peloton, rouer (une
corde). [corde rouée, f.
—, s. bruit, fracas, m.,
Coin, s. coin, coin de mire
ou d'arrimage, m., en-
cognure, monnaie, f.,
argent monnayé, m.
Cold, adj. and s. froid,
glacé, sérieux, indiffé-
rent, froid, m., froideur,
froideur, f., rhume, m.
—ness, s. froideur, f., froid,
Colic, s. colique, f. [m.
Collapse, v. n. s'affaisser,
tomber l'un sur l'autre.
Collar, s. collier, licou
collet, m. [colleter.
—, v. a. prendre au collet,
Collect, s. collecte, orai-
son, courte prière, f.
—, v. a. recueillir, ramas-
ser, compiler.
Collector, s. collecteur, m.
College, s. collègue, m., so-
ciété, f.
Collision, s. collision, f.,
choc, froissement, m.
Colon, s. deux points (:),
colon, gros boyau, m.
Colonel, s. colonel, m.
Colonnade, s. colonnade,
colonnaison, f.
Colony, s. colonie, f.
Colossal, adj. colossal, gi-
gantesque.
Color, s. couleur, f., teint,
m., rougeur, f., prétexte,
m.
—s, s. pl. enseigne, f., dra-
peau, étendard, pavillon,
m.
—, v. a. and n. colorer,
teindre, peindre, colorier,
enluminer, pallier, rou-
—orless, a. pâle. [gir.
mn, s. colonne, f.

Comb, s. peigne, m., étrille,
f., séran, rot, chassi-
peigne, m., crête de co-
f., rayon de miel, m.
—, v. a. peigner, étriller,
carder, houpper, s-
rancer.
Combat, s. combat, m.
single —, combat sing-
lier, duel, m.
—, v. n. and a. combattre,
se combattre. [son,
Combination, s. combina-
Combine, v. a. and n. (s-)
combiner.
Come, v. n. venir, arriver,
aborder, devenir, réussir,
in times to —, à l'aveni-
—about, v. n. tourner, s-
changer. [prétendre
—in, v. n. entrer, se rendre
—after, suivre, succéder
—back, again, revenir.
—by, passer.
—next, suivre.
—up, monter.
—off, v. n. dépérir, parti-
—short, v. n. être infé-
rieur, avoir le désavan-
tage.
—to pass, arriver, aveni-
—upon, surprendre, saisi-
—, interj. allons! courag-
ça! sus; —along, alle-
vous-en, allons-nous-en.
Comedy, s. comédie, f.
Comely, adj. and adv. séan-
gracieux, à bonne min-
bien fait. [prétexte, n.
Come-off, s. subterfug-
Comfort, v. a. consoler,
fortifier, confirmer, re-
jouir, récréer.
—, s. consolation, assis-
tance, f., secours, sou-
lagement, m., récréa-
tion, aise, f.
Comfortable, adj. conso-
lant, confortable.
Comic s. comique, m.
Comir g, adj. futur, à veni-
léger, enclin.
—, s. arrivée, approche,
—in, s. revenu, m.
Comma, s. virgule, f.; in-
verted —, s. guillemet,
m. pl.
Command, s. ordre, com-
mandement, m., auto-
rité, domination, f.

- Commence**, v. a. and n. commencer, devenir, passer, s'ériger en.
Commend, v. a. recommander, louer, vanter.
Comment, v. a. commenter.
Commerce, s. commerce, trafic, négoce, m.
Commission, s. commission, f.
Commit, v. a. and n. remettre, confier, donner des ordres, commettre, mettre en prison, commettre, faire.
Common, adj. commun, trivial, vulgaire, ordinaire, public, coutumier, municipal, civil; — **soldier**, s. simple soldat, m.
—, s. commune, f., **communaux**, m. pl.
— place-book, s. recueil de lieux communs, m.
Commotion, s. commotion, agitation, sédition, combustion, émeute, f.
Communication, s. communication, f.
Community, s. commune, communauté, f., état, m.
Compact, s. pacte, traité, concordat, m., composition, f., compact, m.
—, adj. compacte, fermé serré, lié, bref, concis.
—, v. a. lier, joindre, ranger, assembler, classer.
Companion, s. compagnon, m.; female —, compagne, f.
Company, s. compagnie, assemblée, f., cercle, m., communauté, corporation, flotte marchande, f.
Compare, v. a. comparer.
Compartment, s. compartiment, m., division, f.
Compass, s. circuit, m., enceinte, circonférence, borne f., terme, m., boussole, f.; a pair of —es, compas, m.
—, v. a. faire le tour de, environner, entourer, enfermer, enclorre, enclaver, atteindre, venir à bout de.
Compel, v. a. forcer, contraindre.
Compensation, s. compensation, f.
Compete, v. n. concourir, briguer avec un autre, compéter.
Compile, v. a. compiler.
Complacent, adj. complaisant, civil.
Complain, v. a. and n. se plaindre, se lamenter, pleurer, déplorer, murmurer.
Complaint, s. plainte, complainte, lamentation, accusation, indisposition, maladie, f. [tier, parfait.
Complete, adj. complet, en —, v. a. compléter, achever.
Complexion, s. complication, constitution du corps, f., teint, m., complexion, f.
Compliment, s. compliments, m. pl., cérémonies, f. pl.
Comply, v. n. se plier, condescendre, s'accommoder, consentir, agir convenablement.
Compose, v. a. composer, accommoder, arranger, apaiser, régler.
Composers, s. au teur, écrivain, compositeur, pacificateur, m. [tion, nature, f.
Composition, s. composition d'âme, f., ouvrage d'esprit, m., tranquillité, f.
Composure, s. composition d'âme, f., ouvrage d'esprit, m., tranquillité, f.
Compound, v. a. and n. composer, arranger, accommoder, s'accorder.
Comprehend, v. a. contenir, comprendre, entendre.
Compress, v. a. comprimer.
Comprise, v. n. compromettre, passer un compromis, arranger, accommoder.
Compromise one's self, v. ref. se compromettre.
Compute, v. a. calculer, supputer.
Comrade, s. camarade, m.
Conceal, v. a. céler, taire, cacher.
Concede, v. a. and n. concéder, accorder, convenir de.

Conceit, s. conception, idée, pensée, opinion, imagination, boutade, conception, capacité, f.
 Conceive, v. a. and n. intentionner, s'imaginer, ébaucher, penser, croire, concevoir. [trier.
 Concentrate, v. a. concen-
 Concern, v. a. concerner, toucher, regarder, troubler, inquiéter.
 —, s. affaire, cause, entreprise, part, f., intérêt, trouble, chagrin, m., importance, f.
 Concert, s. concert, m., intelligence, symphonie, f.
 Concise, adj. concis, succinct.
 Conclude, v. a. and n. déterminer, achever, juger, conclure. [ner, censurer.
 Condemn, v. a. condam-
 Condescend, v. n. condescendre, se conformer.
 Condition, s. condition, f., état, rang, m.
 —, v. a. stipuler.
 Condole, v. a. and n. s'affliger, pleurer, plaindre.
 Condolence, s. condoléance, f.
 Conduct, s. conduite, f.
 —, v. a. mener, conduire, diriger.
 Conductor, s. conducteur, guide, paratonnerre, m.
 Cone, s. cône, m.
 Confection, s. confiture, confection, composition, f. [m.
 Confectioner, s. confiseur,
 Confederate, s. confédéré, m. [férer, contribuer.
 Confer, v. a. and n. con-
 Conference, s. conférence, f. [se confesser.
 Confess, v. a. and n. avouer,
 Confidant, s. confident, dépositaire, m.
 Confide, v. n. and a. se confier, se fier, confier.
 Confidence, s. confiance, assurance, f.
 Confidential, adj. confidentiel.
 Confine, s. confins, m. pl., bornes, f. pl., frontière, f.
 —, v. n. and a. confiner.

borner, limiter, empêcher.
 Confirm, v. a. confirmer, assurer, établir.
 Confirmation, s. confirmation, f. [saisi
 Confiscate, v. a. confisquer.
 Conflagration, s. conflagration, f., incendie, m.
 Conflict, s. lutte, f., choc, débat, m., dispute, f.
 Confound, v. a. confondre.
 Confront, v. a. confronter, comparer. [trouble
 Confuse, v. a. confondre.
 Confusion, s. confusion, ruine, f., renversement, m. [semblabl
 Congenial, adj. congénier.
 Congestion, s. congestion, f., amas, m.
 Congratulate, v. a. féliciter.
 Congratulation, s. félicitation, f.
 Congregate, v. a. and n. (s') assembler.
 Congregation, s. congrégation, f. [assemblée,
 Congress, s. congrès, m.
 Conject, conjecture, v. a. conjecturer. [conjecturer.
 Conjecture, s. conjecture.
 Conjunction, s. conjonction, union, f.
 Conjuror, s. enchanteur, sorcier, escamoteur, m.
 Connect, v. a. lier, joindre.
 Conquer, v. a. and n. conquérir, vaincre. [toire,
 Conquest, s. conquête, victoire.
 Conscience, s. conscience, f. [ciencieux
 Conscientious, adj. conscient.
 Conscious, adj. persuadé; —ly, ad. scient.
 Consent, s. consentement, aveu, accord, m., analogie, f.
 —, v. n. consentir, acquiescer, approuver.
 Consequence, s. conséquence, importance, f.
 Consequent, adj. conséquent.
 Conservative, adj. conservant, conservateur.
 Conservatory, s. conservatoire, m., serre, f., dépôt, m.

consider, v. a. and n. considérer, peser, balancer, estimer, reconnaître, récompenser.

considerable, adj. considérable, important.

considerate, adj. sensé, circonspect, prudent, attentif.

consideration, s. considération, réflexion, raison, cause, importance, déférence, récompense, compensation, f., dédommagement. équivalent, m.

considering, prep. and conj. pour, en égard, attendu que, vu que.

consign, v. a. consigner, transférer, confier.

consist, v. n. consister, être, exister.

consistent, adj. consistant, d'accord, conséquent.

consolation, s. consolation, f.

console, v. a. consoler.

consolidate, v. a. and n. (se) consolider.

conspicuous, adj. visible, clair, brillant, distinct, regardé, distingué.

conspiracy, conspiracy, s. conspiration, f., complot, m.

conspirator, s. conjuré, conspirateur, m.

conspire, v. n. conspirer, conjurer, se liguier, s'accorder, concourir, comploter.

constable, s. constable, sergent, huissier, notable, m.; chief —, commissaire de police m. [ferme, inébranlable.

constant, adj. constant,

consternation, s. consternation, f.

constitute, v. a. constituer, établir, nommer, députer, composer, former.

constitution, s. constitution (de corps, d'âme), constitution politique, f., tempérament, m.

constrain, v. a. contraindre, restreindre, retenir.

construct, v. a. bâtir, construire.

Construction, s. construction, interprétation, f.

Construe, v. a. construire, commenter, interpréter.

Consul, s. consul, m.

Consular, adj. consulaire.

Consulate, s. consulat, m.

Consult, v. n. and a. consulter, considérer, ménager.

Consultation, s. consultation, délibération, f.

Consume, v. a. consumer consommer, dévorer.

— away, v. n. se consumer, dépérir.

Consumer, s. consommateur, dissipateur, m.

Consumption, s. consommation, consommation, destruction, phthisie, f.

Consumptive, adj. consommant, phthisique, consomptif.

Contact, s. contact, le toucher, m.

Contagious, adj. contagieux.

Contain, v. a. contenir, renfermer, comprendre, tenir, contenir, arrêter, dompter.

Contaminate, v. a. souiller, gâter, mêler, sophistiquer.

Contemplate, v. a. and n. contempler, méditer, spéculer, considérer.

Contempt, s. mépris, dédain, m.

Contend, v. a. and n. contester, disputer, combattre, prétendre.

Content, v. a. contenter. —, adj. content.

—, s. contentement, m., satisfaction, f.

Contented, adj. content.

Contentment, s. contentement, m.

Contents, s. pl. contenant contenu, m.

Contest, v. n. and a. contester, disputer.

—, s. conteste, contestation dispute, f. [m

Context, s. contexte, sens

Continent, s. continent, m

Continue, v. n. and a. continuer, durer

- Contract, v. a. and n. resserrer, rétrécir, se contracter, se rétrécir, rédiger, abréger, s'attirer, contracter; to — debts, contracter des dettes.
 —, s. contrat, pacte, m.
- Contractor, s. contractant, fournisseur, entrepreneur, m. [contrarier.
- Contradict, v. a. contredire.
- Contrary, adj. contraire, différent, opposé, contredisant.
- Contrast, s. contraste, m.
 —, v. a. contraster.
- Contribute, v. a. and n. contribuer. [tion, f.
- Contribution, s. contribution.
- Contrive, v. a. and n. imaginer, inventer, concerter, venir à bout, trouver, machiner, tramer, arranger, ajuster, effectuer.
- Control, s. contrôle, frein, m., inspection, autorité, f.
 —, v. a. contrôler, réprimer, dompter.
- Controversy, s. controverse, dispute, contestation, f.
- Conundrum, s. quinte, farce, f., jeu de mots, calembourg, m.
- Convalescent, adj. and s. convalescent, m.
- Convene, v. a. and n. convoquer, assigner, s'assembler.
- Convenience, s. convenance, bienséance, conformité, f., accord, m., commodité, aisance, occasion, chaise percée, f.
- Convenient, adj. convenable, convenant, commode.
- Convent, s. couvent, m.
- Convention, s. convention, f., contrat, m.
- Conversation, s. conversation, f., entretien, m.
- Converse, v. n. converser, fréquenter, avoir commerce, s'entretenir.
- Convert, s. converti, m.
 —, v. a. and n. (se) convertir.
- Convey, v. a. and n. conduire, porter, transporter, envoyer, transférer, transmettre, communiquer. [envoi, m.
- Conveyance, s. transport.
- Conveyer, s. porteur, celui qui expédie, qui envoie, voiturier, m.
- Convict, v. a. convaincre, persuader.
- Conviction, s. conviction, f.
- Convince, v. a. convaincre.
- Convulse, v. n. palpiter, remuer, causer des convulsions. [f]
- Convulsion, s. convulsion.
- Cook, s. cuisinier, m. cuisinière, f.
 —, v. a. and n. faire la cuisine, apprêter les viandes, chanter comme un coucou.
- Cookery, s. l'art du cuisinier, m., cuisine, f.
- Cook-shop, s. gargote, rôtisserie, f.
- Cool, adj. and s. frais, m. fraîcheur, f.
 —, v. a. and n. rafraîchir, se rafraîchir, modérer, adoucir, ralentir, se refroidir.
- Cooler, s. cuvette, f., réfrigérateur, rafraîchissoir, m.
- Coolness, s. fraîcheur, indifférence, tranquillité d'âme, f.
- Cooperate, v. n. coopérer.
- Cope, v. a. and n. couvrir d'une calotte, d'une coupole, combattre, lutter.
 — with one, v. n. rivaliser, défier, morguer.
- Copious, adj. abondant, copieux, verbeux.
- Copist, s. copiste, m.
- Copper, s. cuivre, m., chaudronnerie, chaudière de cuivre, monnaie de cuivre, f.; yellow —, laitton, m.
- Copy, s. copie, exemple, f. manuscript, exemplaire original, m.
 —, v. a. copier, imiter.
 — -book, s. cahier, m.
- Copying-machine, s. machine à copier, f.
- Copyright, s. privilège ou droit d'impression, m.
- Coral, s. corail, m.

ord, s. corde, f., cordon,
rn., ficelle, f.
rdial, adj. cordial.
s. cordial, m.
ordmaker, s. cordier, m.
ore, s. cœur, intérieur,
fond, milieu, trognon, m.
ork, s. liège, bouchon de
liège, m.
s. v. a. boucher, coiffer.
-screw, s. tire-bouchon,
m. [cor au pied, m.
orn, s. grain, blé, maïs,
-beef, s. du bœuf salé, m.
-exchange, s. halle au
blé, f.
field, s. champ de blé, m.
-brandy, s. eau-de-vie
de graines, f., brande-
vin, m.
orncutter, s. pédicure, m.
orner, s. coin, angle, m.
-house, s. maison du
coin, f. [laire, f.
-stone, s. pierre angu-
ornet, s. cornet, petit
cor, m., cornette, f.
oronation, s. couronne-
ment, m.
oroner, s. procureur de
la république, m.
oronet, s. petite cou-
ronne, f.
orporation, s. corpora-
tion, commune, com-
munauté, bourgeoisie, f.
orps, s. corps, m.
orpose, s. corps mort, ca-
davre, m.
orrect, v. a. amender,
corriger, retoucher, ré-
gler, blâmer, répriman-
der, punir, châtier.
s. adj. correct, exact.
orrection, s. correction,
f., châtiment, amende-
ment, m. [pondre.
orrespond, v. n. corres-
pondence (-cy), s.
correspondance, f., rap-
port, m., intelligence, f.
orrespondent, adj. and s.
correspondant, m.
orridor, s. corridor, m.
orrupt, v. a. and n. (se)
corrompre, séduire, gâ-
ter.
orruption, s. corruption,
dépravation, pourriture,
orset, s. corset, m. [f.]

Cosily, ad. à l'aise.
Cosmetic, adj. and s. cos-
métique, m. [m.
Cost, s. coût, prix, frais,
—, v. n. coûter.
Costless, adj. à bon mar-
ché, à peu de frais.
Costly, adj. cher, dispen-
dieux, coûteux, somp-
tueux, dissipateur.
Cot, cote, cott, s. cabane,
hutte, f., hamac, m.
Cottage, s. cabane, chau-
mière, villa, f.
Cottager, cottier, s. habi-
tant d'une cabane, m.
Cotton, s. coton, m.; —, v.
n. se cottonner, s'accor-
—, adj. de coton. [der.
—gin, s. chèvre, f., (ma-
chine pour égrener les
capsules du cotonnier).
—mill, s. filature de co-
—wool, s. ouate, f. [ton, f.
—yarn, s. fil de coton, m.
Couch, v. n. and a. (se)
coucher, se baisser, se
tapir, être couché, cou-
cher, étendre, renfermer,
comprendre. [cataracte.
—an eye, v. a. abaisser la
—in writing, v. a. mettre
par écrit. [grabat, m.
—, s. couche, couchette, f.,
Cough, s. and v. n. toux, f.,
tousse.
Council, s. concile, con-
seil, conseiller, m., déli-
bération, f.; common —,
conseil municipal; privy
—, conseil privé; —
board, corps de conseil-
lers, m.
Councilor, s. membre d'un
concile ou conseil, m.
Counsel, s. conseil, avis,
avocat, m.
Counsellor, s. conseiller,
avocat; privy —, con-
seiller d'état, m.
Count, s. comte, m.
—, v. a. and n. compter,
croire, estimer.
Countenance, s. contenan-
ce, f., visage, m., mine,
faveur, protection, f.
Counter, s. jeton, calcula-
teur, comptoir, m.
Countercharge, s. récrim-
nation, f.

Counterfeit, v. a. and n. contrefaire, controuuer, falsifier, supposer, forger, feindre.

—, s. contrefaçon, f., portrait, m., imitation, fausse monnaie, f.

Countess, s. comtesse, f.

Counting-board, s. comptoir, m. [reau, m.

—house, s. comptoir, bureau.

Countless, adj. innombrable.

Country, s. contrée, f., pays, m., région, patrie, f.

—, adj. champêtre, rustique

—dance, s. contre-danse, f.

—house, s. maison de campagne, f.

—life, s. vie champêtre ou de province, f.

—man, s. compatriote, campagnard, villageois, m. [lage, m.

—parson, s. curé de vil.

—seat, s. maison de campagne, f., château, m.

—squire, s. gentilhomme, campagnard, hobereau, m. [villageoise, f.

—woman, s. compatriote,

County, s. comté, m., province, f.

Couple, s. couple, paire, laisse, f., couplet, m.

Courage, s. courage, m., valeur, f. [geux.

Courageous, adj. courageux.

Courier, s. courrier, m.

Course, s. course, f., cours, m., manière, f., procédé, m., carrière, couche, f., service, m.; of —, naturellement, cela s'entend; —, s. pl. basses voiles, règles des femmes, f. pl. [f. pl.

—of physic, s. les remèdes,

—, v. n. and a. courir, chasser, poursuivre.

Court, s. cour, f., parvis, palais de justice, palais, m.

—, v. a. and n. courtoiser, faire la cour, rechercher en mariage, faire l'amour, solliciter, briguer.

—card, s. carte peinte, figure, f. [m.

—day, s. jour d'audience,

Courteous, adj. courtois, poli, affable.

Courtesy, s. courtoisie, galanterie, civilité, affabilité, révérence (femme), f.

Court-plaster, s. taffet d'Angleterre, m.

Court-yard, s. basse-cour.

Cousin, s. cousin, m., cousin, f.; first —, cousin germain; second —, cousin issu de germain, m.

Cove, s. couvert, logement, m., crique, petite baie, f., boulin, m.

—, v. a. voûter.

Cover, v. a. couvrir, cacher, dissimuler, mettre à couvert, protéger, garantir.

—, s. couvert, couverture, m., couverture, f., alibi, prétexte, m.

Covering, s. couverture, vêtement, m. [lit.

Coverlet, s. couverture.

Cow, s. vache, f.; —, v. intimider, épouvanter.

Coward, s. poltron, lâche, m. [précieux, suc.

Coy, adj. timide, prud.

Crab, s. écrevisse de mer, pomme sauvage, p.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

—, s. crac, craquement, fracas, éclat, m., f.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

Crack, v. n. and a. (s.) fendre, briser, fêler, g.

ramp, v. a. serrer, contraindre, cramponner, se contracter, tordre, pincer
 ranberry, s. airelle, f.
 rank, s. inanivelle, f., détour, crampon, m.
 rape, s. crêpe, m.
 rash, v. a. craquer, briser, rompre; —, s. fracas, craquement, m.; —, v. n. faire un grand fracas, cravate, f. [cas.
 rave, v. a. demander avec instance, implorer, désirer vivement, exiger.
 raving, a. insatiable; —, s. désir ardent, m.
 rawl, v. n. ramper, se glisser, se traîner, fourmiller. [m.
 crayon, s. crayon, pastel,
 raze, v. a. briser, broyer, fracasser, moudre, froisser.
 crazy, adj. cassé, caduc, décrépit, faible, fou, folle
 creak, v. n. craquer, crier.
 cream, s. crème f.
 —-cheese, s. fromage à la crème, m.
 Creamy, a. plein de crème.
 Crease, s. pli. faux pli, m.
 —, v. a. faire un faux pli.
 Create, v. a. créer, produire, causer, nommer, créer.
 Creation, s. création, f.
 Creator, s. créateur, m.
 Creature, s. créature, f.
 Credentials, s. pl. lettre de créance ou de crédit, f.
 Credible, a. croyable, digne de foi.
 Credit, s. crédit, m., foi, croyance, f., témoignage, m., influence, f.; —, v. a. croire, ajouter foi à, donner à crédit, porter au crédit de.
 Creditor, s. créancier, m.
 Creed, s. foi, confession ou profession de foi, f.
 Creep, v. n. ramper, se traîner. [son, m.
 Cress, cresses, s. pl. cress.
 Crest, s. crête, huppe, f., cimier, timbre, m., encolure d'un cheval, f., vivacité, fierté, f. [f.
 Crevice, s. crevasse, fente,

Crew, s. bande, troupe, f., équipage, m.
 Crib, s. crèche, mangeoire, étable, cabane, f.
 Crick, s. le bruit d'une porte, mal de cou, torticolis, m.
 Cricket, s. criquet, cri-cri, grillon, tabouret, m., crosse (jeu), balle, f.
 — ground, s. boulingrin pour le jeu à la crosse, m.
 Crime, s. crime, m.
 Criminal, adj. criminel, coupable.
 Crimson, s. and adj. cramoisi (m.).
 Cringe, v. a. and n. froncer, rider, ramper, flatter, faire l'hypocrite.
 Crinkle, v. n. serpenter, aller en tournant ou en détours. [m.
 Cripple, a. and s. estropié, —, v. a. estropier.
 Crisis, s. crise, f.
 Crisp, adj. frisé, courbé, serpentant, tendre.
 Critic, s. critique, f., critique, censeur, m.
 Critical, adj. critique.
 Criticise, v. a. critiquer.
 Criticism, s. critique, f.
 Croak, v. n. coasser, croas.
 Crockery, s. poterie, f. [ser.
 Crook, v. a. courber, cambrer, plier.
 Crooked, adj. courbé, arqué, tortu, oblique, crochu, tourné à l'envers, détordu.
 Crop, s. jabot, sommet, m., pointe, récolte, moisson, f.
 —, v. a. écourter, tondre, rogner, cueillir, moissonner.
 Cross, s. croix, f., (fig.) malheur, m., peine, affliction, f.
 —, adj. and adv. en croix, de travers, oblique, contraire, mutuel, bourru, réciproque, fantasque, revêche, têtue, fâcheux.
 —, v. a. and n. croiser, mettre en forme de croix, barrer, bâtonner, traverser, contrarier, fâcher, tourmenter, tromper, être contraire à, contrarier.

Cross-path, s. chemin croisé, carrefour, m. [verse, f.
-street, s. rue de tra-
-way, s. chemin de tra-
 verse, m.
-wise, adv. de travers.
Croup, s. croupion, m.
 croupe, f., croup, m.
Crow, s. corneille, f., levier,
 m., barre, f., chant du
 coq, m. [quer.
-, v. n. coquelliner, coqueri-
Crowd, s. foule, multitude,
 presse, cohue, f.
-, v. a. and n. remplir,
 presser, fouler, se pres-
 ser. [lande, tonsure, f.
Crown, s. couronne, guir-
-, v. a. couronner, damer
 (un pion). [m.
-prince, s. prince royal,
Crude, adj. cru, âpre, in-
 digeste, imparfait.
Cruel, adj. cruel, inhumain,
 féroce, sanguinaire.
Cruelty, s. cruauté, f.
Cruet, s. burette, f., huilier,
 vinaigrier, m.
Cruise, v. n. croiser.
-, s. course, croisière, f.
Cruiser, s. croiseur, cor-
 saire, m.
Crumb, s. mie, miette, f.
Crush, s. choc, froisse-
 ment, m.
-, v. a. froisser, presser,
 écraser, opprimer, ruiner,
 se condenser.
Crust, s. croûte, f.
Crutch, s. béquille, po-
 tence, f.
Cry, v. n. and a. crier,
 s'écrier, crier, appe-
 ler, pleurer, se lamenter.
-, s. cri, m., exclamation,
 acclamation, f., pleurs, m.
 pl., clameurs, f. pl.
-of hounds, s. meute, f.
Crystal, s. cristal, verre de
 cristal, cristal fondu ou
 factice, m.
Cub, s. le petit (d'un ani-
 mal), novice, m., étable, f.
Cube, s. cube, m.
Cucumber, s. concombre, m.
Cud, s. nourriture qui se
 trouve encore dans le
 premier estomac, partie
 antérieure de la gorge,
 morce, f.; to chew the

-, v. n. ruminer, mâ-
 dier.
Cue, s. queue, réplique, f.
 avis, m., humeur, f.
Cuff, s. coup de poing
 soufflet, rebord, bout de
 manche, m., manchette,
-, v. a. and n. (se) battre
 coups de poing.
Culinary, adj. culinaire.
Cull, v. a. choisir, recuei-
 lir, extraire, trier, rebut
Culprit, s. accusé, coupable
 m.
Cultivate, v. a. cultiver.
Cultivation, s. cultivation
 culture, f.
Culture, s. culture, f.
-, v. a. cultiver.
Cumbersome, adj. à charge
 gênant, embarrassant.
Cunning, adj. and s. fin
 rusé, dissimulé, finesse
 astuce, ruse, f.
Cup, s. coupe, f., calice
 gobelet, m., tasse, f.
-and saucer, s. coupe
 soucoupe, f.
Cupboard, s. buffet, m. [m.
Cur, s. vilain chien, mâle
Curable, adj. curable.
Curate, s. vicaire, curé,
Curb, s. gourmette, f., frein
 m., restrainte, f.
-, v. a. gourmer, réprimer,
 restreindre, mettre
 frein.
Cure, s. cure, guérison
 f., traitement, m.
-, v. a. guérir, saler, sa-
 poudrer. [reté,
Curiosity, s. curiosité, m.
Curious, adj. curieux. [m.
Curl, s. boucle de cheveu
-, v. a. and n. (se) boucler
 friser.
Curlheaded, adj. à che-
 veux bouclés ou crépus
Curling-iron, s. fer à friser
-paper, s. papillote, f. [m.
Currant, s. raisin de C.
 rinthe, m., groseille, f.
Currency, s. cours, m.
 circulation, monnaie
 courante, continuité, f.
Current, adj. courant, ci-
 culant, de bonne dé-
 valable, courant, com-
 mun.
Current, s. courant, m.

Curry, v. a. corroyer, battre, étriller, maltraiter.
 Curse, s. malédiction, imprécation, f.
 Curtail, v. a. écourter, courtauder, tronçonner, mutiler, retrancher. [f.
 Curtain, s. rideau, m., toile, v. a. garnir de rideaux.
 Curve, adj. and s. courbe, ligne courbe, f.
 -, v. a. courber. [sinet, m.
 Cushion, s. coussin, coussin.
 Custard, s. flan, m., da-riole, f. [prison, f.
 Custody, s. garde, sûreté.
 Custom, s. coutume, habitude, clientèle, f., usage, m., droits de douane, m. pl. [pratique, f.
 Customer, s. chaland, m., custom-house, s. douane, f.
 -house officer, s. douanier, m. [trancher.
 Cut, v. a. couper, tailler, - a loaf, entamer un pain.
 - short, interrompre.
 -, v. n. se couper.
 -, s. coupure, coupe, taille, tranche, balafre, gravure, estampe, f.
 Cutaway, s. habit à la française, m.
 Cutlery, s. coutellerie, f.
 Cutlet, s. côtelette, f.
 Cutting, s. and adj. coupe, rognure, f., piquant, s.
 Cycle, s. cycle, m. [tirique.
 Cylinder, s. cylindre, m.
 Cynic, adj. and s. cynique.
 Czar, s. czar, m. [(m.).
 Zarina, s. czarine, f.

Lab, v. a. toucher légèrement ou doucement avec la pointe ou le bout, écla-bousser.
 -, s. l'action de toucher légèrement, etc., f., tam-pon, m., tape, écla-bous sure, f.
 Labble, v. n. and a. bar-boter, se vautrer, pa-ta-ger, tremper, humec-ter, écla-bousser, mouil-ler, bousiller.
 - with, s'engager, s'em-barquer (dans), se mêler de. ent. ven.

Dad(dy), s. papa, m.
 Dagger, s. dague, f., poi-gnard, m.
 Daily, adj. quotidien, jour-nalier; —, adv. journalie-ment. [délicieux.
 Dainty, adj. délicat, friand,
 Dairy, s. laiterie, f.
 Daisy, daizy, s. margue-rite, paquerette, f.
 Dally, v. n. and a. badiner, toâtrer, cajoler.
 Dam (up), v. a. enfermer, retenir par une écluse, diguer.
 Damage, s. dommage. pré-judice, m.; —, s. pl. dé-dommagement, m.
 —, v. a. endommager.
 Dame, s. dame, maîtresse, femme, f. [pernicieux.
 Damnable, adj. damnable,
 Damp, adj. humide, abattu
 —, s. vapeur, humidité, f., brouillard, m.
 —, v. a. humecter, rendre humide, affaiblir, dimi-nuer.
 Damsel, s. jeune fille, de-moiselle, suivante, sou-brette, villageoise, cam-pagnarde, fille de cam-pagne, f.
 Dance, s. danse, f.
 —, v. n. danser.
 Dancer, a. danseur, m., danseuse, f.
 — on the rope, s. danseur de corde, m. [danse, m.
 — -master, s. maître de
 — -party, s. soirée dan-sante, f.
 Dander, v. n. courir ça et là, parler d'une manière entrecoupée.
 Dandy, s. élégant, petit-maître, muscadin, m.
 Danger, s. danger, risque, péril, hasard, m.
 —, v. a. mettre en danger, exposer.
 Dangle, v. n. pendiller, pendre d'une manière flottante.
 Dapper, adj. vif, alerte, éveillé, net, propre.
 Dare, v. n. and a. risquer, oser, hasarder, défier, provoquer, braver; I — say, j'ose dire, je crois.

Daring, adj. audacieux, téméraire.
 Dark, adj. and s. obscur, sombre, obscurité, f., ténèbres, f. pl. [scurcir.
 Darken, v. a. and n. (s')ob-
 Darkness, s. ténèbres, pl. obscurité, f. [m.
 Darling s. favori, mignon,
 Darn, v. a. ravauder, rac-
 commodier.
 Darning-cotton, — -yarn, s. fil à ravauder, m.
 — -needle, s. aiguille à ravauder, f. [m.
 Dart, s. dard, trait, javelot,
 —, v. a. and n. darder, lancer, se précipiter comme un trait.
 Dash, s. coup, trait, choc. m., barre, ligne, f., trait de plume, tiret, m.
 —, v. a. and n. pousser, heurter, biffer, croiser, fomentier, frustrer, confondre, humilier; — in pieces, casser, piler.
 Dashing, part. and adj. impétueux, brillant, coquet.
 Date, s. époque, fin, date, datte, f.; out of —, qui n'est plus de date.
 —, v. a. dater.
 Daub, v. a. barbouiller.
 —, s. barbouillage, bousillage, m.
 Daughter, s. fille, f.
 — -in-law, s. belle-fille, f.
 Daunt, v. a. intimider, effrayer, décourager.
 Dawn, v. n. poindre, commencer à paraître.
 —, s. point (m.) ou pointe du jour, aube, aurore, f.
 Day, s. jour, m., journée, f.
 — before yesterday, avant-hier. [sionnaire, m.
 — -boarder, s. demi-pen-
 — -book, s. journal (d'un marchand), m.
 —break, s. point du jour, m., aube, aurore, f.
 — -labor, s. tâche d'un jour, journée f., travail journalier, m.
 —light, s. jour, m., lumière, clarté du jour, f.
 —scholar, s. externe, m.
 —time, s. jour, m.

— -work, s. journée, f., travail d'un jour, m.
 Daze, dazle, dazzle, v. a. and n. éblouir, être ébloui, perdre la vue.
 Dead, adj. mort, lâche, éventé, vide, désert; the — of night, dans le silence de la nuit; — wood, s. bois sec, m.
 — drunk, a. ivre-mort.
 —, s. pl. les morts, m. pl.
 — weight, s. poids inert, capital mort, m.
 —, deaden, v. a. and n. amortir, assoupir, se lasser, expirer. [trier
 Deadly, adj. mortel, meur-
 Deaf, adj. sourd; — and dumb, sourd-muet.
 Deafness, s. surdité, f.
 Deal, v. a. and n. donner, distribuer, partager, trafiquer, commercer, négocier, se comporter, agir.
 —, s. partie, quantité, f. sapin, bois de menuiserie, m.; —s, s. pl. planches (de sapin), f. pl.; a good or great — une grande partie, beau coup.
 Dealer, s. marchand, négocier, m.; plain — homme de bien, de probité, m.
 Dear, adj. cher, chéri, bien-aimé, cher, de grand prix; oh! —, oh, mon Dieu!; — me! juste ciel!
 Dearth, s. cherté, famine, disette, f. [m.
 Death, s. mort, f., trépas.
 — -bed, s. lit de mort, m.
 — -blow, s. coup de mort, m. [poser
 Debar, v. a. exclure, s'op-
 Debase, v. a. abaisser, avilir.
 Debate, s. dispute, contestation, f., débat, m.
 Debility, s. débilité, faiblesse, f.
 Debt, s. dette, f.
 Debtor, s. débiteur, m.
 Decanter, s. carafe, f., carafon, flacon propre à transvaser une liqueur quelconque, m.

Decay, v. n. déchoir, aller en décadence, s'appauvrir, s'user, se délabrer.
 Decease, s. décès, m., mort, f.
 -, v. n. décéder, mourir.
 Deceit, s. supercherie, imposture, fraude, f.
 Deceive, v. a. décevoir, tromper, en imposer, abuser.
 December, s. décembre, m.
 Decency, decency, s. décence, bienséance, f.
 Decent, adj. décent, bienséant, convenable.
 Decide, v. a. décider, déterminer, terminer.
 Decision, s. décision, f.
 Deck, s. pont, tillac, m.; lower —, franc-tillac, m.; middle —, second pont; upper —, troisième pont; — with a waist, pont coupé.
 Declare, v. a. déclarer.
 Decline, v. n and a. décliner, pencher, baisser, refuser, déchoir, dégénérer. [f.
 -, s. déclin, m. décadence,
 Decoction, decocture, s. décoction, f. [orner.
 Decorate, v. a. décorer,
 Decoration, s. décoration, f., ornement, m.
 Decoy, v. a. attirer dans un piège, amorcer, appâter, allécher. [m
 -, s. leurre, appât, piège,
 Decrease, v. a. and n. décroître, diminuer, amoindrir, s'abaisser.
 -, s. décroissement, amoindrissement, m., diminution, f.
 Decrepid, decrepit, adj. décrépît, caduc, cassé.
 Dedicate, v. a. dédier.
 Dedication, s. dédicace, consécration, f.
 Deduct, v. a. déduire, rabattre, soustraire.
 Deduction, s. déduction, conséquence, conclusion, f.
 Deed, s. action, f., acte, fait, document, contrat, instrument, m.; in the very —. in the — doing,

sur le fait, en flagrant délit.
 Deep, adj. and s. profond, creux, chargé, foncé, caché, secret, abstrus, pénétrant, sagace, grave, solennel, rusé, fin, abîme, m., profondeur, mer, f; to drink —, boire à l'excès — blue, a. bleu foncé.
 Deepen, v. a. approfondir, obscurcir.
 Deer, s. bêtes fauves, f. pl., cerf, chevreuil, m.
 Deface, v. a. défigurer, gâter, ruiner.
 Defame, v. a. diffamer, calomnier, décrier.
 Default, s. délinquant, m., contumace, f.
 Defeat, v. a. mettre en déroute, défaire, vaincre, ruiner, renverser, frustrer, déjouer.
 —, s. défaite, déroute, f.
 Defect, s. défaut, manquement, vice, faible, m., infirmité, imperfection, erreur, f.
 Defend, v. a. défendre, protéger, soutenir.
 Define, v. a. définir, lécrire, déterminer.
 Definite, adj. défini, limité, certain, définitif. [former
 Deform, v. a. défigurer, déformer, défiguré. [trier.
 Defraud, v. a. frauder, frustrer.
 Defray, v. a. défrayer, payer la dépense de qu.
 Defy, v. a. défier, braver.
 Degenerate, v. n. dégénérer. [avilir.
 Degrade, v. a. dégrader,
 Degree, s. degré. m., qualité, condition, f., ordre, rang, intervalle, m.; by —s, par degrés, peu à peu; to a —, by some —s, en quelque sorte.
 Deity, s. déité, f.
 Deject, v. a. abattre, affliger, décourager.
 Delay, v. a. and n. différer, retarder, frustrer, empêcher, délayer. [mi-e, f.
 —, s. délai, retard, m., re-
 Delegate, v. a. déléguer, députer.

Delegate, s. délégué, m.
 Deliberate, adj. circonspect, sage, avisé, prudent.
 Delicacy, s. délicatesse, friandise, élégance, tendresse, f. [cieux.
 Delicate, adj. délicat, délicat.
 Delicious, adj. délicieux, délicat, exquis.
 Delight, s. délice, plaisir, charme, m. —, v. a. and n. (se) divertir, (se) plaire.
 —ful, adj. délectable, délicieux, agréable. [délire.
 Delirious, adj. délirant, en
 Deliver, v. a. délivrer.
 Delivery, s. délivrance, reddition, livraison, distribution, f., affranchissement, accouchement, débit, m. [v. a. inonder.
 Deluge, s. déluge, m.; —
 Delusion, s. illusion, tromperie, erreur, f.
 Delve, s. creux, m., cave, mine (de charbon), f.
 Demand, v. a. demander, réclamer, exiger, questionner; —, s. demande, requête, pétition, question, vente, f.; in —, recherché.
 Demeanor, s. conduite, f., comportement, m.
 Demise, s. décès, m., mort, vacance, vacation, f.
 —, v. a. donner à louage, ou à ferme, léguer. [m.
 Democrat, s. démocrate.
 Demolish, v. a. démolir. [m.
 Demon, s. démon, diable.
 Demonstration, s. démonstration, évidence, f.
 Demoralize, v. a. démoraliser.
 Demure, adj. grave, réservé, décent, sérieux.
 Den, s. antre, m., caverne, fosse, mine, cage, f.
 Denial, s. dénégation, f., refus, m.
 Denounce, v. a. dénoncer.
 Dense, adj. dense, compact, épais.
 Dent, s. dent, f., adent, m., bosse, marque, f.; —, v. a. bossuer.
 Dental, adj. dental.
 Dentifrice, s. dentifrice, m.
 Dentist, s. dentiste, m.

Deny, v. a. nier, dénier, refuser, renier.
 Depart, v. n. and a. partir, s'en aller, s'évanouir, disparaître, mourir, sortir de la vie.
 — with, v. n. se départir de.
 Department, s. département, m.
 Departure, s. départ, trépas, décès, m., absence, f.
 Depend, v. n. pendre, dépendre, être ou appartenir à qu. [plaindre.
 Deplore, v. a. déplorer.
 Deport, v. n. se comporter, se conduire. [attester.
 Depose, v. a. and n. déposer.
 Deposit, s. dépôt, gage, m. —, v. a. déposer, consigner.
 Deprave, v. a. dépraver, corrompre.
 Depress, v. a. abaisser, abattre, mortifier.
 Depression, s. dépression, humiliation, déjection, f.
 Deprive, v. a. priver, dépouiller.
 Depth, s. profondeur, f., abîme, m., mer, pénétration, profondeur, f.; — (of winter), s. cœur d'hiver, m. [m.
 Deputy, s. député, délégué.
 Derange, v. a. déranger, mettre en désordre.
 Deride, v. a. se rire de, tourner en ridicule, railler, persiffler.
 Derision, s. dérision, f.
 Derive, v. a. and n. dériver, provenir, procéder, être dérivé.
 Descend, v. n. and a. descendre, faire une irruption, tirer son origine de.
 Descendant, s. descendant, m. [gine, postérité, f.
 Descent, s. descente, origine.
 Describe, v. a. décrire, dépeindre.
 Description, s. description, qualité, sorte, f., genre, m.
 Desert, v. a. and n. désertir, abandonner, délaisser.
 Deserter, s. déserteur, transfuge, m. [digne.
 Deserve, v. a. mériter, être.
 Design, v. a. se proposer, projeter, tramer, dessiner.

Design, s. dessein, dessin, plan, motif, m., intention, f.

Designing, part. artificieux, insidieux, fourbe.

Desirable, adj. désirable, souhaitable. [envie, f.]

Desire, s. désir, souhait, m., —, v. a. désirer, souhaiter, prier. [lutrin, m.]

Desk, s. pupitre, bureau.

Desolate, adj. désolé, désert. [tément, m.]

Despair, s. désespoir, abat- —, v. n. and a. désespérer.

Despatch, s. hâte, dépêche, expédition, f.

—, v. a. dépêcher, hâter.

Desperate, adj. désespérant, désespéré, téméraire, furieux, terrible.

Despise, v. a. mépriser, dédaigner.

Despite, s. mépris, dépit, m.; in — of, en dépit de.

Despondence, despondency, s. désespoir, découragement, m. [m.]

Despot, s. despote, tyran.

Dessert, s. dessert, m. [f.]

Destination, s. destination.

Destiny, s. destin, sort, m., destinée, f.

Destitute, adj. délaissé, dépaupré, dénué, privé de. [vaster.]

Destroy, v. a. détruire, dé-

Destruction, s. destruction, perdition, f. [parer.]

Detach, v. a. détacher, sé-

Detail, s. détail, m.

—, v. a. détailler.

—s, s. pl. détails, m. pl.

Detain, v. a. détenir, retenir, arrêter. [véler.]

Detect, v. a. découvrir, ré-

Determine, v. a. and n. déterminer, décider, arrêter, résoudre. [en horreur]

Detest, v. a. détester, avoir

Detract, v. a. déroger, detracter. [lopper.]

Develop (e), v. a. déve-

Device, s. artifice, expedient, m., idée, invention, fiction, devise, f.

Devil, s. diable, satan, galopin, m. [bolique.]

Devilish, adj. diabolique, dia-

Devise, v. a. and n. inven-

ter, imaginer, deviner, conjecturer.

— by will, v. a. léguer.

—, s. legs, projet, m.

Devoid, adj. vide, libre, exempt.

Devote, v. a. dédier, maudire, dévouer, vouer.

Devotion, s. offrande, dévotion, f. [avalier.]

Devour, v. a. dévorer,

Devout, adj. dévot, pieux, religieux.

Dew, s. rosée, f.

Dexterity, s. dextérité, habileté, adresse, f.

Diagonal, adj. diagonal.

Dialect, s. dialecte, langage, m., langue, f.

Dialogue, dialogue, entretien, m. [reau, m.]

Diamond, s. diamant, car- -cutter, s. diamantaire, m.

Diarrhœa, s. diarrhée, f.

Diary, s. journal, m.

Dice, s. pl. dés, m. pl.

— -box, s. cornet à dé, m.

Dictate, s. règle, f., précepte, m. [déclarer.]

—, v. a. dicter, prescrire,

Dictionary, s. dictionnaire, m.

Die, v. n. and a. mourir, s'évanouir, s'affaiblir, se corrompre, s'éventrer,

teindre, colorer.

Diet, s. diète, f.

—, v. a. and n. alimenter, faire diète, être au ré-

Differ, v. n. différer. [gime.]

Difference, s. différence, f., différend, m., dispute, f.

Different, adj. différent, divers. [ficile.]

Difficult, adj. pénible, dif-

Difficulty, s. difficulté, f., obstacle, embarras, m., objection, f. [fiant, timide]

Diffident, adj. défiant, mé-

Diffuse, v. a. répandre, épancher, étendre.

Dig, v. a. and n. fouir, bêcher, enterrer, déterrer, creuser.

Digest, v. a. and n. digé-

rer, résoudre, réduire, ranger. [gestion, f.]

Digestion, digesture, s. di-

Digger, s. piocheur, m.

Digit, s. mesure contenant les trois quarts d'un pouce, de l'épaisseur d'un pouce, f., nombre exprimé par un seul chiffre, m. [m.]

Dignity, s. dignité, f., rang,

Dike, s. fossé, canal, m., digue, jetée, levée, veine, f., fil, m.

Dilate, v. a. and n. dilater, élargir, se répandre.

Dilemma, s. dilemme, m.

Diligent, adj. diligent, soigneux, assidu, prompt.

Dilute, v. a. délayer, détrempier.

Dim, adj. obscur, offusqué, blafard, qui a la vue faible, imbécile, terne.

—, v. a. offusquer, obscurcir, éblouir. [mesure, f.]

Dimension, s. dimension,

Diminish, v. a. and n. diminuer, amoindrir.

Dimple, s. fossette, tache (de mère), f.

Din, s. tintement, cliquetis, tintamarre, m. [obscur.]

Dingy, adj. brunâtre, brun,

Dining-room, s. salle à manger, f., réfectoire, m.

Dining-table, s. table à manger, f.

Dinner, s. dîner, dîné, m.

— time, s. heure du dîner, heure dînatoire, f.

Dip, s. plongement, m., inclinaison, f., enfoncement, m.

—, v. a. and n. plonger, tremper, mouiller; — s. inclinaison de l'aiguille aimantée, chandelle à la baguette, f.

— in, v. n. s'embarquer, s'engager dans qch.

Dipper, s. plongeur, m.

Dire, adj. affreux, terrible.

Direct, adj. droit, clair, sans ambiguïté, direct.

—, v. a. diriger, régler, arranger, adresser.

Direction, s. direction, f., règlement, arrangement, commandement, but, m., adresse, f.

Directory, adj. directoire; — s. règle, f., almanac, re d'adresses, m.

Dirge, s. service, chant funèbre, m. [ordure, f.]

Dirt, s. boue, bourbe, fange, ordure, f. [geux, sale]

Dirty, adj. crotteux, fangeux.

Disable, v. a. rendre incapable, mettre hors d'état, énerver.

Disadvantage, s. désavantage, préjudice, m.

Disagree, v. n. disconvenir, ne pas s'accorder, différer. [able]

Disagreeable, adj. désagréable.

Disappear, v. n. disparaître, s'évanouir.

Disappearance, s. disparition, f.

Disappoint, v. a. frustrer, faire échouer, déconcerter, tromper.

Disappointment, s. désappointement, m., contrariété, f. [prouver]

Disapprove, v. a. désapprouver.

Disarm, v. a. and n. désarmer. [sastre]

Disaster, s. malheur, déastre.

Disbelief, s. incrédulité, f.

Discard, v. a. écarter, rebuter, tracer, ébaucher, démettre, casser, congédier.

Discern, v. a. and n. discerner, distinguer, apercevoir, découvrir.

Discharge, v. a. débarrasser, décharger, débarquer, désarmer, délier, acquitter.

—, s. décharge, f., affranchissement, élargissement, acquit, congé, m.

Discipline, v. a. discipliner, élever.

Disclose, v. a. découvrir, révéler, déclarer, déceler.

Discolor, v. a. décolorer, déteindre. [affliction, f.]

Discomfort, s. chagrin, m.

Discontentment, s. mécontentement, m., dissatisfaction, f.

Discontinue, v. n. and a. discontinuer, se désunir, interrompre. [sensation, f.]

Discord, s. discorde, f.

Discount, v. a. escompter, rabattre.

—, s. escompte, m.

Discourage, v. a. décourager, intimider, dissuader.

Discourse, s. entretien, discours, traité, m.

—, v. a. discourir, converser, débattre, traiter.

Discover, v. a. découvrir, divulguer.

Discredit, v. a. décréditer, perdre la confiance, douter.

[minie, f.]
—, s. discrédit, m., igno-

Discreet, adj. discret.

Discuss, v. a. discuter, examiner.

Discussion, s. discussion, f.

Disdain, s. dédain, mépris, m.

[die, f.]
Disease, s. mal, m., mala-

Diseased, adj. malade.

Disgrace, s. disgrâce, f., déshonneur, m., infamie, f., opprobre, désastre, m.

Disgraceful, adj. honteux, funeste, ignominieux.

Disguise, v. a. déguiser, masquer, travestir, défigurer, cacher.

Disgust, s. dégoût, m.

Disgusting, ad. dégoûtant

Dish, s. plat, m., écuelle, tasse, f., plat, m.; —

(up), v. a. servir, dresser.

Dishearten, v. a. décourager, intimider.

Dishevelled, adj. échevelé

Dishonest, adj. malhonnête; ad. — ment. [m.]

Dishonor, s. déshonneur,

Disjoint, v. a. démettre, disloquer, démembrer;

disjointed speech, s. discours décousu, m.

Dislike, s. dégoût, m., aversion, f. [pas aimer.]

—, v. a. désapprouver, ne

Dislocate, v. a. disloquer, déplacer.

Dislodge, v. a. and n. tirer ou chasser d'un lieu, quitter, déloger, changer de demeure.

Dismal, adj. funeste, terrible, sinistre. [f.]

Dismay, s. épouvante, peur,

Dismiss, v. a. renvoyer, congédier, démettre.

Dismount, v. a. and n. démonter. désarçonner.

descendre, mettre pied à terre.

Disobey, v. a. désobéir.

Disorder, s. désordre, m., indisposition, f.

Disown, v. a. désavouer, renoncer à. [expédier.]

Dispatch, v. a. dépêcher, —, s. hâte, expédition, dépêche, f., courrier, exprès, m.

Dispensary, s. laboratoire, m., apothicairerie domestique, f.

Disperse, v. a. disperser, dissiper, distribuer.

Displace, v. a. déplacer, déranger.

Display, v. a. déployer, déplier, développer, expliquer, exposer.

—, s. exposition, f., étalage, m.

Displease, v. n. déplaire, fâcher, offenser.

Dispose, v. a. and n. disposer, diriger, arranger, décider, contracter, marchander; disposed, a. disposé, préparé.

Disposition, s. disposition, f., ordre, m., inclination, f., caractère, m. [tester.]

Dispute, v. a. disputer, con-

—, s. dispute, f., débat, m.

Disqualify, v. a. rendre ou déclarer incapable.

Disregard, s. mépris, m

—, v. a. mépriser, négliger

Disrobe, v. a. déshabiller, dépouiller. [tenter.]

Dissatisfy, v. a. mécon-

Dissect, v. a. disséquer.

Dissent, s. contrariété d'opinion, f., dissentiment, m. [prodiguer.]

Dissipate, v. a. dissiper,

Dissolve, v. a. and n. (se) dissoudre. [cher.]

Distain, v. a. souiller, ta-

Distance, s. distance, réserve, retenue, f.

—, v. a. éloigner, devancer, dépasser, surpasser.

Distant, adj. distant, réservé, éloigné.

Distaste, s. dégoût, m., aversion, f.

Distil, v. a. distiller.

Distillery, s. distillerie, f.

Distinct, adj. distinct, clair.
Distinction, s. distinction, f.; a man of —, personne de distinction, f.
Distinguish, v. a. distinguer, discerner, spécifier.
Distort, v. a. tordre, contourner, défigurer.
Distract, v. a. distraire, détourner, brouiller.
Distracted, adj. distrait, fou. [misère, affliger.
Distress, v. a. réduire à la —, s. détresse, calamité, infortune, f.
Distribute, v. a. distribuer.
District, s. district, département, m., région, f.
Distrust, v. a. and n. se défier, se méfier (de).
Disturb, v. a. troubler, déranger.
Disturbance, s. trouble, dérangement, tumulte, m., émeute, f.
Disuse, s. non-usage, m., désuétude; —, v. a. désaccoutumer.
Ditch, s. fossé, m.; fosse, f.; —, v. a. fossoyer.
Dive, v. a. and n. plonger, s'enfoncer.
Diverge, v. n. diverger.
Diversion, s. diversion, f., divertissement, m. [tir.
Divert, v. a. amuser, divertir.
Divest, v. a. dépouiller.
Divide, v. a. and n. (se) diviser, partager.
Divine, adj. divin, céleste. —, s. théologien, ecclésiastique, m.
Division, s. division, séparation, f.
Divorce, s. divorce, m.
Divulge, v. a. divulguer, répandre.
Dizziness, s. vertige, tournoiement de tête, m.
Dizzy, adj. vertigineux, distrait, volage, étourdi.
Do, v. a. and n. faire, exécuter, effectuer, en user avec qn., rendre; how — you —? comment vous portez-vous? that will —, en voilà assez, voilà qui suffit.
 all, s. factotum, m.
 gain, refaire.

— away, ôter, effacer.
 — off, défaire, tirer.
 — on, mettre.
 —, s. actions, démarches, f. pl. bruit, vacarme, m.
Docile, adj. docile.
Dock, s. bassin d'eau, dock, m.; dry —, bassin de construction; wet —, bassin m., darse, darsine, f.
 —, v. a. mettre dans un bassin.
Doctor, s. docteur, médecin, homme de lettres.
Doctrine, s. doctrine, f. [n.
Document, s. document, instrument, m.
Dodge, v. n. and a. biaiser, chicaner.
Dodger, s. chicaneur, m.
Doff, v. a. ôter, suspendre, tirer, frustrer.
Dog, s. chien, chevalier, m. —, v. a. suivre à la piste, guetter.
Dogged, adj. bourru, chagrin, de mauvaise humeur.
Dog's-ear, s. pli, m., cornet, f.; —, v. a. chiffonner (en faisant trop de cornes), marquer par une corne.
Dog-sleep, s. sommeil feint ou léger.
 —'s-tooth, s. dent-de-chien.
 — weary, a. très-fatigué.
Doing, s. action, affaire, fait, m. [même.
Dole, s. portion, part, au.
Doleful, dolesome, a. triste, chagrin, désolé.
Doll, s. poupée, f.
Dollar, s. dollar, écu, m.
Domain, s. domaine, m.
Dome, s. dôme, m., coupole, chapelle, f.
Domestic, adj. domestique, privé, intestin, indigène, apprivoisé.
 —, s. colocataire, voisin, domestique, casanier, m.
Dominate, v. a. and n. dominer.
Domineer, v. n. dominer.
Donation, s. don, m., donation, f.
Done, part. and adj. fait, achevé, cult; have — finissez donc, laissez-moi tranquille.

Done, interj. tope! soit!
Donkey, s. baudet, m.
Doom, v. a. juger, condamner, destiner.
Door, s. porte, entrée, f.; within —s, à la maison, au logis. [branle, m.
 — **-case**, dooring, s. chambre.
 — **-handle**, s. loquet, m.
 — **-harrings**, s. pl. portière, f. [tier, m.
 — **-keeper**, s. portier, guichetier.
 — **-plate**, s. plaque, f.
 — **-way**, s. portail, m.
Dormitory, s. dortoir, m., cimetière, f. [tion, f.
Dose, s. dose, prise, po—, v. a. doser, régler les doses, ordonner.
Dot, s. point, m.
 —, v. a. pointer, pointiller, ponctuer. [de, radoter.
Dote (upon), v. n. raffoler.
Double, adj. and adv. double, deux fois, faux, dissimulé. [m.
 — **-chin**, s. doublementon.
 — **-edged**, a. à deux tranchants.
Doubt, v. a. and n. douter, craindre, soupçonner.
 —, s. doute, scrupule, m., crainte, incertitude, f., soupçon, m., difficulté, f.
 — **-ful**, adj. douteux, incertain.
 — **-less**, adv. indubitablement, sans doute, assuré.
Dough, s. pâte, f. [ment.
Dove, s. pigeon, m., colombe, f. [propre.
Dowdy, adj. saligaud, mal.
Down, adv. en bas, d'en haut, de haut en bas, par terre.
 — **-cast**, adj. baissé, abattu.
 — **-hill**, s. pente, f.; adj. incliné, en pente.
 — **-ward**, adj. descendant, allant en pente, incliné, abattu.
 — **-wards**, adv. en bas.
Doze, s. sommeil, assoupissement, m. [assoupi.
 —, v. n. somnolier, être.
Dozen, s. douzaine, f.
Drab, a. de couleur fauve; s. drap gris brun, m.
Draft, s. traite, f., bon, m., levée des troupes, f.

Drag, v. a. and n. tirer, traîner, tirailler.
 —, s. bateau qu'on traîne, m., drague, f., crochet, harpon, m.
Drain, v. n. saigner, détourner, égoutter, mettre à sec. [canal, égout, m.
 —, s. tranchée, saignée, f.
Drainage, s. écoulement, égouttage, dessèchement, m., saigné, f., canaux, fossés de décharge, m. pl.
Draw, v. a. and n. tirer, traîner, attirer, respirer, ouvrir, tracer, dessiner.
 — **-back**, s. prime d'exportation, f., mécompte, obstacle, m.
Drawer, s. tiroir, tireur, dessinateur, m.
Drawing, s. dessin, art de dessiner, m.
 — **-room**, s. salon, m., réception, assemblée, f.
Dray, s. traîneau, m., charrette, roulette, f.
 — **-horse**, s. cheval de haquet ou de charrette, m.
 — **-man**, s. charretier, m.
Dread, v. n. and a. s'épouvanter, craindre, redouter, avoir peur de.
 — **-ful**, adj. terrible, horrible, effroyable, formidable.
Dream, s. songe, rêve, m.
 —, v. n. songer, rêver.
Dreary, adj. terrible, affreux, triste, désert, désolé.
Dredge, s. drague, drège, f.
Dregs, s. pl. lie, boîte à farine, ordure, f., sédiment, m.
 — **-of wine**, s. pl. marc, m.
Drench, v. a. baigner, tremper, arroser, mouiller.
Dress, v. a. and n. (s')habiller, vêtir, revêtir, panser, panser (une plaie).
 —, s. habillement, ajustement, accoutrement, m.; full —, habit de gala, grand habit, m.
 — **-coat**, s. habit de cérémonie ou de gala, frac, m.

- Dressing-gown**, s. robe de chambre, f.
 — -room, s. cabinet de toilette, boudoir, m.
 — -table, s. table à toilette, f. [pousser.
Drift, v. a. s'amonceler,
Drill, v. a. forer, fraiser, percer. [vage, m.
Drink, s. boisson, f., breuvage, v. n. and a. boire, absorber.
Drinker, s. buveur, m.
Drip, v. n. and a. égoutter, arroser.
Drive, v. a. pousser, presser, chasser, conduire (une voiture); to — mad, rendre fou, faire perdre la tête à, faire enrager.
 —, s. une promenade (en voiture); full —, au grand galop. [cher, m.
Driver, s. voiturier, cocher.
Drizzle, v. n. tomber en petites gouttes, bruiner.
Droll, adj. drôle, comique, plaisant.
Droop, v. n. se faner, se flétrir, s'affliger, languir.
Drooping, s. langueur, f.
Drop, v. a. and n. égoutter, découler, tomber par gouttes, laisser tomber, faire allusion à, tomber dans l'oubli.
Dropsy, s. hydropisie, f.
Drown, v. a. and n. (se) noyer, inonder, plonger.
Drowsy, adj. assoupi, léthargique.
Drudge, v. n. and a. travailler fortement, piocher; —, s. homme de peine, m. [a. droguer.
Drug, s. drogue, f.; —, v.
Druggist, drugster, s. droguiste, m. [droguiste, f.
Drug-shop, s. boutique de pharmacie.
Drum, s. tambour, m., caisse, f. [ivrogne.
Drunk, drunken, adj. ivre, enivré.
Dry, adj. sec, altéré.
 —, v. a. and n. sécher, essuyer, dessécher.
 —ness, s. sécheresse, f.
Dub, v. a. and n. battre.
Dubious, adj. douteux, incertain. [f.
Duck, s. canard, m., cane,
- Due**, adj. and adv. dû, convenable, propre, échu, payable, exigible; —s, dû, droit, impôt, m.
Duel, s. duel, m.
Dug, s. mamelle, tétine, f.
Dull, v. a. and n. hébéter, abrutir, étourdir, s'affaiblir.
Dull, adj. stupide, niais, parresseux, engourdi, lourd, pesant, dur, insensible, fade, faible, insipide, terne, blafard, triste, sombre, mélancolique, émoussé, usé, sourd (en parlant d'un bruit).
Duly, adv. dûment, exactement, ponctuellement.
Dumb, adj. muet. [tesse, f.
Dump, s. chagrin, m., tristesse.
Dumpling, s. boule de farine, f. [copie, f.
Duplicate, s. duplicata, m., copie.
Durable, adj. durable.
Duration, s. durée, f. [dant.
During, prep. durant, pendant.
Dust, s. poussière, f.
Dusty, adj. poudreux.
Dutch, adj. hollandais.
Duty, s. devoir, impôt, droit, m. [ger, résider.
Dwell, v. n. demeurer, loger.
Dwelling-house, s. maison (où l'on demeure), f.
Dye, s. teinte, teinture, f.
Dying, part. mourant.
 — -bed, s. lit de mort, m.
- Each**, pron. adj. chaque, tout, (e), chacun, (e); — other, l'un l'autre.
Eager, adj. aigre, aigu, désireux, empressé, acide, violent, véhément, vif, impétueux, acharné, ardent, avide.
Ear, s. oreille, anse, f., orillon, épi, m. [m.
Earache, s. mal d'oreille.
Early, adj. and adv. matineux, matinal, de bonne heure, bientôt, m.
Earn, v. a. and n. gagner, acquérir, mériter.
Earnest, adj. ardent, brulant, empressé, sérieux, diligent.

Earnings, s. pl. gages, m. pl. [m.
Earth, s. terre, f., monde,
Ease, v. a. mettre à l'aise, soulager, alléger, décharger, délivrer.
East, s. and adj. est, orient, levant; Levant, Orient, m., d'orient, d'est, oriental.
Easy, adj. and adv. facile, aisé, commode, tranquille, complaisant, accommodant, libre, naturel, sociable.
— of belief, adj. crédule.
— chair, s. fauteuil, m.
Eat, v. a. and n. manger.
Eating, adj. caustique, rongeur. [restaurant, m.
— house, s. gargote, f.,
— room, s. chambre à manger, f.
Eccentricity, s. excentricité, bizarrerie, f.
Echo, s. écho, m.
Economy, s. économie, frugalité.
Ecstasy, s. extase, f.
Edge, s. tranchant, fil, bord, m., marge, f., coin, angle, m., carne, tranche (d'un livre), f.; to set on —, agacer.
Edible, a. mangeable.
Edict, s. édit, m., ordonnance, f.
Edify, v. a. édifier, bâtir, construire, (fig.) édifier, instruire. [sion, f.
Edition, s. édition, impres-
Editor, s. éditeur, rédacteur, m. [élever.
Educate, v. a. instruire,
Education, s. éducation, f.
Eel, s. anguille, f. [f.
— pie, s. pâté d'anguille,
Effect, s. effet, résultat, m., réalité, f.; —s, s. pl. effets, meubles, m. pl.
—, v. a. effectuer. [ficace.
Effective, adj. effectif, ef-
Effort, s. effort, m.
Effrontery, s. effronterie, impudence, f. [verser.
Effuse, v. a. répandre,
Effusion, s. effusion, f., épanchement, m.
Egg, s. œuf, m.; soft —, œuf mollet, m.

—, v. a. exciter, inciter, agacer.
— flip, s. lait de poule, m.
—s frothed, s. pl. œufs fouettés, m. pl.
— cup, s. coquetier, m.
— shell, s. coque d'œuf, f.
Egotistical, a. vaniteux,
Egress, s. sortie, f. [égoïste.
Eight, adj. huit.
Eighteen, adj. dix-huit.
Eighteenth, adj. dix-huitième. [vingtième.
Eightieth, adj. quatre-
Eighth, adj. huitième.
Eighty, adj. quatre-vingts
Either, pron. l'un (e), l'un et l'autre, tous les deux, chaque, chacun (e), —... or, ou... ou.
Eject, v. a. pousser dehors, déposséder, (med.) évacuer.
Elaborate, v. a. and adj. travailler avec soin, élaboré. [couler.
Elapse, v. n. passer, s'é-
Elastic, adj. élastique.
Elate, adj. élevé, fier, altier, transporté de joie; —, v. a. enorgueillir.
Elbow, s. coude, m.
— room, s. coudées franches, f. pl.
Elder, adj. plus âgé, aîné.
Elders, adj. le plus âgé, le premier né. [nommer.
Elect, v. a. élire, choisir,
Election, s. élection, f., choix, m.
Electrical, adj. électrique.
Electricity, s. électricité, f.
Elegance, s. élégance, f.
Elegant, adj. élégant, gracieux.
Elegy, s. élégie, f. [cieux.
Element, s. élément, m.
Elephant, s. éléphant, m.
Elevate, v. a. élever, exalter, hausser. [enflé.
—, adj. élevé, enorgueilli,
Elevation, s. élévation, hauteur, dignité, f.
Eleven, adj. onze.
Eleventh, adj. onzième.
Eligible, adj. éligible, électeur, qui a le droit d'élire.
Eliminate, v. a. éliminer, chasser (de la maison), renvoyer.

Elm, s. orme, m.
 Elocution, s. élocution, diction, déclamation, f.
 Elongate, v. a. allonger, étendre, s'allonger.
 Elope, v. n. échapper, s'évader. [f.
 —ment, s. fuite, évasion.
 Eloquence, s. éloquence, f.
 Eloquent, adj. éloquent.
 Else, pron. and conj. autre, autrement.
 Elsewhere, adv. ailleurs.
 Elude, v. a. éluder, éviter.
 Elusion, s. faux-fuyant, artifice, m.
 Emanant, adj. émané.
 Emancipation, s. émancipation, f.
 Embalm, v. a. embaumer.
 Embank, v. a. enfermer d'une digue. [quais, f.
 —ment, s. construction de
 Embark, v. a. and n. (s')embarquer. [rasser.
 Embarrass, v. a. embar—
 —ment, s. embarras, m.
 Ambassador, s. ambassadeur, m.
 Embellish, . a. embellir, orner, parer, décorer.
 Embers, s. pl. cendres chaudes, f. pl., braise, f.
 Embezzle, v. a. falsifier, malverser, divertir, dissiper. [amer, (fig.) aigrir
 Embitter, v. a. rendre
 Emblem, s. emblème, f.
 Embrace, v. a. and n. (s')embrasser.
 —, s. embrassade, f., em—
 brassement, m.
 Embroider, v. a. broder.
 Embroidery, s. broderie, f.
 Emerald, s. émeraude, f.
 Emerge, v. n. sortir, paraître, s'élever, monter.
 Emergency, s. incident, m., occurrence, urgence.
 Emetic, s. émétique, m. [f.
 Emigrant, s. émigrant, émigré, m.
 Emigrate, v. n. émigrer.
 Eminence, s. élévation, éminence, colline, excellence, dignité, gloire, éminence (titre), f.
 Eminent, adj. éminent, illustre; most —, éminentissime.

Emit, v. a. envoyer, lancer, émettre, pousser.
 Emotion, s. émotion, agitation, f.
 Emperor, s. empereur, m.
 Emphatic(al), adj. emphatique.
 Emphasis, s. emphase, f.
 Empire, s. empire, m.
 Employ, v. a. employer.
 —(ment), s. emploi, m., charge, place, occupation, f.
 Employer, s. maître, patron, (com.) commettant, m.
 Emporium, emporium, s. place ou ville marchande, place de commerce, ville d'entrepôt, f.
 Empress, s. impératrice, f.
 Empty, adj. vide, ignorant, frivole. [évacuer.
 —, v. a. and n. (se) vider.
 Emulate v. a. rivaliser, s'efforcer à l'envi.
 Enable, v. a. rendre capable, mettre en état de.
 Enact, v. a. décerner, décréter, ordonner, arrêter.
 —ment, s. ordonnance, f., décret, m. [fermer.
 Encage, v. a. encager, en—
 Encamp, v. n. camper.
 Encase, v. a. enfermer, encaisser. [teur.
 Enchanting, adj. enchante—
 Encircle, v. a. entourer, environner.
 Enclose, v. a. ajouter, enclore, joindre, contenir, renfermer.
 Enclosure, s. enclos, contenu, circuit, m., enceinte, f., clos, m., terre close, f. [environner.
 Encompass, v. a. entourer.
 Encore, adj. encore; —, v. a. redemander, crier bis (à).
 Encounter, s. rencontre, f., choc, m., dispute, mêlée escarmouche, f.
 —, v. a. and n. rencontrer, s'attaquer, se choquer, en venir aux mains.
 Encourage, v. a. encourager, exciter, conforter, consoler. [ment.
 —ment, s. encouragement.

Increase, v. a. and n. augmenter.
Encroach, v. a. and n. empiéter, usurper, faire atteinte, abuser.
Encumber, v. a. encombrer, embarrasser, empêcher.
Encyclopedia, s. encyclopédie, f.
End, s. fin, f., conclusion, f., but, bout, m., dessin, morceau; to no —, en vain, sans effet.
—, v. a. and n. finir, achever, terminer, cesser, prendre fin.
Endanger, v. a. mettre en danger.
Endear, v. a. rendre cher, faire aimer, caresser.
Endeavor, v. n. s'efforcer, tâcher. [f.
Ending, s. fin, conclusion.
Endless, adj. infini, perpétuel, continu.
Endorse, v. a. endosser.
—ment, s. endossement, m.
Endow, v. a. douer, doter.
Endure, v. a. and n. endurer, souffrir, durer, supporter, persévérer.
Enemy, s. ennemi, diable, m. [gueur, f.
Energy, s. énergie, vi.
Enervate, v. a. and adj. énerver, énérvé.
Enfeeble, v. a. affaiblir, énerver.
Enforce, v. a. contraindre, forcer, extorquer, inciter, stimuler, enjoindre, prouver, démontrer.
Engage, v. a. engager.
—, v. n. s'engager, mettre en gage, gagner, obliger, promettre.
—ment, s. engagement, m.
Engine, s. machine, pompe à feu, locomotive, f., artifice, m., ruse, f.
Engineer, s. ingénieur, machiniste, officier du génie, m.
English, adj. anglais, d'Angleterre.
—, s. pl. les Anglais, m. pl.
—man, s. Anglais, m.
—woman, s. Anglaise, f.
Engrave, v. a. graver, buriner.

Engraving, s. gravure (en taille-douce ou en bois), lithographie, f.
Enjoy, v. a. jouir, posséder, prendre plaisir à qc.
—ment, s. jouissance, possession, f., plaisir, m.
Enlarge, v. a. and n. augmenter, élargir, agrandir, mettre en liberté, (s') augmenter, s'agrandir, s'étendre sur un sujet, le traiter au long.
—ment, s. augmentation, f., élargissement, m.
Enlighten, v. a. éclaircir, illuminer, instruire. [f.
Enmity, s. inimitié, haine.
Ennoble, v. a. anoblir, ennoblir.
Enormous, adj. irrégulier, énorme, atroce, terrible.
Enough, adv. assez, suffisamment. [s'informer.
Enquire, v. n. s'enquérir.
Enrage, v. a. irriter, exaspérer, faire enrager.
Enrapture, v. a. charmer; ravir. [conder, orner.
Enrich, v. a. enrichir, fé.
Enroll, v. a. inscrire, enregistrer, envelopper, enrôler. [esclave, rendre.
Enslave, v. a. asservir.
Ensue, v. n. suivre, succéder, s'ensuire.
Entangle, v. a. embrouiller, embarrasser.
Enter, v. n. and a. entrer, débiter, commencer, inscrire, enregistrer, coucher par écrit, déclarer à la douane.
Entering, s. entrée, f.
Enterprise, s. and v. a. entreprise, f., entreprendre.
Entertain, v. a. entretenir, traiter, régaler, amuser.
—ment, s. entretien, m., conversation, f., régal, accueil, m., réception, f.
Enthusiasm, s. enthousiasme, m. [tique.
Enthusiastic, adj. fanatique.
Entice, v. a. allécher, séduire, flatter.
Entire, adj. entier, parfait, complet.

- Entirely, adv. entièrement.
 Entitle, v. a. intituler, autoriser.
 Entomb, v. a. enterrer.
 Entrance, s. entrée, avenue, f., passage, commencement, m. [m.
 Entrance-hall, s. vestibule,
 — money, s. prix d'entrée, m., entrée, f.
 Entrap, v. a. prendre au piège, attraper.
 Entreat, v. a. prier, solliciter, supplier.
 Entreaty, s. supplication, demande, f.
 Entry, s. entrée, inscription, déclaration d'entrée, f.; double —, partie double, f. [tortiller.
 Entwine, entwist, v. a. en-
 Enumerate, v. a. énumérer, compter.
 Envelop, v. a. envelopper.
 — (e), s. enveloppe, f.
 Envious, adj. envieux, ja-
 Envy, v. a. envier. [loux
 —, s. envie, jalousie, f.
 Epicure, s. épicurien, gour-
 mand, m.
 Epidemic, s. épidémie, f.
 Epilepsy, s. épilepsie, f.,
 mal caduc, m.
 Episode, s. épisode, m.
 Epoch, s. époque, f.
 Equal, adj. égal, pareil,
 semblable; my —s, s. pl.
 mes égaux, m. pl.
 —, v. a. égaler. [formité, f.
 Equality, s. égalité, uni-
 Equally, adv. également,
 pareillement.
 Equestrian, adj. équestre,
 à cheval, chevaleresque,
 de chevalier.
 Equip, v. a. équiper, vêtir,
 armer (un vaisseau).
 —ment, s. équipement, ar-
 mement, m.
 Equivalent, s. équivalent,
 équipollent, m.
 Equivocal, adj. équivoque,
 ambigu. [voquer.
 Equivocate, v. n. équi-
 Era, s. ère, époque, f.
 Erase, v. a. effacer, rayer,
 biffer, exterminer.
 Erect, v. a. and n. (s')é-
 lever, ériger.
 —, adj. droit, debout.
 Erection, s. élévation, é-
 rection, f., établissement.
 Erotic, adj. érotique. [m.
 Err, v. n. errer, vaguer,
 s'égarer, se tromper.
 Errand, s. message, m.,
 commission, f.
 — boy, s. galopin, com-
 missionnaire, m. [bond.
 Erratic, a. errant, vaga-
 Error, erreur, s. erreur,
 faute, f.
 Eruption, s. éruption, sor-
 tie impétueuse, f.
 Escape, v. n. s'échapper,
 s'évader, se sauver, se
 dérober.
 —, s. évasion, fuite, f.,
 échappement, appareil
 de sauvetage, m.
 Escort, s. and v. a. es-
 corte, f., escorter.
 Especial, adj. principal,
 spécial.
 Espouse, v. a. épouser,
 prendre en mariage.
 Esquire, s. écuyer, m.,
 châtelain, (à présent) un
 titre d'honneur en Angle-
 terre (Monsieur), m.
 Essay, v. a. essayer, tenter,
 —, s. essai, m. [éprouver.
 Essence, s. essence, f.,
 parfum, m.
 Essential, adj. essentiel.
 Establish, v. a. instituer,
 établir, fonder, affermir.
 —ment, s. établissement,
 m., fondation, appro-
 bation, f.
 Estate, s. état, m., condi-
 tion, f., rang, bien, biens-
 fonds, pl. m. [mer.
 Esteem, v. a. and n. esti-
 Estimable, adj. estimable,
 appréciable.
 Estimate, v. a. estimer,
 évaluer, calculer.
 Estrange, v. a. éloigner,
 aliéner, indisposer.
 Etch, v. a. graver à l'eau
 forte, tracer, dessiner.
 Etching, s. gravure à l'eau
 forte, f.
 Eternal, adj. éternel.
 Eternity, s. éternité, f.
 Eulogize, v. a. louer, prôner.
 Europe, pr. n. Europe, f.
 European, adj. and a. euro-
 péen (m.).

Evade, v. a. and n. éviter, éluder, esquiver, s'évader. [rer.
Evaporate, v. n. s'évaporer.
Evasive, adj. évasif.
Eve, s. soir, m., veille, f.
Even, adj. égal, uni, uniforme, invariable, d'une humeur égale.
 —, adv. justement, aussi, de même, même; — now, tout-à-l'heure. [f.
Evening, s. soir, m., soirée.
Event, s. événement, incident, succès, m., issue, fin, f.; at all —s, à tout événement, en tout cas.
Eventempered, adj. d'une humeur égale. [ments.
Eventful, a. plein d'événements.
Eventual, adj. éventuel.
Ever, adv. jamais, toujours, à jamais; — since, depuis ce temps-là.
Every, adj. chaque, chacun, tout; — other day, de deux jours l'un; — where, partout.
Evidence, s. évidence, déposition, f., témoignage, témoin, m.
 —, v. a. prouver, mettre en évidence. [nifeste, clair.
Evident, adj. évident, manifeste.
Evil, adj. and s. mauvais, méchant, mal, malheur, m., méchanceté, maladie, — doer, s. malfaiteur, m. [f.
 — minded, adj. malveillant, malin, méchant.
Evitable, adj. évitable.
Evoke, v. a. évoquer, faire apparaître. [s'étendre.
Evolve, v. a. développer.
Exact, adj. exact, ponctuel, précis, soigneux.
 —, v. a. exiger, extorquer.
Exaggerate, v. a. exagérer.
Exalt, v. a. élever, exalter, vanter.
Examine, v. a. examiner, interroger, discuter avec soin, peser mûrement.
Example, s. exemple, modèle, m.; for —, par exemple. [creuser.
Excavate, v. a. excaver.
Exceed, v. a. excéder, surpasser, exceller, outrepasser.

Excel, v. n. and a. exceller, surpasser.
Excellent, adj. excellent, éminent. [jecter.
Except, v. a. excepter, ob—, prep. and conj. excepté, hors, moins de, à moins que.
Exception, s. exception, exclusion, répugnance, f.
Exceptional, ad. exceptional. [mité, f.
Excess, s. excès, m. extrême.
Excessive, adj. excessif.
Exchange, s. (é)change, troc, (cours du) change, m., bourse, f.
 —, v. a. échanger, changer.
 — office, s. bureau de change, m.
Excite, v. a. exciter, encourager, stimuler.
Excitement, s. excitation, f., encouragement, motif.
Exclaim, v. n. s'écrier. [m.
Exclamation, s. exclamation, f. [cepter.
Exclude, v. a. exclure, ex—
Exclusion, s. exclusion, exception, f.
Excursion, s. excursion, f.
Excusable, adj. excusable.
Excuse, v. a. excuser.
 —, s. excuse, f.
Execute, v. a. exécuter, effectuer, accomplir.
Execution, s. exécution, f.
Executive, adj. exécutif.
Exempt, v. a. exempter.
Exercise, s. exercice, thème, m., évolutions militaires, f. pl.
 —, v. a. and n. exercer, pratiquer, s'exercer.
Exert, v. a. montrer, employer; to — one's self, s'efforcer, tâcher.
Exertion, s. effort, m., tâche, f.
Exhale, v. a. exhaler.
Exhaust, v. a. épuiser, diminuer. [m.
Exhaustion, s. épuisement.
Exhibit, v. a. exhiber, produire, manifester.
Exhibition, s. exhibition, représentation, exposition, f.
Exhort, v. a. exhorter.
Exile, s. exil, exilé, m.

Exile, v. a. exiler, bannir.
 Exist, v. n. exister, être.
 Existence, s. existence, f.
 Existing, adj. existant, actuel.
 Exit, s. sortie, issue, fin, f.
 Exonerate, v. a. exonérer, décharger, débarrasser.
 Expand, v. a. étendre, déployer.
 Expanse, s. étendue, expansion, dimension, f.
 Expect, v. a. and n. espérer, attendre.
 Expectation, s. attente, espérance, f.; —, s. pl. prétentions, f. pl.
 Expectorate, v. a. and n. expectorer, épancher son cœur.
 Expedient, adj. and s. expédient, (m.), convenance, propriété, f.
 Expel, v. a. expulser, exclure, reléguer.
 Expense, s. dépense, f., dépens, m. pl.
 Expensive, adj. prodigue, dispendieux, coûteux.
 Experience, s. expérience, pratique, f., usage, m.
 —, v. a. faire l'expérience de qc., éprouver.
 Expert, adj. and s. habile, adroit, expert (m.).
 Expire, v. n. expirer, exhaler, mourir.
 Explain, v. a. expliquer, éclaircir, commenter.
 Explicit, adj. explicite, clair.
 Explode, v. n. and a. faire explosion, crever, siffler, fronder, rejeter.
 Explore, v. a. explorer, rechercher, sonder.
 Explosion, s. explosion, f.
 Export, v. a. exporter.
 —, s. exportation, f.
 — -duty, s. droits d'exportation, m. pl.
 Expose, v. a. exposer, découvrir, compromettre.
 Exposition, s. exposition, f.
 Express, v. a. exprimer, représenter. [m.
 Express, adj. and s. exprès, expression, s. expression, f.
 Exquisite, adj. exquis, excellent.

Extend, v. a. and n. (s')étendre, élargir, communiquer. [étendue, f.
 Extension, s. extension.
 Extensive, adj. étendu, vaste, grand, large.
 Extent, s. étendue, portée, f., (jur.) saisie, f.
 Exterior, adj. and s. extérieur (m.), externe (m.).
 Extinct, adj. and v. a. éteindre, éteindre. [étouffoir, n.
 Extinguisher, s. éteignoir.
 Extra, s. extra, m.
 — -charge, s. taxe (fraie) supplémentaire, m.
 Extract, v. a. extraire.
 —, s. extrait, m.
 Extraordinary, adj. extraordinaire.
 Extravagant, adj. extravagant, exorbitant, excessif, fou. [trême, n.
 Extreme, adj. and s. extrême.
 Extricate, v. a. débarrasser, tirer (d'embarras).
 Eye, s. œil, trou, m., vu, oreille, maille, f., bouton, bouton, m. [m. p.
 —s, s. pl. lunettes, f., yeux.
 —, v. a. regarder, envisager.
 — -ball, s. pruneau, l'œil, f. [m. p.
 — -brows, s. pl. sourcils.
 — -glass, s. lunette, lorgnette.
 — -lash, s. cil, m. [gnette, f.
 — -let, s. œillet, m.
 — -lid, s. paupière, f. [m. p.
 — -sight, s. vue, f., yeux.
 — -sore, s. objet d'aveuglement, m. [laire, n.
 — -witness, s. témoin oculaire.

Fabric, s. bâtiment, édifice, m., fabrique, structure, f., objet fabriqué ou manufacturé, m.
 Fabulous, adj. fabuleux.
 Face, s. face, surface, façade, f., cadran, m.
 —, v. a. and n. visage, faire face à, affronter, braver.
 Faced, a. de visage.
 Facing, a. en face, vis-à-vis; —, s. revers d'un vêtement, manche, parement, (mil.) front, m., façade, f.
 Fact, s. fait, m., action, réalité, f.; in —, en effet.

- Factor**, s. facteur, agent, m.
Factory, s. factorerie, f.,
 comptoir, m., manufacture, f.
Faculty, s. faculté, f., pouvoir, talent, privilège, m.
Fade, v. n. se décolorer, se déteindre, se faner, passer.
Fag, v. n. se fatiguer, piocher; —, v. a. étriller, rosser.
Fag, s. souffre-douleur, m.; —, pl., nœuds, m. pl.
Fail, v. n. manquer, faillir, échouer.
 —, s. faute, f., manque, défaut, m., non-réussite, f.; without —, infailliblement.
Failure, s. non-réussite, omission, faute, méprise, faillite, f.
Faint, adj. faible.
 —, v. n. s'affaiblir, languir, tomber en défaillance.
Faint-hearted, a. timide, pusillanime.
Fainting, s. faiblesse, défaillance, f.
Fair, adj. and adv. beau, joli, favorable, avantageux, franc, honnête, sincère, de bonne foi, équitable, impartial.
Fair, s. beauté, foire, belle femme, f. [té, candeur, f.
Fairness, s. beauté, probité.
Faith, s. foi, croyance, f.; in —, (sur) ma foi!
Faithful, adj. fidèle.
Faithless, adj. incrédule, perfide, déloyal.
Fake, s. cueille, f.
Fall, v. n. tomber, abaisser, abattre, mettre bas, diminuer, décroître, s'apaiser.
 — asleep, v. n. s'endormir.
 — in, v. n. rencontrer. [sir.
 — short, v. n. ne pas réussir, s. l'action de tomber, chute, baisse, diminution, f. [tion, f.
Falling, s. chute, désert.
False, adj. and adv. faux, perfide, traître, fausement.
Falsehood, s. tromperie, fausseté, imposture, f.
- Falter**, v. n. broncher, bégayer. [tation, f.
Fame, s. renommée, réputation.
Familiar, adj. and s. familier, ami intime, m. [f.
Familiarity, s. familiarité.
Family, s. famille, classe, espèce, f.
Famine, s. famine, f.
Famous, adj. fameux, renommé; — ly, ad. d'une manière éclatante, (fam.) joliment.
Fan, s. and v. a. éventail, éventoir, écran, van, m., éventer, donner de l'air avec un éventail, vanner.
Fanciful, adj. and ad. fantastique, bizarre, fantasque, capricieux.
Fancy, s. and v. a. and n. fantaisie, imagination, image, f., s'imaginer, aimer, prendre en affection. [m.
 — soap, s. savon à toilette.
Far, adj. and adv. lointain, loin, éloigné; — better, better by —, beaucoup meilleur (ou mieux.)
Farce, s. farce, f.
Fare, v. n. passer, voyager, manger, vivre.
 —, s. passage, transport, voyage, m., voiture, f., (prix du) passage, m., nourriture, f., phare, m.
Farewell, interj. and s. adieu, congé, m.
Farfetched, adj. recherche, forcé, affecté.
Far-gone, adj. fort éloigné, ivre.
Farm, v. a. donner à ferme, prendre à ferme, bailler.
 —, s. ferme, f.
Farmer, s. fermier, cultivateur, paysan, m.
Farm-house, s. maison (cour) de ferme, f.
Farming, s. agriculture, f.
Far-side, s. côté droit d'un cheval, m.
Farther, a. and ad. ultérieur, plus loin, au-delà.
Farthing, s. liard anglais, m.
Fascinate, v. a. fasciner.
Fashion, s. façon, mode, f., usage, m.

Fashion, v. a. façonner, former, confectionner.
-able, adj. moderne, à la mode. [jeûne, carême, m.
Fast, v. n. and s. jeûner,
-, adj. and adv. ferme, stable, serré, prompt, vite, beaucoup, fort; —
train, s. (rail) convoi de grande vitesse, m. [fixer.
Fasten, v. a. attacher, lier,
Fastenings, s. pl. vrilles, f. pl.
Fastidious, adj. orgueilleux, vétilleux, difficile, délicat, fastidieux.
Fat, adj. gras, riche; —, s. gras, m., graisse, f.; —, v. a. engraisser, devenir gras.
Fatal, adj. fatal, funeste.
Fate, s. destin, m., destinée, f.
Father, s. père, m.; —, v. a. adopter. [m.
-in-law, s. beau-père,
Fatigue, s. and v. a. fatigue, f., fatiguer.
Fatten, v. a. and n. engraisser, devenir gras.
Fattening, s. engraissement, m.
Fault, s. faute, bétise, f.; to find fault (with), reprendre, blâmer.
-less, adj. sans faute, irrépréhensible.
Favor, s. faveur, bienveillance, f., bon office, m., grâce, f., pardon, souvenir, m.
-, v. a. favoriser.
Favorable, a. favorable, convenable. [favorite, f.
Favorite, s. favori, m.,
Fear, s. and v. a. crainte, peur, f., craindre, avoir peur de.
-ful, adj. peureux, craintif, effroyable, terrible, redoutable. [trépide.
-less, adj. sans peur, in-
Feast, s. and v. n. fête, f., festin, m., (se) régaler, fêter, banqueter. [f.
Fear, s. exploit, m., action,
Feather, s. plume, f., ornement, m. (fig.) espèce, volée, f.; —, v. a. orner le plumage.

-bed, s. lit de plumes, m.
-seller, s. plumassier, m.
Feature, s. figure, f., traits, linéaments (du visage), m. pl. [m.
February, pr. n. février,
Federal, adj. and s. fédératif, allié, m.
Fee, s. and s. pl. fief (servant), salaire, m., honoraires, m. pl., pourboire, m.; —, v. a. récompenser, corrompre, payer. [faible, m.
Feeble, adj. and s. débile,
Feed, v. a. and v. n. (se) nourrir, faire paître, paître, repaître, manger.
-, s. pâture, nourriture, f.
Feeding-bottle, s. biberon, m.
Feel, v. a. and v. n. sentir, éprouver, toucher, tâter; —, s. toucher, tact, m.
Feeling, adj. and s. sensible, touchant, sentiment, tact, toucher, m.
Feet, s. pl. pieds, m. pl. [m.
-warmer, s. chauffe-lit, m. bassinoire, f.
Feign, v. a. feindre, simuler.
Feline, adj. de chat.
Fell, a. cruel, sanguinaire; —, s. peau, fourrure, f.
Fellow, s. compagnon, collègue, associé, camarade, drôle, m.; these shoes are not —s, ces souliers ne font pas paire
-citizen, s. concitoyen, compatriote, m.
-countryman, s. compatriote, m.
-creature, s. semblable, prochain, m.
-feeling, s. sympathie, f.
-passenger, s. compagnon de voyage, m.
-scholar, s. condisciple, camarade d'école, m. [f.
Felt, s. feutre, m., bourre,
Female, adj. and s. féminin, femelle (f.).
Feminine, a. féminin, efféminé, délicat, doux.
Fence, s. and pl. clôture, haie, f., rempart, ra., défense, escrime, f.

fence, v. a. and n. clore,
 enclore, enfermer, faire
 des armes, escrimer.
 fencing-gloves, s. pl.
 gants fourrés, m. pl.
 -master, s. maître, d'es-
 crime, m. [f.
 -school, s. salle d'armes,
 -ment, v. n. and s. fer-
 nenter, s'agiter, fer-
 nent, m.
 -rn, s. fougère, f.
 -rocious, adj. rapace,
 féroce.
 -erry, s. bateau, passage
 d'eau, m.; to — over, v.
 a. and n. traverser, passer
 en bateau. [f.
 -boat, s. bac, m., barque.
 -man, s. batelier, m.
 -fertile, adj. fertile.
 -fervent, adj. fervent.
 -ervor, s. ferveur, f.
 -estival, adj. and s. de
 fête, fête, f., anniver-
 saire, m.
 -etch, v. a. aller quérir ou
 chercher, apporter, rap-
 porter, valoir.
 -a blow, porter ou as-
 séner un coup.
 -etter, v. a. enchaîner.
 -etters, s. pl., fers, m. pl.,
 -esclavage, m., entraves,
 -ever, s. fièvre, f. [f. pl.
 -w, adj. pl. peu.
 -ckle, adj. volage, in-
 constant.
 -fiction, s. fiction, f.
 -iddle, s. and v. n. violon,
 m., jouer du violon,
 -racler du boyau.
 -iddler, s. violoniste, m.
 -idelity, s. fidélité, pro-
 bité, f.
 -eld, s. champ, m.
 -end, s. ennemi, (esprit)
 -malin, démon, m.
 -erce, adj. farouche, fé-
 roce, impétueux.
 -iery, adj. de feu, chaud,
 enflammé, ardent, fou-
 gueux, violent, colère,
 irritable.
 -fteen, adj. quinze.
 -fteenth, adj. and s. quin-
 zième, m.
 -fth, adj. and s. cin-
 quième, (m.). [ment.
 -fthly, adv. cinquième-

Fiftleth, adj. and s. cin-
 quantième, m.
 Fifty, adj. cinquante.
 Fig, s. figue, bagatelle, f.
 Fight, v. n. and a. com-
 battre, se battre, com-
 battre qn.
 — a battle, livrer bataille.
 — a duel, se battre en duel.
 —, s. combat, m., mêlée,
 action, f. [guerrier, m.
 Fighter, s. combattant,
 Figurative, adj. figuré, fi-
 guratif.
 Figure, s. figure, forme,
 tournure, f. [façonner.
 —, v. a. figurer, former,
 File, s. fil, rang, m., file,
 rangée, liste, f., rôle, m.,
 lime, f.
 —, v. a. enfiler, lier (des
 papiers), limer, polir,
 dresser, expédier (un
 acte, etc.).
 Fill, v. a. and n. (s')emplir,
 (se) remplir. [brane, f.
 Film, s. pellicule, mem-
 -ilmy, adj. membraneux.
 Filter, v. a. and n. and s.
 filtrer, couloir, m.
 Filth, s. ordure, fange, f.
 Filthy, adj. sale, vilain,
 impur, obscène, lascif.
 Final, adj. final, décisif.
 Finally, adv. enfin, fin ale-
 ment. [pl.
 Finances, s. pl. finances, f.
 Financial, a. financier.
 Find, v. a. trouver. [que, m.
 — -fault, s. censeur, criti-
 Finder, s. celui qui trouve
 ou découvre, inventeur,
 chien de quête, chien
 trouvant, m.
 Fine, adj. fin, subtil, déli-
 cat, gentil, élégant, beau,
 parfait, accompli.
 —, s. amende, f.
 —, v. a. mettre à l'amende.
 Finger, s. and v. a. doigt,
 m., manier, toucher.
 — -basin, s. lavoir, m.
 Finish, v. a. and s. finir,
 terminer, achever, ap-
 prêter, apprêt, m.
 Fir, firtree, s. sapin, m.
 Fire, s. feu, incendie, m.
 —, v. a. and n. mettre en
 feu, décharger, tirer, ex-
 flammer, s'enflammer.

- Fire-arms**, s. pl. armes à feu, f. pl.
 — -boy, s. chauffeur, m.
 — engine, s. pompe à incendie, f.
 — escape, s. appareil or sac de sauvetage, m.
 — insurance, s. assurance contre l'incendie, f.
 — man, s. pompier, chauffeur, m.
 — place, s. foyer, m., cheminée, f.,âtre, m.
 — proof, adj. à l'épreuve du feu.
 — shovel, s. pelle à feu, f.
 — tongs, s. pl. pincettes, f. pl. [fage m.
 — wood, s. bois de chauffage.
Firm, adj. and s. ferme, raison (de compte ou de commerce); enseigne, f.
First, adj. and adv. premièrement. d'abord, auparavant; at —, d'abord.
 — rate, adj. de première qualité.
Fish, s., s. pl., v. a. and n. poisson, m., poissons, m. pl., pêcher.
Fisherman, s. pêcheur, m.
Fishing, s. pêche, f.
 —, -boat, bateau de pêcheur, m. [pêcher), f.
 — line, s. ligne (pour
 — rod, s. manche de la ligne, m., perche, f. [rie, f.
Fish-market, s. poissonnerie.
 — monger, poissonnier, m.
Fishy, adj. poissonneux.
Fist, s. poing, m.
Fit, s. accès, transport, m., attaque, atteinte, défaillance, fantaisie, humeur, boutade, f.
 —, adj. capable, convenable, apte, à propos.
 —, v. a. and n. adapter, convenir, aller, ajuster.
Fitness, s. convenance, bienséance, f. [mer.
Fit out, v. a. équiper, ar-
Fitting, a. convenable,
Five, adj. cinq. [juste.
Fivefold, adj. quintuple.
Fix, v. a. fixer, attacher, arrêter. [blir.
 — one's self. v. refl. s'établir.
 — tures, s. pl. tout ce qui tient à fer et à clou.
- Flabby**, adj. flasque, mou, mollesse.
Flag, v. n. languir, être ou devenir flasque.
 —, s. pavillon, drapeau, m.
 —, v. a. carreler, baisser, daller, perdre courage.
Flake, s. flocon, m., étincelle, bluette, couche, f.
 —, v. a. mettre en flocons, laminier.
Flaky, a. en flocons, pa- couches.
Flame, s. flamme f. feu m., ardeur, f., amour m.
 —, v. n. flamber.
Flap, s. and v. n. tape-
 patte, f., bout d'oreille m., flotter, frapper la main, battre des ailes.
Flare, v. n. flamber. briller d'une lueur passagère.
Flash, s. éclat de lumière m., flamme subite, f.
Flash of water, s. rayon ou jet d'eau, m.
Flashy, a. frivole, superficiel, insipide.
Flask, s. flasque, bouteille (clissée,) bouteille poudre, f.
Flat, adj. plat, uni, insipide, découragé; —, s. plaine, f., terrain plat m. [tir, aplanir, affa-
Flatten, v. a. and n. apla-
Flatter, v. a. flatter.
Flattery, s. flatterie, f.
Flaunt, s. étalage, m., im-
 pertinence, f.; —, v. n. briller, se pavaner.
Flaunting, part. adj. pim-
 pant, brillant.
Flavor, s. bon goût, m. odeur agréable, f.
Flaw, a. fente, crevasse, paille, (défaut dans une pierre précieuse), f.
Flax, s. lin, m.
Flaxen, adj. de lin. [m. p.
 hair, s. cheveux blonds.
Flax seed, s. graine de lin, f. [épucier, écorcher.
Flea, s. and v. a. puce, f.
Flee, v. n. fuir.
Fleece, s. toison, f., —, s. pl. moutons, m. pl.
Fleet, s. flotte, f.
 —, adj. and v. a. vite, léger, agile.

- lesh, s. chair, viande, f.;
 —, v. a. acharner. [tion, f.]
 -brush, s. brosse à fric-
 -color, s. couleur de
 chair, carnation, f., in-
 carnat, m.
 leshless, a. décharné.
 leshy, adj. charnu, gras,
 lew, s. geule, f. [gros.
 lexible, frexile, adj.
 flexible.
 lick, v. a. battre des
 ailes, vaciller, voltiger.
 lier, s. fuyard, balancier,
 escalier double, m.
 light, s. fuite, volée, f.,
 emportement, essor, m.
 - of stairs, s. rampe, f.,
 escalier, m. [agile.
 lighty, adj. vite, léger,
 limsy, adj. faible, mince,
 fade, insipide, frivole.
 linch, v. n. gauchir, se
 désister, reculer, tergi-
 verser, biaiser.
 ling, v. a. jeter, lancer.
 -, s. coup, trait, coup de
 patte, m.
 liopant, adj. vif, éveillé,
 grillard, causeur.
 lirt, v. a. and n. and s.
 jeter, lancer, être tou-
 jours en mouvement, co-
 queter, railler, boutade,
 raillerie, coquette, f.
 lirtation, s. coquetterie, f.
 lit, v. n. s'enfuir, démé-
 nager.
 loat, v. n. and a. flotter,
 aller en dérive, inonder.
 lock, s. troupeau, m., vo-
 lée (d'oiseaux); mèche,
 f., flocon, m.; —, v. n.
 s'attrouper.
 log, v. a. fouetter, battre.
 lood, s. flot, déluge, flux
 de la mer, m. [m., marée, f.]
 -tide, s. flux de la mer,
 loor, s. and v. a. plan-
 cher, étage, m., parquer,
 planchéier. [ailes).
 lop, v. a. remuer (les
 lorld, adj. fleuri, vermeil.
 lorist, s. fleuriste, m.
 lounce, v. n. and s. se
 trémousser, trépigner, se
 pavaner, (se) targuer,
 coup (sur l'eau), falba-
 la, m.
 lounder, s. carrelot, m.
- Flour, s. (fleur de) farine, f.
 Flourish, v. n. and a. fleu-
 rir, orner, faire sonner,
 agiter, branler.
 Flourish, s. éclat, orne-
 ment, m. [sant.
 Flourishing, adj. floris-
 Flow, v. n. couler, inon-
 der, découler. [f.
 —, s. flux, m., inondation,
 Flower, s. fleur, f.
 — -show, s. exposition de
 fleurs, f. [m.
 — -stand, s. porte-fleurs,
 Flowery, adj. fleuri, plein
 de fleurs.
 Fluctuate, v. n. fluctuer,
 balancer, hésiter.
 Fluent, adj. coulant, abon-
 dant, éloquent.
 Fluid, adj. fluide.
 Flurry, s. bouffée, précipi-
 tation, émotion, f.; —, v.
 a. troubler.
 Flush, v. n. and a. couler,
 arriver ou paraître subli-
 tement, rougir subite-
 ment, exalter, enfler.
 —, s. rougeur, efferves-
 cence, exaltation, abon-
 dance, f.
 Flutter, v. n. and a. battre
 des ailes, flotter, vibrer,
 déranger, mettre en dé-
 sordre.
 —, s. vibration, ondula-
 tion, confusion, f., dé-
 sordre, m.
 Fly, v. n. and a. voler, fuir,
 éviter, quitter, se sauver;
 to — from, s'enfuir de.
 —, s. mouche, f., balancier,
 volant, m.
 Flying, adj. volant.
 Foam, s. and v. n. écume,
 f., écumer.
 Foamy, adj. écumeux,
 plein d'écume.
 Foe, s. ennemi, antago-
 niste, m. [m.
 Fog, s. brouillard (épais),
 Foggy, adj. plein de brouil-
 lards, embrumé.
 Foil, v. a. and s. vaincre,
 défaire, parer, éviter, dé-
 faite, f., échec, fleuret, m.
 Fold, s. pli, parc, m., étable
 pour les brebis, f.; —, v.
 a. parquer, faire par-
 quer, plier, plisser.

Folding-bed , s. lit brisé ou de camp, m.	térieur, de devant, vant, avant, auparavant
— -chair , s. pliant, m., chaise pliante, f.	— -end , s. devant, m.
— -door , s. porte à deux battants, f. [ou brisée, f.]	Forefinger , s. index, m.
— -table , s. table pliante	Foregone , a. passé, a. cipe. [(d'un tableau),
Foliage , s. feuillage, m.	Foreground , s. dev
Folk , s. gens, m. et f. pl., monde, m.	Forehand , s. devant (d cheval), m.
Follow , v. a. and n. suivre, accompagner, observer, imiter, s'adonner, s'at-	Forehead , s. front, m.
Folly , s. folie, f. [tacher.	Foreign , adj. étranger.
Fond , adj. fou, extravagant; to be — of a thing, aimer, être passionné pour, être fou de. [loter.	— -office , s. ministère (affaires étrangères, m.
Fondle , v. a. caresser, dor-	Foreigner , s. étranger,
Fondness , s. tendresse, affection extrême, prédilection, f. [ture, f.]	Foremost , adj. premier principal.
Food , s. nourriture, pâ-	Forenoon , s. avant-mi-
Fool , s. sot, niais, fou, m., folle, f.; —, v. a. and n. se jouer de, badiner, folâtrer.	m., matinée, f. [
Foolish , adj. fou, folâtre, imbécile, ridicule.	Forepart , s. avant, devar
Foot , v. a. fouler aux pieds, aller à pieds, marcher.	Foresee , v. a. prévoir, co-
Footing , s. plancher, pied, m., base, condition, f.	jecturer.
Footman , s. piéton, fantassin, laquais, valet, m.	Foreshadow , v. a. repr-
Footstep , s. trace, f.	senter d'avance, figure
For , prep. and conj. pour, car, à cause de, quant à; as — me, quant à moi.	Foresight , s. prévoyance, précaution, f.
Forage , s. fourrage, m.; —, v. a. and n. fourrager, aller au fourrage.	Forest , s. forêt, f. [sager
Forbear , v. a. and n. cesser, s'abstenir, souffrir, supporter, épargner, traiter avec clémence, avoir ou prendre patience.	Foretell , v. a. prédire, pré-
Forbid , v. a. and n. défendre, interdire, empêcher; God —, à Dieu ne plaise.	Forethought , s. préméditation, prévoyance, f.
Force , s. force, vigueur, efficacité, f.; —, s. pl. troupes, f. pl.; —, v. a. and n. forcer, violer, emporter.	Foreward , s. avant-garde.
Word , s. and v. a. gué, m., passe, f., passer à gué.	Forewarn , v. a. avertir d'avance, prévenir, précautionner.
re , adj. and adv. an-	Forfeit , v. a. certain perdre, déchoir.
	—, s. amende, f., délit, m.
	Forfeiture , s. forfaiture, confiscation, chose confisquée, f.
	Forge , s. and v. a. forger, f., forger, controuvent, commettre un faux.
	Forgery , s. ouvrage de forgeron, m., contre-fa
	Forget , v. a. oublier. [con,
	Forgetful , adj. oublieux.
	Forget-me-not , s. myosotis, m.
	Forgive , v. a. pardonner
	Forgiveness , s. pardon, m., rémission, f.
	Fork , s. fourche(tte), f.
	Forked , adj. fourchu.
	Forlorn , adj. abandonné, délaissé.
	Form , s. forme, figure, f., modèle, m., méthode, formalité, classe, f., ban-
	m.; —, v. a. and n. (a former.

ormal, adj. formel.
 ornation, s. formation, f.
 ormer, adj. premier, pré-
 cédent, passé, ancien.
 ormerly, adv. autrefois.
 ormidable, adj. formi-
 dable. [délaisser.
 orsake, v. a. abandonner,
 ort, s. forteresse, f.
 orth, adv. dehors, en
 avant, de suite. [raître.
 orthcoming, a. prêt à pa-
 ortieth, ad. quarantième.
 ortify, v. a. fortifier, munir
 ortitude, s. valeur, f.,
 courage, m., grandeur
 d'âme, f.
 ortnight, s. quinze jours,
 m. pl., quinzaine, f.
 ortunate, adj. fortuné,
 heureux. [hasard, m.
 ortune, s. fortune, f., sort,
 -hunter, s. chevalier
 d'industrie, coureur de
 dot, m.
 -teller, s. diseur (m.) ou
 diseuse (f.) de bonne
 aventure.
 orty, adj. quarante.
 orward, adv. and adj. en
 avant, antérieur, précoce,
 disposé, enclin, vif, em-
 pressé, hardi, précipité,
 étourdi.
 -, v. a. expédier, dépêcher,
 hâter, pousser.
 oster, v. a. nourrir, entre-
 tenir, élever, protéger.
 ough, adj. and v. a. sale,
 malpropre, laid, vilain,
 bas, vil, dangereux, salir,
 souiller, diffamer.
 ound, v. a. fonder, fondre
 oundation, s. fondation,
 f., fond, fondement, éta-
 blissement, m.
 ounder, v. a. and n. cou-
 ler à fond, échouer,
 rendre fourbu.
 our, adj. quatre; on all
 —, s. à quatre pattes.
 -footed, adj. quadrupède
 ourteen, adj. quatorze.
 ourteenth, adj. quator-
 zième. [trième, quart, m.
 outh, adj. and s. qua-
 outhly, adv. quatrième-
 ment. [sion, f.
 raction, s. fraction, divi-
 ractious, adj. querelleur.

Fracture, s. fracture, cas-
 sure, f.; —, v. a. fracturer.
 Fragile, adj. fragile. frêle.
 Fragment, s. fragment,
 reste m. [odeur suave, f.
 Fragrance, s. parfum, m.,
 Fragrant, adj. odoriférant.
 Frail, s. and adj. jouc,
 cabas, m., frêle.
 Frame, v. a. former, bâtir,
 faire, forger, controuver,
 fabriquer.
 —, s. forme, f., corps, châs-
 sis, cadre, tréteau, écha-
 faudage, m., fabrique,
 structure, f., plan, m.
 — of mind, s. disposition
 d'âme, f.
 — house, s. charpente, f.
 Franchise, s. franchise,
 exemption, f., droit élec-
 toral, m.
 Frank, s. and v. a. lettre
 franche de port, f., franc
 (monnaie), m., affranchir,
 —, adj. franc. [enfermer.
 Frantic, adj. furieux, fou,
 forcené.
 Fraternal, a. fraternel.
 Fraternity, s. fraternité, f.
 Fraud, s. fraude, f.
 Fraudulent, adj. fraudu-
 lent, trompeur. [tade, f.
 Freak, s. caprice, m., bou-
 Free, adj. libre, licencieux,
 libéral. [chise, f.
 Freedom, s. liberté, fran-
 freesproken, a. libre et
 franc.
 Freeze, v. n. and a. se ge-
 ler, se glacer, avoir
 froid, glacer, geler.
 Freight, s. and v. a. charge,
 cargaison, f., fret, m.,
 (af)fréter, charger.
 French beans, s. pl. harl-
 cots, m. pl.
 French berries, s. pl. grains
 d'Avignon, m. pl. [m.
 French brandy, s. cognac,
 Frenchman, s. Français, m.
 Frenchwoman, s. Fran-
 çaise, f.
 Frenzy, s. frénésie, folle, f.
 Frequent, adj. fréquent.
 —, v. a. fréquenter.
 Fresh, adj., s. and v. a.
 récent, nouveau, frais,
 eau fraîche ou douce, f.,
 rafraîchir.

Germ, s. germ, bourgeois, m.
German, adj. and s. allemand, germain, Allemand (e), la langue allemande, f.; — silver, argent allemand ou anglais, m. [ler
Gesticulate, v. n. gesticuler.
Gesture, s. geste, m., action, f.
Get, v. a. gagner, obtenir, acquérir, remporter; — you gone! allez-vous-en! —, v. n. devenir.
— by heart, v. a. apprendre par cœur.
— up, v. a. lever, faire monter, finir, accommoder, préparer.
— up, v. n. se lever.
Ghastful, ghastly, adj. horrible, épouvantable.
Ghost, s. esprit, fantôme, n., âme, f.
Ghostly, adj. spirituel, de fantôme.
Gibberish, s. caquetage, jargon, patois, argot, baragouin, m.
Giddiness, s. étourdissement, vertige, m., inconstance, f.
Giddy, adj. sujet aux vertiges, inconstant, volage, étourdi.
— -brained, adj. étourdi, rêveur, écervelé.
Gift, s. and v. a. don, présent, m., disposition naturelle, f., talent, m., douer.
Gifted, part. adj. doué.
Gigantic, adj. gigantesque.
Giggle, v. n. ricaner, rire sous cape.
Gild, v. a. dorer. [vrille, f.
Gimlet, s. gibelet, m., Gin, s. mouton, m., hie, trappe, eau de vie de genièvre, f.
Ginger, s. gingembre, m.
Gingerbread, s. pain d'épice, m.
Gird, v. a. ceindre, attacher autour, environner, railler. [ture, f., ceindre.
Girdle, s. and v. a. ceinture, f.
Girl, s. fille, f., chevreuil de deux ans, m.
Girlish, a. de jeune fille.

Give, v. a. donner, remettre, s'adonner à, rendre, prêter.
— ear, prêter l'oreille.
— ground or way, v. n. [cul
— joy, féliciter. [cul
Glad, adj. aise, charmé, réjoui. [sir, [pl
Gladness, s. joie, f., plaisir.
Glance, s. and v. n. éclair, trait de lumière, coup d'œil, m., jeter un éclair, un trait de lumière, étinceler, jeter un coup d'œil.
Glands, s. pl. glandes, f.
Glare, s. éclat de lumière, éblouissant, m.; —, v. éblouir, briller, regarder d'un œil terrible.
Glaring, part. adj. éblouissant, étincelant, choquant, frappant, manifeste, notoire.
Glass, s. verre, miroir, n. vitre, glace, f., télescope, lorgnon, m.
Glass-ware, s. verrerie, f. pl. [vernis
Glaze, v. a. vitrer, vernir.
Glazed, adj. glacé.
Gleam, s. and v. n. rayon, éclat, m., rayonner, étinceler. [raillerie,
Glee, s. joie, allégresse.
Gleeful, a. joyeux, gai.
Glen, s. vallon, m.
Glide, v. n. couler doucement, glisser.
Glimmer, s. and v. n. faible lueur, f., faible éclat, m., reluire, briller faiblement.
Glimpse, v. n. and s. n. reluire, étinceler, éclat de lumière, m., lueur, f.
Glisten, v. n. briller, luire.
Glittering, adj. radieux, brillant.
Gloat, v. n. regarder de travers, loucher, jeter des œillades.
Globe, s. globe, m.
Gloom, s. and v. a. and s. obscurité, tristesse, mélancolie, f., obscurcir, faire obscur.
Gloomy, adj. mélancolique, sombre, obscur.
Glorious, adj. glorieux, illustre.

ory, s. gloire, f., hon-
 neur, m., célébrité, ad-
 miration, auréole, f.; —,
 v. n. se glorifier, s'enor-
 gueillir.
 oss, s. and v. a. glose, f.,
 lustre, éclat, m.; —, v. a.
 and n. gloser, lustrer,
 vernir.
 ossy, adj. luisant.
 ove, s. gant, m.
 over, s. gantier, m.
 ow, v. n. and s. briller,
 luire, rougir, être em-
 brasé, braise, chaleur,
 ardeur, f.
 um, v. n. avoir l'air cha-
 grin ou boudeur.
 utton, s. glouton, gour-
 mand, m.
 lycerine, s. glycérine, f.
 nash, v. a. and n. grin-
 cer des dents, être en fu-
 reur.
 naw, v. a. and n. ronger.
 o, v. n. aller, marcher;
 to — to law, porter
 plainte en justice.
 , s. cours, m., marche, f.,
 cours du monde, m.
 - on, v. n. aller en avant,
 passer outre, continuer.
 oal, s. borne, f., but, m.
 io-between, s. entremet-
 teur, maquereau, m.
 io-by, s. ruse, superche-
 rie, f., artifice, m.
 obble, v. a. and n. ava-
 ler, gober, glouter (com-
 me les dindons).
 oblet, s. gobelet, m.,
 coupe, f.
 od, s. Dieu.
 old, s. or, m.
 olden, adj. d'or.
 oldsmith, s. orfèvre, m.
 one, part. adj. allé, par-
 ti, passé, gâté, mort.
 Good, adj. bon; — by!
 adieu!
 —, s. and s. pl. bien, sa-
 lut, m., biens, m. pl.
 — -luck, s. bonheur, m.
 — -natured, adj. de bon na-
 turel ou caractère.
 Goodness, s. bonté, f.
 Goods, s. pl. meubles, ef-
 fets, m. pl., marchand-
 ises, f. pl.
 Gorse, s. oie, f.

Gore, s. sang caillé, m.; —,
 v. a. percer, piquer,
 blesser.
 Gorge, s. and v. a. and n.
 gorge, f., gosier, m.,
 (se) gorger, (se) soûler.
 Gorgeous, adj. pompeux,
 somptueux.
 Gospel, s. évangile, m.
 Gossip, s. commère, rap-
 porteuse, f. [a. gouger.
 Gouge, s. gouge, f.; —, v.
 Gout, s. goutte, f.
 Govern, v. n. and a. gou-
 verner, diriger, régler.
 Governess, s. gouver-
 nante, surveillante, f.
 Government, s. gouver-
 nement, régime, empire,
 m.
 Governor, s. gouver-
 neur, patron, régulateur,
 m. [cérémonie, m.
 Gown, s. robe, f., habit de
 Grace, s. grâce, faveur, f.,
 bienfait, m.; Your —,
 Monseigneur; to say
 —, dire ses grâces.
 Graceful, adj. charmant,
 gracieux, plein de grâce,
 glorieux. [favorable.
 Gracious, adj. gracieux,
 Grade, s. grade, rang, m.
 Gradual, adj. graduel.
 Graduate, v. a. and n. gra-
 duer, recevoir des de-
 grés. [disposition, f.
 Grain, s. grain, m., graine,
 Grammar, s. grammaire, f.
 Grand, adj. grand, gran-
 diose, illustre.
 Grandeur, s. grandeur, f.
 Grange, s. ferme, métairie,
 grange, f.
 Granite, s. granit, m.
 Grant, v. a. and s. accor-
 der, avouer, permettre,
 aveu, m., concession,
 permission, f., octroi, m.
 Grape, s. grappe de raisin,
 f.
 Graphic(al), a. graphique.
 Grapple, v. a. and n. har-
 ponner, accrocher ou
 aborder (un navire), en
 venir aux prises.
 Grasp, v. a. and s. em-
 poigner, poignée, prise,
 f. [m.
 Grass, s. herbe, f., gazon

Grate. grille, f., grill, treillis, grin, m.
 —, v. a. and n. gratter, frotter, choquer.
 Grateful, adj. reconnaissant, agréable.
 Gratify, v. a. satisfaire, gratifier.
 Gratitude, s. gratitude, f.
 Grave, s. fosse, f., tombeau, m.
 —, adj. grave, sérieux.
 Gravel, s. gravier, m.
 Gravity, s. gravité, f., poids, m.
 Gravy, s. jus ou suc de la viande, bouillon, m.
 Gray, adj. sombre, gris.
 Grayhaired, adj. qui a les cheveux gris, grison.
 Graze, v. a. and n. raser, effleurer, paître.
 Grease, s. and v. a. graisse, f., graisser.
 Great, adj. grand; a — many, un grand nombre.
 Greatness, s. grandeur, f.
 Greedy, adj. avide, glou.
 Greek, s. Grec, m. [ton.
 Green, adj. vert, frais, récent, jeune; —, s. pl. légumes verts, m. pl.
 Green-house, s. serre, f.
 Greet, v. n. and a. saluer.
 Greeting, s. salutation, f.,
 Grey, adj. gris. [salut, m.
 Grief, s. chagrin, grief, m.
 Grievance, s. grief, tort, abus, m. [chagriner.
 Grieve, v. a. and n. (se)
 Grim, adj. effrayant, hideux, affreux, refrigné, bourru. [tation, f.
 Grimace, s. grimace, affect.
 Grime, s. crasse, f.; —, v. a. barbouiller.
 Grin, v. n. and s. grincer des dents, grincement des dents, m.
 Grind, v. a. and n. moudre, broyer, émoudre.
 Grip, s. poignée d'épée, f.
 Gripe, v. a., s. and s. pl. empoigner, serrer, pincer, prise, f., tranchées de ventre, f. pl., collique, f.
 — it, s. and s. pl. farine rossière, f., gruau d'avoine, m.

Groan, v. n. and gémir, soupirer, soupir, gémissement, m.
 Grocer, s. épicier, m.
 —'s-shop, s. épicerie, boutique de mercier, f.
 Groin, s. and v. n. aine, f., groin de cochon, m., grogner.
 Groom, s. garçon, valet, domestique, palefrenier, m. [lure, f.
 Groove, s. rainure, canne.
 Gross, adj. gros, gras, grossier.
 Ground, s. fond, fondement, sol, lieu, m., raison, f. [échouer.
 —, v. a. and n. fonder,
 — floor, s. rez-de-chaussée, m. [ser, devenir.
 Grow, v. n. croître, pousser.
 Grower, s. cultivateur, m.
 Growl, v. n. and s. gronder, murmurer. murmure, gronderment, m.
 Growth, s. crue, croissance, f.
 Grudge, v. a. and s. envier, haïr, profonde, rancune, envie, jalousie, f.
 Gruel, s. gruau, m., sorte de tisane, f. [frogné.
 Gruff, adj. brusque, rebelle.
 Grumble, v. n. murmurer, grommeler, mugir.
 Grumbler, s. grognard, m.
 Grunt, v. n. grogner; —, s. grognement, m.
 Guarantee, s. garant, m.
 Guaranty, s. and v. a. garantie, f., garantir.
 Guard, v. a. and s. garder, défendre, protéger, défense, f., garde, m. (f.).
 Guarded, a. gardé, circonspéct.
 Guardian, s. gardien, tuteur, curateur, m.
 Guess, v. a. and n. conjecturer, deviner, augurer.
 Guest, s. hôte, convive, m.
 Guidance, s. conduite, direction, f.
 Guide, v. a. and s. guider, guide, conducteur, m.
 — book, s. guide (livre), m.
 Guile, v. a. cacher d'une manière frauduleuse; —, s. fourberie, tromperie, f.

uileless, adj. sans fraude, sincère.

uilt, s. faute, f., crime, m.

uiltless, adj. innocent.

uilty, adj. coupable, cri-

uitar, s. guitare, f. [minel.

ulf, s. golfe, abîme,

gouffre, m.

ullible, a. facile à duper.

ully, v. a. creuser, miner.

ulp, v. a. avaler glou-

tonnement. [f.

um, s. gomme, gencive,

, v. a. gommer.

un, s. arme à feu, f.,

fusil, m.

ush, v. n. and s. couler

avec violence, écoule-

ment, m.

ust, s. bouffée de vent, f.

utler, s. gouttière, f

uy, s. pantin, m., carica-

ture, f.

ymnastic, adj. s. and s.

pl. gymnastique, exer-

cice gymnastique, m.

gymnastique, f.

aberdasher, s. mercier, m.

abit, s. habit, m., habi-

tude, coutume, f.; by —,

par habitude.

abitual, adj. habituel,

d'habitude, ordinaire.

ack, v. a. hacher.

, s. cheval de louage,

m., mercenaire, m. et f.

ackney, adj. and s. de

louage, à louer, merce-

naire, usé, commun, che-

val de louage, carrosse

de louage, fiacre, m.

ag, s. sorcière, furie, f.

aggard, adj. haggard.

aggle, v. n. marchander,

barguigner.

ail, adj. sain.

, v. n. and a. grêler, sa-

luer, grêle, f., salut, m.

air, s. cheveu, poil, m.

-brush, s. brosse à che-

veux, f. [cheveux, f.

-cutting, s. coupe de

-dresser, s. perruquier,

coiffeur, m.

airless, adj. chauve.

air-net, s. filet à che-

veux, m.

ale. adj. and v. a. sain,

frais, vigoureux, hêler

ou saluer (un vaisseau).

Half, adj. and adv., s. and

v. a. demi, moitié, f.,

partager en deux.

— -penny, s. sou, m.

— -way, adv. à moitié che-

min, à mi-chemin.

Hall, s. salle, halle, f.,

vestibule, m. [holà ho!

Halloo, int. ta! aut! holà!

—, v. a. huer, crier, exciter.

Halt, v. n. boiter, faire

halte, hésiter, manquer.

— s. halte, f.; to make —,

faire halte.

—, a. boiteux, estropié.

Halter, s. licou, m., corde,

f.; with a — round one's

neck, la corde au cou.

—, v. a. lier, mettre un

licou. [deux.

Halve, v. a. partager en

Ham, s. jambon, jarret,

m.; small —, jambon-

neau, m.

Hammer, s. marteau, m.

Hamper, s. hotte, manne,

f., panier, m.

—, v. a. embarrasser, en-

gager, impliquer.

Hand, s. main, f., seing,

m., signature, écriture,

action, f., jeu, ouvrier,

m.; to lay violent —,

donner la mort; near at

—, ad. tout près; to bear

one in —, amuser par

des promesses; to part

even —s, se quitter

avec des avantages é-

gaux; under —, ad. sous

main; — in —, ad. d'ac-

cord; — over head, ad.

à la volée, étourdissement;

in —, ad. d'avance; —

off, n'y touchez pas!

short —, s. sténographie,

f.; at the best —, ad. de

la première main.

—, v. a. transmettre, don-

ner de main en main,

conduire, mener. [m.

— -basket, s. panier à anse,

Handful, s. poignée, f.

Handily, ad. adroitement.

Handkerchief, s. mou-

choir, foulard, m.; neck

—, fichu; pocket —,

mouchoir de poche.

- Handle**, v. a. manier, toucher, exercer, traiter, s'exercer sur.
 —, s. anse, queue, poignée, f., manche, bras, m.
Handsome, a. beau, bel, belle.
Handwriting, s. écriture, f., caractère, m., lettre, f.
Handy, a. adroit, habile, manuel; — blow, — cuff, s. coup de poing, m.
Hang, v. a. pendre, sus pendre, faire pendre.
 —, v. n. pendre, être pendu, être suspendu.
 — about, s'attacher.
 — back, reculer.
 — down, baisser.
 — loose, pendiller.
 — out, arborer.
 — over, pencher, menacer, surplomber.
 — together, s'accorder.
Hanging, a. pendable, suspendu.
 —, s. tapisserie, tenture, f.
Hanker, v. n. affecter, désirer.
Happen, v. n. arriver, se passer, venir, tomber; — it happens, à tout hasard. [heureusement.
Happily, ad. par bonheur.
Happiness, s. bonheur, m., bonne fortune, félicité, f.
Happy, a. heureux.
Harass, v. a. harasser, lasser. [perte, f.
 —, s. ravage, dégât, m.
Harbor, s. logement, refuge, gîte, asile, m.;
 —, v. a. loger, séjourner, se réfugier, trouver asile, abriter, donner asile.
Hard, a. dur, rude, triste, mauvais, difficile.
 — of belief, a. incrédule.
 — of hearing, a. dur d'oreille. [table.
 — to deal with, a. intraitable.
 — words, s. duretés, f. pl.
 —, ad. fort, fort et ferme, rudement, de près.
 — by, ad. tout près. [cir.
Harden, v. a. endurcir, durcir, v. n. s'endurcir, se durcir, soutenir avec force, encherir.
Hardly, ad. avec peine, à peine, rudement.
Hardness, s. dureté, difficulté, rigueur, sévérité, avarice, f. [ment, m.
 — of heart, s. endurcissement.
Hardship, s. dureté, fatigue, f.
Hardware, s. quincaillerie, s. quincaillerie, f.
Hark, v. n. écouter.
 —! int. écoutez!
Harm, s. mal, tort, malheur, préjudice, m.
 —, v. a. nuire, faire du mal.
Harmful, a. dangereux.
Harmless, a. innocent.
Harmoniousness, s. harmonie, s. harmonie, f., accord, concert, m., proportion, intelligence, f.
Harsh, a. rude, âpre, dur, aigre.
Harshness, s. rudesse, âpreté, aigreur, f.
Harvest, s. moisson, récolte, f.
Hash, v. a. hacher.
 —, s. hachis, m.
Haste, s. hâte, diligence, f.; to be in —, être pressé; to make —, faire diligence, f.
 —, v. a. presser, précipiter.
Hastily, ad. à la hâte, avec colère.
Hat, s. chapeau, m.; cocked —, chapeau à cornes; straw —, chapeau de paille.
 — band, s. lesse, f., cord, m. [peau, f.
 — case, s. boîte à chapeau.
 — maker, s. chapelier, m.
 — trade, s. chapellerie, f.
Hatchet, s. cognée, hache, f.
 — face s. vilain visage, m.
Hate, s. haine, aversion, f.;
 —, v. a. haïr, détester.
Hateful, a. haïssable, détestable. [f.
Hatred, s. haine, aversion.
Hatter, v. a. lasser, fatiguer.
 —, s. chapelier, m. [guet.
Haughty, a. altier, fier.
Haul, v. a. tirer, haler.
Haunt, s. repaire, m., habitude, fréquentation.

Haunt, v. a. hanter, fréquenter, visiter. [séder.
Have, v. a. avoir, tenir, posséder, préférer.
to deal with one, avoir affaire avec quelqu'un.
Haven, s. havre, port, asile, m. [m.
Having, s. fortune, f., bien.
Havock, s. dégât, ravage, —, v. a. ravager. [m.
Hay, s. foin, fourrage, m., ronde, f. (a dance).
Hazard, s. risque, hasard, m., fortune, f., chance (at cards), f.; at all —s, à tous hasards.
 —, v. a. risquer, hasarder.
Hazardous, a. hasardeux.
Haze, s. brume, f., brouillard, m. [setier, m.
Hazel, s. coudrier, noisetier, s. noisetie, f.
tree, s. noisetier, m.
wood, s. coudraie, f.
Hazy, a. nébuleux, épais, sombre.
He, pro. il, celui, lui.
Head, s. tête, f., chef, m., source, t., principe, pouvoir, corps, m., hure (of a wild boar), f., titre (of a book), m., pomme (of a cane), f., fond (of a cask), m., principal (of a college), m., manche (of a lute), f., pointe (of an arrow), f., chevelure (of hair), f.; to bring to a —, conclure, venir à bout; to draw to a —, aboutir, récapituler; to make —, tenir tête; to give —, céder, lâcher la bride; a —, ad. en avant!
ache, s. mal de tête, m.
Head, v. a. conduire, diriger, commander.
Headlong, ad. à corps perdu, à l'étourdie.
Headstrong, a. opiniâtre, têtu, obstiné.
Heal, v. a. guérir, consolider. [guérir
 —, v. n. se cicatriser, se
Health, s. santé, f.
Healthful, a. sain, salubre.
Healthy, a. sain, salubre.
Heap, s. tas, monceau, amas, m.

—, v. a. entasser, amonceler.
Hear, v. a. entendre, écouter, exaucer, donner audience.
 —, v. n. entendre, ouïr, entendre dire, entendre parler, appendre.
Hearer, s. auditeur, m. [f.
Hearing, s. ouïe, audience, Hearsay, s. ouï-dire, bruit, m.; by —, from —, par ouï-dire.
Hearse, s. char funèbre, m.
Heart, s. cœur, courage, amour, m., affection, inclination, force, vigueur, mémoire, f.
 —ache, s. chagrin, m., affliction, misère, f.
burn, s. aigreur, animosité, f.
felt, a. senti jusqu'au fond du cœur.
rending, a. déchirant.
sick, a. qui a mal au cœur.
Hearth, s. foyer,âtre, m.
Heartily, ad. de bon cœur.
Hearty, a. sincère, gai, vigoureux, qui se porte bien.
Heat, s. chaleur, f., chaud, m., échauffure, ardeur, f., feu, m., colère, f. [fer.
 —, v. a. chauffer, échauffer.
Heater, s. ce qui chauffe.
Heave, v. a. lever, élever, virer, fermenter, soulever, pousser, agiter; — over board, jeter à la mer.
 —, v. n. respirer avec peine, se soulever, s'agiter, avoir des nausées.
Heaven, s. ciel, m., ciels, pl.
Heavily, ad. pesamment, lentement, tristement.
Heavy, a. pesant, triste, importun, pénible, dur, laborieux, accablant.
 —headed, a. stupide.
Hebrew, s. Hébreu, m.
Hedge, s. haie, f.
Heed, v. a. and n. and s. (se) garder, garde, f., soin, m., précaution, f.
Heedful, adj. circonspect, prévoyant, attentif, solennel.

Heedless, adj. inattentif, négligent, étourdi.
Heel, s. talon, m., corne, ongle, f., sabot, m.
Height, s. hauteur, élévation, f., sommet, m., grandeur, f.
Heighten, v. a. élever, rehausser, perfectionner, embellir.
Heir, s. héritier, m.
Hell, s. enfer, m.
Helm, s. casque, m., barre de gouvernail, f., timon, gouvernail, m.
Help, v. a. secourir, aider, assister; to — to, aider, contribuer; — yourself, servez-vous!
 —, v. n. (s')empêcher, (s')abstenir, se défendre; I can't — it; je n'y puis rien.
 —, s. aide, f., secours, remède, aide, m.; there's no — for it, il n'y a pas de remède. [m.
Helper, s. aide, assistant.
Helpful, adj. secourable.
Helpless, adj. abandonné, délaissé.
Hen, s. and v. a. ourlet, bord, v., ourlier, border.
Hemorrhage, s. hémorrhagie, f.
Hen, s. poule, femelle, f.
Hence, adv. d'ici, de là, depuis.
Henceforth, henceforward, adv. désormais, dorénavant.
Her, pers. pron. and poss. pron. à elle, lui, elle, la, son, sa, ses.
Herald, s. héraut, m.
Herb, s. herbe, f.; —, s. pl. légumes, m. pl.
Herd, s. troupeau, m., troupe, f.
 —, v. n. vivre en troupes.
Here, adv. ici.
Hereabout(s), adv. aux environs, près d'ici.
Hereafter, adv. désormais, dorénavant, dans l'autre monde, dans l'autre vie.
Hereby, adv. par ceci, par là, ainsi.
Hereditary, adj. héréditaire.

Herein, adv. en ceci, en ce point.
Hereon, adv. là-dessus.
Hereof, ad. de ceci, d'où.
Heresy, s. hérésie, f.
Hereupon, adv. là-dessus.
Herewith, adv. avec ceci, par ceci.
Heritage, s. patrimoine, héritage, m., succession f. [taire, anachorète, m.
Hermit, s. hermite, solitaire.
Hero, s. héros, m.
Heroine, s. héroïne, f.
Heroism, s. héroïsme, m.
Herring, s. hareng, m.
Hers, poss. pron. sien, la sienne, les siennes.
Herself, pers. pron. elle-même, à elle-même.
Hesitate, v. n. hésiter, balancer. [incertitude, f.
Hesitation, s. hésitation.
Hiccough, s. and v. n. hoquet, m., avoir le hoquet.
Hide, v. a. cacher, celer.
 —, s. peau, f., cuir, m.
Hideous, adj. effroyable, hideux.
High, adj. and adv. haut, élevé, fier, altier, grand.
 —-born, a. de haute naissance. [gras, replet.
 —-fed, adj. bien, nourri.
 —-land, s. pays montagneux, m., montagne haute terre, f. [f.
 —-living, s. vie splendide.
Highly, adv. fort, très, beaucoup, infiniment.
High-minded, a. magnanime, fier. [tesse, f.
Highness, s. hauteur, alt.
High-pressure, s. haute pression, f.
 —-spirited, adj. fier, généreux, obstiné. [f.
Hilarity, s. hilarité, gaité.
Hill, s. colline, éminence.
Hilly, a. montagneux. [f.
Him, pers. pron. lui, à lui, le, à celui, celui.
Himself, pers. pron. lui-même, etc.
Hind, adj. and s. postérieur, de derrière, vale de paysan, de labourneur m., biche, f.
Hinder, adj. postérieur de derrière.

inder, v. a. empêcher, obvier, embarrasser, troubler. [m.]
inderance, s. obstacle.
indermost, hindmost, adj. dernier, le plus reculé.
inge, s. gond, m., pouture, charnière, f.; —, v. n. tourner, dépendre.
ip, s. and v. a. hanche, f., déhancher. [m.]
-bath, s. bain de siège.
ippodrome, s. hippodrome, m.
ire, v. a. and s. louer, prendre à louage, donner à louage, louage, loyer, gages, m. (pl.)
is, poss. pron. and s. pl. son, sa, ses, le sien, la sienne, les siens, les siennes.
iss, v. n. and a. siffler, huer, se moquer de.
istorical, adj. historique
istory, s. histoire, f.
it, v. a. and s. atteindre, frapper, rencontrer, accident, coup, hasard, m.
itch, v. a. and s. accrocher, croc lacet, m., entrave, f.
—, v. n. clocher, boiter.
ither, adv. ici, par ici, par conséquent.
itherto, adv. jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent.
ive, s. and s. pl. ruche, f., essaim, m.; —, v. a. and n. mettre dans une ruche, vivre ensemble.
—, v. a. mettre en ruche;
—, v. n. vivre en essaim.
oard, s. and v. a. amasser, monceau, tas, magot, m., thésauriser, amasser.
oarse, adj. enrôlé, rauque. [ment, m.]
oarseness, s. enrôlement.
oax, v. a. and s. mystifier, railler, dauber, moquerie, gauserie, mystification, f.
obble, v. a. and n. étourdir, déconcerter, boiter, clocher, bousiller, barbouiller.
obby, s. dada, cheval d'enfant, bidet, bâton

pour aller à califourchon, m.
Hoe, s. and v. a. ploche, houe, f., plocher, houer.
Hog, s. cochon, porc, m.
Hogshead, s. muid, oxhoft, m.
Holst, v. a. hisser, guinder, faire servir.
Hold, v. a. and n. and s. tenir, tenir ferme, détenir, arrêter, maintenir, tenue, prison, influence, f., fort, pouvoir, m.
Holder, s. possesseur, tenancier, propriétaire, porteur, fermier, preneur, m.
Hold-fast, s. tout ce qui lie, crochet, crampon, cramponnet, m.
Holiday, s. jour de fête, m., pl. vacances, f. pl.
Hollands, s. pl. toile de Hollande, eau de vie de genièvre, f.
Hollow, adj. s. and v. a. creux, sourd, cavité, caverne, f., creuser.
—-cheeked, adj. qui a les joues enfoncées.
—-eyed, adj. qui a les yeux enfoncés.
Hollowness, s. cavité, f.
Holy, adj. saint sacré; the — of holies, s. sanctuaire, m.
Homage, s. and v. a. hommage, f., rendre hommage.
Home, s. and adv. pays ou lieu natal, toit paternel, m., patrie, f., à la maison, chez soi; to strike —, donner à qn. un coup qui porte. [de ménage.
—-baked, adj. de cuisson,
—-bound, adj. étant sur son retour.
—-bred, adj. inné, naturel, originaire, du pays.
Homeless, adj. sans patrie
Homely, adj. and adv. domestique, simple, inculte, sans ornement, rude, grossier, laid.
Home-sick, adj. affecté, malade de nostalgie.
—st-ad, s. lieu natal, domicile, m.

Homeward(s), adv. vers chez soi.
 Homicide, s. homicide, m.
 Honest, adj. honnête, sincère, loyal, chaste.
 Honesty, s. honnêteté, probité, sincérité, f.
 Honey, s. miel, m., douceur, f.
 Honor, s., s. pl. and v. a. honneur, m., honneurs, m. pl., dignités, f. pl., postes honorables, m. pl., honorer, révéler.
 Honorable, adj. honorable.
 Hood, s. and v. a. coiffe, cape, capuce, f., capuchon, chaperon, m., mitre de cheminée, f., coiffer, chaperonner. [f.
 Hoof, s. sabot, m., corne.
 Hook, s. and v. a. and n. croc, crochet, m., accrocher, prendre à l'hameçon, se courber.
 Hooked, adj. courbe, courchu, courbé.
 Hoop, s. and v. a. cerceau, cercle, panier, m., cercler.
 Hoot, v. n. huer, crier par mépris; —, s. huée, f.
 Hop, v. n. and s. sautiller, saut, m., gambade, f.
 Hope, s. and v. a. espoir, m., espérance, f., espérer. [rance.
 Hopeful, adj. plein d'espérance.
 Hopeless, adj. sans espoir.
 Hops, s. pl. houblon, m.
 Horde, s. horde, troupe, f.
 Horizon, s. horizon, m.
 Horn, s. corne, f., cor. m.
 Horrible, horrid, adj. horrible, affreux.
 Horrid, a. horrible, affreux.
 Horror, s. frissonnement, frémissement, m., épouvante, horreur, abomination, f.
 Horse, s. and v. a. cheval, m., cavalerie, f., chevallet, m., monter.
 —back, v. a. être à cheval, aller, monter à cheval. [d'Inde, m.
 —chestnut, s. marron.
 —dealer, s. marchand de chevaux, m.

—man, s. cavalier, soldat de cavalerie, m.
 —race, —-racing, s. course de chevaux, f.
 —radish, s. raifort, m.
 —whip, s. cravache, verge, gaule, f.; —, v. a. donner des coups de cravache.
 Horticulture, s. jardinage, art de cultiver les jardins, m.
 Hose, s. chausses, culottes, f. pl., pantalon de tricot, m., chausse, f., bas, tuyau de pompe à feu, m.
 Hosier, s. marchand de bas, bonnetier, m.
 Hosiery, s. bonneterie, f.
 Hospitable, adj. hospitalier. [dieu m.
 Hospital, s. hôpital, hôtel.
 Host, s. hostie, f., hôtelier, hôte, m., multitude, armée, f. [lière, f.
 Hostess, s. hôtesse, hôte.
 Hostile, adj. ennemi, d'ennemi.
 Hostler, s. valet ou garçon d'écurie, valet de cabaret ou de la maison, m.
 Hot, adj. chaud, brûlant, piquant, riche (en épices), fort.
 —bath, s. étuve, f.
 Hotel, s. hôtel, m., au-berge, f.
 Hour, s. heure, f.; an — distance, à une lieue.
 Hourly, adj. and adv. d'heure en heure, à toute heure.
 House, s. and v. a. and n. maison, habitation, famille, f., héberger, demeurer, loger, mettre à l'abri.
 —agent, s. agent de location, m.
 —hold, s. ménage, m., famille, maisonnée, f.
 —keeper, s. chef de famille, ménager, économiste, m., ménagère, économiste, f.
 —keeping, s. ménage, m.
 —maid, s. servante de logis, f.

- Hovel**, s. remise, baraque, f., hangar, m.
- Hover**, v. n. and s. planer, pencher, voltiger, hésiter, toit saillant, m.
- How**, adv. comme, comment, combien, de quelle manière.
- However, howsoever**, adv. de quelque manière que, à quelque degré que, quelque — que; — much? combien? [fois. —, conj. pourtant, toute-]
- Howl**, v. n. and s. hurler, être en chaleur, hurlement, m.
- Huckster**, s. and v. a. détaillleur, revendeur, m., revendre en détail.
- Huddle**, v. a. and s. brouiller, confondre, confusion, f., désordre, m. — up, v. a. achever à la hâte, bousiller.
- Hue**, s. couleur, f., signallement, réquisitoire pour arrêter un fugitif, m.
- Hug**, v. a. and s. embrasser, embrassement, m.
- Huge**, adj. fort grand, énorme, immense, vaste.
- Hulk**, s. and v. a. carcasse, f., corps d'un vaisseau sans ses agrès, m., éventrer.
- Hull**, s. and v. a. and n. corps d'un vaisseau sans ses agrès, m., écale, cosse, f., peler, écaler, écosser, flotter sans mâts et sans voiles.
- Hum**, v. n. and a. and s. marmoter, fredonner, bourdonner, bruit sourd, bourdonnement, m. [main]
- Human**, humane, adj. hu-
- Humanity**, s. humanité, f.
- Humble**, adj. and v. a. modeste, humble, humilier, abattre.
- Humbug**, s. bouffonnerie, baliverne, blague, duperie, f.
- Humdrum**, a. hébété, stupide, ennuyeux; —, s. traînard, m. [mide, molte.]
- Humid**, adj. mouillé, hu-
- Humility**, s. humilité, soumission, f.
- Humorous**, adj. fantasque, capricieux, bizarre. enjoué, plaisant.
- Humor**, s. humidité, humeur, disposition de caractère, mauvais humeur, f.; —, v. a. faire ses volontés à, complaire. [f., cohabiter.]
- Hump**, s. and v. a. bosse,
- Hunch**, s. and v. a. coup de coude, m., gourmade, bourrade, f., pousser, condoyer, bourrer.
- Hundred**, adj. and s. cent, centaine, f. [centième.]
- Hundredth**, adj. and s.
- Hunger**, s. and v. n. and a. faim, f., avoir faim, faire souffrir la faim, affamer. [affamé.]
- Hungry**, adj. qui a faim,
- Hunt**, v. a. and n. and s. poursuivre, chasse, chasser, f. [de chasse, m.]
- Hunter**, s. chasseur, chien
- Hurl**, v. a. and n. fronder, lancer, darder, jeter, se mouvoir avec vitesse, se mouvoir en tournoyant.
- Hurricane**, s. ouragan, m.
- Hurried**, adj. précipité, trop hâté.
- Hurry**, v. n. and a. and s. (se) hâter, se dépêcher, presser, accélérer, hâte, précipitation, f., tumulte, m.
- Hurt**, v. a. and s. endommager, blesser, mortifier, blessure, f., préjudice, dommage, mal, m., mortification, f.
- Hurtful**, adj. nuisible, pernicieux, préjudiciable.
- Husband**, s. mari, époux, hôte, ménager, laboureur, économe, m.; —, v. a. ménager, cultiver.
- Hush**, i. chut! silence! —, v. a. and n. faire taire, se taire. [étouffé.]
- Hushed**, adj. tranquillisé,
- Husk**, s. and v. a. cosse, gousse, f., écosser.
- Husky**, s. cossu, rauque, rude. [pousser.]
- Hustle**, v. n. bousculer,
- Hut**, s. hutte, cabane, f.

Hymn, s. and v. a. hymne, m., célébrer par des hymnes.

Hypocrisy, s. hypocrisie, f.

Hypocrite, s. hypocrite, m.

Hysterics, s. pl. hystérie, mal de mère, f.

I, pron. je, moi. [glacer.

Ice, s. glace, f.; —, v. a.

Icy, adj. glacé, gelé; — sea, mer glaciale, f.

Idea, s. idée, notion, f.

Ideal, adj. and s. idéal (m.).

Idealize, v. n. and a. former des idées, idéaliser.

Identical, adj. identique, le même.

Identify, v. a. démontrer l'identité de qch.

Identity, s. identité, f.

Idiot, s. idiot, benêt, m.

Idle, adj. and v. n. oisif, paresseux, inutile, vain, puéril, fade, vivre dans l'oisiveté, cagnarder, fainéanter.

Idler, s. paresseux, fainéant, cagnard, m.

Idol, s. idole, f.

If, conj. si, pourvu que.

Ignite, v. a. and n. embrasser, mettre en feu, prendre feu, brûler.

Ignoble, adj. ignoble.

Ignorance, s. ignorance, f.

Ignorant, adj. and s. ignorant (m). [ignorer.

Ignore, v. a. ne pas savoir.

Ill, adj. and adv. mauvais, méchant, mal, malade.

— -conditioned, adj. mal conditionné.

— -contrived, adj. mal inventé, mal imaginé.

— -doings, s. pl., mauvaises actions, f. pl., forfaits, crimes, m. pl.

Illegal, adj. illégal, illégitime, contraire aux lois.

Illegible, adj. illisible.

Illegitimate, adj. and s. illégitime, faux, bâtard, m. [fortune, f.

Ill-fortune, s. mauvaise

— -matched, ill-sorted, adj. mal accordé, mal

conformé. [tentionné.

— -minded, adj. mal in-

— -nature, s. mauvaise humeur, f.

— -ness, s. maladie, f.

— -tempered, adj. de mauvaise humeur.

— -treat, v. a. maltraiter.

Illuminate, v. a. illuminer, éclairer.

Illusion, s. illusion, f.

Illustrate, v. a. éclaircir, glorifier, illustrer.

Illustration, s. explication, f., éclaircissement, m.

Ill-will, s. mauvaise volonté, malice, f.

Image, s. image, f., portrait, m.; —, v. a. imaginer, se représenter.

Imagination, s. imagination, pensée, idée, f.

Imagine, v. a. (s')imaginer, inventer.

Imbibe, v. a. absorber, (s')imbiber (fig.) puiser.

Imitate, v. a. imiter.

Imitation, s. imitation, f.

Immaculate, adj. immaculé. [térie!

Immaterial, adj. immaté-

Immature, adj. non mûr.

prématuré, précoce.

Immeasurable, adj. im-

mense, sans mesure.

Immediate, adj. immédiat, qui arrive tout de suite

dans l'instant. [vaste

Immense, adj. immense.

Immerge, immerse, v. a. and n. plonger, enfon-

cer, couler à fond.

Immigrate, v. n. entrer dans un pays, émigrer.

en.

Imminent, adj. imminent.

Immoderate, adj. immodéré, excessif.

Immodest, adj. immodeste.

Immoral, adj. immoral.

Immortal, adj. immortel.

Immovable, adj. immuable, immobile.

Imp, s. and v. a. greffe, ente, f., rejeton, scion.

lutin, m., greffer, enter.

Impair, v. a. détériorer, amoindrir.

Impart, v. a. communiquer.

Impassible, adj. impassible. [empressé

Impatient, adj. impatient.

Impeach, v. a. dénoncer, rendre suspect, empêcher. [mettre obstacle.
Impede, v. a. empêcher.
Impediment, s. empêchement, obstacle, m. [ser.
Impel, v. a. pousser, presser.
Impend, v. n. pencher, menacer.
Imperative, **Imperatorial**, adj. impératif, impérieux.
Imperfect, adj. imparfait.
Imperial, adj. and s. impérial, impériale, f.
Imperious, adj. impérieux, exigeant.
Imperishable, adj. impérissable, indestructible.
Impersonal, a. impersonnel. [tinent.
Impertinent, adj. impertinent.
Impetuous, adj. impétueux.
Impetus, s. impulsion, force motrice, f.
Implant, v. a. planter, imprimer.
Implements, s. pl. attirail, m., outils, instruments, m. pl.
Implicate, v. a. impliquer.
Implicit, adj. implicite, tacite. [supplier.
Implore, v. a. implorer.
Imply, v. a. impliquer, enlacer, inférer. [honnête.
Impolite, adj. impoli, malin.
Import, v. a. and s. importer (des marchandises), renfermer, signifier, regarder, concerner, importation, importance, signification, f.
Important, adj. important.
Impose, v. a. imposer, tromper. [sible.
Impossible, adj. impossible.
Impostor, s. imposteur, m.
Impracticable, adj. impraticable.
Imprecate, v. a. maudire.
Impress, v. a. imprimer, empreindre, graver, enrôler par force; —, s. empreinte, impression, f.
Impression, s. impression, empreinte, f. [frappant.
Impressive, adj. impressif.
Imprint, v. a. imprimer, empreindre. [ner.
Imprison, v. a. emprison-

Improbable, adj. improbable, invraisemblable.
Improper, adj. impropre, inconvenant.
Impropriety, s. impropriété, f.
Improve, v. a. and n. ts', améliorer, perfectionner, faire des progrès.
Imprudent, adj. imprudent.
Impudent, adj. impudent.
Impulse, s. impulsion, f.
Impunity, s. impunité, f.
Impure, adj. impur, souillé, impudique. [tribuer.
Impute, v. a. imputer, attribuer.
In, prep. en, dans, dedans.
Inability, s. incapacité, f.
Inaccessible, adj. inaccessible.
Inaccurate, adj. inexact.
Inaction, s. inaction, f.
Inactive, adj. inactif.
Inadequate, adj. non adéquat.
Inanimate, a. inanimé.
Inasmuch, ad. vu que, attendu que.
Inattention, s. inattention, négligence, f.
Inaugural, a. inaugural; — address, s. discours d'inauguration, m.
Incapable, adj. incapable.
Incapacity, s. incapacité, f.
Incase, v. a. enfermer, couvrir. [enflammer.
Incense, v. a. embraser.
Incessant, adj. incessant.
Inch, s. pouce. m.
Incidence, s. incident, cas fortuit, m.
Incident, incidental, adj. incident, accidentel, casuel. [rigoureux, dur.
Inclement, adj. inclement.
Inclination, s. inclination, f. [pencher, être porté.
Incline, v. n. s'incliner.
Inclose, include, v. a. renfermer, comprendre.
Including, pr. y compris.
Inclusive, adj. y compris, contenu, inclus.
Incoherent, adj. incohérent.
Income, s. revenus, m. pl., rente, f. [parable.
Incomparable, adj. incomparable.
Incompetent, adj. incompetent, insuffisant.

Incomplete, a. incomplet, imparfait.

Incomprehensible, adj. incompréhensible.

Inconceivable, inconceivable, adj. inconcevable.

Incongruity, s. incongruité, inconvenience, f.

Inconsiderate, adj. inconsideré. [tent, incompatible.

Inconsistent, a. inconsistant.

Inconsolable, adj. inconsolable.

Inconstant, adj. inconstant.

Inconvenience, s. inconvenience, f., inconvénient, m.

Inconvenient, adj. inconvenient, incommode.

Incorporate, v. a. incorporer.

Incorrect, adj. incorrect.

Incorrigible, adj. incorrigible.

Incorrupt, incorrupted, adj. incorrompu, intègre.

Increase, v. n. s'augmenter, s'accroître.

Incredible, adj. incroyable.

Incur, v. a. encourir, s'attirer.

Incurable, adj. incurable.

Indebt, v. a. obliger, endetter. [convenant.

Indecent, adj. indécent, indecise, adj. indécis.

Indecorous, a. indécent, inconvenant.

Indeed, adv. en effet, effectivement. [indécis.

Indefinite, adj. indéfini.

Indelible, a. ineffaçable.

Indelicate, adj. indélicat, impoli, rude.

Indent, v. a. and n. denter, denteler, créneler, passer un contrat, contracter.

Independence, s. indépendance, f. [criptible.

Indescribable, adj. indescriptible. [des matières, f.

Indestructible, a. indestructible. [des matières, f.

Index, s. index, m., table.

Indian-rubber, s. gomme élastique, f.

Indicate, v. a. indiquer.

Indication, s. indication, f., symptôme, m.

Inference, s. inférence, f.

Inferior, adj. inférieur.

Infernal, adj. infernal.

Infect, v. a. troubler, infecter, tourmenter.

Indifferent, adj. indifférent, impartial. [pauvre.

Indigent, adj. indigent.

Indigestion, s. indigestion, mauvaise digestion, f.

Indignant, adj. indigné, fâché. [tion, f.

Indignation, s. indignation.

Indignity, s. indignité, f.

Indirect, adj. indirect.

Indiscreet, adj. imprudent, inconsideré, indiscret.

Indispensable, adj. indispensable. [fâcher.

Indispose, v. a. indisposer.

Indisputable, adj. indisputable, incontestable.

Indistinct, adj. indistinct, confus.

Individual, adj. and s. individuel, individu, m.

Indolent, adj. indolent.

Indorse, v. a. endosser, passer son ordre.

Induce, v. a. amener, occasionner, induire.

Indulge, v. a. avoir de l'indulgence, conniver.

Industrious, adj. industrieux, laborieux.

Industry, s. industrie, f.

Inefficient, a. inefficace, impuissant. [sans goût.

Inelegant, adj. inélégant.

Inert, adj. inerte, indolent, lourd.

Inevitable, adj. inévitable.

Inexcusable, adj. inexcusable, impardonnable.

Inexhaustible, adj. inépuisable.

Inexperienced, inexperienced, adj. inexpérimenté, sans expérience. [primable.

Inexpressible, adj. inexpressible.

Infallible, adj. infaillible, certain. [fame honteux.

Infamous, adj. décrié, infamé.

Infamy, s. infamie, f.

Infancy, s. enfance, f.

Infant, s. enfant, m. et f.

Infatuate, v. a. infatuer.

Infelicity, s. infélicité, f.

Infer, v. a. impliquer, inférer, conclure.

Inference, s. conclusion, f.

Inferior, adj. inférieur.

Infernal, adj. infernal.

Infect, v. a. troubler, infecter, tourmenter.

infinite, adj. infini.
infirm, adj. infirme, faible.
inflate, v. a. enfler, souffler, gonfler. [poser.
inflict, v. a. infliger, imposer.
infliction, s. infliction, f.
influence, s. and v. a. influence. f., influencer sur.
inform, v. a. informer, instruire. [gulier.
informal, a. informe, irrégulier.
information, s. information, f. [transgresser.
infringe, v. a. enfreindre.
infuse, v. a. infuser, inspirer.
ingenuity, s. esprit, génie, m., ingénuité, candeur, f.
ingratitude, s. ingratitude, f. [m.
ingredient, s. ingrédient.
inhabit, v. a. habiter, demeurer dans.
inhabitant, s. habitant, m.
inherit, v. a. hériter.
inhuman, inhumane, adj. inhumain.
initial, adj. and s. pl. initial, commençant, lettres initiales, f. pl.
initiate, v. a., adj. and s. initier, initié, inexpérimenté, novice, m.
inject, v. a. injecter, entasser. [lavement, m.
injection, s. injection, f.
injudicious, adj. injudicieux.
injure, v. a. injurier. [cleux.
injurious, a. injurieux, nuisible. [m., atteinte, f.
injury, a. injure, f., tort.
injustice, s. injustice, iniquité, f.
ink, s. encre, encre de la Chine, encre de l'imprimerie, f.
inlaid, adj. marqueté, plaqué, lambrissé, parqueté.
inland, s. intérieur, m. [f.
inmate, s. locataire, m. et f.
inmost, adj. le plus intérieur. [f.
inn, s. hôtellerie, auberge.
innate, adj. inné, naturel.
inner, adj. intérieur.
innermost, adj. le plus intérieur. [m.
innkeeper, s. hôte, hôtelier.
innocent, adj. innocent, pur; —, s. idiot, m.

innovation, s. innovation, f. [pas nuisible.
innocuous, adj. qui n'est pas nuisible.
inoculate, v. a. greffer, enter, inoculer.
inoffensive, adj. inoffensif.
inquest, s. enquête, recherche, f.
inquire, v. n. and a. s'enquérir, s'informer, demander, examiner.
inquiry, s. information, recherche, perquisition, f.
inquisitive, adj. curieux.
insane, adj. maniaque, aliéné d'esprit. [dier.
inscribe, v. a. inscrire, décrire.
insect, s. insecte, m.
insecure, adj. sans sûreté.
insensible, adj. insensible.
insert, v. a. insérer.
inside, s. dedans, intérieur, fond, m.
insight, s. entendement, m., connaissance profonde, f.
insignificant, adj. insignifiant. [faux trompeur.
insincere, a. peu sincère.
insinuate, v. a. insinuer.
insipid, adj. insipide, fade.
insist, v. n. insister, persister.
insolent, adj. insolent.
insomuch, adv. de sorte que, tellement que, à tel point que, si bien que.
inspect, v. a. inspecter, surveiller, examiner.
inspire, v. a. inspirer, suggérer, respirer.
install, v. a. installer.
instance, s. instance, exemple, f.; for —, par exemple; —, v. n. citer pour exemple.
instant, adj. and s. pressant, urgent, présent, instantané, sans délai, immédiat; instant, coup d'œil, m.
instantly, adv. instamment, immédiatement.
instead, prep. au lieu de.
instigate, v. a. instiguer, exciter.
instinct, s. instinct, m.
institution, s. institution, f.
instruct, v. a. instruire, enseigner.

Instrument, s. instrument.
 Insult, v. a. and s. offender, injurier, outrager, affront, outrage, m., insulte, f.
 Insurance, s. assurance, f.
 Insure, v. a. assurer, garantir.
 Integrity, s. intégrité, f.
 Intellect, s. intellect, entendement, m.
 Intelligence, s. intelligence, f., avis, m., nouvelle, f.; — office, s. bureau de renseignements, m.
 Intemperate, adj. intempérant.
 Intend, v. a. proposer, avoir égard.
 Intense, intensive, adj. intense, intensif.
 Intent, intention, s. intention, f.
 Intercede, v. n. intercéder.
 Intercept, v. a. intercepter, arrêter.
 Interest, s. and v. a. intérêt, profit, droit, m., intéresser.
 Interested, adj. intéressé.
 Interfere, v. n. s'entremêler de, intervenir.
 Interior, adj. and s. interne, intérieur, intérieur (du pays), m.
 Intermission, s. intermission, interruption, f.
 Intermit, v. a. discontinuer, interrompre. [trinsèque.
 Internal, adj. interne, in-
 Interpose, v. a. and n. interposer, intervenir.
 Interpret, v. a. interpréter.
 Interpreter, s. interprète, m. [rompre.
 Interrupt, v. a. inter-
 Intersect, v. a. entrecouper, se croiser.
 Intervene, v. n. intervenir, survenir.
 Interview, s. entrevue, f.
 Intimate, adj. and s. intime, ami intime, m.
 Into, prep. dans, en.
 Intolerant, adj. intolérant.
 Intoxicate, v. a. enivrer.
 Intricate, adj. embrouillé, compliqué.
 Igue, s. and v. n. intrigue, f., intriguer.

Introduce, v. a. introduire.
 Introduction, s. introduction, préface, f.
 Intrude, v. n. se fourrer, s'introduire, s'ingérer.
 Intrusion, s. importunité, f. [confier.
 Intrust, v. a. commettre.
 Invade, v. a. faire une invasion, envahir, attaquer. [valide (m.).
 Invalid(e), adj. and s. in-
 Invaluable, adj. inestimable, inappréciable.
 Invariable, adj. invariable, immuable.
 Invent, v. a. inventer.
 Inventer, inventor, s. inventeur, m.
 Invention, s. invention, f.
 Inverse, adj. inverse.
 Invest, v. a. revêtir, investir, placer.
 Investigate, v. a. chercher, rechercher.
 Investment, s. vêtement, m.
 Inveterate, adj. invétéré.
 Invigorate, v. a. donner de la vigueur, fortifier, ranimer.
 Invisible, adj. invisible.
 Invitation, s. invitation, f.
 Invite, v. a. inviter.
 Invoke, v. a. invoquer.
 Involve, v. a. envelopper, renfermer, contenir, embrouiller, embarrasser.
 Inward, adj. and adv. intérieur, interne.
 Ire, s. ire, colère, f. [nais.
 Irish, adj. irlandais, hiber-
 Irlksome, adj. chagrin, chagrinant, fâcheux, ennuyeux. [de fer.
 Iron, s. and adj. fer, m.,
 Ironical, adj. ironique.
 Irony, s. ironie, f.
 Irrational, adj. irrationnel.
 Irregular, adj. irrégulier.
 Irreligious, adj. irréligieux.
 Irreparable, adj. irréparable. [tible.
 Irresistible, adj. irrésis-
 Irreverent, adj. irrévérent.
 Irrevocable, adj. irrévocable.
 Irritable, adj. irritable.
 Irritate, v. a. irriter.
 Island, s. île, f.
 Isolate, adj. isolé.

Issue, s. issue, sortie, conclusion, émission, publication, f., événement, m., postérité, f.
—, v. n. and a. provenir, émaner, s'ensuivre, se terminer, mettre en circulation, faire paraître.
It, pron. il, le.
Italian, adj. and s. italien, Italien, m., Italienne, f.
Itch, s. and v. n. rogne, gale, démangeaison, f., démanger.
Item, adv. and s. item, pareillement, point, article, m.
Its, poss. pron. son, sa, en, le sien, la sienne.
Itself, ref. pron. soi-même.

Jabber v. n. and s. bavarder, babiller, caquètement, m.
Jack, s. drôle, valet, matelot, m., broche, cotte de maille, f., pavillon de beaupré, cochonnet, tire-boîte, m.; — in the box, boîte à surprise, f.
Jacket, s. jaquette, f.
Jagged, part. adj. déchiqueté, dentelé, crénelé.
Jail, s. cachot, m., prison.
Jailer, s. geôlier, m. [f.
Jam, s. marmelade, f.; —, v. a. serrer, presser.
January, p. n. Janvier, m.
Jar, v. n. and a. cliqueter, cliqueter, craquer, crier, gémir.
—, s. jarre, contestation, dispute, f., cliquetis, pot, m.
Jaunt, s. excursion, f.; —, v. a. faire une partie.
Jaw, s. mâchoire, f.
Jealous, adj. jaloux.
Jealousy, s. jalousie, f.
Jeer, v. n. and s. se railler, se moquer, afficher le bel esprit, moquerie, f.
Jelly, s. gelée, gélatine, f.
Jerk, s. and v. a. sanglade, secousse, f., sangler, fouetter, ruer.
Jest, v. n. and s. plaisanter, badiner, plaisanterie, raillerie, f.

Jet, s. and v. n. jais, jet d'eau, m., saillir, se car-
 rer, cahoter. [le jais.
Jet-black, adj. noir comme
Jew, s. juif, m.
Jewel, s. joyau, bijou, m.
Jeweler, s. bijoutier, joail-
 lier, m.
Jewelry, s. bijoux, m. pl.,
 bijouteries, f. pl.
Jig, v. n. and s. sautiller,
 gigue, f.
Jilt, s. coquette, femme du
 monde, f.; —, v. n. co-
 queter.
Jingle, v. n. tintamarrer,
 éliqueter, tinter, réson-
 ner.
Job, s. and v. a. and n. be-
 sogne, affaire, corvée, f.,
 frapper, piquer.
Jobber, s. journalier, man-
 œuvre, homme de tra-
 vail, agioteur, m.
Jocose, jocular, jocund,
 adj. plaisant, enjoué,
 goguenard.
Jog, v. n. cahoter, pousser,
 secouer; —, s. secousse,
 agitation, f., obstacle, m.
— on, v. n. continuer son
 chemin (en trottant).
Join, v. a. and n. (se)
 joindre, unir. [nière, f.
Joint, s. joint, m., char-
Joke, s. plaisanterie, f.,
 badinage, m.; —, v. n.
 railler, plaisanter.
Jokingly, adv. par plai-
 santerie.
Jolly, adj. jovial, joyeux.
Jolt, v. n. cahoter. [ter.
Postle, v. a. pousser, heur-
Journal, s. journal, m. [m.
Journalist, s. journaliste,
Journey, s. and v. n. jour-
 née, marche d'un jour,
 f., voyage par terre,
 voyage (en général), m.,
 voyager.
Joy, s. joie, f., plaisir, m.
Joyful, adj. plein de joie,
 joyeux.
Joyless, adj. sans joie,
 privé de joie, triste.
Joyous, adj. joyeux, gai,
 réjouissant.
Judge, s. and v. n. and a.
 juge, m., juger. [m.
Judgment, jugement,

Judicial, adj. judiciaire
juridique.

Judicious, adj. judicieux,
sage, prudent.

Jug, s. and v. n. cruche, f.,
broc, bocal, boubier,
m., rossignoler.

Juggle, v. n. jouer des go-
belets, faire des tours de
passe-passe.

Juice, s. jus, suc, m.

Juicy, adj. succulent, plein
de jus ou de suc.

July, p. n. Juillet, m.

Jumble, v. a. and n. (se)
mêler ensemble, con-
fondre.

Jump, v. n. and s. sauter,
cahoter, saut, m. [f.

Junction, s. jonction, union,

June, p. n. Juin, m.

Junior, adj. and s. cadet,
plus jeune.

Juridical, adj. juridique.

Jury, s. juri ou jury ou
juré, m.

Just, adj. and adv. juste,
justement, équitable. [f.

Justice, s. justice, droiture,

Justify, v. a. justifier.

Jut, v. n. and s. saillir,
avancer, saillie, avance.
f. [avançant.

Jutting, part. adj. saillant,

Juvenile, adj. juvénile.

Keen, adj. affilé, aigu,
tranchant, sévère, véhé-
ment, fin, délié, subtil,
irrité.

— -eyed, — -sighted,
adj. qui a la vue per-
çante. [aigreur, f.

Keeness, s. pointe aiguë,

Keep, v. a. tenir, garder,
protéger, retenir; —, s.
garde, f., entretien, don-
jon, m. [lant, m.

Keeper, s. garde, surveil-

Keg, s. cague, f., baril, m.

Kettle, s. chaudière, bouil-
loire, f., yau, m.

Key, s. clef, f., ton, m.

— -hole, s. trou de la ser-
rure, m.

Kick, v. n. and a. ruer, re-
gimber, se cabrer; — s.
coup de pied, m., ruade,
f.

Kid-gloves, s. pl. gants de
cabron, m. pl.

Kidnap, v. a. voler des
enfants pour les vendre.

Kidney, s. rognon, rein,

Kill, v. a. tuer, abattre. [m.

Killing, a. charmant.

Kin, s. genre, m., espèce,
race, famille, parenté,
tige, consanguinité, f.

Kind, adj. and s. bienveil-
lant, obligeant, civil,
honnête, genre, m., es-
pèce, sorte, f.

Kindle, v. a. and n. mettre
en feu, (s')allumer.

Kindly, adj. and adv. doux,
humain, bénin.

Kindness, s. bonté, bien-
veillance, civilité, com-
plaisance, f.

King, s. roi, m.

Kingdom, s. royaume, m.

Kiss, v. a. and s. baiser, m.

Kissing, s. baisement, m.

Kit, s. seau, m., poche, f.,
chaton, mastic, m.

Kitchen, s. cuisine, f.

— -furniture, s. batterie de
cuisine, f.

— -maid, s. fille de cuisine.

— -stuff, s. graisse de cui-
sine, f., graisses, f. pl.

Kite, s. milan, cerf-volant,
m. [chaton, m., chatter.

Kitten, kittle, s. and v. n.

Klick, v. n. cliqueter, cra-
quer.

Knab, knabble, v. n. cro-
quer, grignoter.

Knack, s. and v. a. jouet,
tour d'adresse, coli-
fichet, m., croquer.

Knap, s. and v. a. hauteur,
f., sommet, m., colline, f.,
casser, croquer.

Knave, s. garçon, valet,
drôle, coquin, m. f.

Knead, v. a. pétrir.

Knee, s. genou, m.

— -breeches, s. pl. culotte.

Kneel, v. n. tomber ou
être à genoux. [glais, m.

Knell, s. son du glas ou

Knickerbockers, s. pl. cu-
lotte bretonne, f.

Knife, s. couteau, m.

Knit, v. a. tricoter, unir,
nouer. [m.

Knob, s. bouton, pommeau

Knock, v. n. and s. frapper, coup, m. [porte, m.
Knocker, s. marteau de
Knot, s. and v. a. nœud, m.
 difficulté, troupe, f.; —, v. a. and n. nouer. lier.
Know, v. a. savoir, connaître. [vant, éclairé.
Knowing, a. habile, sa-
Knowledge, s. connaissance, f.
Knuckle, s. jointure, articulation, f.; —, v. n. se soumettre.

Label s. queue de papier ou le parchemin (qui pend à un écrit), étiquette, f.; —, v. a. étiqueter.

Laborious, adj. laborieux.
Labor, s. and v. n. labeur, travail, m., travailler, s'épuiser en travaillant, se peiner.

Laborer, s. travailleur, ouvrier, laboureur, m.

Lace, s. and v. a. cordon, caounet, galon, m., pointe, dentelle, f., lacer, galonner, garnir de dentelle.

— -maker, s. faiseur, m., (faiseuse, f.) de dentelle.

Lack, v. a. manquer, avoir besoin, être privé de;

—, s. manque, besoin, m.

Lad, s. garçon, jeune homme, m.

Ladder, s. échelle, f.

Ladle, s. cuillère à soupe, grande cuillère, f.

Lady, s. femme noble, dame, madame, f.

Ladylike, adj. de femme, délicat, efféminé.

Lady's-maid, s. fille de chambre, f.

Lag, adj. and v. n. dernier, bas, de peu de valeur, rester en arrière, traîner.

Lake, s. lac, m. [tarder.

Lamb, s. and v. n. agneau, m., agneler. [pié.

Lame, adj. boiteux, estro-

Lameness, s. boitement, m.

Lament, v. n. and a. se plaindre, se lamenter,

plaindre.

Lamp, s. lampe, f.

Lance, s. and v. a. lance, f., donner des coups de lance, percer.

Land, s. and v. n. terre, f., aborder, débarquer.

Landau, s. landau (voiture), m.

Landed, adj. riche en terres, qui a des terres, foncier; — property, a. biens-fonds, m. pl.

Landholder, s. propriétaire foncier, seigneur, m. [m., débarcadère, f. —

Landing, s. débarquement,

Landlady, s. propriétaire d'un fonds de terre, hôtesse, propriétaire d'une maison, maîtresse du logis, f.

Landlord, s. propriétaire d'un fonds de terre, hôte, maître du logis, m.

Lane, s. ruelle, allée, f.

Language, s. langue, f., langage, m.

— -master, s. maître de langue, m.

Languid, adj. languissant, faible, flasque, lent, tard

Languish, v. n. languir.

Lank, adj. délié, effilé, fluet, grêle, svelte.

Lantern, s. lanterne, f.; dark —, lanterne sourde, f.

Lap, s. giron, pan, rouleau, patte, f., bout d'oreille, m.

—, v. a. and n. envelopper, entortiller, lécher, pendiller, brandiller.

— over, v. n. retomber

Lapse, s. and v. n. chute, faute, bévue, f., tomber dans, écouler.

— of time, s. laps. m.

Larceny, larciny, s. larcin, vol furtif, m.

Lard, s. and v. a. lard, saindoux, m., larder.

Larder, lardery, s. lardier, m., dépense, f., garde-manger, m.

Large, adj. grand, gros; at —, en général, en liberté.

Largeness, s. grandeur, étendue, grosseur, f.

Lash, s. and v. a. anguille, sanglade, sangle, verge, f., fouet, m., fouetter, sangler.
Lass, s. fille, pucelle, f.
Lassitude, s. lassitude, fatigue, f.
Last, adj. le dernier, la dernière; at —, enfin.
 — but one, adj. l'avant-
 —, v. n. durer. [dernier.
Lasting, adj. durable.
Latch, s. and v. a. loquet, m., fermer au loquet, prendre, attrapper, saisir.
 — key, s. passe-partout,
Late, adj. and adv. tard, lent, dernier, ancien, défunt, feu; of —, dernièrement. [nièrement.
Lately, adv. naguère, dernièrement.
Lather, s. and v. a. écume ou mousse de savon, sueur (de cheval), f., savonner.
Latin, adj. and s. latin (m).
Latter, adj. dernier, postérieur. [glorifier.
Laud, v. a. louer, célébrer,
Laugh, v. n. rire.
Laughable, adj. risible, ridicule.
Laughter, s. rire, m.
Launch, v. a. lancer ou mettre à l'eau.
Launder, s. and v. a. blanchisseuse, auge, f., laver, blanchir.
Laundress, s. blanchisseuse, lavandière, f.
Laundry, s. buanderie, f., blanchissage, m., lessive, f.
Lavender, s. lavande, f.
Lavish, v. a. and adj. prodiguer, dépensier, prodigue. [cès, m.
Law, s. loi, f., droit, pro-
Lawful, adj. légal, légitime.
Lawn, s. clairière, laine, f., linon, m., pelouse, f.
Lawyer, s. jurisconsulte, juriste, avocat, m.
Lax, adj. and s. lâche, flasque, détaché, relâché, diarrhée, f., saumon, m.
 — v. a. coucher, mettre, placer.

— a bet, parier.
 — a plot, tramer un complot.
 — waste, v. a. ravager.
 —, s. and adj. lit, m., couche, gageure, f., pari, pré, m., prairie, chanson, f., air, laïque, m., séculier.
Laziness, s. paresse, fainéantise, oisiveté, f.
Lazy, adj. paresseux, fainéant, indolent.
Leach, s. and v. a. lessive, f., lessiver.
Lead, s. plomb, m.; —, v. a. plomber, interligner.
 —, v. a. and s. conduire, mener, conduite, direction, f., commandement, m. [recteur, m.
Leader, s. conducteur, directeur.
Leading, adj. and s. premier, principal, (vent) d'arrière, conduite, direction, gestion, f.
Lead-pencil, s. crayon, m.
Leaf, s. feuille, f.
Leafless, adj. effeuillé.
League, v. n. and s. se liquer, ligue, lieue, f.
Leak, s. adj. and v. n. voie d'eau, f., qui fait eau faire ou prendre eau.
Lean, v. n. and a. porter ou poser sur, s'appuyer, pencher, accôter, appuyer, adosser.
 —, adj. maigre, décharné.
 — faced, adj. qui a le visage maigre.
Leap, v. n. and s. sauter, bondir, saut, bond, m.
Learn, v. a. apprendre, s'instruire. [lettré.
Learned, adj. docte, érudit,
Learning, s. érudition, f.
Lease, s. and v. a. louage, bail, m., louer, bailler à ferme.
Least, adj. and adv. le moindre, le plus petit, le moins; at —, du moins, au moins. [f.
Leather, s. cuir, m., peau,
Leave, v. a. laisser, abandonner, céder. [pl.
Leaves, s. pl. feuilles, f.
Leavings, s. pl. restes, m. pl., rincure, lavure, f.

lecture, s. and v. a. leçon,
 lecture, f., sermon, dis-
 cours, m., réprimande,
 f., réprimander, faire un
 cours (de), enseigner.
 lecturer, s. lecteur, vi-
 caire, m. [rebord, m.
 edge, s. emboiture, f.,
 eer, v. a. and n. lorgner,
 cligner.
 eeward, adj. and adv.
 opposé au vent, sous le
 eft, adj. gauche. [vent.
 -handed, adj. gaucher,
 gauche, maladroit.
 -off clothes, s. pl. ha-
 bits usés, m. pl.
 eg, s. jambe, f., gigot, m.
 egacy, s. legs, m.
 egal, adj. égal.
 egation, s. ambassade, f.
 egend, s. légende, f.
 egible, adj. lisible. [lois.
 egislate, v. n. faire des
 egislation, s. législation, f.
 egitimate, adj. légitime;
 —, v. a. légitimer.
 eisure, s. loisir, m. [m.
 emon, s. limon, citron,
 emonade, s. limonade, f.
 end, v. a. prêter, donner,
 présenter, tendre.
 ength, s. longueur, éten-
 due, f.; at —, adv. enfin.
 engthen, v. a. alonger,
 prolonger.
 enient, adj. lénitif.
 ess, adj. and adv. moin-
 dre, plus petit, moins.
 essen, v. a. and n. amoin-
 drir, diminuer.
 esser, adj. and adv. plus
 petit, moindre.
 ession, s. leçon, répri-
 mande, f.
 est, conj. de peur que.
 et, v. a. laisser, louer,
 donner à ferme.
 —in, v. a. embréver, en-
 castrer. [locateur, m.
 etter, s. lettre, f., loueur,
 —bearer, s. porteur de
 lettres, facteur, m.
 —box, s. boîte aux let-
 tres, f. [la poste), m.
 —carrier, s. facteur (de
 Lettered, adj. lettré, sa-
 vant.
 Letter-paper, s. papier à
 lettres ou de poste, m.

—writer, s. épistolaire,
 m.
 Lettuce, s. laitue, f.
 Level, adj. v. a. and s.
 uni, aplani, de niveau,
 aplanir, niveler, niveau,
 Levity, s. légèreté, f. [m.
 Levy, v. a. lever, imposer
 (des taxes), enrôler, le-
 ver (des troupes).
 Lewd, adj. impudique,
 lascif.
 Liable, adj. obligé, res-
 ponsable, exposé, sujet,
 susceptible. [teuse, f.
 Liar, s. menteur, m., men-
 Libel, s. libelle, m., satire,
 f.; —, v. a. diffamer.
 Liberal, adj. libéral, géné-
 reux, honnête.
 Liberate, s. affranchi, m.;
 —, v. a. affranchir, libérer.
 Liberty, s. liberté, f.
 Librarian, s. bibliothé-
 caire, m.
 Library, s. bibliothèque, f.
 Licence, license, s. and v.
 a. licence, permission du
 magistrat, concession, f.,
 octroi, m., permettre,
 accorder.
 Lick, v. a. and s. lécher,
 laper, source salée, f.
 Licking, s. rossée, f.
 Lid, s. couvercle, m., pau-
 pière, f.
 Lie, s. lessive, f., men-
 songe, m.; to give a —,
 démentir. [tir.
 —, v. n. être couché, men-
 —at stake, être mis au jeu,
 être compromis.
 —down, v. n. se coucher.
 Lief, adv. volontiers, de
 bon gré.
 Life, s. vie, existence, vi-
 vacité, manière de vivre,
 f.; for —, à vie.
 Lifeless, adj. sans vie.
 Lifelong, adj. viager, à
 vie. [turelle, f.
 Life-size, s. grandeur na-
 —time, s. durée, temps
 de la vie, m.
 Lift, v. a. lever, soulever,
 élever, ériger; —, s. ef-
 fort, cric, m.
 Light, s. and adj. lumière,
 clarté, f., clair, léger,
 facile.

Light, v. a. and n. éclairer, allumer, enflammer, alléger, vider, alléger (un vaisseau), descendre, s'asseoir, se reposer.

— on, v. n. rencontrer par accident.

— -colored, adj. clair, d'une couleur claire.

Lighten, v. n. and a. faire des éclairs, éclairer, illuminer, égayer, alléger, décharger, débarquer.

Lightning, s. éclairs, m. pl., foudre, f.

Lighter, s. allumeur, m., allége, f.

Light-headed, adj. distrait, étourdi, volage, dans le délire. [joué.

— -hearted, adj. gai, en-

Lightly, adv. légèrement, superficiellement.

Like, adj. v. a. and s. égal, semblable, aimer, trouver bon, ressembler, pareil, m. [comme.

—, adj. vraisemblablement,

Likelihood, s. apparence, vraisemblance, probabilité, f.

Likely, adj. and adv. agréable, raisonnable, probablement. [f.

Likeness, s. ressemblance,

Likewise, adv. pareillement, semblablement, de même.

Lilac, lilach, s. lilas, m.

Lily, s. lis, m.

Limb, s. membre, m.

Limber, adj. and s. souple, flexible, timon, m.

Lime, s. and v. a. colle, glu, chaux, f., tartre (des dents), tilleul, m., coller, cimenter, engraisser avec de la chaux.

Limit, s. and v. a. limite, f., limiter, restreindre.

Limited, adj. limité, déterminé.

Limp, adj. and v. n. souple, flexible, clocher, clopiner. f.

Line, s. and v. a. lin, m., longue, ligne, f., rang, m., famille, f., border, gar-

— ir, doubler.

— of business, s. branche

de commerce ou d'affaires, f.

Lineage, s. lignée, f.

Linen, s. and adj. toile, toilerie, f., linge, m., de lin, de toile.

Liner, s. cale, f.

Linger, v. n. tarder, temporiser, lambiner, languir, hésiter, languir, soupirer.

Lingering, s. langueur, f.

Linguist, s. linguiste, m.

Liniment, s. liniment, m.

Lining, s. doublure, f.

Link, s. chaînon, anneau de chaîne, m., torche, f.; —, v. a. enchaîner, joindre. [lin, f.

Linseed-oil, s. huile de

Lint, s. charpie, f.

Lip, s. lèvre, f., bord, m.

Liquid, adj. liquide.

Liquor, s. liquide, m., liqueur, f.

Lisp, v. n. chuchoter, grasseyer, bégayer, balbutier.

List, s. liste, lisière, pau-melle, f., désir, m., lice, f. [écouter.

—, v. a. enrôler, désirer.

Listen, v. n. prêter l'oreille, écouter.

Listener, s. écouteur, m.

Listful, adj. attentif.

Listless, adj. inattentif, indifférent, insouciant.

Literary, adj. littéraire.

Literature, s. littérature, érudition, f.

Litigation, s. contestation en justice, f., litige, procès, m.

Litter, s. and v. n. litière chaise à porteurs, civière, paille, portée, ventrée, f., mettre bas, faire les petits.

Little, adj. and adv. petit de peu de durée, de peu d'importance, chétif peu; my — ones, mes petits (enfants), m. pl.

Live, v. n. vivre, demeurer, résider, habiter.

—, adj. vif, vivant, en vie gai (de couleurs).

— coals, s. pl. charbons ardents, m. pl.

Lively, adj. vif, éveillé.

- iver**, s. vivant, foie, m.
ivery, s. livrée, f.
-horse, s. cheval de
louage, m.
-man, s. laquais, m.
-stable, s. écurie à louer
 ou de louage, f.
ivid, adj. livide.
iving, s. vie, subsistance,
 f., entretien, m., place,
 f., état, m. [deau, m.
load, s. charge, f., far-
 -, v. a. charger, surchar-
 ger. [gaison, f.
Loading, s. -charge, car-
loaf, s. pain, m., miche, f.
loan, s. emprunt, m.
-office, s. lombard, mont
 de piété, m.
Loathe, v. a. avoir de la
 répugnance, du dégoût,
 de l'aversion.
Loathing, s. dégoût, m.
Loathsome, adj. dégoû-
 tant, odieux.
Lobby, s. antichambre, f.,
 vestibule, portique, m.
lobster, s. homard, m.
Local, adj. local.
Locality, s. localité, f.
Lock, s. and v. a. and n.
 serrure, platine, f., rouet,
 m., écluse, boucle, touffe,
 f., fermer (à clef), se fer-
 mer.
Locket, s. fermoir, m., pe-
 tite attache ou agrafe, f.
Locksmith, s. serrurier, m.
Locomotive, s. locomot-
 tive, voiture à vapeur, f.
Lodge, v. n. loger, être
 couché, s'arrêter (en
 tombant), se coucher.
 —, v. a. déposer, placer,
 abriter, loger, enfoncer,
 planter, fixer.
Lodger, s. locataire, m.
Lodging, s. logement, lo-
 gis, m.
Lodgment, s. habitation, f.
Loft, s. grenier, m.
Lofty, adj. haut, sublime,
 élevé, hautain.
Log, s. billot, bloc, m.,
 bûche, f.
Logical, adj. logique.
Loin, s. and s. pl. longe,
 f., aloyau, m., reins,
 lombes, m. pl.
Loiter, v. n. lambiner.
- fainéanter, flâner, chi-
 poter.
Loll, v. n. se pencher,
 s'appuyer nonchalam-
 ment. [retiré.
Lonely, adj. solitaire, isolé,
Lonesome, a. solitaire, re-
Long, adj. long. [tiré.
Longing, s. désir ardent,
 m., impatience, f.
Long-lived, adj. de lon-
 gue vie. [garder.
Look (at), v. n. voir, re-
 — like, v. n. avoir l'air de.
 — out, s. lieu d'observa-
 —, s. regard, m. [tion, m.
Looker-on, s. spectateur,
 assistant, m. [miroir, m.
Looking-glass, s. glace, f.,
Loop, s. cordon rond, m.,
 gance, frange, f., bord,
 galon, passement, lacet,
 m.
Loose, adj. and v. a. lâ-
 che, peu serré, dissolu,
 débauché, (re)lâcher,
 desserrer.
Loosen, v. a. and n. lâcher,
 délier, détacher, desser-
 rer, se délier, se dé-
 tacher, se desserrer. [m.
Looseness, s. relâchement,
Lord, s. lord, milord, mal-
 tre, souverain, prince,
 Seigneur, Dieu, m.; —,
 v. n. dominer.
Lordship, s. empire ou
 pouvoir d'un lord, m.,
 terre seigneuriale, f.:
 Your —, votre Grandeur,
 f.
Lore, s. connaissance,
 doctrine, sagesse, leçon,
 f. [ruiner, dépenser.
Lose, v. a. perdre, égarer,
Loser, s. perdant, m.
Loss, s. perte, f.; to be at
 a —, être en embarras.
Lot, s. lot, sort, m., quote-
 part, f. [métique, f.
Lotion, s. lotion, eau cos-
Loud, adj. and adv. haut,
 à haute voix.
Lounge, v. n. and s. flâner,
 rendez-vous des bonnes,
 m. [seux, m.
Lounger, s. flâneur, pares-
Lounging-chair, s. chaise
 longue, f.
Lovable adj. aimable

Love, v. a. and s. aimer, amour, f., objet d'amour, m.; in —, être amoureux.
 Loveless, adj. sans amour, dur, insensible. [m.
 Love-letter, s. billet-doux,
 Loveliness, s. amabilité, f., agrément, m.
 Lovely, adj. aimable, agréable, charmant.
 Lover, s. amant, galant, amoureux, berger, amateur, m.
 Loving, adj. aimant, amoureux, tendre, affectionné.
 Low, adj. and v. a. bas, abaisser.
 Lower, v. a. and n. baisser, s'obscurcir, se couvrir.
 Lowly, a. humble.
 Low-minded, adj. mal intentionné ou disposé.
 — -rated, adj. à vil prix, à bon marché. [découragé.
 — -spirited, adj. abattu,
 — water, s. marée basse,
 Loyal, adj. loyal. [f.
 Lucid, adj. lucide.
 Luck, s. hasard, accident, fortune (f.), heureux hasard, bonheur, m.; ill —, malheur, m.
 Luckily, adj. par accident, heureusement.
 Luckless, adj. sans bonheur, malheureux.
 Ludicrous, adj. plaisant, comique, drôle.
 Lug, v. a. and n. and s. tirer, traîner, tirailler, ver (pour pêcher à la ligne), m., perche, f., bout d'oreille, m.
 Luggage, s. effets, pl., bagage, m. [bagages, m.
 — -ticket, s. s. bulletin de
 — -train, s. train de bagages, de marchandises,
 Luke, adj. tiède. [m.
 — warm, adj. tiède.
 Lull, v. a. and n. bercer, s'apaiser, s'abattre.
 Lumber, s. vieux meubles, ustensiles ou outils de bois, gros meubles, m. pl., bois de charpente ou de construction, douvain, m.
 — minous, adj. lumineux, clair, brillant.

Lump, s. and v. n. masse f., tas, m., s'entasser, s'amonceler. [m.
 — -sugar, s. sucre en pain
 Lunatic, adj. and s. luna-tique, frénétique, fou (m.
 Lunch, luncheon, s. mor-ceau (p. e. de pain) goûter, collation, (f. (second) déjeuner, m.
 Lungs, s. pl. poumons, m. pl. [m.
 Lurch, s. einbarras, capot —, v. a. and n. guetter, duper, pencher de côté
 Lure, s. amorce, f., appât m.; —, v. a. leurrer.
 Lurid, adj. gris pâle, oli-vâtre. [se tenir caché
 Lurk, v. n. être aux aguets
 Luscious, adj. trop doux dégoûtant.
 Lustre, s. lustre, m.
 Lusty, adj. gaillard, dis-pos, robuste.
 Luxurious, adj. luxurieux
 Luxury, s. luxure, mol-lesse, f., luxe, m.
 Lyceum, s. lycée, m.
 Lynx-eyed, adj. ayant les yeux de lynx, la vue perçante.
 Macaroon, s. macaron, m.
 Mace, s. fleur de muscade f., macis, m., massue, masse, f., sceptre, m.
 Machine, s. machine, f.
 Machinery, s. mécanisme, m. [m.
 Mackerel, s. maquereau,
 Mad, adj. fou, furieux, en-ragé.
 Madam, s. madame, f.
 Madness, s. folie, frénésie, manie, f.
 Magazine, s. magasin, m.
 Magical, adj. magique enchanteur. [m.
 Magistrate, s. magistrat
 Magnetical, adj. magné-tique. [ficence, f.
 Magnificence, s. magni-Magnificent, adj. magni-fique.
 Magnify, v. a. magnifier, grossir, louer excessive-ment. [importance, f.
 Magnitude, s. grandeur,

Mahogany, s. bois d'acajou, m.
Maid, s. fille, pucelle, vierge, servante, f.
 — -servant, s. servante, f.
Mail, s. cotte de mailles, malle, valise, poste, f.
 — -coach, s. malle-poste, f. [m.
 — -day, s. jour de poste,
 — -steamer, s. paquebot-poste, m.
 — -train, s. train-poste, m.
Main, adj. and s. le plus grand, principal, essentiel, partie principale, la plus grande partie, f., gros, tout, total, m., haute mer, f., océan, continent, m., crinière, f.
Maintain, v. a. and n. entretenir, maintenir.
Majesty, s. majesté, f.
Majority, s. majorité, f.
Make, v. a. and s. faire, chose faite, forme, façon, (payement pour la) façon, f. [leur, m.
Maker, s. faiseur, créa-
Making, s. façon, fabrication, f.
Malady, s. maladie, f.
Male, adj. and s. male (m.)
Malice, s. malice, méchanceté, f.
Malt, s. and v. a. drèche, f., malt, m., faire du malt.
Maltreat, v. a. maltraiter.
Mamma, s. maman, f.
Man, s. homme, pion, m.
Manage, v. n. ménager, conduire, gouverner, manier, administrer.
Management, s. manie-
 ment, m., administra-
 tion, f.
Manager, s. directeur, m.
Mangle, v. a. mutiler, ca-
 landrer.
Mania, s. manie, folle, f.
Manifest, v. a. manifester,
 publier. [m.
Mankind, s. genre humain,
Manlike, manly, adj. mâle,
 vaillant. [brave.
Manly, a. and adv. mâle,
Manner, s. manière, sorte,
 façon, f.
Manners, s. pl. mœurs, f.
 pl., civilité, f.

Mansion, s. demeure, f.
Mantle, s. v. a. and n.
 manteau, m., mante, f.,
 couvrir, se couvrir.
Manufactory, s. and adj.
 fabrique, usine, f., ma-
 nufacturier.
Manufacture, s. and v. a.
 fabrication, f., fabriquer,
 manufacturer, mettre en
 œuvre.
Manufacturer, s. manu-
 facturier, fabricant, m.
Many, adj. beaucoup; a
 great —, un grand nom-
 bre; — a man, maint
 homme. [que, f.
Map, s. carte géographique.
Maple, s. érable, m.
Mar, v. a. gâter, corrompre.
Marble, s. marbré, m.,
 bille, f.; —, v. a. mar-
 brer. [m.
March, p. n. mois de Mars,
 —, v. n. and s. marcher,
 marche, f., pas, m.
Marine, adj. and s. marin,
 maritime, marine, f.
Mark, s. marque, f., but,
 —, v. a. marquer. [m.
Market, s. marché, m.,
 place, f., cours, m.
Marriage, s. mariage, m.
Married, adj. marié.
Marry, v. a. and n. (se)
 marier.
Marsh, s. marais, m.
Martyr, s. martyr, m.
Marvel, s. and v. n. mer-
 veille, f., s'émerveiller,
 s'étonner. [leux.
Marvelous, adj. merveil-
Masculine, adj. masculin.
Mask, s. masque, prétexte.
Mason, s. maçon, m. [m.
Mass, s. messe, masse, f.
Massive, massy, adj. mas-
 sif. [sieur, m.
Master, s. maître, mon-
 —, v. a. surmonter, maî-
 triser, dompter, vaincre.
Mat, s. natte, f., paillasson,
 m.
Match, s. mèche, allu-
 mette, i., mariage, parti,
 m., dispute, f., pareil,
 m., [marier, appareiller.
 —, v. n. assortir, égaler,
 — -box, s. porte-allumet-
 tes, m.

Mate, s. compagnon, contremaître, m.

—, v. a. mater, humilier, tenir tête à qn. [sentiel.

Material, adj. matériel es-

Maternal, adj. maternel.

Mathematics, s. pl. mathématiques, f. pl. [m.

Matrimony, s. mariage,

Matron, s. matrone, f.

Matter, s. matière, substance, f., objet, m., affaire, f.; —, v. n. imp. importer; what's the —? qu'y a-t-il?

Mattress, s. matelas, m.

Mature, adj. mûr.

May, p. n. Mai, m.

—, v. aux. pouvoir, devoir, vouloir.

Mavor, s. maire, m.

Me, pron. me, moi.

Meager, meagre, adj. maigre, atténué. [m.

Meal, s. farine, f., repas,

Mean, adj. bas, pauvre moyen. [cause, f.

—, s. milieu, moyen, m.,

Meaning, s. intention, f., sens, m.

Meanness, s. médiocrité, bassesse de sentiments, f. [revenu, m.

Means, s. pl. moyen, bien,

Meantime, meanwhile, adv. cependant, sur ces entrefaites.

Measure, s. and v. a. mesure, f., mesurer.

Meat, s. viande, f., aliment, m. [viande, f.

— ball, s. boulette de

Mechanic, mechanical, adj. mécanique.

—, s. artisan, ouvrier, m.

Meddle, v. n. se mêler.

Medical, adj. médical.

Medicine, s. remède, m., médecine, f. [diter.

Meditate, v. a. and n. méditer.

Mediterranean, a. méditerranéen.

Medium, s. milieu, médium, expédient, m.

Meek, adj. doux, humble.

Meeting, s. rencontre, entrevue, assemblée, f.

— house, s. temple, m., église, f. [f.

— melancholy, s. mélancolie,

Mellow, adj. mou, mûr; —, v. a. and n. mûrir, amollir, s'adoucir.

Melody, s. mélodie, f.

Melon, s. melon, m.

Melt, v. a. and n. (se) fondre, liquéfier, attendrir.

Member, s. membre, m.

Memorandum - book, s. agenda, m. [souvenir, m.

Memory, s. mémoire, f.

Mend, v. a. and n. amender, corriger, raccommoder, s'amender, se rétablir. [tellectuel

Mental, adj. mental, in

Mention, s. and v. a. mention, f., mentionner.

Mercantile, adj. mercantile. [mercenaire, (m.)

Mercenary, adj. and s.

Merchandise, s. marchandise, f. [négociant, m.

Merchant, s. marchand

Merciful, adj. miséricordieux.

Merciless, adj. impitoyable

Mercy, s. miséricorde, merci, f. [franc

Mere, adj. pur, simple

Merely, adj. simplement seulement. [m., mériter

Merit, s. and v. a. mérite

Merriment, s. réjouissance, f., divertissement, m. [joyeux

Merry, adj. enjoué, ga

Mesh, s. maille de filet,

Mess, s. mets, plat, m. portion, compagnie, f.

Message, s. message, m. commission, f.

Messenger, s. message courrier, m.

Metal, s. métal, m.

Method, s. méthode, f. [

Metropolis, s. métropol

Mice, s. pl. souris, f. pl.

Mid-day, s. midi, plein jour, m. [n

Middle, s. milieu, centr

Middling, adj. médiocr moyen.

Midnight, s. minuit, m

Midst, s. milieu, m.

Midway, adv. à mi-chemin. [air, i

Mien, s. mine, figure, :

Might, s. puissance, force

ghty, adj. puissant, fort.
 mild, adj. doux, paisible.
 mildness, s. douceur, f.
 mille, s. mille, m.
 military, adj. militaire.
 milk, s. and v. a. lait, m.,
 mill, s. moulin, m. [traire.
 milliner, s. marchande de
 modes, f.
 millinery, s. marchandises
 de mode, f. pl.
 million, s. million, m. [m.
 mimic, s. mime, bouffon,
 v. a. contrefaire, imiter.
 mince, v. a. and n. hacher,
 atténuer, parler avec
 affectation. [m.
 mince, s. pâté d'émincé,
 mind, s. and v. a. âme,
 envie, f., considérer,
 songer, prendre garde,
 rappeler au souvenir.
 mine, pron. mon, ma, mes,
 le mien, la mienne, les
 miens, les miennes.
 mineral, adj. minéral, fos-
 sile. [mêler.
 mingle, v. a. and n. (se)
 miniature, s. miniature, f.
 minister, s. ministre, m.
 minor, adj. moindre, mi-
 neur, plus jeune.
 mint, s. menthe, f., hôtel
 des monnaies, m., mon-
 naies, m., monnaie, f.;
 —, v. a. monnayer, for-
 ger. [menu.
 minute, adj. minutieux,
 miracle, s. miracle, m.
 mire, s. fange, f., bour-
 bier, m.
 mirror, s. miroir, m.
 mirth, s. réjouissance,
 joie, f. [mal à propos.
 misapply, v. n. employer
 misapprehend, v. a. en-
 tendre mal. [incivil.
 misbehaved, adj. grossier,
 miscellaneous, adj. mêlé.
 mischief, s. malheur, dé-
 sastre, m. [conduite, f.
 misconduct, s. mauvaise
 misconstrue, v. a. inter-
 prêter mal.
 misdeed, s. méfait, m.
 misdirect, v. a. diriger
 mal.
 miserable, adj. misérable.
 misery, s. misère, f., mal-
 heur, m., disgrâce, f.

Misfortune, s. malheur,
 m., infortune, f.
 Mishap, s. accident fa-
 cheux, m.
 Mislead, v. a. fourvoyer,
 séduire, égarer.
 Misplace, v. a. mal placer.
 Misprint, s. faute d'im-
 pression, f. [senter mal.
 Misrepresent, v. a. repré-
 Miss, s. demoiselle, made-
 moiselle, f. [regretter.
 —, v. a. manquer, omettre,
 Mission, s. mission, f.
 Mist, s. brouillard, m.
 Mistake, s. méprise, er-
 reur, f. [tromper.
 —, v. n. se méprendre, se
 Mistrust, s. méfiance, dé-
 fiance, f.; —, v. a. se
 méfier. [intelligence, f.
 Misunderstanding, s. més-
 Mite, s. charançon, m.
 Mix, v. a. mêler, mixtion-
 ner, mélanger.
 Moan, v. n. lamenter, dé-
 plorer, gémir.
 Mob, s. foule, populace,
 canaille, f. [abuser.
 Mock, v. a. se moquer de,
 Model, s. modèle, m.
 —, v. a. mouler, modeler.
 Moderate, adj. modéré,
 modique.
 —, v. a. modérer. [veau.
 Modern, adj. moderne, nou-
 Modest, adj. modeste.
 Modesty, s. modestie, f.
 Modify, v. a. modifier, li-
 miter.
 Moist, adj. moite, humide.
 Moisten, v. a. humecter.
 Moisture, s. moiteur, f.,
 suc, m.
 Molasses, s. pl. mélasse, f.
 Molest, v. a. molester.
 Moment, s. moment, m.,
 importance, f.
 Monarch, s. monarque, m.
 Monday, s. lundi, m.
 Money, s. argent, m., mon-
 naie, f. [geur, m.
 Moneychanger, s. chan-
 Monkey, s. singe, m., gue-
 non, f.
 Monopoly, s. monopole, m.
 Monotony, s. monotonie, f.
 Monster, s. monstre, m.
 Monstrous, adj. mon-
 strueux.

Month, s. mois, m. [m.
 Monument, s. monument,
 Mood, s. humeur, f., mode,
 Moon, s. lune, f. [m.
 Mop, s. and v. a. torchon,
 m., torcher. [réver.
 Mope, v. n. s'ennuyer,
 Moral, adj. moral.
 —, s. sens moral, m., mo-
 rale, f.
 Morality, s. moralité, f.
 Morbid, adj. maladif.
 More, adv. plus, davan-
 tage; once —, encore
 une fois; no —, plus de;
 so much the —, d'autant
 plus. [matinée, f.
 Morning, s. matin, m.,
 — gown, s. robe de cham-
 bre, f. [bourru.
 Morose, adj. hargneux,
 Morrow, adv. demain, le
 lendemain.
 Morsel, s. morceau, m.
 Mortal, adj. mortel.
 Mortify, v. a. mortifier.
 Mosquito, f., mostique, m.
 Moss, s. mousse, f.
 Most, adv. and s. le plus,
 très fort, la plupart.
 Mother, s. mère, f.
 Motherless, a. sans mère.
 Motion, s. mouvement, m.,
 proposition, f. [son, f.
 Motive, s. motif, m., rai-
 Motto, s. devise, f.
 Mould, s. moule, terreau,
 sol, m.
 —, v. n. chancier, se
 moisir. [vard, m.
 Mound, s. rempart, boule-
 Mountain, s. montagne, f.
 Mourn, v. n. porter le
 deuil. [gubre.
 Mournful, adj. triste, lu-
 Mourning, s. deuil, m.,
 affliction, f.
 Mouse, s. souris, f.
 Mouth, s. bouche, f.
 Move, v. a. mouvoir, agi-
 ter, proposer, persuader;
 —, s. mouvement, m.
 Moveable, adj. mobile.
 Moving, adj. touchant.
 Much, adj. and adv. beau-
 coup. [vase, f.
 Mud, s. boue, bourbe,
 Muddle, v. a. troubler,
 débiter; —, v. n. barbo-
 ter.

Muddy, adj. boueux, bour-
 beux.
 Muff, s. manchon, m.
 Muffle, v. a. emmitoufler
 envelopper.
 Mug, s. pot, godet, m.
 Mulberry, s. mûre, f.
 Mule, s. mulet, m.
 Multiply, v. a. multiplier
 Multitude, s. multitude, f.
 Mumble, v. n. marmotter
 mâchonner.
 Munch, v. a. mâcher.
 Murder, s. meurtre, assas-
 sinat, m.
 —, v. a. tuer, assassiner.
 Murmur, v. n. murmurer
 gronder.
 —, s. murmure, m.
 Muscle, s. muscle, m.
 moule, f.
 Muscular, adj. musculieux
 Muse, v. n. rêver, songer
 ruminer.
 Music, s. musique, f.
 Musician, s. musicien, m.
 Music-stand, s. pupitre
 musique, m.
 Musing, s. méditation, f.
 Muslin, s. mousseline, f.
 Must, v. imp. devoir.
 Mustard, moutarde, f.
 Musty, adj. moisi, chanci-
 Mute, adj. muet.
 Mutilate, v. a. mutiler
 estropler. [dition, f.
 Mutiny, s. mutinerie, sé-
 Mutter, v. n. grommeler
 marmotter.
 Mutton, s. mouton, m.
 — chops, s. pl. côtelettes de
 mouton, f. pl. [proque
 Mutual, adj. mutuel, réci-
 My, pron. mon, ma, mes
 Myself, pron. moi-même
 Mystery, s. mystère, m.
 Myth, s. mythe, m.
 Nag, s. bidet, jeune che-
 val, m.
 Nail, s. clou, ongle, m.
 —, v. a. clouer.
 Naked, adj. nu.
 Nakedness, s. nudité, f.
 Name, s. and v. a. nom
 m., nommer; to cal-
 one —s, dire des in-
 jures. [sans nom
 Nameless, adj. anonyme

amely adv. savoir.
 ap, s. somme léger, m.
 v. a. and s. noper,
 nopper, f., poll, m.
 apkin, s. serviette, f.
 arrate, v. a. raconter.
 arrow, adj. étroit, borné;
 —, s. passage étroit; —,
 v. a. resserrer.
 asal, adj. nasal.
 asty, adj. mal propre,
 obscène.
 ation, s. nation, f.
 ational, adj. national. [f.
 ational, s. nationalité,
 ative, adj. natif, natal.
 atives, s. pl. naturels
 d'un pays, m. pl.
 atural, adj. naturel.
 ature, s. nature, f., na-
 turel, m.
 aught, s. rien, m.
 aughty, adj. méchant,
 mauvais.
 ausea, s. nausée, f.
 mal de cœur, m.
 avigate, v. a. and n. na-
 viguer (sur).
 avy, s. marine, flotte, f.
 ear, adv. presque, à peu
 près. [près, de près.
 —, prep. proche, près, au-
 —side, s. côté à la main,
 m.
 eat, adj. propre, gentil.
 ecessary, adj. and s. né-
 cessaire, besoin, m.
 ecessity, s. nécessité, f.
 eck, s. cou, m.
 —tie, s. cravate, f. [(de).
 eed, v. a. avoir besoin
 —, s. besoin, m.
 eedful, adj. and s. néces-
 siteux, nécessaire, m.
 eedle, s. aiguille, f.
 eedle-woman, s. cou-
 turière, f. [pauvre.
 eedy, adj. nécessaire, m.
 egative, adj. and v. a.
 négatif, nier.
 eglect, v. a. and s. négli-
 ger, négligence, f.
 egro, s. nègre, m.
 eighbor, s. voisin, m.,
 voisine, f. [deux.
 either, pron. aucun des
 —... nor, conj. ni... ni.
 ephew, s. neveu, m.
 Nerve, s. and v. a. nerf,
 m., donner du nerf.

Nerveless, a. énérvé, sans
 vigueur.
 Nervous, adj. nerveux.
 Nest, s. and v. n. nid, m.,
 nicher. [loger.
 Nestle, v. n. nicher, se
 Net, s. filet, m., rets, m. pl.
 Neuter, neutral, adj. in-
 différent, neutre.
 Never, adv. jamais, ne...
 pas, point.
 Nevertheless, adv. néan-
 moins, toutefois.
 New, adj. neuf, nouveau,
 nouvel. [nouvellement.
 Newly, adv. récemment,
 News, s. pl. nouvelle, f.
 — paper, s. journal, m.,
 gazette, f.
 Next, adj. prochain, proche
 —, adv. ensuite, puis, im-
 médiatement.
 Nibble, v. a. ronger.
 Nice, adj. tendre, joli, dé-
 licat, scrupuleux, exact.
 Nick, s. moment favorable,
 m.; —, v. a. rencontrer à
 Niece, s. nièce, f. [propos.
 Nigh, adj. proche, voisin.
 Night, s. nuit, f.; to —,
 ce soir.
 Nightly, adj. nocturne.
 Nimble, adj. agile, actif,
 Nine, adj. neuf. [prompt.
 Ninefold, adj. neuf fois
 autant. [pl.
 Ninepins, s. pl. quilles, f.
 Nineteen, adj. dix-neuf.
 Nineteenth, adj. dix-neu-
 vième. [vingt-dixième.
 Ninetieth, adj. quatre-
 Ninety, adj. quatre-vingt-
 dix, nonante.
 Ninth, adj. neuvième.
 Nip, v. a. and s. pincer, se
 moquer de, coup d'ongle,
 m., tranche, f., lardon,
 brocard, m.
 Nippers, s. pl. pincettes,
 pinces, f. pl. [çant, m.
 Nipping cold, s. froid per-
 Nipple, s. mamelon, m.
 No, adv. non, ne pas, point
 —, adv. nul, aucun, pas un
 ou une.
 — matter, n'importe.
 Nobility, s. noblesse, f.
 Noble, adj. noble.
 Nobleman, s. noble sei-
 gneur, m.

Nobody, s. personne, f.
 Nod, s. signe de tête, m.
 —, v. n. sommeiller, pen-
 cher la tête. [m.
 Noise, s. bruit, vacarme,
 Noisy, adj. bruyant, tur-
 bulent. [un.
 None, adj. nul, aucun, pas
 Nonsense, s. absurdité, f.,
 galimatias, m.
 Noon, s. midi, m.
 Noose, s. nœud (coulant),
 Nor, conj. ni. [piège, m.
 Normal, adj. normal.
 North, s. nord, m.
 —east, s. nord-est, m.
 —ward, adj. and adv. vers
 le nord.
 —west, s. nord-ouest, m.
 Nose, s. nez, m.
 Nosegay, s. bouquet, m.
 Nostril, s. narine, f.
 Not, adv. ne... pas, point
 non, non pas.
 Notable, adj. notable, re-
 marquable, affairé.
 Notch, v. a. entailler.
 Note, s. note, marque, re-
 marque, f. [remarquer.
 —, v. a. noter, marquer.
 Noted, adj. insigne, fa-
 meux.
 Nothing, adv. rien, néant.
 Notice, s. connaissance,
 remarque, f., avis, m.;
 —, v. a. remarquer, ob-
 server. [clarer.
 Notify, v. a. notifier, dé-
 Notice, s. notion, idée,
 pensée, f. [dence, f.
 Notoriety, s. notoriété, évi-
 Nought, s. rien, néant.
 Noun, s. nom, m. [zéro, m.
 Nourish, v. a. nourrir.
 Novel, s. nouvelle, histo-
 riette, f., roman, m.
 —, adj. nouveau.
 Novelty, s. nouveauté, f.
 November, p. n. novem-
 bre, m.
 Now, adv. maintenant, à
 présent, actuellement.
 —and then, de temps en
 temps. [hui.
 Nowadays, adv. aujourd-
 Nowhere, adv. nulle part.
 Nowise, ad. nullement.
 Nuisance, s. détriment,
 tort m.
 Numbed, adj. engourdi.

Number, v. a. and s.
 méroter, compter, i
 bre, m. [br
 Numberless, adj. in
 Numerous, adj. nom
 Nuptials, s. pl. noc
 Nurse, s. nourrice, f
 —, v. a. nourrir, élev
 Nursery, s. pépi
 chambre des enfan
 Nut, s. noix, f.
 Nutcrackers, s. pl. c
 noisette, m.
 Nutmeg, s. muscade
 Oak, s. chêne, m.
 Oaken, adj. de chêne
 de chêne.
 Oar, s. rame, f., avir
 Oath, s. serment, m.
 Oatmeal, s. farine d
 volne, f.
 Oats, s. avoine, f.
 Obedient, s. obéissar
 Obey, v. a. obéir.
 Obituary, s. obituaire
 Object, s. objet, sujet.
 matière, f.
 —, v. a. objecter.
 Objection, s. objection
 Obligation, s. oblig
 Oblige, v. a. obliger.
 Oblivion, s. oubli, m
 Oblong, adj. oblong.
 Obscene, adj. obscèn
 Obscure, adj. obscur.
 Observance, s. observa
 Observation, s. obs
 tion, f.
 Observe, v. a. observ
 Observer, s. observat
 m. [r
 Obsolete, adj. vieilli.
 Obstacle, s. obstacle,
 pèchement, m [obs
 Obstinate, adj. opini
 Obstruct, v. a. empê
 obstruer, fermer.
 Obstruction, s. obs
 tion, f., empêchemen
 Obtain, v. a. obtenir,
 porter.
 Obtrusive, adj. impor
 Obtuse, adj. émoussé,
 tus, stupide.
 Obvious, adj. évident.
 Occasion, s. and v. a. c
 casion, raison, cause,
 besoin, m., occasion

- Occupation, s. occupation, f., emploi, m., possession, f.
 Occupy, v. a. occuper.
 Occur, v. n. se présenter, se rencontrer, arriver.
 Occurrence, s. occurrence, f., accident, événement.
 Ocean, s. océan, m. [m.
 October, p. n. octobre, m.
 Oculist, s. oculiste, m.
 Odd, adj. impair, non-pair, dépareillé, singulier, bizarre, mauvais.
 Odds, s. avantage, m., différence, f., différend, m., querelle, f.
 Odious, adj. odieux.
 Odor, s. odeur, senteur, f.
 Of, prep. de.
 Off, adv. de loin, éloigné.
 Offence, s. offense, faute, f., crime, affront, m.
 Offend, v. a. offenser, irriter, violer.
 Offensive, adj. offensif.
 Offer, v. a. and n. (s')offrir.
 —, s. offre, proposition, f.
 Offering, s. offrande, f., sacrifice, m.
 Office, s. office, bureau, m., charge, dignité, f.
 Officer, s. officier, m. [m.
 Offspring, s. descendant.
 Oil, s. and v. a. huile, f., huiler.
 Ointment, s. onguent, m.
 Old, adj. vieux, âgé.
 Olive, s. olive, f.
 Omelet, s. omelette, f.
 Ominous, adj. de mauvais présage. [blier.
 Omit, v. a. omettre, oublier.
 Omnibus, s. omnibus, m.
 On, prep. sur, à; — foot, à pied. [fois.
 Once, adv. une fois, autre.
 One, pron. on, l'on.
 —, adj. un une; — another, l'un, l'autre.
 —-eyed, adj. borgne.
 —'s self, pron. soi-même.
 Onion, s. oignon, m.
 Only, adj. seul, unique.
 —, adv. seulement.
 Onward, adv. en avant, progressivement. [ler.
 Ooze, v. n. suinter, s'écouler.
 Open, v. a. and n. (s')ouvrir.
 —, adj. ouvert, apparent, franc, sincère.
 Opening, s. ouverture, f., début, débouché, m.
 Opera, s. opéra, m.
 —-glass, s. lorgnette, jumelle, f. [son effet.
 Operate, v. n. opérer, faire.
 Opinion, s. opinion, f.
 Opponent, s. antagoniste, adversaire, m. [f.
 Opportunity, s. occasion.
 Oppose, v. a. opposer, résister.
 Opposite, adj. opposé, contraire, vis-à-vis.
 Oppress, v. a. opprimer.
 Optician, s. opticien, m.
 Or, conj. ou, ou bien.
 Oral, adj. oral, vocal.
 Orange, s. orange, f.
 Orator, s. orateur, m.
 Orchard, s. verger, m.
 Orchestra, s. orchestre, m.
 Ordain, v. a. ordonner.
 Ordeal, s. ordalie, f.
 Order, s. ordre, mandat, billet de faveur, m., règle, f., but, rang, plan, m.
 —, v. a. régler, arranger, ordonner, commander, demander, commettre.
 Orderly, adj. réglé, régulier.
 Ordinary, adj. ordinaire.
 Organ, s. organe, m., orgues, f. pl.
 Organization, s. organisation, f.
 Origin, s. origine, f.
 Original, adj. original.
 Ornament, s. ornement, m.; —, v. a. orner, parer.
 Orphan, s. orphelin, e, m.
 Other, adj. autre. [et f.
 Others, adj. les autres, autrui.
 Otherwhere, adv. ailleurs.
 Otherwise, adv. autrement.
 Ought, v. imp. devoir, falloir; you — to come, vous devriez venir.
 Ounce, s. once, f. (30 grammes).
 Our, pron. notre, nos.
 Ours, adj. le nôtre, la nôtre, les nôtres.
 Ourselves, pron. pl. nous-mêmes.

- Out, prep. and adv. hors, dehors, sorti, fini; —, v. a. déloger, débusquer.
 — of hatred, par haine.
 — of print, vendu, épuisé.
 — of tune, désaccordé.
 Outbid, v. a. enchérir sur.
 Outbreak, s. éruption, f.
 Outburst, s. explosion, f.
 Outcast, s. banni, exilé, m. [meur, f.
 Outcry, s. cri, m., cla-
 Outdo, v. a. surpasser, ex-
 celler. [seau, m.
 Outfit, s. armement, trous-
 Outlay, s. dépense, f., dé-
 boursé, m.
 Outlet, s. issue, sortie, f.,
 (com.) débouché, m.
 Outline, s. contour, m.,
 ligne extérieure, f.
 Outlive, v. a. survivre.
 Outnumber, v. a. surpasser
 en nombre.
 Outrage, s. outrage, m.,
 violence, f.; —, v. a.
 outrager. [geux.
 Outrageous, adj. outra-
 Outside, s. dehors, exté-
 rieur, m. [delà de.
 Outsleep, v. a. dormir au-
 Outward, outwards, out-
 wardly, a. and adv. ex-
 térieur, au dehors.
 Outwit, v. a. surpasser en
 Oval, adj. oval. [vitesse.
 Oven, s. four, m.
 Over, prep. and adv. sur,
 par-dessus, au-dessus,
 passé; all —, passé, fini,
 partout; — and again,
 plusieurs fois.
 — and above, adv. outre,
 par-dessus.
 Overawe, v. a. tenir dans
 la crainte, en imposer.
 Overboard, adv. par des-
 sus le bord.
 Overcharge, v. a. sur-
 charger, faire payer trop
 cher; —, s. prix exorbi-
 tant, m.
 Overcome, v. a. vaincre,
 surmonter, l'emporter
 sur.
 Overdo, v. a. outrer, fati-
 guer, excéder.
 Overdone, adj. trop cuit.
 Overgrown, adj. qui est
 trop grand, tout couvert.
- Overhasty, adj. trop en-
 pressé. [entendre
 Overhear, v. a. entr'ouir.
 Overjoyed, adj. charmé,
 extasié.
 Overlook, v. a. surveiller,
 laisser passer, conniver.
 Overpower, v. a. dominer,
 opprimer. [trop hau-
 Overrate, v. a. évaluer.
 Overripe, adj. trop mûr.
 Overrun, v. a. and n. de-
 vancer, regorger, inon-
 der, couvrir, envahir.
 Overshoe, s. galoche, f.
 Oversight, s. méprise, bé-
 vue, f. [attraper
 Overtake, v. a. atteindre.
 Overtax, v. a. surtaxer.
 Overturn, v. a. verser, ren-
 verser. [trop
 Overwork, v. a. travailler.
 Owe, v. a. devoir, être
 Own, adj. propre. [obligé
 —, v. a. avouer, convenir
 posséder, s'approprier.
 Owner, s. propriétaire, pos-
 sesseur.
 Ox (pl. Oxen), s. bœuf, m.
 Oyster, s. huitre, f.
- Pace, s. pas, train, m.
 —, v. n. aller le pas, aller
 lentement, mesurer en
 faisant des pas. [paier.
 Pacify, v. a. pacifier, ap-
 Pack, s. paquet, ballot,
 fardeau, jeu, m., bande,
 meute, f. [m.
 — of cards, jeu de cartes.
 Package, s. emballage, m.
 Pad, s. haquenée, f., sen-
 tier, coussinet, bourre-
 let, m. [lasser.
 —, v. a. bourrer, mâte-
 Paddle, s. pagaie, rame,
 pelle, f. [f.
 —, v. n. ramer; —, s. rame.
 Padlock, s. cadenas, m. [f.
 Page (of a book), s. page.
 Pall, s. seau, m.
 Pain, s. douleur, peine, f.
 —, v. a. faire mal, affliger.
 Painful, adj. pénible.
 Paint, s. and v. a. and n.
 couleur, f., rouge, m.,
 peindre, se farder.
 Painter, s. peintre, m.
 Painting, s. peinture, f.

- air, s. and v. n. paire, f., couple, m., s'accoupler.
 alace, s. palais, m.
 alâte, s. palais, m.
 ale, adj. pâle, blême.
 all, v. n. rendre insipide, affaiblir, devenir insipide. [(une mesure), m.
 alm, s. paume, f., palme
 altry, adj. pitoyable, chétif. [gorger, rassasier.
 amper, v. a. dorloter,
 an, s. terrine, casserole,
 ancake, s. crêpe, f. [f.
 ang, s. angoisses, pl., agonie, f. [f.
 anic, s. terreur, panique,
 ansy, s. pensée, f. [piter.
 ant, v. n. haleter, pal-
 antaloon, s. pantalon, m.
 antry, s. paneterie, f., garde-manger, m.
 aper, s. papler, journal écrit, m.; —, v. a. tapisser. [naie, m.
 — money, s. papier mon-
 ar, s. valeur égale, f.; at —, au pair. [m.
 Parade, s. parade, f., faste,
 Parallel, adj. parallèle; —, v. a. mettre en parallèle, comparer.
 Paralysis, s. paralysie, f.
 Parasol, s. parasol, m., ombrelle, f.
 Parcel, s. parcelle, pièce, quantité, f., paquet, tas, m. [rôti.
 Parch, v. a. brûler, sécher,
 Pardon, s. pardon, m., grâce, f. [grâce.
 —, v. a. pardonner, faire
 Pare, v. a. peler, rogner, couper. [f.
 Parent, s. père, m., mère,
 Parish, s. paroisse, f.
 Park, s. parc, m.; —, v. a. parquer. [m.
 Parliament, s. parlement,
 Parlor, s. salle, f., salon, parloir, m.
 Parsley, s. persil, m.
 Parsnip, s. panais, m. [m.
 Parson, s. curé, ministre,
 Part, s. and v. a. partie, part, f., partager, diviser, distribuer; for my —, quant à moi.
 — with, s. se défaire, se
- Partake, v. n. participer, avoir part, s'intéresser.
 Partial, adj. partiel, partial. [per, partager.
 Participate, v. n. partici-
 Particle, s. particule, f.
 Particular, adj. particulier, détaillé, singulier.
 — friend, s. ami intime, ami du cœur, m.
 Particulars, s. pl. particu- larités, circonstances, f. pl., détail, m.
 Parting, s. séparation, f., départ, m.
 Partitlon, s. partition, di- vision, cloison, f.
 Partly, ad. en partie.
 Partner, s. associé, dan- seur, m.
 Parts, s. pl. capacités, f., ta- lents, m., contrées, f. pl.
 Party, s. partie, f.
 Pass, v. n. and s. passer, traverser, surpasser, dé- troit, passage, passeport,
 Passage, s. passage, m. [m.
 Passenger, s. passager, m.
 Passion, s. passion, co- lère, f.
 Passive, adj. passif.
 Past, adj. passé (s. m.).
 —, prep. au-delà, au-des- sus, hors, après; half — two, deux heures et demie. [fausse, f.
 Paste, s. pâte, colle, pierre —, v. a. coller.
 —board, s. carton, m.
 Pastry s. pâtisserie, f.
 —cook, s. pâtissier, m.
 Pasture, s. pâture, f., pâ- turage, m. [taper.
 Pat, s. and v. a. tape, f.,
 Patch, s. and v. a. lam- bean, chiffon, calpin, m., rapiécer. [plâtrer.
 — up, v. a. bousiller,
 Patent, adj. and s. patent, privilégié, lettre patente, f. [chemin, m.
 Path, pathway, s. entier,
 Pathos, s. pathétique, m.
 Patience, s. patience, f.
 Patient, s. malade, m. et f.
 Patriot, s. patriote, m.
 Patron, s. patron, protec- teur, m.
 Patter, v. a. piétiner, tré-

ern, s. modèle, échan-
 lon, m.
 per, s. pauvre, m. et f.
 se, s. and v. n. pause,
 faire une pause,
 arrêter.
 ement, s. pavé, m.
 , s. patte, griffe, serre,
 —, v. a. and n. frap-
 per du pied, griffer.
 red, a. ayant des griffes,
 large pied. [en gage.
 n, v. a. engager, mettre
 , s. paie, solde, f., sa-
 ire, m.
 . a. payer, acquitter.
 visit, rendre visite.
 down, payer argent
 mptant.
 able, adj. payable.
 ment, s. paiement, m.
 , s. pois, m.
 ce, s. paix, f. [f.
 ch, s. pêche (le fruit),
 , s. pic, sommet, m.,
 ne, f. [marre, m.
 . s. carillon, tinta-
 . s. poire, f.
 , s. perle, f.
 tree, s. poirier, m.
 nt, s. paysan, m.
 e, s. caillou, m.
 . v. a. becqueter,
 per avec le bec.
 ar, adj. particulier.
 s. pédale, m.
 , v. n. nialser.
 rian, a. and s. à
 piéton, m.
 peddler, s. colpor-
 m.
 . and v. a. peau,
 e, f., peler.
 . n. regarder, per-
 oindre.
 égal, pair, m.
 , s. paire, f.
 , adj. nonpareil,
 gal. [bourru.
 . adj. chagrin,
 nd v. a. cheville,
 iller.
 eau, fourrure, f.
 ume, f., poulail-
 , m.
 rre, parquer.
 . enfermer, par-
 [f.
 peine, amende,
 inceau, crayon,

m.; —, v. a. peindre
 dessiner.
 Penetrate, v. a. pénétrer
 Penholder, s. porte-plume
 m.
 Penitence, s. pénitence, f.
 Penitentiary, s. péniten-
 cier, m.
 Penknife, s. canif, m.
 Penman, s. auteur, calli-
 graphe, m.
 Penny, s. deux sous, m. pl.
 Pension, s. pension, f.
 Pensive, adj. pensif, triste
 Penury, s. disette, pau-
 vreté, f., besoin, m.
 People, s. le peuple, le
 gens, m. (pl.)
 Pepper, s. poivre, m.
 —-caster, s. poivrière, f.
 Per annum, adv. par an.
 Perceive, v. n. apercevoir
 s'apercevoir, sentir, voir
 Percentage, s. intérêt (d'
 tant pour cent), m., pro-
 portion, f. [tible
 Perceptible, adj. percep-
 Perch, v. n. se percher.
 Perfect, adj. parfait, ac-
 compli, achevé; —, v. a.
 perfectionner, achever
 accomplir.
 Perfidy, s. perfidie, f.
 Perforate, v. a. percer d'ou-
 tre en outre.
 Perform, v. a. faire, exé-
 cuter, accomplir.
 Performance, s. ouvrage
 m., exécution, f., exploit
 fait, m.
 Perfume, s. and v. a. par-
 fum, m., parfumer.
 Perhaps, adv. peut-être.
 Peril, s. péril, m.
 Period, s. période, f.
 Perish, v. n. périr.
 Perjure, v. n. se parjurer
 Permanent, adj. perma-
 nent. [f.
 Permission, s. permission
 Permit, v. a. permettre.
 —, s. permis, m.
 Perpetrate, v. a. commet-
 tre, faire, perpétrer.
 Perpetual, adj. perpétuel
 Perplex, adj. perplexe.
 Persecute, v. a. persécuter
 tourmenter. [rei
 Persevere, v. n. persévé-
 Persist, v. n. persister.

- rson, s. personne, f.
 rsonate, v. a. représen-
 ter, jouer. [tion, f.
 rpiration, s. transpira-
 rpire, v. n. transpirer,
 suer.
 rsuade, v. a. persuade, f.
 faire croire, exciter, in-
 citer. [nent.
 rt, adj. éveillé, imperti-
 rtain, v. n. appartenir,
 concerner.
 rtinent, adj. pertinent,
 convenable.
 eruse, v. a. lire, parcou-
 rir. [traitable.
 erverser, adj. pervers, in-
 est, s. peste, f. [molester.
 ester, v. a. tourmenter,
 et, s. boutade, f., dépit,
 favori (te), m.; —, v. a.
 nignarder, dorloter.
 etal, s. pétale, m.
 etition, s. and v. a. péti-
 tion, f., pétitionner.
 etroleum, s. pétrole, m.
 etticoat, s. jupe, f., ju-
 pon, m. [sidérable.
 etty, adj. petit, peu con-
 etulant, adj. pétulant.
 ew, s. banc dans une
 église, m.
 haeton, s. phaéton, m.
 harmacy, s. pharmacie, f.
 hial, s. phiole, f. [f.
 hilosophy, s. philosophie,
 hilter, s. philtre, m.
 hlegm, s. flegme, m.
 hotograph, v. a. photo-
 graphier.
 s. photographie, f.
 hotographer, s. photo-
 graphe, m.
 hrase, s. phrase, f.
 hysical, adj. physique,
 médicinal.
 hysician, s. médecin, m.
 hysic, s. médecine, f.,
 remède, m.
 lano, s. piano, m.; grand
 —, piano à queue.
 ick, v. a. piquer, percer,
 cueillir, éplucher, curer.
 — a quarrel, chercher que-
 — out, trier, choisir. [relle.
 icked, a. pointu, choisi.
 icknic, s. pique-nique, m.
 ickle, s. marinade, sau-
 mure, f.
 icture, s. and v. a. pein-
 ture, f., tableau, m., re-
 présenter, peindre.
 Pie, s. pâté, m.
 Piece, s. pièce, f. morceau,
 m., partie, f.; a. —, la
 pièce, par tête; —, v. a.
 racommoder. [pile, f.
 Pier, s. jetée d'un port,
 Pierglass, s. trumeau, m.
 Pierce, v. a. and n. percer,
 émouvoir.
 Pig, s. cochon, m.
 Pile, v. a. piloter, empiler.
 —, s. pile, f., tas, poteau,
 m. [ser.
 — up, v. a. empiler, entas-
 Pill, s. pilule, f.
 Pillow, s. oreiller, m.
 Pin, s. épingle, cheville,
 quille, f.; —, v. a. atta-
 cher avec une épingle,
 cheviller.
 — up, v. a. retrousser.
 Pinch, s. and v. a. pincée,
 f., pincer. [sette.
 —, v. n. être dans la di-
 Pine, s. pin, m.
 —, v. n. languir.
 Pineapple, s. pomme de
 pin, f., ananas, m.
 Pinion, s. and v. a. bout
 d'atle, aileron, pignon,
 m., lier les ailes, couper
 les bouts des ailes, lier,
 attacher.
 Pink, s. œillet, m.
 Pious, adj. pieux.
 Pipe, s. and v. n. pipe, f.,
 tuyau, conduit, m., jouer
 de la flûte, siffler.
 Piquant, a. piquant.
 Pique, s. pique, brouille-
 rie, f.; —, v. a. piquer,
 irriter. [m.
 Pistol, pistolet, s. pi-tolet,
 Pit, s. fosse, f., creux, m.,
 carrière, f., tombeau, m.
 Pitch, v. a. poisser, gou-
 dronner, ranger, jeter,
 lancer.
 Pitcher, s. cruche, f.
 Pitfall, s. trébuchet, m.,
 trappe, f. [plorable.
 Pitiful, adj. pitoyable, dé-
 Pitiless, adj. impitoyable.
 Pittance, s. pitance, por-
 tion, f. [f.
 Pity, s. pitié, compassion,
 —, v. a. avoir pitié de.
 Pivot, s. pivot, m.

- 'lacard, s. placard, m.; —, v. a. placarder.
 'lace, s. and v. a. place f., placer, mettre.
 'lacid, adj. doux, bon.
 'lague, s. peste, contagion, f., fléau, m.; —, v. a. infecter de la peste, tourmenter.
 'lain, s. laine, f.
 —, adj. uni, simple, droit.
 'lainly, adv. franchement.
 'lainness, s. niveau, m., simplicité, sincérité, f.
 'lainspoken, a. franc.
 'laint, s. plainte, f.
 'laintive, adj. plaintif.
 'lait, s. pli. double, m., tresse, f.
 —, v. a. plisser, tresser.
 'lan, s. and v. a. plan, m., projeter.
 'lane, s. rabot, m. surface plane, f.; —, v. a. raboter.
 'lank, s. planche, f., ais, m.; —, v. a. planchéier.
 'lant, s. plante, f., plant, —, v. a. planter, établir. [m]
 'lanter, s. planteur, colon, m. [m]
 'laster, s. emplâtre, plâtre.
 'late, s. assiette, plaque, argenterie, vaisselle d'or ou d'argent, f.; —, v. a. plaquer, laminier, étamer, argenter. [f]
 'latform, s. plate-forme.
 'latter, s. grand plat de bois ou de terre, m.
 'laudit, s. applaudissement, m.
 'lausible, adj. plausible.
 'lay, s. jeu, divertissement, m., pièce de théâtre, f., spectacle, m.; —, v. a. and n. faire jouer.
 —, v. n. jouer, badiner, folâtrer. [m]
 'layer, s. joueur, acteur.
 'layfulness, s. enjouement, m.
 'layhouse, s. théâtre, m.
 'laything, s. jouet, m. [m]
 'lea, s. plaidoyer, procès.
 'lead, v. a. prétendre, alléguer.
 —, v. n. plaider, défendre.
 'leasant, pleasing, adj. agréable.
 'lease, v. n. plaider.
- Pleasure, s. plaisir, g.
 m.
 Pledge, s. and v. a. gag m., caution, f., toast, n.
 —, v. a. engager, garantir, faire raison à.
 Plenty, s. abondance, pr.
 fusion, f. [flexibl]
 Pliant, adj. souple, plier.
 Plight, v. a. engager.
 Plod, v. n. s'appliquer à.
 Plot, s. complot, morce.
 de terre, m.; —, v. a. m.
 chiner, comploter, con.
 pirer.
 Plough, s. and v. a. and
 charrue, f., labourer.
 Pluck, v. a. arracher, tir.
 de force.
 —, s. coup (en tirant). col.
 rage, m., fressure, f.
 Plug, s. fiche, cheville, f.
 Plum, s. prune, f., raisi.
 sec, m.
 Plumber, s. plombier, m. [m]
 Plume, s. panache, plumé.
 Plump, adj. dodu, potelé.
 Plum-tree, s. prunier, m.
 Plum pudding, s. poudin.
 aux raisins, m.
 Plunder, s. and v. a. buti.
 m., butiner, spoller, pill.
 Plunge, s. and v. a. and
 immersion, f., embarras.
 m., plonger, (s')enfonc.
 Plush, s. peluche, f.
 Ply, s. and v. a. and n. pl.
 m., s'appliquer, sollici.
 ter, (se) plier.
 Pocket, s. and v. a. poche.
 f., empocher.
 — -book, s. portefeuille.
 m., porte-lettres, m.
 — -money, s. argent (m).
 Pod, s. cosse, f. [gnon]
 Poem, s. poème, m.
 Poet, s. poète, m.
 Poetry, s. poésie, f.
 Point, s. and v. a. poin.
 m., pointe, f., coup, m.
 affiler, aiguïser, pointer.
 montrer.
 Pointed, adj. aigu, piquant.
 Pointless, a. sans point.
 obtus.
 Poise, s. poids, équilibre.
 m.; —, v. a. peser, équi.
 librer.
 Poison, s. and v. a. poi.
 son, m., empoisonner.

- Poisonous, adj. venimeux.
 Pock, s. sachet, m., poche, f.; —, v. a. tâtonner, farfouiller, pousser.
 Pocker, s. fourgon, m.
 Pole, s. pôle, m., perche, f., croc, m.
 Police, s. police, f. [m.
 -man, s. agent de police,
 -station, s. poste de po-
 -policy, s. politique, f. [lice.
 Polish, v. a. and s. polir,
 Polite, adj. poli. [poli, m.
 Politician, s. politique, m.
 Pollute, v. a. polluer, souil-
 -ler. [m.
 Pomp, s. pompe, f., éclat,
 Ponder, v. a. peser, consi-
 -dérer. [in.
 Pony, s. bidet, petit cheval,
 Pool, s. étang, petit lac, m.
 Poor, adj. and s. pl. pau-
 -vre, décharné, les pau-
 -Pop, s. éclat, m. [vres, pl.
 —, v. n. claquer. [de fusil).
 -off, v. a. lâcher (un coup
 -out, v. a. and n. lâcher
 inconsiderément.
 Poplar, s. peuplier, m.
 Populace, s. populace, f.
 Popular, adj. populaire. [f
 Population, s. population,
 Porcelain, s. porcelaine, f.
 Porch, s. porche, parvis,
 portique, m.
 Pore, s. pore, m.
 Pork, s. porc, m. [porc, f.
 — chop, s. côtelette de
 Porridge, s. potage, m.,
 soupe, f. [bord, m.
 Port, s. port, havre, sa-
 — wine, s. vin d'Oporto,
 m. [f.
 Portal, s. portail, m., porte,
 Portend, v. a. présager,
 pronostiquer.
 Porter, s. forte bière, f.,
 crocheteur, porte-faix, m.
 — of a house, s. suisse,
 portier, m. [dot, f.
 Portion, s. portion, part,
 Portly, adj. de riche taille,
 noble. [portemanteau, m.
 Portmanteau, s. valise, f.,
 Portray, v. a. peindre, por-
 -traire. [interroger.
 Pose, v. a. embarrasser,
 Position, s. position, si-
 -tuation, f.
 Positive, adj. positif.

- Possess, v. a. posséder.
 — one's self of, v. ref.
 prendre possession de.
 Possession, s. possession, f.
 Possible, adj. possible.
 Post, s. poste, f., poteau,
 m.; —, v. a. afficher, pla-
 -cer, porter au grand li-
 -vre, porter à la poste.
 Postage, s. port, m.
 Postman, s. courrier, m.
 Postmaster, s. directeur
 de poste, m.
 Post-office, s. bureau de
 poste, m.; — order, s.
 mandat sur la poste, m.
 Postpone, v. a. remettre,
 Pot, s. pot, m. [différer.
 Potato, s. patate, pomme
 de terre.
 Pottery, s. poterie, f. [f.
 Pouch, s. sachet, m., poche,
 Poultry, s. volaille, f.; —
 yard, s. basse cour, f.
 Pounce, s. and v. a. ponce,
 f., pincer.
 — upon, v. n. fondre sur.
 Pound, s. and v. a. livre,
 f., enclos, m., enfermer,
 piler.
 Pour, v. a. verser, pleu-
 -voir à verse, épancher.
 Pout, v. n. bouder, faire la
 mine.
 Poverty, s. pauvreté, f.
 Powder, s. and v. a. poudre,
 f., pulvériser, poudrer.
 Power, s. puissance, f.,
 pouvoir, m.
 Powerful, adj. puissant,
 Powerless, a. impuissant.
 Practical, adj. pratique.
 Practice, s. pratique, f.,
 usage, m., habileté, ex-
 -périence, f. [exercer.
 Practise, v. a. pratiquer,
 Praise, s. and v. a. lou-
 -ange, f., louer, célébrer.
 Prance, v. n. bondir, piaf-
 -fer, se pavaner, se cabrer.
 Prank, s. folie, farce, f.
 Pray, v. a. prier, supplier,
 implorer.
 Prayer, s. prière, f.; Lord's
 —, s. oraison dominicale,
 Preach, v. a. prêcher. [f.
 Precaution, s. précaution, f.
 Precedent, adj. and s. pré-
 -cédent, règle, f., exem-
 -ple, m.

Precious, adj. précieux.
 Precise, adj. précis.
 Predicament, s. classe, f., genre, m.
 Predict, v. a. prédire.
 Preface, s. préface, f.
 Prefer, v. a. préférer.
 Pregnant, adj. expressif.
 Prejudice, s. and v. a. préjudice, m., préjudicier.
 Premature, adj. prématuré.
 Premises, s. pl. prémisses, f. pl., ce qui est dit plus haut, biens-fonds, m. pl.
 Prepare, v. a. préparer.
 Prepay, v. a. affranchir.
 Prescribe, v. a. prescrire.
 Prescription, s. prescription, f.
 Presence, s. présence, f.
 — of mind, s. sang-froid, m.
 Present, adj. présent.
 —, s. présent, m.
 —, v. a. présenter, offrir, faire un présent.
 Preserve, v. a. préserver, conserver, confire.
 Preserves, s. pl. conserves, f. pl., fruits confits, m. pl.
 Preside, v. n. présider.
 President, s. président, m.
 Press, v. a. and s. presser, presse, f., pressoir, m., armoire, foule, f.
 Pressure s. pression, impression, violence, f.
 Presume, v. a. and n. présumer, supposer, s'imaginer.
 Pretend, v. a. prétendre.
 Pretension, s. prétension, f.
 Pretext, s. prétexte, m.
 Pretty, adj. and adv. joli, gentil, assez. [l'emporter
 Prevail, v. n. prévaloir, — upon one, persuader, entraîner, décider.
 Prevailing, adj. dominant, régissant. [obvier.
 Prevent, v. a. prévenir.
 Prevention, s. prévention, f.
 Previous, adj. préalable, antérieur.
 Prey, s. and v. n. proie, f., butin, m., butiner, piller, miner, ronger. [f.
 Price, s. prix, m., valeur, — less, a. inappréciable.
 —, v. a. and s. piquer,

marquer, exciter, piquer, f., aiguillon, m. [f.
 Pride, s. orgueil, m., fierté, — one's self in, v. n. se piquer de, se glorifier de.
 Priest, s. prêtre, m.
 Prig, v. a. escamoter, voler —, s. fat, m. [lent
 Prime, adj. exquis, excellent.
 Prince, s. prince, m.
 Princess, s. princesse, f.
 Principle, s. élément, motif, principe, m.
 Print, v. a. and s. imprimer, impression, f.
 Prior, adj. antérieur précédent.
 Prison, s. prison, f.
 Prisoner, s. prisonnier, m.
 Private, adj. privé, secret —, s. simple soldat, m.
 Privilege, s. and v. a. privilège, m., privilégier.
 Prize, s. prix, m., prise prime, f.
 —, v. a. évaluer, estimer.
 Probable, adj. vraisemblable. [f., sonder
 Probe, s. and v. a. sonde.
 Problem, s. problème, m.
 Proceed, v. n. procéder. —s, s. pl. provenu, produit, m.
 Process, s. procès, m. [f.
 Procession, s. procession.
 Proclaim, v. a. proclamer déclarer.
 Procure, v. a. procurer.
 Prodigy, s. prodige, m.
 Produce, v. a. and s. produire, produit, m. [f.
 Production, s. production.
 Profane, adj. profane; — v. a. profaner. [exercer
 Profess, v. a. professer.
 Profession, s. profession f., emploi, m. [m
 Professor, s. professeur.
 Profile, s. profil, m.
 Profit, s. and v. a. profit gain, avantage, produit, revenu, bénéfice, m.; — v. a. and n. profiter, faire des progrès, être utile.
 Profitable, adj. profitable, avantageux.
 Profitless, s. sans profit.
 Profound, adj. profond.
 Profuse, adj. surabondant libéral à l'excès.

rogress, s. progrès, cours, m.; —, v. n. faire des progrès. [défendre.
 rohibit, v. a. prohiber, roject, s. and v. a. projet, m., projeter.
 rolific, adj. prolifique. rolong, v. a. prolonger.
 rominent, adj. prominent. romise, s. and v. a. promesse, f., promettre.
 romote, v. a. promouvoir, avancer, encourager.
 rompt, adj. prompt. [f. rong, s. fourchon, m., dent, ronoun, s. pronon, m.
 ronounce, v. a. prononcer. roof, s. preuve, épreuve, f.
 rop, s. appui, soutien, étai, m.; —, v. a. appuyer, échalaïser. [avant.
 ropel, v. a. pousser en roper, adj. propre, à propos, convenable.
 roperty, s. propriété, f. - (goods), s. biens-fonds, m. pl.
 rophecy, s. prophétie, f. roportion, s. proportion, f.
 ropose, v. a. proposer. [m. roprietor, s. propriétaire, ropriety, s. propriété, convenance, f.
 rose, s. prose, f. [vre. rosecute, v. a. poursuivre, rospect, s. vue, perspective, f.
 rospcr, v. n. favoriser, réussir, prospérer. rostrate, v. a. renverser, abattre.
 rotect, v. a. protéger défendre, garantir. rotest, s. and v. n. and a. protestation, f., protêt, m., protester.
 rotrude, v. a. and n. pousser en avant. Proud, adj. fier, orgueilleux, superbe, en chaleur, gangreneux.
 Prove, v. a. prouver, démontrer. [verbe, m. Proverb, s. adage, pro- Provide, v. a. pourvoir.
 Province, s. province, f. Provision, s. and v. a. pré- vision, précaution, pro- vision, commission, f., annrovisionner.

Provoke, v. a. provoquer, exciter, irriter, défier. Provoking, adj. provo- quant, insolent. Prowl, v. n. rôder.
 Proxy, s. député, m., pro- curation, f. [prudent. Prudent, prudential, adj. Prune, s. pruneau, m., prune, f.
 Pry, v. n. fureter, fouiller. Prying, a. curieux, indis- Public, s. public, m. [cret. Publish, v. a. publier.
 Pudding, s. pouding, bou- din, m. [roi, m., inare, f. Puddle, s. flaque, f., cor- Puff, s. bouffée, houppe, f., charlatanisme, m.
 —, v. n. bouffir, enfler, souffler, hâbler. Pull, v. a. and s. tirer, arracher, cueillir; —, s. secousse, lutte, f.
 Pulley, s. poulie, f. Pulp, s. pulpe, f. [f. Pulpit, s. lutrin, m., chaire, Pulse, s. pouls, légume, m.
 Pump, s. and v. a. pompe, f., pomper. [courge, f. Pumpkin, s. citrouille, Punch, s. emporte-pièce, polichinel, ponche, m.
 Punctual, adj. ponctuel. Punish, v. a. punir. Pupil (scholar), s. élève, pupille, m. et f.
 Purchase, v. a. and s. ache- ter, achat, m. Pure, adj. pur. [purifier. Purge, purify, v. a. purger, Purify, v. a. and n. (se) purifier.
 Purple, s. and adj. pour- pre, m. et f., pourpré, violet. [projet, m. Purpose, s. dessein, propos, Purse, s. bourse, f.
 Pursue, v. a. poursuivre. Pursuit, s. poursuite, f. Push, v. a. pousser, pres- ser, faire un effort.
 Put, v. a. mettre, poser. — off, v. a. and n. différer, partir.
 — out, v. a. éteindre, rayer. Puzzle, s. and v. a. embar- ras, m., embarrasser. Puzzling, adj. embarras- sant.

Quack, and v. n. charlatan, m., faire le charlatan, se vanter, barboter.

Quail, s. caille, f.

—, v. n. languir, dépérir.

Quaint, adj. affecté.

Quake, v. n. trembler.

Qualified, adj. qualifié.

Quality, s. qualité, noblesse, f.

Quantity, s. quantité, f.

Quarrel, s. and v. n. querelle, f., quereller.

Quart, s. quarte, f., pot, m.

Quarter, s. quart, quartier, m.

—, v. a. and n. partager en quarts, écarteler, être en quartier, loger. [m. pl.

Quarters, s. pl. quartiers,

Queen, s. reine, dame (aux cartes), f. [lier, bourru.

Queer, adj. bizarre, singu-

Query, s. and v. a. question, f., questionner.

Question, s. and v. a. question, f., questionner.

Quick, adj. prompt.

Quiet, s., v. a. and adj. repos, m., tranquilliser, tranquille. [couverture, f.

Quilt, s. couvre-pied, m.,

Quince, s. coing, m.

Quinsy, s. esquinancie, f.

Quire (of paper), s. main,

Quit, v. a. quitter. [f.

Quite, adv. tout-à-fait, entièrement.

Quiver, v. n. frissonner, trembler, fredonner. [ler.

Quiz, v. a. mystifier, rail-

Quotation, s. citation, f.

Quote, v. a. citer, alléguer.

Rabbit, s. lapin, m. [f.

Race, s. race, lignée, course,

Racer, s. coursier, m.; —, v. n. courir.

Rack, s. râtelier, m.

Racket, s. raquette, f., tapage, m.; —, v. n. faire du tapage. [radieux.

Radiant, adj. rayonnant,

Radish, s. radis, m., rave, f.; horse —, s. raifort,

Radius, s. rayon, m. [m.

le, s. loterie, f.; —, v. faire une loterie. [f.

adeau, m., brelle,

Rag, s. chiffon, haille lambeau, m.

Rage, s. and v. n. rage, être furieux. [déchirer.

Ragged, adj. frippé, to

Raid, s. incursion, f.

Rail, s. barreau, rail, m. grille, f., râle, m.

—, v. a. and n. enceindre, railler, froncer.

Railroad, railway, s. chemin de fer, m. [pleuv.

Rain, s. and v. n. pluie,

Rainy, adj. pluvieux, pluie.

Raise, v. a. lever, élever, soulever, rehausser.

Raisins, s. pl. raisins secs, m. pl.

Rake, s. and v. a. râtelier, m., râtelier, m.

Rally, v. a. rallier. [tisser.

Ram, v. a. piloter, enfoncer, bourrer.

Random, s. hasard, m.; —, au hasard.

Range, s. and v. a. rang, ordre, m., rangée, ranger.

Rank, s. rangée, f., rang, —, adj. fécond, fort.

Rap, v. a. frapper avec vitesse; —, s. coup, m.

tape, f. [naude, — on the nose, s. chiquette.

Rapid, adj. rapide.

Rapidity, s. rapidité, f.

Rapture, s. ravissement, m., extase, f.

Rare, adj. rare.

Rascal, s. bellâtre, faquin, coquin, m. [raire.

Rash, adj. précipité, téméraire.

Rashness, s. étourderie, témérité, f.

Raspberry, s. framboise,

Rat, s. rat, m.

Rate, s. prix, m., valeur proportion, f., taux, impôt, m.; —, v. a. taxer, réprimander.

Rather, adv. plutôt, mieux.

Ration, s. ration, f.

Rational, adj. raisonnable, raisonné. [craqueter.

Rattle, v. n. faire du bruit, —, s. hochet, fracas, bavardage, m.

Rave, v. n. extravaguer, déraisonner.

avensous, adj. goulus, vorace, adj. cru, vert. [race.
 ay, s. rayon, m.
 azor, s. rasoir, m.
 each, v. a. and n. and s. atteindre, s'étendre, portée, étendue, capacité, f.
 ead, v. a. lire, parcourir, étudier. [teur, m.
 eader, s. lecteur, correcteur, adj. prêt, prompt, comptant.
 - made, tout fait. [tant, m.
 - money, s. argent comptant, adj. réel, vrai.
 eality, s. réalité, f.
 ealize, v. a. réaliser.
 eap, v. a. moissonner, recueillir.
 eaping, s. moisson, f.
 ear, v. a. élever.
 -, v. n. se cabrer.
 -, adj. peu cuit ou rôti.
 eason, s. and v. n. raison, f., raisonner.
 easonable, adj. raisonnable.
 eassume, v. a. reprendre.
 ebound, v. n. rebondir.
 ebuild, v. a. rebâtir.
 ebuke, s. and v. a. réprimande, f., réprimander.
 ecall, v. a. rappeler.
 ecapture, s. reprise, f.
 ecede, v. n. se retirer.
 eceipt, s. réception, quittance, f., reçu, m.
 eceive, v. a. recevoir, accueillir.
 ecent, adj. récent.
 ecently, adv. récemment.
 eceptacle, s. réceptacle, m., retraite, f.
 eception, s. réception, f., accueil, m.
 ecess, s. retraite, f.
 ecipe, s. (med.) recette, f.
 ecite, recital, s. récit, m., récitation, f.
 -, v. a. réciter, raconter.
 eckless, adj. sans souci, étourdi.
 eckon, v. n. and a. calculer, compter.
 eclaim, v. a. réclamer.
 ecline, v. n. se pencher, s'adosser. [naître.
 ecognise, v. a. reconnaître.
 ecoil, v. n. (se) reculer.

Recollect, v. a. se rappeler, se recueillir.
 Recommend, v. a. recommander.
 Recompense, s. récompense, f., dédommagement, m.; —, v. a. récompenser, compenser.
 Reconcile, v. a. réconcilier.
 Record, s. and v. a. registre, mémorial, m., enregistrer.
 Recover, v. a. and n. recouvrer, se rétablir.
 — one's self, se remettre.
 Recovery, s. recouvrement, m. [cance, f.
 — of health, s. convalescence.
 Rectify, v. a. rectifier.
 Rector (of a parish), s. curé, m.
 Recur, v. n. avoir recours à.
 Red, adj. rouge; —, s. rouge, m.
 — hot, adj. tout rouge, tout chaud.
 Redden, v. a. and n. rougir.
 Redeem, v. a. racheter, délivrer.
 Redress, v. a. and s. redresser, rectifier, corriger; —, s. réparation, f., soulagement, m.
 Reduce, v. a. réduire, dompter. [f.
 Reed, s. roseau, m., canne.
 Reef, s. récif, m.
 Reel, s. and v. a. dévidoir, m., dévider, chanceler.
 Refectory, s. réfectoire, m. [voyer.
 Refer, v. a. remettre, renvoyer, v. n. avoir rapport, regarder, m. [port, m.
 Reference, s. renvoi, rapport.
 Refine, v. a. raffiner, purifier. [fléchir, rejaillir.
 Reflect, v. a. and n. réfléchir.
 Reform, s. and v. a. réformation, f., réformer.
 Refrain, v. a. réprimer.
 — from, v. n. s'abstenir.
 Refresh, v. a. rafraîchir, soulager.
 Refreshment, s. rafraîchissement, m. [m.
 Refuge, s. refuge, asile.
 Refund, v. a. restituer, rembourser.
 Refusal, s. refus, m.

lepulse, s. refus, m.; —, v. a. repousser, refuser.
 lepute, v. a. réputer, estimer.
 lequest, s. and v. a. requête, f., requérir, prier.
 lequire, v. a. exiger, demander.
 lescue, s. and v. a. délivrance, f., délivrer.
 lesearch, s. recherche, f.
 lesemble, v. n. ressembler. [de, se venger de.
 lesent, v. a. se ressentir
 leserve, v. a. réserver, garder. [meurer.
 Reside, v. a. résider, de-
 Residence, s. résidence, f.
 Resign, v. a. résigner, céder, se soumettre, donner sa démission.
 Resist, v. n. résister à.
 Resistance, s. résistance, f.
 Resolute, adj. résolu.
 Resolve, v. n. and a. (se) résoudre, décider, se fondre. [sort, m.
 Resort, s. concours, res-
 — to, v. n. avoir recours à.
 Resource, s. ressource, f.
 Respect, s. and v. a. respect, égard, m., estime, vénération, f., respecter.
 Respectable, adj. respectable. [tueux.
 Respectful, adj. respectueux.
 Resplendent, adj. resplendissant. [sable.
 Responsible, adj. responsable.
 Rest, s. and v. n. and a. repos, appui, m., pause, f., reposer, s'appuyer sur, faire reposer. [rester.
 —, s. and v. n. reste, m.,
 Resting-place, s. lieu de repos, m. [repos.
 Restless, a. inquiet, sans
 Restore, v. a. restaurer.
 — (give back), v. a. restituer. [pêcher.
 Restrain, v. a. retenir, em-
 Restraint, s. contrainte, gêne, f.
 Result, s. and v. n. résultat, m., résulter.
 Resume, v. a. reprendre, résumer.
 Retail, s. and v. a. vente en détail, f., vendre en détail.

Retain, v. a. retenir.
 Retaliate, v. a. rendre pareille. [diff.
 Retard, v. a. retarder.
 Retire, v. a. and n. (s) tirer. [litu.
 Retirement, s. retraite.
 Retort, s. and v. a. ré-
 sion, rétorque, f., ré-
 quer, rendre la par-
 Retract, v. a. rétracter.
 Retreat, s. and v. n. re-
 traite, solitude, f., s.
 tirer.
 Return, v. n. and a. a.
 retourner, rendre, re-
 profit, détail, m.
 Reveal, v. a. révéler.
 Revel, s. and v. n. ré-
 bance, orgie, f., ré-
 bombance, se réjouir.
 Revenge, s. and v. a. ven-
 geance, f., venger.
 Revenue, s. revenu, m.
 Reverend, a. vénérable,
 —, s. abbé, pasteur,
 Reverse, v. a. renverser,
 abolir.
 Review, s. and v. a. ré-
 f., faire la revue. [tr.
 Revile, v. a. injurier.
 Revisit, v. a. visiter.
 nouveau. [viver, rev.
 Revive, v. a. and n. ré-
 Revoke, v. a. révoquer.
 Revolt, v. n. se révolter,
 —, s. révolte, f.
 Revolve, v. a. and n. ré-
 ler, méditer.
 Revolver, s. pistolet.
 pétition, m.
 Reward, s. and v. a. ré-
 compense, f., récompenser. [tism.
 Rheumatism, s. rhuma-
 Rhubarb, s. rhubarbe.
 Rhyme, s. and v. a. a.
 rime, f., vers, m.
 mailler, rimer.
 Rib, s. côte, f.
 Rice, s. riz, m.
 Rich, adj. riche.
 Riches, s. pl. richesses.
 Richness in dress, s. ri-
 chesse de la parure.
 Rid, v. a. défaire, déli-
 to get — of, être dé-
 rassé de. [ou en vo-
 Ride, v. n. aller à cheval.

Ride, s. promenade à cheval, en carrosse, f.
 Rider, s. cavalier, appendice, m.
 Ridge, s. sommet, falte, sillon, écueil, m., épine du dos, f. [ridicule.
 Ridicule, v. a. tourner en
 Ridiculous, adj. ridicule.
 Riding, s. cavalcade, l'action d'aller à cheval ou en carrosse, f.
 — habit, s. amazone, f.
 Rifle, v. a. piller, enlever.
 Rig, v. a. équiper, funér.
 Right, s. and adj. droit, m., vrai. [vis.
 — over against, tout vis-à-
 Rigid, rigorous, adj. rigide, austère.
 Rim, s. bord, m., marge, f.
 Rind, s. écorce, f.
 Ring, s. bague, f., anneau, cercle, son, m.
 —, v. n. and a. sonner.
 — again, retentir, résonner
 Ringing of bells, s. son des cloches, m.
 Rinse, v. a. rincer.
 Riot, s. and v. n. fête bruyante, orgie, f., tumulte, m., émeute, f., se livrer à des excès, faire du tumulte, une émeute.
 Riotous, adj. tumultueux, séditieux, libertin.
 Ripe, adj. mûr. [rir.
 —, ripen, v. n. and a. mû-
 Rippling, s. murmure (de l'eau), m. [cement, m.
 Rise, s. origine, f., avan-
 — of the sun, lever du soleil, m.
 —, v. n. se lever, s'élever, hausser, monter.
 Rising, a. levant, naissant, montant; —, s. lever, agrandissement, m., rébellion, f. [m., risquer.
 Risk, s. and v. a. risque,
 Rival, s. and v. n. and a. rival, m., rivaliser. [m.
 River, s. rivière, f., fleuve,
 Road, s. route, f., grand chemin, m.
 Roam, v. n. rôder.
 Roar, v. n. and s. rugir, rugissement, m.
 Roast, v. a. rôtir, griller, brûler (du café).

— beef, s. du bœuf rôt
 — meat, s. rôti, m. [r.
 Rob, v. a. voler, priver.
 Robber, s. voleur, brigand, m. [dage, m.
 Robbery, a. vol, brigand.
 Robe, s. robe, f.
 Robust, adj. robuste.
 Rock, s. roche, f., rocher, roc, m. [lancer, roquer.
 —, v. a. and n. bercer, ba-
 Rocking-chair, s. chaise à bascule, f.
 Rocky, adj. plein de rochers, rocailleux.
 Rod, s. verge, baguette, f.
 Rogue, s. coquin, fripon, espiègle, m.
 Roll, s. and v. a. and n. rouleau, rôle, petit pain, m., (se) rouler.
 Roller, s. rouleau, bourrelet, bandage, m.
 Romance, s. roman, m.
 Roof, s. toit, m.; —, v. a. couvrir d'un toit.
 Room, s. espace, m., chambre, f. [vaste.
 Roomy, adj. spacieux.
 Root, s. and v. n. racine, f., prendre racine. [tirper.
 — up, v. a. déraciner, ex-
 Rope, s. câble, m., corde,
 Rose, s. rose, f. [f.
 Rote (by), par cœur.
 Rotten, adj. pourri.
 Rough, adj. rude, âpre, raboteux. [boteux.
 Roughen, v. a. rendre ra-
 Roughness, s. aspérité, rudesse, grossièreté, f.
 Round, adj. and adv. rond, autour de. [m., arrondir.
 —, s. and v. a. rond, cercle,
 — about, adv. à l'entour tout autour. [rêver.
 Rove, v. n. rôder, vaguer.
 Rover, s. rôdeur, vagabond, corsaire, m.
 Row, s. rang, m., rangée, f., tumulte, m., file, f.
 —, v. n. ramer. [royale, f.
 Royalty, s. royauté, dignité.
 Rub, v. a. and s. frotter, frottement, m., difficulté, f. [toir, m.
 Rubber, s. frotteur, frot-
 Rubbish, s. décombres, débris de blocaille, m. p.
 Rebut, m., ordure, f.

by, s. rubis, m., élevation,
 ougeur, f.
 de, adj. brutal, grossier.
 deness, s. grossièreté,
 rudesse, f.
 e, v. rue, f.; —, v. a. re-
 gretter, se repentir de.
 iffian, s. assassin, dé-
 bauche, m.
 iffie, s. and v. a. man-
 chette, f., désordre, m.,
 plisser, déranger.
 in, s. and v. a. ruine, f.,
 ruiner.
 inous, adj. ruineux.
 ale, s. and v. a. gouverne-
 ment, m., règle, f., régler,
 gouverner. [murmurer.
 umble, v. n. gronder,
 ummage, v. a. remuer,
 un, s. course, f. [fouiller.
 , v. n. courir, couler.
 aground, échouer.
 unaway, s. fuyard, fugi-
 tif, m.
 unner, s. coureur, ga-
 loppin, rejeun, m.
 unning, s. course, f.,
 cours, m.
 - water, s. eau vive, f.
 upture, s. rupture, her-
 nie, f. [pêtre.
 ural, adj. rural, cham-
 urch, v. n. se lancer, se
 jeter, s'élancer.
 urtle, v. n. bruir.
 ury, adj. rouillé, rance.
 rut, s. rut, m., ornière, f.;
 —, v. n. être en rut.
 rye, s. seigle, gué, m.

abbath, s. sabbat, m.
 ack, s. sac, m.
 aced, adj. sacré, saint.
 acifice, s. and v. a. sacri-
 fice, m., sacrifier.
 ad, adj. triste.
 addle, s. and v. a. selle,
 f., seller.
 addler, s. sellier, m.
 adness, s. tristesse, f.
 Safe, adj. sauf, sûr.
 —, s. coffre-fort, garde-
 manger, m.
 Safety, s. sécurité, f.
 Sagacious, adj. pénétrant.
 Sage, adj. sage.
 Sail, s. and v. n. voile, f.,
 faire voile.

Sailing, s. navigation, pro-
 menade à voile, f. [m.
 Sailor, s. marin, marinier,
 Saint, s. saint, m.
 Sake, s. égard, m.; for his
 —, pour l'amour de lui.
 Salad, s. salade, f.
 — bowl, s. saladier, m.
 Salary, s. salaire, m., ap-
 pointements, m. pl.
 Sale, s. vente, f.
 Salesman, s. fripier, m. [f.
 Saloon, s. salon, m., salle,
 Salt, s. and v. a. sel, m.,
 saler. [f.
 — meat or fish, s. saline,
 Saltbox, s. boîte à sel, f.
 Salutation, s. salutation, f.
 Salute, v. n. and s. saluer,
 salut, m., salutation, f.
 Salvation, s. salut, m.
 Salve, s. onguent, m.
 Same, adj. même.
 Sample, s. échantillon, m.
 Sanction, s. sanction, f. [f.
 Sand, s. sable, m., arène,
 Sane, a. sain
 Sanguine, adj. sanguin, vif.
 Sap, s. and v. n. sève, f.,
 saubler, m., sape, f., saper.
 Sarcasm, s. sarcasme, m.
 Satchel, s. sac, m., gi-
 becière, f.
 Satin, s. satin, m.
 Satire, s. satire, f. [tion, f.
 Satisfaction, s. satisfac-
 Satisfactory, adj. satisfai-
 sant. [tisfaire.
 Satisfy, v. a. contenter, sa-
 Saturday, s. Samedi, m.
 Sauce, s. sauce, f. [coupe, f.
 Saucer, s. saucière, sou-
 Saucy, adj. effronté.
 Saunter, v. n. flâner.
 Sausage, s. saucisse, f.
 Savage, adj. and s. sau-
 vage (m.). [gner.
 Save, v. a. sauver, épar-
 Saving, s. épargne, f.
 Saw, s. and v. a. scie, f.,
 scier. [citer.
 Say, v. a. dire, parler, ré-
 Saying, s. proverbe, m. [f.
 Scab (of a sore), s. croûte,
 Scald, v. a. échauder; —
 s. teigne, brûlure, f.
 Scalding hot, adj. tout
 bouillant.
 Scale, s. écaille, f., bassin,
 m., échelle, f.

Scale, v. a. and n. s'écail-
 ler, escalader.
 Scalp, v. a. escalper.
 Scamp, s. vaurien, m.
 Scamper away, v. n. jouer
 des talons, décamper.
 Scandal, s. scandale, m.
 Scandalous, adj. infâme,
 injurieux.
 Scanty, adj. rare, mesquin,
 modique, trop étroit, trop
 court. [a. cicatriser.
 Scar, s. cicatrice, f.; —, v.
 Scarce, adj. rare. [ser.
 Scare, v. a. effrayer, chas-
 Scarf, s. écharpe, f.
 Scarlet, s. écarlate, f.
 Scatter, v. a. répandre,
 disperser. [f., théâtre, m.
 Scene, s. scène, décoration,
 Scent, s. and v. n. odorat,
 parfum, m., sentir, par-
 fumer, flairer. [m.
 Scheme, s. projet, plan,
 —, v. n. projeter.
 Scholar, s. écolier, homme
 de lettres, m.
 School, s. and v. a. école,
 f., censurer, instruire,
 — boy, s. écolier, élève, m.
 — house, s. école, f. [m.
 — master, s. maître d'école,
 Science, s. science, f.
 Scientific, adj. scientifique.
 Scissors, scissors, s. pl.
 ciseaux, m. pl.
 Scoff, s. and v. a. moque-
 rie, f., se moquer de. [ler.
 Scold, v. n. gronder, querel-
 Scoop, s. and v. a. grande
 cuiller, escope, spatule,
 f., puiser, vider, creuser.
 Scope, s. but, m., liberté,
 carrière, f.
 Scorch, v. a. and n. brûler.
 Score, s. and v. a. coche,
 taille, f., compte, écot,
 m., mettre en compte,
 entailler, marquer.
 — (twenty), s. vingt, m.,
 vingtaine, f.
 Scorn, s. and v. a. dédain,
 m., dédaigner.
 Scornful, a. dédaigneux.
 Scotch, s. and v. a. entail-
 lure, f., entailler, arrêter.
 Scoundrel, s. faquin, béli-
 tre, gredin, m. [parcourir.
 Scour, v. a. and n. écurer,
 Scourge, s. and v. a. espion,

garçon, fouet, fléau,
 fouetter.
 Scowl, v. n. faire la mi-
 Scramble, v. n. grim-
 se traîner, tâcher d'at-
 per; —, s. dispute, f.
 bouilliette. [fragment
 Scrap, s. morceau, re-
 Scrape, s. embarras, m.
 —, v. a. racler, ratis-
 gratter.
 Scratch, s. and v. a. égr-
 tignure, f., égratign-
 effacer. [perçan
 Scream, v. n. jeter des c-
 Screen, s. écran, crible, f.
 folding —, paravent,
 —, v. a. abriter, cribler.
 Screw, s. and v. a. vis,
 visser. [fonn
 Scribble, v. a. and n. gr-
 Scrub, v. a. frotter fort
 ferme; —, s. homme
 peine, pauvre diable, f.
 Scruple, s. scrupule, m.
 —, v. n. se faire scr-
 pule, hésiter. [examen, f.
 Scrutiny, s. recherche, f.
 Scud, s. ondée, giboulée,
 — away, v. n. s'enfuir, f.
 sauver.
 Scuffle, s. querelle, f., con-
 bat, m., mêlée, lutte, f.
 —, v. n. se battre, lutte
 Sculptor, s. sculpteur, m.
 Scum, s. and v. a. écume,
 f., écumer. [lon, n.
 Scuttle, s. panier, écouil-
 le, s. mer, f.
 — bath, s. bain de mer, m.
 — coast, s. côte de la mer,
 — val, s. and v. a. cachet-
 sceau, m., cacheter, scel-
 ler. [cheter, f.
 Sealing-wax, s. cire à ca-
 Seam, s. and v. a. couture
 f., coudre, joindre.
 Seamstress, s. couturière, f.
 Sea-port, s. port de mer, m.
 Search, v. a. chercher, son-
 der; —, s. recherche, per-
 quisition, visite, f.
 Season, s. saison, f.
 Seasonable, adj. à propos,
 convenable.
 Seat, s. and v. a. siège, m.,
 chaise, demeure, situa-
 tion, f.; —, v. a. associa-
 placer, poser.
 Seated, adj. assis.

cede, v. n. se séparer, faire scission. [gner.
 exclude, v. a. exclure, éloi-
 eclusion, s. réclusion, ex-
 clusion, f. [cond.
 econd, adj. deuxième, se-
 -hand, adj. de rencontre, de hasard. [ment.
 econdly, adv. seconde-
 ecret, adj. secret.
 ecretary, s. secrétaire, m.
 ecrete, v. a. celer, cacher, séparer.
 ect, s. secte, f.
 ection, s. section, f.
 eecure, adj. and v. a. sûr, mettre en sûreté. [ble.
 edate, adj. calme, paissi-
 educe, v. a. séduire.
 ee, v. a. and n. voir, aper-
 cevoir, observer, fré-
 quenter; —, s. siège épis-
 copal, m.
 Seed, s. semence, graine, f.
 Seeing, s. vue, vision, f.;
 — that, c. vu que.
 Seek, v. a. chercher. [tre.
 Seem, v. n. sembler, paraî-
 Seeming, adj. apparent.
 Seize, v. a. saisir.
 Seldom, adv. rarement.
 Select, v. a. and adj. choi-
 sir, élire, choisi, d'élite.
 Selection, s. choix, m., sé-
 lection, f.
 Self, pron. même.
 — command, s. empire sur soi-même, m. [f.
 — conceit, s. présomption,
 — denial, s. abnégation de soi-même, f.
 — devotion, s. sacrifice de soi-même, m.
 — interest, s. égoïsme, m.
 — love, s. amour-propre,
 — will, s. opiniâtreté, f. [m
 Selfish, adj. égoïste.
 Sell, v. a. and n. (se) ven-
 dre; —, s. duperie, at-
 trape, f. [chand, m.
 Seller, s. vendeur, mar-
 Seminary, s. séminaire, m.,
 pépinière, f.
 Send, v. a. envoyer, dépê-
 cher, donner, accorder.
 — word, mander.
 Senior, adj. ancien, aîné.
 Sensation, s. sensation, f.
 Sense, s. sens, m., sensa-
 tion, raison, f., senti-

ment, m., opinion, si-
 gnification, f.
 Senseless, adj. sans vie, comme mort, absurde.
 Sensible, adj. sensible, con-
 vaincu.
 Sensitive, adj. sensitif.
 Sensual, adj. sensuel.
 Sentence, s. sentence, f.,
 jugement, m., phrase, f.
 —, v. a. condamner, sen-
 tencier. [avis, m.
 Sentiment, s. sentiment,
 Separate, v. a. and adj.
 séparer, séparé.
 September, p. n. septem-
 Sequel, s. suite, f. [bre, m.
 Serene, adj. calme, tran-
 Serf, s. serf, m. [quille.
 Series, s. série, suite, f.
 Serious, adj. sérieux.
 Sermon, s. sermon, m.
 Servant, s. serviteur, do-
 mestique, m.
 — maid, s. servante, f.
 — man, s. domestique,
 valet, m.
 Serve, v. n. servir, être
 utile à, suffire, traîter,
 s'accommoder à. [tour.
 — one a trick, jouer un
 Service, s. service, emploi,
 office, m. [f.
 Session, s. séance, session,
 Set, s. assortiment, ser-
 vice, m., suite, bande,
 troupe, clique, f., plant, m.
 — about, v. a. se mettre à.
 — off, embellir, relever.
 — on edge, agacer.
 — sail, faire voile.
 — up, v. n. s'établir.
 Settee, s. couche, f., sofa, m.
 Settle, v. a. and n. établir,
 régler, arranger, s'éta-
 blir, se remettre.
 Settlement, s. établisse-
 ment, m.
 Settler, s. colon, m.
 Seven, adj. sept. [autant.
 Sevenfold, adv. sept fois
 Seventeen, adj. dix-sept.
 Seventeenth, adj. dix-sept-
 ième.
 Seventh, adj. septième.
 Seventhly, adv. en sept-
 ième lieu. [dixième.
 Seventieth, s. soixante et
 Seventy, adj. soixante et
 dix.

Sever, v. a. and n. (se) sé- parer.	Shave, v. a. raser, tondre.
Several, adj. plusieurs, di-	Shaver, s. barbier, m. [pl.
Severe, adj. sévère. [vers.	Shavings, s. pl. copeaux, m.
Sew, v. a. coudre. [m.	Shawl, s. châle, m.
Sewer, s. égout, conduit,	She, pron. elle, celle
Sewing-machine, s. cou- seuse mécanique, f.	Shear, v. a. tondre.
Sewing-needle, s. aiguille à coudre, f.	Shears, s. pl. cisailles, f. pl., ciseaux, m. pl. [m.
Sex, s. sexe, m.; fair —, s. les dames, f. pl.	Shed, s. appentis, hangar, —, v. a. répandre, verser.
Sexton, s. sacristain, fos- soyeur, m.	Sheep, s. brebis, f., mou- ton, m. [bête.
Sexual, a. sexuel.	Sheepish, a. timide, simple,
Shabby, adj. tout usé, gareux, mesquin.	Sheet, s. drap, linceul, m. — of paper, s. feuille de papier, f. [f.
Shackles, s. pl. fers, m. pl., entraves, f. pl.	Shelf, s. tablette, planche,
Shade, s. ombre, f., om- brage, abat-jour, m.	Shell, s. and v. a. coquille, écaille, écale, bombe, f., écosser, écaler, bombar- der.
Shadow, s. and v. a. om- bre, obscurité, f., om- brager. [bragé.	Shelter, s. and v. a. abri, m., abriter, protéger.
Shadowy, shady, adj. om-	Sheriff, s. shériff, m.
Shaft, s. flèche, f., dard, m.	Sherry, s. vin de Xérès, m.
Shagged, shaggy, adj. hé- rissé, velu, pelu, mou- cheté.	Shield, s. and v. a. bou- clier, m., protéger.
Shake, v. a. and s. branler, secouer, branlement, m., secousse, f.	Shift, s. and v. a. and n. défaite, subtilité, res- source, f., changer, élu- der, biaiser. [times.
Shaking, s. secousse, f., tremblement, m. [j'irai.	Shilling, s. 1 franc 25 cen-
Shall, v. n. devoir; I — go,	Shin, s. os de la jambe, m.
Shallow, adj. peu profond, bas, insipide.	Shine, v. n. luire, briller, resplendir. [latte, f.
Sham, adj. supposé, faux, prétendu; —, s. fraude, imposture, f.; —, v. a. tromper, duper.	Shingle, s. bardeau, m.
Shame, s. and v. a. honte, f., oppobre, m., confon- dre, déshonorer.	Shining, a. luisant, écla- tant, éclat, m.
Shamefaced, adj. pudique, confus, honteux. [fâme.	Ship, s. and v. a. vaisseau, navire, m., embarquer charger. [coup de mer. — a heavy sea, recevoir un — -board, a. à bord.
Shameful, adj. honteux, in-	Shipping, s. vaisseaux, m. pl., flotte, f.
Shameless, adj. impudent.	Shirt, s. chemise, f. — -front, s. chemisette, f.
Shanty, s. hutte, baraque, f.	Shiver, s. and v. a. and n. éclat, fragment, m., (se) briser, rompre, mettre en pièces. — with cold, frissonner.
Shape, s. and v. a. forme, taille, f., former.	Shock, s. and v. a. choc, m., choquer; to be shocked, être frappé de.
Shapeless, a. informe.	Shocking, a. choquant, af- freux, horrible.
Share, s. part, portion, ac- tion, f., soc, m. —, v. a. partager.	Shoe, s. soulier, m. — -black, décrotteur, m. [m
Sharp, adj. aigu, affilé, aigre, pointu, fin, rusé.	Shoemaker, s. cordonnier,
Sharpen, v. a. aiguïser, affiler. [m., fracasser.	
ter, s. and v. a. éclat,	

- hoot, v. a. and n. and s. tirer, pousser, croître, coup, jet, rejeton, m.
- Shop, s. boutique, f., magasin, atelier, m.
- bill, s. enseigne, f. [m.]
- Shopkeeper, s. boutiquier,
- Shore, s. bord, rivage, m.
- Short, adj. court. [abrégé.]
- Shorten, v. a. raccourcir,
- Shot, s. and v. a. coup, boulet, m., dragée, f., écot, m., charger.
- Shoulder, s. épaule, f.
- , v. a. mettre ou porter sur les épaules, pousser,
- Shout, v. n. and s. crier de joie, cri de joie, m.
- Shove, v. a. pousser.
- Shovel, s. pelle, f.; —, v. a. jeter avec une pelle, ramasser.
- Show, v. a. and s. faire voir, montrer, enseigner, démontrer, spectacle, appareil, m., montre, f.
- Shower, s. ondée, giboulée, grêle, f.; —, v. a. and n. inonder, pleuvoir à verse. [pl.]
- Shows, s. pl. curiosités, f.
- Showy, adj. pimpant, éclatant, brillant, fastueux.
- Shred, s. and v. a. coupon, m., coupure, f., couper en petits morceaux.
- Shrewd, adj. fin, rusé.
- Shriek, v. n. crier, pousser des cris.
- Shrill, adj. aigu, perçant.
- Shrink, v. n. se rétrécir.
- Shroud, s. drap mortuaire, m.; —, v. a. and n. défendre, mettre à l'abri, protéger.
- Shrug, v. a. hausser les épaules; —, s. haussement des épaules, m.
- Shudder, v. n. frissonner, frémir.
- Shuffle, v. a. mêler, rendre confus, secouer, branler; —, s. mélange, artifice, m., confusion, f.
- Shun, v. a. éviter, fuir.
- Shut, v. a. fermer.
- Shutter, s. volet, m.
- Sly, adj. froid, réservé, retenu; —, v. a. avoir peur, faire un écart.
- Sick, adj. malade, dégoûté, indisposé.
- Sickness, s. maladie, f., mal au cœur, m.
- Side, s. côté, flanc, m.
- Sideboard, s. buffet, m.
- Side-ways, a. de côté, obliquement. [parti de.]
- with, v. n. prendre le
- Sieve, s. crible, sas, tamis, m. [tamiser.]
- Sift, v. a. cribler, sasser.
- Siftings, s. pl. criblures, f., pl. [m., soupirer.]
- Sigh, s. and v. n. soupir,
- Sight, s. vue, vision, f., spectacle, m.
- Sightless, adj. aveugle.
- Sign, s. and v. a. signe, m., signer.
- Signal, s. signal, m.
- Signature, s. signature, f., seing, m.
- Significant, adj. expressif.
- Signify, v. a. signifier.
- Silence, s. and v. a. silence, m., faire taire.
- Silent, adj. silencieux.
- Silk, s. soie, f.
- Sill, s. seuil, m.
- Silly, adj. sot, simple, bête.
- Silver, s. and v. a. argent, m., argenter. [argent, m.]
- Silversmith, s. orfèvre en
- Similar, adj. similaire, semblable. [à bouillir.]
- Simmer, v. n. commencer
- Simper, v. n. sourire.
- Simple, adj. simple.
- Sin, s. and v. n. péché, m., pécher. [que, depuis que.]
- Since, conj. and adv. puis.
- Sincere, adj. sincère.
- Sinew, s. nerf, tendon, m.
- Sinful, adj. criminel, méchant.
- Sing, v. a. and n. chanter, (of the ears) tinter.
- Singe, v. a. brûler.
- Singer, s. chanteur, m., chanteuse, f.
- Single, adj. simple, seul.
- Singular, adj. singulier, extraordinaire.
- Sink, v. n. abaisser, enfoncer, creuser, dégrader.
- Sinner, s. pécheur, m., pécheresse, f.
- Sip, v. a. and n. buvott
- Sir, s. monsieur, m.

- Sire, s. père, sire, m.
 Sirloin, s. aloyau, m.
 Sirup, sirop, s. sirop, m.
 Sister, s. sœur, f. [sœur.
 Sisterly, adj. en sœur, de
 Sit, v. n. être assis, asseoir,
 demeurer, siéger.
 — up, v. n. veiller. [f.
 Site, s. site, m., situation,
 Sitting, s. posture, pose, f.
 Situate, adj. situé, placé.
 Situation, s. situation, con-
 Six, adj. six. [dition, f.
 Sixfold, adj. six fois autant
 Sixteen, adj. seize.
 Sixteenth, adj. seizième.
 Sixth, adj. sixième.
 Sixthly, adv. sixièmement.
 Sixtieth, adj. soixantième.
 Sixty, adj. soixante.
 Size, s. grandeur, taille, di-
 mension, f.
 Skate, s. and v. n. patin,
 m., patiner.
 Skein, s. écheveau, m.
 Sketch, s. and v. a. es-
 quisse, f., esquisser.
 Skillful, adj. adroit, habile.
 Skill, s. habileté, f.
 Skim, s. and v. a. écume, f.,
 écumer, effleurer, écrémer
 Skin, s. and v. a. peau, f.,
 écorcher. [sautiller.
 Skip, s. and v. n. saut, m.,
 Skirt, s. and v. a. bord, m.,
 Sky, s. ciel, m. [border.
 Slab, s. plaque, dalle, f.
 Slack, adj. lâche, lent, tardif
 Slackness, s. relâchement,
 m., négligence, f. [bruit.
 Slam, v. a. fermer avec
 Slander, s. calomnie, f.;
 —, v. a. diffamer, calom-
 nier. [m.
 Slang, s. jargon, argot,
 Slantingly, adv. oblique
 ment, de travers.
 Slap, s. and v. a. claque,
 tape, f., soufflet; —, v. a.
 taper, claquer.
 Slash, s. taillade, balafre,
 f.; —, v. a. and n. bala-
 frer, taillader.
 Slate, s. ardoise, f.
 — pencil, s. crayon d'ar-
 doise, m.
 Slaughter, v. a. and s. mas-
 sacrer, carnage, massa-
 cre, m.
 Slave, s. esclave, m. et f.;
 —, v. a. travailler comme
 un esclave.
 Slay, v. a. tuer.
 Sledge, s. traîneau, m.
 Slick, a. poli, lisse; —, v.
 a. lisser, polir.
 Sleep, s. and v. n. som-
 meil, m., dormir. [m.
 Sleeping-room, s. dortoir.
 Sleepy, adj. assoupi, en-
 dormi. [n. grésiller.
 Sleet, s. grésil, m.; —, v.
 Sleeve, s. manche, f.
 Slender, adj. délié, svelte.
 Slice, s. tranche, f. [mince.
 Slide, v. n. glisser, couler.
 Slight, s. mépris, dédain,
 m. [léger.
 —, adj. mince, chétif.
 Slim, adj. délié, mince.
 Slime, s. glaire, vase, f.,
 limon, m.
 Sling, s. and v. a. fronde,
 écharpe, f., fronder,
 lancer avec une fronde.
 Slip, s. and v. n. glissade,
 faute, f., glisser, couler,
 laisser échapper, se dé-
 rober. [papier, m.
 — of paper, s. morceau de
 — away, v. n. s'échapper,
 se sauver. [f.
 Slipper, s. mule, pantoufle,
 Slippery, adj. glissant.
 Slit, s. and v. a. and n.
 fente, f., (se) fendre.
 Slop, s. gâchis, m., lavaille,
 rinçure, f.
 Slope, adj. and s. oblique
 pente, déclivité, f.
 Slouch, s. pitaud, rustaud,
 m.; — v. a. and n. abais-
 ser la tête, rabaisser le
 chapeau.
 Slouched hat, s. grand
 chapeau rabattu, m.
 Slovenly, adj. mal-propre,
 sale.
 Slow, adj. lent, tardif.
 Slowness, s. lenteur, f.
 Sluggard, s. dormeur,
 fainéant, m.
 Slumber, s. and v. n. as-
 soupissement, m.; som-
 meiller.
 Slumberer, s. dormeur, m.
 Slur, s. tache, disgrâce, f.;
 —, v. a. salir, passer lé-
 gèrement.
 Sly, adj. sournois, mal

lick, s. goût, baiser, m.,
aque, f.; — v. a. and n.
onner un baiser, claquer
all, adj. petit, menu.
allness, s. petitesse,
aiblesse, exiguité, f.
art, adj. cuisant, aigu,
violent, piquant, tiré à
quatre épingles.
v. n. causer une vive
ouleur, cuire.
ash, v. a. briser en
orceaux. [bouiller.
ear, v. a. graisser, bar-
ell, v. n. and a. and s.
sentir, odeur, f.
elling, s. odorat, m.
ile, s. and v. n. souris,
m., sourire.
nirk, v. n. sourire. [épris.
nitten with love, adj.
noke, s. and v. n. and a.
fumée, f., fumer.
noker, s. fumeur, m.
noky, adj. fumeux.
nooth, adj. and v. a. uni,
oli, lisse, unir, polir,
er. [suffoquer.
mother, v. a. étouffer,
moulder, v. n. brûler
lentement.
mug, a. pimpant, élé-
gant. [contrebande.
muggle, v. n. faire la
mutty, adj. noirci, ob-
scène.
mag, s. bosse, f., nœud, m.
mail, s. limaçon, m.,
limace, f., escargot, m.
nap, v. n. happer.
snare, s. piège, m., em-
bnches, f. pl.
snarl, v. a. grommeler,
gronder.
snatch, s. and v. a. and n.
prise, f., accès, morceau,
m., happer, arracher;
by snatches, par inter-
valles, par secousses.
sneak, v. n. ramper; — s.
homme rampant, m.
sneaking fellow, s. faquin,
maraud, m.
sneer, v. n. ricaner, se
moquer de; — s. ricane-
ment, m., raillerie, f.
sneeze, v. n. éternuer.
snicker, v. n. rire sous
sniff, v. n. renifler. [cape.
snip, a. coupure, f., petit

morceau, m.; —, v. a.
couper, rogner.
snore, v. n. ronfler.
snort, v. n. ronfler. [neiger.
snow, s. and v. n. neige, f.
— storm, s. orage de neige,
m. [repandre.
snub, v. a. réprimander,
snubnosed, adj. camus.
snuff, v. n. prendre une
prise, renifler, moucher.
snug, adj. commode, con-
fortable.
so, adv. ainsi, de même.
soak, v. a. and n. tremper,
s'imbiber. [savonner.
soap, s. savon, m; —, v. a.
soar, v. n. prendre l'essor,
s'élever. [m., sangloter.
sob, s. and v. n. sanglot,
sober, adj. sobre.
social, adj. social, sociable.
society, s. société, f.
sock, s. chausson, m.,
chaussette, semelle, f.
sod, s. gazon, m., **motif**
de terre, f.
soda, s. soude, f.
sofa, s. sofa, canapé, m.
soft, adj. mou, mol, faible,
délicat.
soften, v. a. and n. amollir,
s'amollir, adoucir.
softening, s. adoucisse-
ment, m. [lesse, f.
softness, s. douceur, mol-
soil, s. sol, terrain, fumier,
—, v. a. salir, souiller. [m.
sojourn, v. n. séjourner;
—, s. séjour, m.
solace, s. and v. a. and n.
consolation, joie, f., (se)
consoler. [taire, f.
sold, s. solde, paye mili-
soldier, s. soldat, m.
sole, s. and v. a. plante,
semelle, f., ressemeler.
—, adj. seul, unique.
solemn, adj. solennel.
solicit, v. a. solliciter.
solid, adj. solide.
solve, v. a. résoudre.
some, adj. un peu de,
quelque, quelques.
somebody, s. quelqu'un.
somehow, adv. d'une fa-
çon ou d'autre. [chose, f.
something, s. quelque
sometime, adv. autrefois.
—s, adv. quelquefois.

- Somewhat**, s. quelque chose, f. [part.
Somewhere, adv. quelque
Son, s. fils, m. [m.
Song s. chanson, f., chant,
Songster, s. chanteur.
 chansonnier, m.
Songstress, s. chanteuse, f.
Soon, adv. bientôt, tôt.
Sool, s. sula, f.
Soothe, v. a. apaiser.
Sop, s. and v. a. morceau trempé, m., tremper, saucer. [plais, f.
Sore, s. ulcère, mal, m., —, adj. qui fait mal, malade.
Soreness, s. douleur, f., mal, m., amertume, f.
Sorrow, s. and v. n. tristesse, f., chagrin, m., s' affliger, avoir du chagrin
Sorry, adj. fâché, peiné, triste, affligé.
Sort, s. and v. a. and n. sorte, espèce, manière, f., assortir, s'accorder.
Soul, s. âme, f.
Sound, s. and v. n. and a. son, bruit, m., sonde, f., détroit, m., (faire) retenir, sonder.
 —, adj. sain, fort. [m.
Soup, s. soupe, f., potage,
Sour, adj. and v. a. aigre,
Source, s. source, f. [aigrir.
South, s. and adj. sud, midi, m., méridional.
Southeast, s. sud-est, m.
Southern, southerly, adj. méridional.
Southward, ad. vers le sud.
Southwest, s. sud-ouest, m.
Space, s. espace, m., distance, f., intervalle, m.
Spacious, adj. spacieux.
Spade, s. bêche, f.
Span, s. and v. a. empan, m., main, ouverture, paire, f., mesurer de la main. [nager, accorder.
Spare, v. a. épargner, mé- —, adj. économe, de réserve, de reste, maigre.
Sparing, a. rare, frugal, chiche. [moiseau, m.
Spark, s. étincelle, f., da-
Sparkle, v. n. étinceler, pétiller, briller.
 markling, a. étincelant, mousseux.
Spasm, s. spasme, m.
Spatte, v. a. éclabousser.
Speak, v. a. and n. parler.
Speaker, s. orateur, m.
Special, adj. spécial, particulier.
Speck, speckle, s. petite tache ou marque. f.; — v. a. tacheter, mouche-
Spectacle, s. spectacle, —, s. pl. lunettes, f. pl.
Speech, s. parole, langue, discours, m., harangue
Speechless, adj. privé la parole, muet.
Speed, s. and v. n. and hâte, diligence, f., hâter, expédier, d- pêcher. [dit.
Speedy, adj. prompt, exp-
Spell, s. charme, m. [phie —, v. a. épeler, orthogr-
Spend, v. a. dépenser, pa- ser, prodiguer, dissipe-
Spice, s. and v. a. épice, petite quantité, légè- teinture, f.
Spicy, adj. aromatique.
Spider, s. araignée, f.
Spike, s. pointe, f., lon- clou, épil. m.
Spill, v. a. répandre, verse-
Spin, v. a. filer.
Spinage, s. épinards, m. p-
Spine, s. épine du dos, f. [—
Spire, s. spirale, pyramid-
Spirit, s. esprit, m., âme f., feu, fantôme, m.; — v. a. animer, encourage-
Spirited, adj. plein d'espi- animé, plein de cœur- courageux, fougueux.
Spirits, s. pl. esprits, m. pl., liqueurs, f. pl.
Spit, v. n. cracher.
Spite, s. malice, haine, en- vie, f., dépit, m.; in — on en dépit de, malgré.
Spiteful, adj. malin, plein de dépit, méchant.
Spittoon, s. crachoir, m.
Splash, v. a. éclabousser.
Splendid, adj. splendide, magnifique.
Splinter, v. a. and n. écla- ser, se fendre en plu- sieurs morceaux.
 —, s. éclat de bois, m.
Split, v. a. and n. fendre, briser, partager.

poil, v. a. and n. (se) gâter, détériorer.
 poke, s. rais de roue, m.
 ponce, s. éponge, f.; —, v. a. and n. éponger.
 pool, s. bobine, f.
 spoon, s. cuiller, f.
 spoonful, s. cuillerée, f.
 sport, s. divertissement, amusement, m., chasse, pêche, f.
 spot, s. tache, f., endroit, lieu, m.; on the —, sur-le-champ. [souiller.
 —, v. a. salir, tacher,
 spout, s. and v. a. jet, bec, m., gouttière, f., jaillir.
 sprain, s. and v. a. entorse, f., disloquer.
 sprawl, v. n. s'étendre tout de son long.
 spray, s. jet, menu bois, m.
 spread, v. a. and n. (s') étendre. [nappe.
 — the cloth, mettre la
 sprig, s. brin, jet, rejeton, m. [joué, vif, gai.
 Sprightly, adj. éveillé, en-
 Spring, s. source, f., printemps, ressort, m.
 —, v. a. and n. faire, lever, sauter, pousser, croître, paraître, s'élancer.
 — a leak, v. a. faire eau.
 — water, s. eau de fontaine, f. [asperger.
 Sprinkle, v. a. arroser.
 Spruce, adj. propre, élégant. [pourri, m.
 Spunk, s. bois à demi-
 Spur, s. and v. a. éperon, m., éperonner, piquer.
 Spurn, v. a. and s. pousser ou repousser du pied, traiter avec mépris, défier, coup de pied, m.
 Sputter, v. a. and n. bredouiller, crachoter.
 Spy, s. and v. a. espion, m., épier.
 Squalid, adj. crasseux, sale.
 Squall, s. and v. n. haut cri, m., pousser des cris, brailler.
 — of wind, s. coup de vent, m., rafale, bourrasque, f.
 Squander, v. a. dissiper, consumer.
 Square, adj. carré.
 —, s. and v. a. and n. carré,

m., équerre, place carrée, f., équarrir, régler, cadrer. [plat, écraser.
 Squash, v. a. aplatir, rendre
 Squat, v. n. s'accroupir, se tapir; —, a. accroupi, blotti. [des cris perçants
 Squeak, v. n. piailler, jeter
 Squeal, v. n. pousser des cris.
 Squeeze, v. a. serrer, presser; —, s. compression, f.
 Squint, v. n. loucher.
 Squint-eyed, adj. qui a la vue louche.
 Squirt, s. and v. a. seringue, f., seringuer.
 Stab, v. a. poignarder; —, s. coup de poignard, m.
 Stable, s. étable, écurie, f.; —, v. a. établir.
 Stage, s. théâtre, m., scène, f., échafaudage, m.
 Stage-coach, s. diligence, voiture publique, f.
 Stagger, v. n. chanceler, vaciller. [croupissant.
 Stagnant, adj. stagnant,
 Stain, s. and v. a. tache, souillure, f., tacher, ternir, flétrir. [escalier, m.
 Stair, s. marche, f., degré,
 Stake, s. and v. a. enjeu, m., mettre au jeu, parier.
 —, s. and v. a. pieu, poteau, m., palissader.
 Stale, adj., vieux, gâté, usé, rassis. [tuyau, m.
 Stalk, s. tige, queue, f., —, v. n. marcher fièrement. [balbutier.
 Stammer, v. n. bégayer,
 Stamp, s. and v. a. pilon, m., batte, f., timbre, m., estampe, f., piler, timbrer, empreindre, imprimer. [du pied.
 — with one's foot, frapper
 Stand, v. a. and n. se tenir debout, endurer, défendre, résister, être debout.
 —, s. l'endroit où quelque chose se trouve, station, f., poste, m., interruption, f., chantier, piédestal, plateau, m., base, f.
 Standing, adj. and s. sur pied, debout, à pied, durable, permanent, solide, durée, position, f., rang, m.

Standing place, s. poste, m., place, f.

Stand-still, s. arrêt, m.

Star, s. étoile, f., astre, m.

Starch, s. empois, amidon, m.; —, v. a. empeser.

Stare at one, v. n. regarder fixement; —, s. regard fixe, m.

Start, v. n. tressaillir, partir, lancer, soulever, proposer, hésiter; —, s. tressaillement, saut, élan, m.

Startle, v. a. and n. faire peur, surprendre, trembler de peur.

Starve, v. a. and n. affamer, mourir de faim. [énoncer

State, v. a. fixer, arrêter, —, s. état, m., condition, f., rang, m., pompe, dignité, f. [superbe.

Stately, adj. magnifique,

Statement, s. relevé, exposé, m., donnée, prétention, exposition, f.

Statesman, s. homme d'état, m.

Station, s. and v. a. poste, m., station, f., poster, placer. [naire.

Stationary, adj., station-

Stationery, s. papeterie, f.

Stationer, s. papetier, libraire, m.

Statue, s. statue, f.

Stay-at-home, a. casanier.

Stay, s. and v. n. séjour, appui, m., rester, tarder.

Stead, s. lieu, m., place, f.; instead of, au lieu de.

Steak, s. tranche, f.

Steal, v. a. voler.

Steam, s. and v. n. vapeur, f., jeter des vapeurs, fumer. [peurs, m.

— -bath, s. bain de vapeur, f.

— -engine, s. machine à vapeur, f.

Steamer, steam-boat, s. bateau à vapeur, m.

Steel, s. and v. a. acier, m., acérer.

Steep, adj., and s. roide, escarpé, précipice, m.

Steer, v. n. gouverner, conduire.

Stem, s. and v. a. and n. tige, branche, f., (s') opposer.

Step, v. n. and s. aller, passer, marcher, pas, m. enjambée, f.

Stern, adj. s. livère, rébarbatif, rude.

Stew, s. and v. n. étuvée, f. vivier, m., cuire à l'étuvée. [m

Steward, s. maître d'hôtel.

Stick, s. bâton, m.

—, v. a. and n. coller, fixer, saligner, percer, attacher, être attaché ou enfoncé, poignarder.

Sticky, adj. gluant, visqueux. [géné

Stiff, adj. roide, empesé.

Stiffen, v. a. and n. (se) roidir, engourdir, se raidir. [foquer

Stifle, v. a. étouffer, suffoquer.

Still, adj., s. and v. a. calme (m), calmer. [toujours

—, adv. encore, cependant.

Sting, s. and v. a. aiguillon, m., piquer.

Stingy, adj. avare, chiche, mesquin.

Stir, s. and v. a. and n. bruit, tumulte, m., émotion, f., (se) remuer, (s') agiter.

Stirrup, s. étrier, m.

Stitch, s. and v. a. point, picotement, m., piquer, coudre, brocher.

Stocking, s. bas, m.

Stoker, s. chauffeur, m.

Stole, s. étole, f.

Stomach, s. estomac, appétit, m.; —, v. a. se fatiguer, supporter.

Stone, s. pierre, f., noyau, m.; —, v. a. lapider, empierrer, ôter les pépins.

— -blind, a. complètement aveugle.

—, v. a. lapider. [f

Stool, s. tabouret, m., selle.

Stoop, v. n. and a. se baisser, fondre, se percher, humilier; —, s. inclination, f., abaissement, m.

Stop, s. and v. a. interruption, pause, halte, f., obstacle, m., arrêter, retarder, boucher.

— thief, interj. au voleur!

Stoppage, stopping, s. obstacle, empêchement, m.

re, s. and v. a. provision, f., munir, fournir, pourvoir. [sin, m.]

-keeper, s. garde magasin, s. and v. n. tempête, ., assaut, m., tempêter, donner l'assaut.

oriny, adj. orageux. [m.]

ory, s. histoire, f., conte,

out, adj. and s. fort, robuste, courageux, bière

forte, f. [m., étuve, f.]

ove, s. poêle, fourneau,

ow, v. a. serrer, armer, entasser.

raggle, v. n. s'écarter, rôder, errer.

raight, adj. droit, étroit.

rain, s. manière, f., style,

caractère, m., disposition, f., air, m., entorse, f.

, v. a. and n. (s') efforcer, étendre, étirer, filtrer, couler, suinter, donner une entorse.

trand, s. rivage élevé, bord, m. [nant.]

trange, adj. étrange, éton-

(foreign), adj. étranger.

tranger, s. étranger, m.

triangle, v. a. étrangler.

trap, s. courroie, f., tirant de botte, m. [rien, m.]

traw, s. paille, f., fétu,

strawberry, s. fraise, f.

stray, v. n. s'égarer, s'écarter.

streak, s. raie, bande, f.;

—, v. a. rayer, bigarrer.

stream, s. and v. n. courant, fil, m., couler ruisseler.

street, s. rue, f. [f.]

strength, s. force, vigueur,

strengthen, v. a. fortifier, renforcer, encourager.

stress, s. point essentiel, m., emphase, f.

Stretch, s. and v. a. and n. étendue, tension, f., (s') étendre, élargir

Strew, v. a. joncher, répandre, parsemer.

Stricken, adj. battu, surpris, frappé.

Strict, adj. exact, sévère, strict, précis, étroit, serré.

Stride, v. n. enjamber, marcher à grands pas;

—, s. enjambée, f., pas, m.

Strife, s. combat, m., lutte, contestation, f.

Strike, v. a. battre, frapper, lancer, pousser, choquer, cesser de travailler; —, s. râcloire, grève, f. [marché.]

— a bargain, conclure un

— out, v. a. rayer, effacer.

Striking, adj. frappant, étonnant.

String, s. and v. a. cordon, tendon, m., enfiler, tendre, accorder.

Strings, s. pl. fibres, f. pl.

Strip, s. coupon, m., bande, f.

—, v. a. ôter, démettre, déshabiller, piller.

Stripe, s. coup, m.

Strive, v. n. tâcher, s'efforcer. [dispute, f.]

Striving, s. effort, m., lutte;

Stroke, s. coup, trait, m.

—, v. a. caresser avec la main.

Stroll, v. n. trôler, rôder; —, s. promenade, f.

Strong, adj. fort, puissant.

Structure, s. structure, construction, f.

Struggle, s. and v. n. effort, combat, m., lutte, f., s'efforcer, lutter.

Strut, v. n. se pavaner, se carrer; —, s. démarche fière, f. [chicot, m.]

Stub, s. tronc, tronçon,

Stubborn, adj. têtu, obstiné.

Student, s. étudiant, m.

Studious, adj. studieux, diligent.

Study, s. and v. a. and n. étude, f., cabinet, m., étudier.

Stuff, s. étoffe, matière, f.

—, v. n. and a. manger gloutonnement, farcir, remplir, boucher.

Stumble, v. n. broncher, trébucher, faire un faux pas; —, s. faux pas, m.

Stump, s. tronc, chicot, moignon, m. [dir.]

Stun, v. a. étonner, étour-

Stupid, adj. stupide.

Stupor, s. stupeur, f., en

gourdissement, m.

- Sturdy**, adj. robuste, brusque. [bégayer.
Stutter, v. n. bredouiller.
Style, s. and v. a. diction, f., style, m., surnommer, titrer.
Subdue, v. a. subjuguier, vaincre, assujettir.
Sublime, adj. sublime.
Submit, v. a. and n. (se) soumettre. [signer.
Subscribe, v. a. souscrire.
Subsist, v. n. subsister, exister.
Substance, s. substance, f.
Substantial, adj. substantiel, riche, aisé.
Subtract, v. a. soustraire.
Suburb, s. faubourg, m.
Succeed, v. n. succéder, suivre. [prosperer.
 — (prosper), v. n. réussir.
Success, s. succès, m. réussite, f.
Successful, adj. heureux.
Such, pron. tel, telle.
 — as, ceux ou celles qui.
Suck, v. a. and n. sucer, teter, respirer, absorber.
Suckle, v. a. allaiter, nourrir. [piné.
Sudden, adj. soudain, ino-
Suddenly, adv. subitement, tout-à-coup, m.
Suds, s. pl. eau de savon, f.
Suffer, v. a. and n. souffrir, permettre, supporter.
Sufferable, a. supportable.
Suffice, v. n. and a. suffire, satisfaire.
Sufficient, adj. suffisant.
Suffocate, v. a. suffoquer, étouffer.
Sugar, s. sucre, m.
Suggest, v. a. suggérer.
Suggestion, s. suggestion, insinuation, f.
Suicide, s. suicide, m.
Suit, s. and v. a. and n. suite, f., assortiment, m., assortir, s'accorder.
 — (of clothes), s. habit complet, m. [conforme.
Suitable, adj., convenable.
Suitor, amant, plaideur, m.
Sullen, adj. bourru, têtu, sornois, sombre.
Sultry, adj. étouffant.
Sum, s. and v. a. somme, f., sommer, additionner. — up, v. a. récapituler, résumer. [n.
Summer, s. été, somme.
Summon, v. a. sommer, citer, assigner, ordonner.
Sun, s. and v. a. and soleil, m., essorer, sécher au soleil.
Sunday, s. Dimanche, m.
Sun-light, s. lumière du soleil, f. [du soleil, n.
Sun-rise, — rising, s. lever.
Sun-set, coucher du soleil, m. [soleil.
Sun-shine, s. clarté du soleil, f.
Sup, v. n. souper. [gnifique.
Superb, adj. superbe, m.
Superfluous, adj. superflu, inutile. [ler.
Superintend, v. a. surveiller.
Superintendent, s. surintendant, m.
Superior, adj. supérieur.
Supper, s. souper, souper, m.
Supply, s. and v. a. four-niture, provision, f., approvisionnement, secours, renfort, m., suppléer, pourvoir de, fournir.
Support, s. and v. a. support, soutien, m., soutenir, supporter, entretenir. [imaginer.
Suppose, v. a. supposer.
Suppress, v. a. supprimer, empêcher, cacher.
Supreme, adj. suprême.
Sure, adj. sûr, assuré, ferme, certain, stable.
 —, surely, adv. assurément, certainement.
Surface, s. surface, superficie, f.
Surge, s. houle, lame, vague, f.; —, v. n. s'élever, s'enfler.
Surgeon, s. chirurgien, m.
Surly, adj. bourru, redoublé.
Surmise, s. and v. a. présomption, f., soupçon, m., présumer, soupçonner. [v. a. surnommer.
Surname, s. surnom, m.;
Surpass, v. a. surpasser, exceller.
Surplus, s. surplus, m.

round, v. a. environ-
er, entourer.
rvey, s. and v. a. vue,
nspection, f., visiter,
nspecter, surveiller, ob-
erver.
rvive, v. a. survivre à.
spect, v. a. soupçonner,
e défier, se douter de.
spend, v. a. suspendre;
—, v. n. (com.) cesser les
payements.
spense, s. suspens, m.
spicious, adj. suspect,
soupçonneux.
stain, v. a. soutenir,
supporter, souffrir.
tab, s. torchon, m. [ber.
tallow, v. a. avaler, go-
ramp, s. marais, maré-
tage, m.; —, v. a. plon-
ger, s'enfoncer.
rarm, s. and v. n. essaim,
n., foule, f., essaimer,
fourmiller.
ray, v. a. branler, bran-
diller, brandir, manier.
rvear, v. a. jurer, blas-
phémer.
rveat, v. n. suer; —, s.
sueur, transpiration,
peine, f.
rveep, v. a. and n. ba-
layer, passer en hâte.
rveet, adj. doux, tendre,
savoureux, odorant, mé-
lodieux, gracieux, ai-
mable.
rveeten, v. a. sucrer,
adoucir. [aimante, f.
rveetheart, s. aimant, m.,
rveetness, s. douceur, sua-
vité, f. [sir.
rvell, v. n. s'enfler, gros-
velter, v. a. brûler, étouf-
fer de chaleur. [prompt.
rvelt, adj. vite, rapide,
rvim, v. n. nager, flotter
sur l'eau; —, s. vessie
natatoire, f.
rvimmer, s. nageur, m.
rvimming (of the head),
s. vertige, m. [friponner
rwindle, v. a. escroquer,
rving, s. balancement,
rbranle, m., secousse, ba-
lançoire, f.
—, v. a. and n. branler,
rsecouer, agiter, se bran-
ler, se balancer.

Switch, s. houssine, gaule,
f.; —, v. a. houssiner.
Swoon, s. and v. n. éva-
nouissement, m., s'éva-
Sword, s. épée, f. [nour.
Sworn, adj. juré. [f.
Sympathy, s. sympathie.
Syringe, s. seringue, f.
Syrup, s. sirop, m.
System, s. système, m.

Tab, s. patte, f.
Table, s. table, liste, f.
tableau, m.
Tack, s. and v. a. bro-
quette, f., attacher, ac-
crocher.
Tackle, tackling (goods,
stuffs), s. hardes, f. pl.,
meubles, m. pl.
Tact, s. tact, m.
Tag, s. ferret, bout ferret,
m.; —, v. a. ferrer.
— after one, v. n. être aux
trousses.
Tail, s. queue, f.
Tailor, s. tailleur, m.
Taint, s. and v. a. teinte,
tache, corruption, infec-
tion, f., teindre, tacher,
corrompre, infecter.
Take, v. a. prendre, saisir,
attraper, emporter, re-
cevoir. [menade.
— a walk, faire une pro-
— care, avoir soin de,
prendre garde à.
— for, croire, tenir.
— -in, s. duperie, f.
— -off, s. caricature, f.
Taken, adj. surpris, saisi.
Tale, s. histoire, f., conte,
m., sornette, f.
Talent, s. talent, m.
Talk, v. n. and s. causer.
parler, entretien, caquet,
—, s. talc, m. [m.
Talkative, adj. babillard,
jaseur, causeur.
Tall, adj. grand, haut.
Tame, v. a. apprivoiser.
—, adj. apprivoisé, doux,
dompté, abattu, domes-
tique.
Tampers (with one), v. a.
chercher à corrompre,
prendre des remèdes,
pratiquer, solliciter, tâ-
cher de corrompre.

- Tan, s. and v. a. tan, m., tanner. [gible.
Tangible, adj. tactile, tangible.
Tangle, v. a. embarrasser, embrouiller. [f.
Tank, s. étang, m., citerne.
Tantalize, v. a. se jouer de, tourmenter.
Tap, s. and v. a. tape, f., coup, m., taper, percer un tonneau, faire la ponction.
Tape, s. ruban de fil, m.
Tardy, adj. lent, paresseux.
Tariff, s. tarif, m. [ternir.
Tarnish, v. a. and n. (se) ternir.
Tarry, v. n. tarder.
Tart, s. tarte, tourte de fruit, f.
Task, s. tâche, besogne, f., pensum, m.; —, v. a. imposer une tâche.
Taste, s. and v. a. and n. goût, m., saveur, odeur, f., goûter, avoir quelque goût, essayer, sentir.
Tasteless, adj. fade, insipide, sans goût.
Tattle, s. and v. n. babil, caquet, m., babiller, jaser.
Taught, adj. roide, tendu.
Taunt, s. raillerie, insulte, réprimande, f.
—, v. a. insulter, tourner en ridicule, railler.
Tavern, s. cabaret à vin, m., taverne, f.
Tax, s. and v. a. taxe, f., impôt, m., taxer, blâmer.
Tea, s. thé, m.
— -kettle, s. bouilloire, f.
— -pot, s. théière, f.
Teach, v. a. enseigner, instruire, apprendre.
Teacher, s. maître, précepteur, m.
Teaching, s. instruction, f., enseignement, m.
Team, attelage, m.
Tear, s. larme, f.
—, v. a. déchirer. [menter.
Tease, v. a. tracasser, tourmenter.
Tedious, adj. ennuyeux, ennuyant.
Teeth, s. pl. dents, f. pl.
Tell, v. a. dire, conter, informer. [f.
Telegram, s. télégramme, Telegraph, s. télégraphe m.; —, v. a. télégraphier.
Temper, s. tempérament m.
Temperate, adj. tempéré.
Temperature, s. température, f.
Tempest, s. tempête, f.
Temporary, adj. temporaire. [traîner.
Tempt, v. a. tenter, enlever.
Ten, adj. dix. [nancier, m.
Tenant, s. locataire, ténancier.
Tend, v. n. tendre, aboutir, viser. [dance, f.
Tendency, s. but, m., tendance.
Tender, a. tendre, sensible, délicat, jaloux. [tan.
Tenfold, adj. dix fois.
Tense, adj. tendu, roide.
Tent, s. tente, f.
Tenth, adj. dixième. [lier.
Tenthly, adv. en dixième.
Term, s. and v. a. terme, m., nommer, appeler.
Terminate, v. a. terminer, finir. [f. ?
Terms, s. pl. conditions.
Terrestrial, adj. terrestre.
Terrible, adj. terrible.
Terrify, v. a. épouvanter, effrayer. [vante, f.
Terror, s. terreur, épouvante.
Test, s. test, m., coupelle, épreuve.
Testify, v. a. témoigner.
Text, s. texte, m. [attester.
Textile, a. textile. [su, m.
Texture, s. tissu, f., texture.
Than, conj. que.
Thank, v. a. remercier, rendre grâces; —s, s. remerciements, m. pl.
Thankful, adj. reconnaissant.
Thanks, s. pl. grâces, f., remerciements, m. pl.
That, pron. ce, cet, celle-là, celui-là, celle-ci, celui-ci, celle, qui, que, quel, laquelle.
Thaw, s. dégel, m.
—, v. n. dégeler.
The, art. le, la, les.
Theatre, s. théâtre, m.
Thee, pron. toi, te.
Theft, s. larcin, vol, m.
Theirs, pron. le leur, leur, les leurs. [la.
Them, pron. eux, elles.
Theme, s. thème, m.

Themselves, pron. pl. eux-mêmes.
 Then, adv. alors, ensuite.
 Therefore, conj. donc, par conséquent; now and —, de temps en temps, de temps à autre. [conséquent.
 Hence, adv. de là, par là.
 Theory, s. théorie, f.
 Here, adv. là, y.
 Hereabout, adv. environ, près de.
 Hereafter, adv. ensuite.
 Hereby, adv. par-là, par ce moyen.
 Herefore, adv. c'est pour-quoi. [cela.
 Herefrom, adv. en, de
 Herein, adv. en cela, y.
 Hereof, adv. de cela, en.
 Hereon, adv. là-dessus, sur cela. [en cela, y, en.
 Hereto, thereunto, adv.
 Hereunder, adv. là-dessous, sous cela.
 Hereupon, adv. là-dessus, sur cela.
 Herewith, adv. avec cela.
 These, pron. ces, ceux-ci, celles-ci.
 They, pron. ils, elles, eux.
 Thick, adj. épais, gros.
 Thief, s. larron, voleur, m.
 Thigh, s. cuisse, f.
 Thimble, s. dé, m.
 Thin, adj. maigre, mince.
 —, v. a. amaigrir, atténuer, rendre mince.
 Thine, pron. le tien, la tienne, les tiens, les tiennes.
 Thing, s. chose, affaire, f.
 Think, v. a. songer, penser, croire.
 Thinking, a. réfléchi, judicieux; —, s. pensée, opinion, f., avis, m.
 Third, adj. troisième, tiers.
 Thirdly, adv. troisième-ment.
 Thirst, s. soif, f. [ment.
 Thirsty, adj. altéré, qui a soif.
 Thirteen, adj. treize. [soif.
 Thirteenth, adj. treizième.
 Thirtieth, adj. trentième.
 Thirty, adj. trente.
 This, pron. ce, cet, cette, celui-ci, celle-ci, ceci.
 Thorn, s. épine, f.
 Thorough, adj. achevé, parfait, entier.

Thoroughfare, s. lieu de passage, m., rue fréquentée, f.
 Thoroughly, adv. à fond, tout-à-fait, entièrement.
 Those, pron. ces, ceux-là, celles-là, ceux, celles.
 Thou, pron. tu, toi.
 Though, conj. quoique, bien que, quand même.
 Thought, s. réflexion, pensée, f., sentiment. m., imagination, f., dessein, m. [pensif.
 Thoughtful, adj. rêveur.
 Thoughtless, adj. étourdi, léger. [mil, millier, m.
 Thousand, adj. and s. mille.
 Thousandth, adj. millième.
 Thrall, s. esclave, m. et f.
 Thrash, v. a. battre (en grange), rosser.
 Thread, s. and v. a. fil, m., enfile.
 Threadbare, adj. râpé.
 Threat, threatening, s. menace, f.
 Threaten, v. a. menacer.
 Three, adj. trois.
 Threefold, adj. triple.
 Threescore, adj. soixante.
 Threshold, s. seuil, m.
 Thrift, s. économie, épargne, f., gain, m. [gal.
 Thrifty, adj. ménager, frugal.
 Thrill, s. and v. a. fraise, f., fraiser.
 Thrilling, adj. aigu.
 Thrive, v. n. prospérer, réussir, croître.
 Thriving, a. florissant.
 Throat, s. gosier, m., gorge, f.
 Throb, v. n. palpiter, battre.
 Throng, s. and v. a. and n. foule, presse, f., (se) presser. [dans, à-travers.
 Through, prep. par-de-—, adv. de part en part, jusqu'au bout. [tout.
 Throughout, adv. tout, partout.
 Throw, s. and v. a. jet, coup, m., jeter, lancer.
 Thrust, s. and v. a. coup, m., botte, f., pousser, presser, serrer.
 Thumb, s. pouce, m. [m.
 Thump, s. coup de poing.
 Thunder, s. and v. n. tonnerre, m., tonner.

- Thunder-storm**, s. orage
 accompagné de tonnerre, m.
Thursday, s. jeudi, m.
Thus, adv. ainsi, de la sorte. [contrarier.
Thwart, v. a. traverser,
Thy, pron. ton, ta, tes.
Thyself, pron. toi-même.
Tick, s. taie de lit, f.
Ticket, s. billet, m., étiquette, f.; —, v. a. étiqueter. [touiller.
Tickle, v. a. and n. cha-
Tide, s. marée, f., cours, courant, m., saison, f.; —, v. n. flotter.
Tidings, s. pl. nouvelles,
Tidy, adj. propre. [f. pl.
Tie, s. nœud, m., attache, f.; —, v. a. lier, obliger.
Tight, adj. serré, tendu.
Tighten, v. a. serrer, lier.
Till, prep. jusqu'à, jusques à.
 —, conj. jusqu'à ce que.
Tilt, v. n. and a. ferrailler, jouter, bâcher, baisser.
Timber, s. bois de charpente, m.
Time, s. temps, m., fois, f.
 — piece, s. pendule, f.
Timely, adj. and adv. de bonne heure, à propos.
Timid, adj. timide.
Tin, s. and v. a. étain, m., étamer. [lore.
Tinge, v. a. teindre, co-
Tingle, v. n. tinter, démanger. [m.
Tinker, s. chaudronnier,
Tint, s. teinte, couleur, teinture, f.; —, v. a. teinter, nuancer.
Tiny, adj. petit, mince.
Tip, s. bout, m., pointe, f.
 —, v. a. ferrer, garnir, abattre.
Tipsy, adj. gris, demi-ivre,
Tiptoe, s. la pointe du pied.
Tiptop, a. au plus haut degré; —, s. comble, sommet, m.
Tire, v. n. se lasser, se fatiguer, s'ennuyer.
Tiresome, adj. ennuyeux, fatigant. [gnité, m.
Title, s. titre, nom de di-
Titter, v. n. rire sous cape; —, s. ricanement, m.
To, prep. à.
 — day, adv. aujourd'hui
 — morrow, adv. demain
 — night, adv. ce soir.
Toast, s. and v. a. du grillé, griller.
Tobacco, s. tabac, m.
 — box, s. tabatière, f.
 — pipe, s. pipe à fume
 — pouch, s. plaque à
Toe, s. orteil, m. [bac
Together, adv. ensemble à la fois.
Toil, s. and v. n. travail pénible, m., fatigue, (se) travailler, se peiner.
Toilet, s. toilette, f.
Token, s. signe, m., marque, f.
Tolerate, v. a. tolérer.
Tomb, s. tombeau, m.
Ton, s. tonneau, poids 2,000, m.
Tone, s. ton, accent, m.
Tongs, s. pincettes, f. pl.
Tongue, s. langue, f., langage, m. [qu
Tonic, a. tonique, élastique.
Too, adv. aussi, même trop. [trop de
 — much, — many, trop.
Tool, s. outil, instrument,
Tooth, s. dent, f., goût, m. —, v. a. denteler, engraver. [a
Toothache, s. mal de dent.
Toothpick, s. cure-dent, s.
Top, s. sommet, hauteur, faite, comble, m.
Topic, s. sujet, m., matière, f., topique, m.
Topmost, adj. le plus haut.
Torch, s. torche, f.
Torment, s. and v. a. tourment, m., tourmenter.
Torrent, s. torrent, m.
Torture, s. and v. a. torture, f., torturer.
Toss, v. a. jeter, agiter, balotter, secouer; —, secousse, f.
Total, adj. total. [vacill
Totter, v. n. chanceler.
Touch, s. and v. a. and toucher, tact, m., toucher, tâter, manier.
Tough, adj. dur, visqueux, tenace. [roid
Toughen, v. n. durcir,
Tour, s. voyage, tour, m.

ist, s. touriste, m.	Transport, s. and v. a. trans-
, v. a. touer, remor-	port, m., transporter, dé-
er.	porter.
ard, adj. enclin, porté.	Transportation, s. trans-
ards, prep. vers, du	portation, f., transport,
té de.	m., déportation, f.
el, s. essuie-main, m.	Transporting, a. ravissant.
er, s. tour, f.	Trap, s. and v. a. piège,
n, s. ville, f.	trappe, f., prendre au
, s. babilole, f., jouet,	piège.
; —, v. n. folâtrer, ba-	Thrash, s. chose qui ne
ner. [suivre à la piste.	vaut rien, de rebut, fri-
ce, s. and v. a. trace, f.,	perie, f.
ck, s. vestige, m., trace,	Travel, s. and v. n. voy-
[nière, f.	age, m., voyager.
(of a wheel), s. or-	Traveler, s. voyageur, m.
de, s. and v. a. com-	Travelling, s. voyages, m.
merce, métier, m., négo-	pl. [croiser.
er, trafiquer.	Traverse, v. a. traverser,
ding, adj. commerçant,	Tray, s. plateau, baquet, m.
e négoce; —, s. com-	Tread, s. and v. n. pas, m.
merce, m.	allure, f., marcher, fouler.
dition, s. tradition, f.	Treason, s. trahison, f.
ffic, s. and v. n. trafic,	Treasure, s. trésor, m.
commerce, m., trafiquer.	Treasury, s. trésorerie, f.,
gedy, s. tragédie, f.	ministère des finances, m.
agic. tragical, adj. tra-	Treat, v. a. and n. traiter,
gique [piste, f.	régaler, négocier, dis-
ail, s. queue, trace,	cuter. [m.
v. a. and n. traîner, ti-	Treatment, s. traitement,
er après soi, suivre à la	Tree, s. arbre, m.
piste.	Tremble, v. n. trembler.
ain, s. suite, f., train,	Tremendous, adj. effroya-
n., queue, f., convoi, m.,	ble, épouvantable, re-
méthode, marche, f.;	doutable.
nail —, train - poste,	Tremor, s. frisson, trem-
stopping —, train-	blement, m. [f.
mnibus; through —,	Trench, s. tranchée, rigole,
rain direct, m.; —, v. a.	Trespass, s. and v. a. of-
raîner, entraîner, atti-	fense, f., pêché, m., vio-
ver. [discipline.	ler, transgresser, offen-
aining, s. éducation,	ser, pécher. [f.
ample on, v. a. fouler	Trial, s. épreuve, tentative,
aux pieds. [vissement, m.	Tribe, s. tribu, f.
ance, s. extase, f., ra-	Tribute, s. tribut, m.
ansact, v. a. négocier.	Trick, s. ruse, fourberie,
ansfer, s. and v. a. trans-	f., tour d'adresse, arti-
ation, f., transférer,	fice, m.
transporter, transmettre.	Trickle, v. n. couler, dé-
nsform, v. a. trans-	goutter.
mer.	Trifle, s. bagatelle, babilole,
nsit, s. passage, m.	vétille, f.; —, v. a. and
nslate, v. a. traduire.	n. badiner, s'amuser à
nslation, s. traduction,	des bagatelles.
nsom, s. traverse, f. [f.	Trifling, adj. insignifiant,
nsparent, adj. trans-	de peu de valeur.
parent.	Trim, s. and v. a. parure,
nspire, v. n. transpirer.	f., parer, orner, couper.
nsplant, v. a. trans-	—, adj. paré, propre, joll
planter.	— off, v. a. ébrancher.

- Trimming, s. garniture, f., ornements, m., pl.
 Trio, s. trio, m.
 Trip, s. bronchade, glissade, f., faux pas, petit voyage, m., tournée, f.
 —, v. n. broncher, glisser, sautiller. [jambe.
 — up, donner le croc en
 Triple, adj. triple.
 Trite, adj. commun, usé, vulgaire.
 Triumph, s. and v. n. triomphe, m., triompher.
 Trivial, adj. trivial, vulgaire.
 Troop, s. and v. n. troupe, bande, f., s'attrouper.
 Trophy, s. trophée, m.
 Trot, s. and v. n. trot, m., trotter.
 Trotter, s. trotteur, pied de mouton, m.
 Trouble, s. and v. a. trouble, m., troubler, incommoder.
 Troublous, a. tumultueux, agité, confus.
 Trough, s. auge, bûche, f., baquet, m.
 Trousers, s. pl. pantalon, m., culotte de matelot, f.
 Trout, s. truite, f.
 Truant, s. qui s'absente de l'école, paresseux, fainéant, m.
 Truce, s. trêve, relâche, f.
 Truck, s. and v. a. and n. troc, m., troquer.
 Trudge, v. n. battre la semelle, se fatiguer.
 True, adj. vrai, véritable.
 Truly, adv. vraiment, véritablement.
 Trumpet, s. and v. n. trompette, f., trompeter.
 Trundle, s. roulette, f.
 Trunk, s. coffre, bahut, m., malle, trompe (d'un éléphant), f.
 Trust, s. and v. a. and n. assurance, confiance, espérance, f., se fier, confier, espérer.
 Truth, s. vérité, f. [rité
 Truthful, a. plein de vérité.
 Try, v. a. essayer, examiner, interroger.
 Tub, s. cuve, f., cuvier, m.
 Tube, s. tube, tuyau, m.
 Tuck up, v. a. trousser / trousser, relever.
 Tuesday, s. mardi, m.
 Tuft, s. touffe, f., toupe m., houppe, f.
 Tug, s. and v. a. and n. secousse, f., effort, t. m., tirailler, lutter, morquer.
 Tumble, v. n. and a. tomber, renverser, se jeter, dégringoler. [belet
 Tumbler, s. bateleur, m.
 Tumult, s. tumulte, trouble, m., émeute, f.
 Tune, s. and v. a. and n. ton, air, m., accorder, entonner, sonner, résigner.
 Tuneful, a. harmonieux.
 Tunnel, s. tuyau, entonnoir, passage souterrain, m.
 Turbulent, adj. turbulent.
 Turf, s. gazon, m., tourbe.
 Turmoil, s. vacarme, tumulte, m.
 Turn, v. a. tourner, retourner, détourner, m. tamorphoser, changer, devenir, se faire.
 Turning, s. tournant, coudoir, coude, m.
 Turnip, s. navet, m.
 Turpentine, s. térébenthine, f. [maillis,
 Tussle, s. lutte, f., chahut.
 Tutor, s. and v. a. précepteur, tuteur, m., instruire, enseigner, censurer.
 Twang, s. son aigu, mauvais accent, mauvais goût, évent, m.; —, v. a. and n. faire résonner, rendre un son aigu.
 Twelfth, adj. douzième.
 Twelve, adj. douze; —, s. midi, minuit, m.
 Twentieth, adj. vingtième.
 Twenty, adj. vingt.
 Twice, adv. deux fois.
 Twig, s. rejeton, m., baguette, verge, f.
 Twilight, s. crépuscule, m.
 Twin, s. jumeau, m., jumelle, f. [f., entortiller.
 Twine, s. and v. a. ficelle.
 Twinkle, v. n. étinceler, cligner. [tourner
 Twirl, v. a. tournoyer.

vist, s. and v. a. and n. **cord**on, cordonnet, fil, m., tordre, cordonner, **tresser**, s'entortiller. **witch**, s. and v. a. pince, f., tiraillement, m., pincer, trailler. **wo**, adj. deux. **wofold**, adj. divisé en deux, double. **yrant**, s. tyran, m.

gly, adj. laid, difforme. **mbrella**, s. parapluie, m.; **window** —, s. store, m. — **stand**, s. porte-parapluies, m. **Unabated**, a. non affaibli, toujours égal. **Unable**, adj. incapable. **Unaccented**, s. sans accent. **Unacceptable**, a. inacceptable, désagréable. **Unaccustomed**, a. inaccoutumé. **Unacquainted**, adj. ignorant, inconnu. **Unadvised**, a. imprudent, malavisé. **Unaffected**, a. sans affectation, simple. **Unaided**, a. sans aide, sans secours. [plique. **Unanswered**, a. sans réponse. **Unapproachable**, a. inabordable. **Unassisted**, a. sans aide. **Unavailable**, adj. infructueux. [table. **Unavoidable**, adj. inévitable. **Unaware**, unawares, adv. inopinément, à l'improviste, par mégarde. **Unbearable**, a. insupportable. [séant. **Unbecoming**, adj. mal. **Unbellever**, s. incrédule, infidèle. **Unbend**, v. a. débander, relâcher, détendre. — **one's mind**, se délasser l'esprit. [nes. **Unbounded**, adj. sans bornes. **Unburden**, v. a. décharger. **Unbutton**, v. a. déboutonner. [de la gaine. **Uncase**, v. a. ôter de l'étui, **Uncertain**, adj. incertain.

Unchangeable, adj. immuable. [impoli. **Uncivil**, adj. malhonnête, **Unclasp**, v. a. dégrafer. **Uncle**, s. oncle, m. **Unclean**, a. sale, malpropre. **Unclothe**, v. a. déshabiller. **Uncolored**, a. non coloré. **Uncomfortable**, adj. triste, désagréable. [mun. **Uncommon**, adj. peu commun. **Uncompleted**, a. inachevé. **Unconcern**, s. indifférence, insensibilité, f. **Unconditional**, a. absolu, sans condition. [son. **Unconnected**, adj. sans liaison. **Unconscious**, adj. à l'insu de. [sistible. **Uncontrollable**, adj. irrégulier. **Unconvinced**, a. non convaincu. **Uncouth**, adj. étrange, rude. **Uncover**, v. a. découvrir. **Uncultivated**, a. inculte. **Uncurl**, v. a. and n. (se) défriser. **Undaunted**, adj. intrépide. **Undeceive**, v. a. désabuser, détromper. **Undecided**, adj. indécis. **Undeniable**, adj. incontestable. **Under**, prep. and adv. sous, dessous, par-dessous, au-dessous de; — **pain of death**, sous peine de mort. — **clothing**, s. vêtements de dessous, m. pl. **Underdone**, adj. pas assez cuit. [frir. **Undergo**, v. a. subir, souffrir. **Underground**, a. and s. souterrain (m.). **Underhand dealings**, s. pl. sourdes pratiques, f. pl. **Undermine**, v. a. miner, saper. [par-dessous. **Underneath**, adv. dessous, **Underrate**, undervalue, v. a. dépriser, avilir. **Undersell**, v. a. vendre à vil prix, vendre à meilleur marché qu'un autre. **Understand**, v. a. and n. entendre, comprendre, apprendre. [prendre. **Undertake**, v. a. entre-

- Undervalue, v. a. déprécier, dépriser, mépriser.
 Undeserved, a. non mérité, injuste. [gnité, bas.
 Undignified, a. sans dignité.
 Undiscovered, a. inconnu, caché. [guisement.
 Undisguised, adj. sans déguisement.
 Undismayed, adj. intrépide.
 Undivided, adj. entier.
 Undo, v. a. défaire, délier, ruiner, perdre. [table.
 Undoubted, adj. indubitable.
 Undress, v. a. déshabiller; —, s. négligé, m.
 Unearth, v. a. déterrer.
 Uneasy, adj. inquiet, incommode. [vré, oisif.
 Unemployed, a. désœuvré.
 Unequal, adj. inégal.
 Uneven, adj. inégal, raboteux. [imprévu.
 Unexpected, adj. inopiné.
 Unexplained, a. inexpliqué. [infaillible.
 Unfailing, adj. sûr, assuré.
 Unfair, adj. malhonnête, injuste. [fidèle.
 Unfaithful, adj. perfide, infidèle.
 Unfamiliar, a. peu familier, peu commun.
 Unfasten, v. a. délier, détacher. [rable.
 Unfavorable, a. défavorable.
 Unfinished, adj. imparfait.
 Unfit, adj. incapable, impropre.
 Unfold, v. a. déplier, étendre, ouvrir, développer, expliquer.
 Unforseen, adj. imprévu.
 Unforgiving, a. implacable. [blie.
 Unforgotten, adj. pas oublié.
 Unfortunate, adj. infortuné. [geant.
 Unfriendly, adj. peu obligeant.
 Unfurl, v. a. déferler, déployer.
 Ungenerous, adj. lâche, bas, peu généreux.
 Ungentle, a. dur, rude.
 Ungodly, adj. impie.
 Ungraceful, adj. disgracieux. [able, inclement.
 Ungracious, adj. désagréable.
 Ungrateful, adj. ingrat.
 Unhandy, adj. maladroit.
 Unhappy, adj. malheureux.
 Unheard of, adj. inouï.
 Unheeded, adj. inaperçu, méconnu, négligé.
 Unholy, a. impie, profane.
 Unhurt, adj. sain et sauf.
 Uniform, adj. uniforme.
 Unimportant, a. de peu d'importance, indifférent.
 Uninhabited, adj. inhabité.
 Uninterested, a. impartial, désintéressé.
 Union, s. union, f.
 Unit, s. unité, f., un, m.
 Unite, v. a. unir.
 Universal, adj. universel.
 Universe, s. univers, m.
 University, s. université, f.
 Unjust, adj. injuste, inique.
 Unkind, adj. désobligeant.
 Unknown, a. inconnu.
 Unlawful, adj. illicite, illégitime.
 Unless, conj. à moins que, si ce n'est que.
 Unlike, adj. différent, improbable.
 Unlikely, adj. improbable.
 Unload, v. a. décharger, alléger.
 Unlock, v. a. ouvrir.
 Unlooked for, adj. imprévu.
 Unlucky, adj. malheureux.
 Unmanly, adj. indigne d'un homme.
 Unmarked, a. inaperçu.
 Unmarried, adj. non marié.
 Unmask, v. a. and n. (se) démasquer. [ble.
 Unmerciful, adj. impitoyable.
 Unmindful, adj. oublieux, négligent. [clair.
 Unmistakable, a. évident.
 Unnatural, adj. contre la nature. [adj. inutile.
 Unnecessary, unnecessary.
 Unnerve, v. a. énerver, affaiblir.
 Unnoticed, adj. pas observé, inaperçu.
 Unobjectionable, a. irréprochable. [pas observé.
 Unobserved, adj. qui n'est pas observé.
 Unoccupied land, s. terre en friche, f.
 Unopened, a. fermé.
 Unpack, v. a. dépaqueter, déemballer. [solde.
 Unpaid, a. non payé.

Unpleasant, adj. déplaisant, désagréable. [laire.
Unpopular, a. impopulaire.
Unprepared, adj. sans être préparé.
Unproductive, a. stérile.
Unprofitable, a. inutile, bon à rien. [vu.
Unprovided, adj. dépourvu.
Unpunished, a. impuni.
Unqualified, adj. inhabile, incapable.
Unquestionable, adj. indubitable.
Unquiet, adj. inquiet, agité. [raisonnable.
Unreasonable, adj. déraisonnable.
Unrelenting, adj. implacable, inflexible.
Unreservedly, adv. franchement. [sistance.
Unresisting, a. sans résistance.
Unrevealed, a. non révélé.
Unrighteous, adj. inique, injuste.
Unripe, adj. vert, pas mûr.
Unrivalled, a. sans rival.
Unroll, v. a. dérouler.
Unruly, adj. mutin, indomptable.
Unsafe, adj. pas sûr.
Unsatisfactory, a. peu satisfaisant. [cation.
Unschoolled, a. sans éducation.
UnscREW, v. a. défaire la vis, dévisser.
Unseal, v. a. décacheter.
Unseat, v. a. détrôner, détronner.
Unseemly, adv. malséant.
Unseen, adj. pas vu, invisible.
Unselfish, a. désintéressé.
Unsettled, adj. volage, nomade, non habité.
Unshaken, adj. inébranlable.
Unsheltered, a. sans abri.
Unsoiled, a. non souillé, pur.
Unsolved, a. non expliqué.
Unsound, a. malsain, malsalutaire. [digue, libéral.
Unsparring, a. qui provoque.
UnspeAKable, adj. inexprimable.
Unsubstantial, a. sans réalité, sans corps.
Unsuccessful, adj. qui n'a pas réussi.

Unsuitable, adj. impropre, inconvenant. [de.
Unsupplied, a. non pourvu.
Unsupported, a. sans soutien.
Unsuspecting, a. confiant.
Unswept, a. non balayé.
Untainted, a. non taché, non gâté.
Untaught, adj. pas enseigné, ignorant, mal élevé, illettré.
Unthinking, a. irréfléchi.
Untidy, a. malpropre.
Untie, v. a. détacher, défaire, dénouer.
Until, adv. jusqu'à ce que, jusque.
Untimely, adj. à contre-temps, prématuré.
Untiring, a. infatigable.
Unto, prep. à, dans.
Untouched, a. intact, non affecté.
Untrained, a. non élevé, non instruit, irrégulier.
Untroubled, a. calme, tranquille.
Untrod, untrodden, adj. où l'on n'a pas passé.
Untrue, adj. faux.
Untrusty, a. déloyal, infidèle.
Unused, a. inusité. [fidèle.
Unusual, adj. extraordinaire, rare.
Unwarranted, adj. injustifiable, inexcusable.
Unwell, adj. indisposé.
Unwholesome, adj. malsain. [pas enclin.
Unwilling, adj. qui n'est pas disposé.
Unwind, v. a. and n. (se) détordre, débrouiller.
Unwise, adj. mal-avisé, inconsidéré.
Unworthy, adj. indigne.
Unwrap, v. a. développer.
Up, prep. au haut de, sur.
—, adv. en haut.
— and down, ça et là, de côté et d'autre.
Uphill, qui va en montant, difficile, pénible.
Up (not sitting), debout, sur pied.
— a river, amont.
Upbraid, v. a. reprocher, insulter.
Uphold, v. a. soutenir, maintenir, entretenir.

Uplift, v. a. élever, lever en haut.
 Upon, prep. sur, dessus.
 Upper-hand, s. avantage, m., supériorité, f. [sus.
 Upper, adj. supérieur, des-
 Upright, adj. droit, levé, intègre. [multe, m.
 Uproar, s. vacarme, tu-
 Uproot, v. a. déraciner.
 Upset, v. a. renverser.
 Upside-down, adv. sens dessus dessous.
 Upstart, s. parvenu, m.
 Upward, adv. en haut, plus, davantage, au-delà.
 Urge, v. a. presser, solliciter, exciter, insister.
 Urgent, adj. urgent, pres-
 Urine, s. urine, f. [sant.
 Us, pron. nous. [ment, m.
 Usage, s. usage, traite-
 Use, s. usage, emploi, m., utilité, f., profit, avan- tage, m.; of no —, inutile; out of —, hors d'usage; —, v. a. and n. faire usage de, se servir de, employer, habituer.
 Useful, adj. utile.
 Useless, adj. inutile.
 Usual, adj. usuel, usité.
 Usually, adv. ordinaire- ment.
 Utensil, s. ustensile, f.
 Utility, s. utilité, f.
 Utilize, v. a. utiliser.
 Utmost, uttermost, adj. dernier, extrême. [férer.
 Utter, v. a. énoncer, pro-

Vacant, adj. vacant, libre, dégagé. [annuler.
 Vacate, v. a. vider, quitter.
 Vacuum s. vide, m.
 Vagabond, adj. and s. va- gabond m.
 Vagrant, adj. and s. vaga- bond, m.
 Vague, adj. vague.
 Vain, adj. vain. [m.
 Valet, s. valet, domestique.
 Valid, adj. valable, valide.
 Valley, s. vallée, f., vallon, m. [voure, f.
 Valor, s. valeur, bra-
 Valuable, adj. précieux.
 Value, s. valeur, f., prix, érite, m.

—, v. a. évaluer, estimer, apprécier.
 Van, s. avant-garde, i.
 Vanish, v. n. disparaître, s'évanouir.
 Vanity, s. vanité, f.
 Vanquish, v. a. vaincre.
 Vapor, s. vapeur, f.
 Variable, adj. variable, inconstant. [diversité.
 Variegate, v. a. bigarrer.
 Variety, s. variété, f.
 Various, adj. varié, di- vers, différent.
 Varnish, s. and v. a. ver- nis, m., vernir, vernisser.
 Vary, v. a. and n. varier, changer.
 Vase, s. vase, m.
 Vast, adj. vaste, grand, immense. [ment, for.
 Vastly, adv. excessive- ment.
 Vault, s. voûte, cave, f.
 Veal, s. veau, m., du veau.
 — -cutlet, s. côtelette de veau, f.
 Vegetables, s. pl. végé- taux, légumes, m. pl.
 Vehement, adj. véhément.
 Vehicle, s. voiture, f., vé- hicule, m.
 Veil, s. and v. a. voile, m., voiler, déguiser, couvrir.
 Velvet, s. velours, m.
 Vender, s. vendeur, m.
 Venerable, adj. vénérable.
 Vengeance, s. vengeance, f. [m.
 Venom, s. venin, poison.
 Vent, v. a. éventer, ex- haler, respirer.
 Ventilate, v. a. éventer, discuter.
 Venture, s. and v. a. and n. risque, hasard, m., risquer, hasarder.
 Venturous, a. hardi, aven- tureux.
 Veracity, s. véracité, f.
 Verbal, adj. verbal.
 Verdict, s. verdict, m.
 Verdure, s. verdure, f.
 Verify, v. a. vérifier.
 Vermin, s. vermine, f.
 Versatile, adj. versatile, variable, flexible.
 Verse, s. vers, m.
 Version, s. version, f.
 Very, adj. vrai, véritable, réel, fieffé, franc.

ery, adv. fort, bien, très.	Vocal, adj. vocal.
essel, s. vaisseau, vase,	Vocation, s. vocation, f.
est, s. veste, f. [m.	Vogue, s. vogue, mode, f.
estige, s. vestige, m.,	Voice, s. voix, f.
trace, f.	Void, adj. and v. a. vide,
eteran, s. vétérân, m.	vacant, nul, vider, an-
ex, v. a. vexer, chagri-	nuller.
ner. [chagrin, m.	Volcano, s. volcan, m.
exation, s. vexation, f.,	Volume, s. volume, m.
ial, s. fiole, f. [pl.	Voluntary, adj. volontaire.
lands, s. pl. viandes, f.	Vomit, v. n. vomir.
ibrate, v. n. vibrer.	Voracity, s. voracité, f.
ice, s. vice, m.	Vote, s. and v. n. vote,
icinity, s. voisinage, m.	m., voix, f., suffrage,
icious, adj. vicieux.	m.; —, v. a. voter, élire,
ictim, s. victime, f.	déclarer.
ictor, s. vainqueur, m.	Voter, s. votant, m.
ictory, s. victoire, f.	Vow, s. and v. a. vœu, m.,
ictuals, s. pl. vivres, m.	vouer, jurer.
pl., nourriture, f.	Voyage, s. and v. n. voy-
view, s. and v. a. vue,	age par mer, m., voya-
idée, notion, intention,	Vulgar, adj. vulgaire. [ger.
f., voir, regarder.	
Vigilant, adj. vigilant.	
Vigor, s. vigueur, force,	Wad, s. beurre, ouate, f.;
Vile, adj. vil, bas. [f.	—, v. a. bourrer, ouater.
Village, s. village, m.	Waddle, v. n. se dandiner.
Villain, s. scélérat, co-	Wade, v. a. passer à gué,
quin, m.	barboter. [m.
Vindicate, v. a. soutenir,	Wafer, s. pain à cacheter,
maintenir, justifier, dé-	Waffle, s. gaufre, f.
fendre, venger. [vigne, f.	Waft, v. a. and n. trans-
Vine, s. cep de vigne, m.,	porter au travers de l'air
Vinegar, s. vinaigre, m.	ou sur l'eau, faire signe
— -cruet, s. burette au	à, flotter.
vinaigre, f.	Wag (waggle), v. n. and
Violate, v. a. violer.	n. branler, frétiller, se
Violation, s. violation, f.,	remuer.
viol, m.	Wage, v. a. risquer.
Violent, adj. violent	Wager, s. gageure, f.,
Violet, s. violette, f.	pari, m.; —, v. a. gager,
— -color, s. violet, m.	parier.
Violin, s. violon, m. [f.	Wages, s. pl. gages, m.
Virgin, s. vierge, pucelle,	pl., salaire, m.
Virtue, s. vertu, f.	Waggle, v. n. frétiller,
Virtuous, adj. vertueux.	vaciller. [gon, m.
Visible, adj. visible.	Wagon, s. chariot, wa-
Vision, s. vision, vue, f.	Wall, s. lamentation, com-
Visit, s. and v. a. visite,	plainte, f. [se lamenter.
f., visiter.	—, v. a. and n. déplorer,
Visiting, s. visite, f.	Waist, s. milieu du corps,
Visitor, s. visiteur, m.	m. [sole, f.
Vital, adj. vital.	Waistcoat, s. veste, cami-
Vitality, s. vitalité, f.	Wait, v. n. and a. attendre,
Vitals, s. pl. parties vi-	rester; —, s. guet-apens,
tales, f. pl.	embuscade, f. [siter.
Vivacious, adj. vif, vivace.	— on, servir, suivre, vi-
Vivid, adj. vif, frais.	Waiter, s. garçon de ca-
Vocabulary, s. vocabu-	baret, de café, et
laire, m.	porte-assiette, m.

Waiting, s. attente, f.; in —, de service.
 — -maid, — -woman, s. femme de chambre, f.
 — -room, s. salle d'attente, f. [fête de village, f.
 Wake, s. veille, vigile,
 Waken, v. a. and n. éveiller, réveiller, exciter, s'éveiller.
 Walk, s. and v. n. démarche, allure, f., pas, m., promenade, f., marcher, se promener; —, s. marche, tournée, f.
 Walking-place, s. promenade, f.
 — -stick, s. canne, f.
 Wall, s. and v. a. mur, m., muraille, f., entourer de murailles, murer; to give the —, céder le pas.
 Wallow, v. n. se vautrer, se rouler.
 Walnut, s. noix, f.
 — tree, s. noyer, m.
 Waltz, s. valse, f.; —, v. a. valser.
 Wander, v. n. rôder, errer.
 Wane, s. déclin, décours, m.; —, v. n. décroître, décliner.
 Want, s. and v. a. besoin, manque, m., indigence, f., avoir besoin de, manquer.
 War, s. and v. n. guerre, f., faire la guerre.
 Warble, v. n. gazouiller, fredonner. [f.
 Wardrobe, s. garde-robe,
 Ware, s. denrée, marchandise, f.
 Warm, adj. and v. a. chaud, chauffer, échauffer.
 Warming, s. chauffage, m.
 Warmth, s. chaleur, f.
 Warn, v. a. avertir, faire savoir. [tissement, m.
 Warning, s. avis, avertissement, m.
 Warrant, s. and v. a. ordre, brevet, m., prise de corps, f., garantir, confirmer, autoriser.
 Wash, s. lavage, m., lavure, f., battement de la mer, marais, cosmétique, m. [nettoyer.
 v. a. laver, blanchir,

— -hand-basin, s. cuvette, f. [chisseuse,
 Washerwoman, s. blanchisseuse, f.
 Wash-stand, s. toilette, f.
 Washtub, s. cuve, f.
 Waste, s. and v. a. ravage, m., prodigalité, f., ravauder, dissiper.
 —, v. n. and s. diminuer, dépérir, s'user, usure, f., déchet, désert, dégât, m.
 — -basket, s. panier à papier, m.
 Wasteful, adj. dévastateur, prodigue.
 Watch, s. and v. n. and m. garde, f., garde, m., montre, f., veiller, garder.
 Watchful, adj. vigilant.
 Watching, s. insomnie, f.
 Watchmaker, s. horloger, m. [arroser, baigner.
 Water, s. and v. a. eau, f.
 Watering-place, s. bains, m. pl., abreuvoir, m.
 Wave, s. and v. n. onde, vague, f., ondoyer, tournoyer. [faire signe.
 —, v. a. and n. brandiller,
 Waver, v. n. chanceler.
 Wax, s. and v. a. cire, f., cirer. [voie, m.
 Way, s. chemin, m., route, — (means), s. moyen, expédient, m.
 — in, s. entrée, f.
 — out, s. sortie, issue, f.
 — through, s. passage, m.
 Wayward, adj. chagrin, têtu, maussade.
 We, pron. nous.
 Weak, adj. faible, débile.
 Weaken, v. a. affaiblir.
 Weakness, s. faiblesse, f.
 Wealth, s. opulence, f., bien, m., richesses, f. pl.
 Wealthy, adj. riche, opulent.
 Weapon, s. arme, f. [lent.
 Wear, v. a. and n. and s. porter, s'user, habillement, m., usure, f.
 Wearing apparel, s. hardes, f. pl.
 Weary, adj. las, ennuyé.
 —, v. a. lasser, fatiguer, ennuyer.
 Weather, s. and v. a. temps, m., aérer, en-
 Weave, v. a. tisser. [durer.

- Weaving**, s. tisserie f.
Web, s. toile qui est sur le métier, f., tissu, m.
Wed, v. a. and n. épouser, se marier.
Wedding, s. noces, f. pl.
Wedge, s. coin, loupveteau, m. [m.
Wednesday, s. Mercredi.
Weed, s. and v. a. les mauvaises herbes, f. pl., sarcler. [deuil, m.
Weeds, s. pl. habit de
Week, s. semaine, f. [m.
Weekday, s. jour, ouvrier,
Weekly, adj. and adv. hebdomadaire, une fois la semaine, par semaine.
Weep, v. n. pleurer.
Weigh, v. a. and n. peser, examiner, considérer.
Welcome, v. a. accueillir.
Welfare, s. bien-être, m., prospérité, f.
Well, s. puits, m., source, fontaine, f. [santé.
—, adj. heureux, en bonne
—, adv. bien, beaucoup, fort.
Wellbeing, s. bien-être, m.
Well-bred, adj. bien élevé.
— -meaning, adj. de bonne foi. [couchant, m.
West, s. occident, ouest,
Western, adj. occidental.
Wet, adj. and s. humide, moite, humidité, moiteur, f. [ter, arroser.
—, v. a. mouiller, humecter.
Wharf, s. quai, port de rivière, m. [que, ce qui.
What, pron. quel, que, ce
Whatever, whatsoever, pron. quel que, quel que ce soit.
Wheat, s. froment, m.
Wheel, s. and v. a. and n. roue, f., (se) tourner.
When, adv. quand, lorsque.
Whenever, whensoever, adv. toutes les fois que.
Where, adv. où. [quand.
Whereabout, adv. où, en quel endroit.
Whereas, adv. pendant que, tandis que, vu que.
Whereat, adv. à quoi.
Whereby, adv. par où.
Wherefore, adv. pourquoi.
Wherein, adv. en quel.
- Whereinto**, adv. où, dans lequel. [quel, duquel.
Whereof, adv. dont, de
Whereon, whereupon, adv. sur quoi, sur lequel.
Whereto, adv. à quoi: [où.
Wherever, adv. partout
Wherewith, wherewithal, adv. avec quoi, avec lequel. [deux.
Whether, pron. lequel des —, adv. si, soit, que.
Which, pron. quel, quelle, lequel, laquelle, qui, que.
Whichsoever, pron. quel que soit, l'un ou l'autre.
Whiff, s. halénée, bouffée, f., souffle, m.
While, s. temps, espace de temps, m.; it is not worth the —, cela n'en vaut pas la peine.
—, whilst, adv. pendant que, tant que, tandis que.
Whim, whimsey, s. fantaisie, boutade, f., caprice, m. [cher.
Whimper, v. n. pleurnicher.
Whine, v. n. faire le dolent, gémir, se lamenter.
Whip, s. and v. a. fouette, f., fouetter; — and spur, au grand galop.
Whirl, s. and v. n. tourbillon, m., tourbillonner, tourner. [m.
Whirlwind, s. tourbillon,
Whiskers, s. pl. moustaches, f. pl.
Whisper, s. and v. a. and n. chuchotement, m., chuchoter.
Whistle, s. and v. a. and n. sifflet, sifflement, m., siffler. [peu.
Whit, s. un peu, tant soit
White, adj. blanc, pâle, pur. [d'œuf, m.
— of an egg, s. blanc
—, whiten, v. a. blanchir.
— -heat, s. incandescence,
— -livered, adj. lâche. [f.
Whiteness, s. blancheur, pureté, f.
Whitewash, v. a. blanchir.
Whitish, a. blanchâtre.
Whittle, s. couteau, m.
Whiz, v. n. bourdonner.
Who, pron. qui.

Whoever, whosoever, — a horn, sonner un cor.
pron. quiconque, qui que — (scent), sentir, flaire.
ce soit. [tout, m. — up, conclure, mettre en
Whole, adj. and s. entier, ordre. [ter, remonter.
Wholesale, s. vente en — up (a watch, etc.), mon-
gros, f. [lutraire. —, v. n. serpenter.
Wholesome, adj. sain, sa- **Winding, s. détour, n.**
Wholly, adv. entièrement. **sinuosité, f.** [vis, a
Whom, pron. que, lequel, — stairs, s. pl. escalier a
laquelle, qui. — sheet, s. suaire, lin-
Whoop, v. n. huer, crier. ceul, m. [m.
Whooping-cough, s. co- **Windmill, s. moulin à vent.**
queluche, f. [qui. **Window, s. fenêtre, f.**
Whose, pron. dont, de **Windpipe, s. trachée-**
Whosoever, pn. quiconque **artère, f.**
Why, adv. pourquoi, mais. **Windward, adv. au vent.**
Wick, s. mèche, f., lumi- **Windy, adj. venteux, f.**
gnon, m. **Wine, s. vin, m.** [tueux.
Wicked, adj. méchant. — in the wood, du vin en
Wickedness, s. méchan- **futaille.** [m.
ceté, f. [étendu. — glass, s. verre à vin,
Wide, adj. large, ample, — shop, s. cabaret, m.
Widen, v. a. and n. (s') **Wing, s. aile, f.; —, v. a.**
élargir. **and n. donner des ailes**
Wideness, s. largeur, f. **s'envoler.**
Widow, s. veuve, f. **Winged, wingy, adj. ailé.**
Widower, s. veuf, m. [m. **Wink, s. and v. n. clin**
Widowhood, s. veuvage, **d'œil, m., cligner, cli-**
Width, s. ampleur, lar- **gnoter, fermer les yeux**
geur, f. — at, v. a. conniver. [sur.
Wield, v. a. manier, bran- **Winking, s. clignement, m.**
ler, tenir, porter. **Winner, s. gagnant, m.**
Wife, s. femme, f. **Winning, adj. qui gagne,**
Wig, s. perruque, f. [m. **engageant.**
Wild, wilderness, s. désert, **Winter, s. hiver, m.**
—, adj. sauvage, féroce, —, v. n. hiverner, passer
agreste. l'hiver. [de patte, m.
— (heedless), adj. volage. **Wipe, s. nettolement, coup**
Wildness, s. férocité, bru- —, v. a. essuyer, nettoyer.
talité, f. **Wire, s. fil de métal, m.**
Wildfire, s. feu volage, m. **Wisdom, s. sagesse, f.**
Willful, adj. têtue, prémé- **Wise, s. manière, sorte,**
dité. [m. **façon, f.**
Willfulness, s. entêtement, —, adj. sage, savant.
Will, s. volonté, disposi- **Wish, s. and v. a. souhait,**
tion, f. [ment, m. **désir, m., souhaiter, dé-**
— (testament), s. testa- **sirer.** [gratuler.
—, v. a. vouloir. [follet, m. — joy, v. a. féliciter, con-
— with-a-wisp, s. feu **Wistful, adj. attentif, pen-**
Willing, adj. prêt à faire, **sif.** [m.
disposé, spontané. **Wit, s. esprit, bon sens,**
Willingly, adv. volontiers. — (person), s. bel esprit,
Willingness, s. bonne vo- **génie, m.** [à-dire.
lonté, f. [sidieux. — (to), adv. savoir, c'est-
Wily, adj. rusé, fin, in- **Witch, s. and v. a. sor-**
Win, v. a. gagner. **cière, f., ensorceller. [f.**
Wince, v. n. regimber, **Witchcraft, s. sorcellerie, v.**
Wind, s. vent, m. [ruer. **With, prep. avec.**
v. a. virer, tourner, **Withdraw, v. a. and n.**
rdre. **(se) retirer, rappeler.**

Withhold, v. a. retenir, détenir.
Within, prep. and adv. dedans, dans, en, au-dedans, par dedans.
 - (at home), au logis.
 - reach, à portée de.
Without, prep. and adv. sans, au dehors.
Withstand, v. a. faire tête à, résister. [sépide.
Witless, a. sans esprit, in-
Witness, s. and v. n. and a. témoin, m., attester, rendre témoignage.
Witticism, s. un trait d'esprit, mot alambiqué, m.
Wittingly, adv. à dessein, exprès. [castique.
Witty, adj. spirituel sar-
Wobegone, adj. accablé de chagrin. [sère, f.
Woe, s. malheur, m., mi-
Woful, adj. triste, affligé.
Wolf, s. loup, m. [race.
Wolfish, adj. goulu, vo-
Woman, s. femme, f.
 - -hater, s. ennemi du sexe, m. [femme, m.
Womanhood, s. état de
Woman-hunter, s. coureur de femmes, m.
Wonder, s. and v. n. merveille, f., prodige, étonnement, m., s'étonner.
Wonderful, adj. merveilleux, étonnant.
Won't (I), je ne veux pas.
Woo, v. a. faire l'amour, supplier.
Wood, s. bois, m., forêt, f.
Wooer, s. galant, amant,
Wool, s. laine, f. [m.
Word, s. and v. a. mot, m., parole, f., exprimer, écrire; by — of mouth, de bouche. [f.
Wording, s. construction,
Work, s. and v. n. and a. travail, m., travailler.
 —, v. n. travailler, opérer, fabriquer, produire.
Workday, workingday, s. jour ouvrable ou ouvrier, m.
Workhouse, s. atelier, m., maison des pauvres, f.
Workman, s. ouvrier, artisan, m.
Workmanship, s. ouvrage,

travail, m., main-d'œuvre, f.
Workshop, s. atelier, m.
World, s. monde, univers, m., terre, f., grand nombre, m.
Worldly, adj. mondain.
Worm, s. ver, m.
Worry, v. a. harasser, tourmenter, tracasser.
Worse, adj. pire, pis.
 — and —, adv. de mal en pis, de pis en pis.
Worship, s. and v. a. adoration, f., culte, service, m., adorer, respecter, vénérer.
 — (title), s. grandeur, f.
Worshiper, s. adorateur, m. [tion, f.
Worshipping, s. adora-
Worst, adj. le pire, le plus mauvais; —, s. pire, pis, pis aller, m., dernière extrémité, f. [f.
Worth, s. prix, m., valeur, —, adj. valant, digne (de).
Worthiness, s. mérite, m.
Worthless, adj. sans valeur, sans mérite, vil.
Worthlessness, s. manque de valeur, indignité, f.
Worthy, adj. digne; —, s. personnage illustre, m.
Would-be, a. soi-disant.
Wound, s. and v. a. blessure, f., blesser.
Wrangle, v. n. se quereller; —, s. querelle, f.
Wrap, v. a. entortiller, envelopper.
Wrapper, s. enveloppe, f., feuille (de tabac) d'enveloppe, f. [colère, f.
Wrath, s. courroux, m.,
Wrathful, a. en colère, courroucé.
Wreath, s. and v. a. guirlande, f., tortiller, entortiller.
Wreck, s. and v. n. débris, naufrage, m., faire naufrage.
Wrecked, a. naufragé.
Wrench, wrest, v. a. détordre, tordre, arracher.
 — open, v. a. enfoncer, forcer.
Wretch, s. misérable, r-
 chant, m.

Wretched, adj. misérable, malheureux, méchant.
Wretchedness, s. misère, nature méprisable, f.
Wrinkle, s. and v. a. and n. ride, f., replis, m., (se) rider.
Wrist, s. poignet, m.
Writ, s. ordre par écrit, m., assignation, f.
Write, v. n. and a. écrire.
Writer, s. écrivain, auteur, clerc, m. [écrit, m.
Writing, s. écriture, f.,
 — -book, s. cahier d'écriture, m.
 — -desk, s. pupitre, m.
 — -paper, s. papier à écrire.
Wrong, s. tort, dommage, détriment, m., injustice, f.
 —, v. a. faire tort, nuire.
 —, adj. and adv. faux, à tort, de travers.
Wrongful, adj. injuste.
Wrong side, s. l'envers.

Yard (closed place), s. cour, f.
 — (a measure), s. verge, f.
 — (of a ship), s. vergue, f.
Yarn, s. filure, laine filée,
Yawn, v. n. bâiller. [f.
Ye, you, pron. vous.
Year, s. an, m., année, f.
Yearly, adj. annuel, annuaire. [piration, f.
Yearning, s. élan, m., as-
Yeast, s. levure, f., levain.

Yelk, s. jaune d'œuf, m.
Yell, s. and v. n. hurlement, m., hurler.
Yellow, adj. jaune.
Yellowish, adj. jaunâtre.
Yelping, s. glapissement.
Yes, adv. oui, si. [m.
Yesterday, adv. hier.
Yet, adv. encore; as — jusqu'à présent.
 —, conj. cependant.
Yield, v. a. céder, abandonner, donner, accorder.
 — (consent), consentir.
Yoke, s. and v. a. joug, m., mettre au joug.
Yolk, s. jaune d'œuf, m.
Yon, yonder, adj. qui est à quelque distance de la vue.
Yonder, adv. là, là-bas.
You, pron. vous.
Young, adj. jeune.
Youngster, younker, s. jeune homme, novice.
Your, pron. votre, vos. [m.
Yours, pron. le, la vôtre, les vôtres.
Yourself, yourselves, pron. vous-même, vous-mêmes.
Youth, s. jeunesse, f., les jeunes gens, m. pl., un jeune homme.
Youthful, adj. jeune. frais, vigoureux.

Zea, s. zèle, m., ardeur, f.
Zealous, adj. zélé.
Zest, s. zeste, goût, m.

APPENDIX

OF

French and English Dictionary.

Nombres Cardinaux. Cardinal Numbers.

Un, une.	One.
Deux.	Two.
Trois.	Three.
Quatre.	Four.
Cinq.	Five.
Six.	Six.
Sept.	Seven.
Huit.	Eight.
Neuf.	Nine.
Dix.	Ten.
Onze.	Eleven.
Douze.	Twelve.
Treize.	Thirteen.
Quatorze.	Fourteen.
Quinze.	Fifteen.
Seize.	Sixteen.
Dix-sept.	Seventeen.
Dix-huit.	Eighteen.
Dix-neuf.	Nineteen.
Vingt.	Twenty.
Vingt et un.	Twenty-one.
Vingt-deux.	Twenty-two.
Vingt-trois.	Twenty-three.
Vingt-quatre, etc.	Twenty-four, etc.
Trente.	Thirty.
Quarante.	Forty.
Cinquante.	Fifty.
Soixante.	Sixty.
Soixante-dix,—Solxante-onze, etc.	Seventy, — Seventy-one, etc.
Quatre-vingts.	Eighty.
Quatre-vingt-dix.	Ninety.
Cent.	A hundred.
Deux cents,—Deux cent dix.	Two hundred, — Two hundred and ten.
Trois cents, etc. — Trois cent deux.	Three hundred, etc. — Three hundred and two
Mille.	A thousand.
Deux mille, etc.	Two thousand, etc.
Dix mille.	Ten thousand.
Un million.	A million.
Deux millions, etc.	Two million, etc.

Nombres Ordinaux.

Ordinal Numbers.

Le premier, la première.
 Le, la deuxième (or le se-
 cond, la seconde).
 Troisième.
 Quatrième.
 Cinquième.
 Sixième.
 Septième.
 Huitième.
 Neuvième.
 Dixième.
 Onzième.
 Douzième.
 Treizième.
 Quatorzième.
 Quinzième.
 Seizième.
 Dix-septième.
 Dix-huitième.
 Dix-neuvième.
 Vingtième.
 Vingt et unième.
 Vingt-deuxième, etc.
 Trentième.
 Quarantième.
 Cinquantième.
 Soixantième.
 Soixante-dixième.
 Quatre-vingtième.
 Quatre-vingt-dixième.
 Centième.
 Millième.
 Le dernier, la dernière.
 L'avant-dernier, l'avant-
 dernière.

The first.
 Second.
 Third.
 Fourth.
 Fifth.
 Sixth.
 Seventh.
 Eighth.
 Ninth.
 Tenth.
 Eleventh.
 Twelfth.
 Thirteenth.
 Fourteenth.
 Fifteenth.
 Sixteenth.
 Seventeenth.
 Eighteenth.
 Nineteenth.
 Twentieth.
 Twenty-first.
 Twenty-second, etc.
 Thirtieth.
 Fortieth.
 Fiftieth.
 Sixtieth.
 Seventieth.
 Eightieth.
 Ninetieth.
 Hundreth.
 Thousandth.
 The last.
 The last but one.

Le Temps.

Time.

Un siècle.
 Un an, une année.
 Un mois.
 Une semaine.
 Un jour, une journée.
 Une heure.
 Une demi-heure.
 Un quart-d'heure.
 Une minute.
 Le matin, la matinée.
 L'après-midi, f.
 Le soir, la soirée.
 Aujourd'hui.
 Hier.
 Avant-hier.
 Demain.
 Après-demain.
 Les vacances.
 Un jour de l'an.
 Les quinquagésimes, m.
 La Pentecôte.

A century.
 A year.
 A month.
 A week.
 A day.
 An hour.
 Half an hour.
 A quarter of an hour.
 A minute.
 The morning.
 The afternoon.
 The evening.
 To-day.
 Yesterday.
 The day before yesterday
 To-morrow.
 The day after to-morrow.
 The holidays.
 New-year's day.
 Easter.
 Whitsuntide.

La St. Jean (fête <i>is understood</i>).	Midsummer-day.
La St. Michel.	Michaelmas.
Noël, m.	Christmas.

*Les Jours de la
Semaine.*

*The Days of the
Week.*

Dimanche, m.	Sunday.
Lundi, m.	Monday.
Mardi, m.	Tuesday.
Mercredi, m.	Wednesday.
Jeudi, m.	Thursday.
Vendredi.	Friday.
Samedi.	Saturday.

*The Months of the
Year.*

Les Mois de l'Année.

Janvier, m.	January.
Février, m.	February.
Mars, m.	March.
Avril, m.	April.
Mai, m.	May.
Juin, m.	June.
Juillet, m.	July.
Août, m. (pron. ou).	August.
Septembre, m.	September.
Octobre, m.	October.
Novembre, m.	November.
Décembre, m.	December.

CONVERSATION AND IDIOMS

Comment vous portez-vous?

Je me porte mieux.

Et vous, comment cela va-t-il?

Je me porte fort bien, Dieu merci.

Je ne me porte pas bien.

Va-t-il mieux?

Il va beaucoup mieux.

Parlez-vous français, — allemand?

Un peu, — pas beaucoup, monsieur.

Je commence à le parler.

Je fais bien des fautes (*or* beaucoup de fautes).

Vous ne prononcez pas mal.

Parlez plus haut; — plus bas.

Comprenez-vous ce que je dis?

Je n'en comprends pas un mot.

Vous parlez beaucoup trop vite.

Je vous comprends maintenant.

Répétez ce que j'ai dit

De tout mon cœur.

AI-je bien prononcé?

Fort bien, — pas mal.

N'êtes-vous pas fatigué?

Pas encore.

J'aime beaucoup les langues modernes.

J'en suis bien aise.

J'en ai appris deux, le français et l'allemand.

Je suis Anglais.

Tu es Français.

Il est Allemand.

Nous sommes riches.

Vous êtes jeunes.

Ils sont aveugles.

J'étais chez moi.

Tu étais chez toi.

Il était chez lui.

Elle était chez elle.

Nous étions chez nous.

Vous étiez chez vous.

(elles) étaient chez

(elles).

How do you do?

I am better.

And how are you?

I am very well, thank God.

I am not well.

Is he better?

He is much better.

Do you speak French, — German?

A little, — not much, sir.

I am beginning to speak it

I make a great many mistakes.

You do not pronounce badly.

Speak louder; — lower.

Do you understand what I say?

I don't understand a word

You speak a great deal too fast.

I understand you now.

Repeat what I said.

With all my heart.

Did I pronounce well?

Very well, — not badly.

Are you not tired?

Not yet.

I am very fond of modern languages.

I am very glad of it.

I learned two, French and German.

I am an Englishman.

Thou art a Frenchman.

He is a German.

We are rich.

You are young.

They are blind.

I was at home.

Thou wast at home.

He was at home.

She was at home.

We were at home.

You were at home.

They were at home.

J'ai été en Angleterre.
Tu as été en France.
Il a été en Allemagne.
Nous avons été en Écosse

Vous avez été en Irlande.
Ils ont été en Amérique.

Je serai à Londres.
Tu seras à Paris.
Il sera à Berlin.
Nous serons à Vienne.
Vous serez à Bruxelles.
Ils seront à Cologne.
Avez-vous été à Paris?
Oui, j'y ai été l'année
dernière.
Je n'irai pas cette année.

Ni moi non plus.
Mon père et ma mère y
sont encore.

Dans quel quartier de-
meurent-ils?

Ils viennent de louer une
maison tout près du
Louvre.

Tout est moins cher à
Paris qu'à Londres,
n'est-ce pas?

C'est à peu près la même
chose.

Je préfère Londres à
Paris.

Et moi aussi.
Je n'en ai jamais douté.

Allons au spectacle ce
soir.

Je voudrais bien y aller,
mais je n'ai pas le
temps.

Quelle pièce joue-t-on?

Est-ce une tragédie ou
une comédie?

Je crois que c'est un
opéra.

Non, c'est un drame.

Avez-vous votre billet?

Mettez-le dans votre po-
che.

Les billets sont bien
chers.

Combien avez-vous payé?

Les acteurs jouent bien.

Qui est l'auteur du drame?

J'ai oublié le nom de l'au-
teur.

J'ai entendu frapper.

I have been in England.
Thou hast been in France
He has been in Germany.
We have been in Scot-
land.

You have been in Ireland
They have been in Amer-
ica.

I shall be in London.
Thou wilt be in Paris.
He will be in Berlin.

We shall be in Vienna.
You will be at Brussels.
They will be at Cologne.

Have you been in Paris?
Yes, I was there last
year.

I shall not go there this
year.

Nor shall I.

My parents are still there.

What part of the town do
they live in?

They have just taken a
house close to the Lou-
vre.

Everything is less dear in
Paris than in London,
is it not?

It is about the same.

I prefer London to Paris.

So do I.

I never doubted it.

Let us go to the play to-
night.

I should like to go very
much, but I have not
time.

What play do they per-
form?

Is it a tragedy or a com-
edy?

I believe it is an opera.

No, it is a drama.

Have you got your ticket?

Put it in your pocket.

The tickets are very dear.

How much did you pay?

The performers act well.

Who is the author of the
drama?

I have forgotten the name
of the author.

I heard a knock.

Qui est-ce?
 C'est le tailleur.
 Faites-le entrer.
 M'apportez-vous ma redingote et mon gilet?
 Oui, monsieur.
 Je vais essayer d'abord le gilet.
 Le gilet est trop long.
 On les porte maintenant si longs, et même plus longs.
 Il vous va très-bien.
 Donnez-moi la redingote.
 Les manches sont trop étroites.
 Pardon, elles sont assez larges.
 La redingote me va très-mal.
 Boutonnez-la, et vous verrez qu'elle vous va à merveille.
 Il me faut une paire de pantalons.
 Voulez-vous bien me prendre la mesure?
 Comment voulez-vous que le pantalon soit fait?
 Faites-le à la mode actuelle.
 N'oubliez pas qu'il me faut le pantalon pour samedi sans faute.
 Expliquez-moi cette règle.
 Je ne la comprends pas.
 M'avez-vous compris, — comprise?
 Faites attention.
 Donnez-moi quelques exemples.
 Je vous comprends maintenant.
 Est-ce là votre grammaire allemande?
 Non, ce n'est pas la mienne, c'est celle de mon frère.
 Combien de temps y a-t-il qu'il apprend l'allemand?
 Il y a dix-huit mois.
 Le parle-t-il assez bien?
 Il ne le parle pas mal.
 Il est difficile de parler correctement l'allemand le sais bien.

Who is it?
 It is the tailor.
 Let him come in.
 Do you bring me my frock-coat and my waist-coat?
 Yes, sir.
 I am going to try on the waist-coat first.
 The waist-coat is too long.
 They are worn as long as that now, and even longer.
 It fits you very well.
 Give me the frock-coat.
 The sleeves are too tight.
 I beg your pardon, they are wide enough.
 The coat fits very badly.
 Button it, and you will see that it fits you exceedingly well.
 I want a pair of trousers.
 Will you take my measure, if you please?
 How do you like your trousers made?
 Make them in the present fashion.
 Don't forget I must have the trousers by Saturday without fail.
 Explain this rule to me.
 I do not understand it.
 Did you understand me?
 Pay attention.
 Give me some examples.
 Now I understand you.
 Is that your German grammar?
 No, it is not mine, it is my brother's.
 How long has he been learning German?
 A year and a half.
 Does he speak it pretty well?
 He does not speak badly.
 It is difficult to speak German correctly.
 I know it is.

Nous avons toujours un examen à la fin du semestre.

Bonjour, monsieur.

Je suis bien aise de vous voir.

Comment vous portez-vous?

Je me porte à merveille, Dieu merci.

Comment se portent vos enfants?

Je vous remercie, ils se portent tous fort bien, excepté mon fils aîné.

Qu'a-t-il? Il a la fièvre.

Il s'est enrhumé l'autre jour.

J'en suis extrêmement fâché.

Donnez-vous la peine de vous asseoir.

Restez à souper avec nous.

Nous souperons dans un quart d'heure.

On a servi.

Allons nous mettre à table.

Aimez-vous les huîtres?

Oui, je les aime beaucoup.

Mangez-en quelques-unes: elles sont bien fraîches.

Vous ne mangez presque rien.

Mangez donc un peu de viande.

Je vous remercie: je ne mange pas de viande le soir.

Avez-vous soif?

J'ai bien soif.

Buvez quelque chose.

Prenez un verre d'eau.

Je préférerais une tasse de café.

Avez-vous faim?

J'ai bien faim.

Que voulez-vous manger?

Ne mangez pas cela.

Cela n'est pas bon.

Mangez un peu de poisson.

J'en ai commandé.

Dites au domestique de nous apporter de la viande froide.

We have always an examination at the end of the half-year.

Good-morning, sir.

I am very glad to see you.

How do you do?

I am perfectly well, thank God.

How are your children?

I thank you, they are all very well, except my eldest son.

What is the matter with him? He has a fever. He caught cold the other day.

I am extremely sorry for it.

Please to sit down.

Stay to supper with us.

We shall sup in a quarter of an hour.

Supper is on the table.

Let us sit down.

Do you like oysters?

Yes, I like them very much.

Eat some: they are very fresh.

You eat hardly anything.

Do eat a little meat.

No, I thank you: I don't eat meat in the evening.

Are you thirsty?

I am very thirsty.

Take something to drink.

Take a glass of water.

I should prefer a cup of coffee.

Are you hungry?

I am very hungry.

What will you have to eat?

Do not eat that.

That is not nice.

Eat a little fish.

I have ordered some.

Tell the servant to bring us some cold meat.

Mangez-en un morceau.
Cette viande est bien
tendre.

Apportez-moi le journal.
Voilà le journal d'hier.

Donnez-moi le journal
d'aujourd'hui.

Y a-t-il quelque chose de
nouveau?

Il n'y a rien de nouveau.
Avez-vous lu le journal
du soir?

Voilà une bonne nou-
velle.

Tout le monde en parle.

En savez-vous les dé-
tails?

Non, je ne les sais pas
encore.

Projet de Voyage.

Que ferez-vous cet été?

Que comptez-vous faire
l'été prochain?

Avez-vous des projets
pour cet été?

Voyagerez-vous?

Resterez-vous en ville?

Irez-vous à la campa-
gne?

Voulez-vous venir avec
moi à Paris, — en
France?

Est-ce que vous allez à
Paris?

Oui, je vais voir Paris.

Y resterez-vous long-
temps?

Combien de temps y res-
terez-vous?

Trois semaines, ou un
mois, tout au plus.

Je ne puis pas m'absen-
ter si longtemps.

Eh bien: nous ferons
route ensemble jusqu'à
Boulogne.

Fort bien, soit (t).

Quand partons-nous?

Demain, ou après de
main, si vous voulez.

Partons jeudi prochain.

merville: cela va;
accord, très-bien.

Eat a slice of it.

This meat is very tender.

Bring me the newspaper.
There is yesterday's pa-
per.

Give me to-day's paper.

Is there anything new?

There is nothing new.

Have you read the even-
ing paper?

Here is a piece of good
news.

Everybody is talking
about it.

Do you know the particu-
lars?

No, I do not know them
yet.

Project of a Journey.

What will you do this
summer?

What do you intend do-
ing next summer?

Have you any project for
this summer?

Shall you travel?

Shall you stay in town?

Shall you go to the coun-
try?

Will you come with me
to Paris, — to France?

Are you going to Paris?

Yes, I intend visiting
Paris.

Shall you stay there long?

How long shall you stay
there?

Three weeks, or a month,
at the farthest.

I cannot be absent so
long.

Very well: we will travel
together as far as Bou-
logne.

Well, let it be so.

When shall we set out?

To-morrow, or the day
after to-morrow, if you
like.

Let us set out next
Thursday.

Very well; agreed; done.

Allons, je me décide à partir pour Paris.

Il faut que je voie Paris et les Parisiens.

On m'en dit tant de choses, qu'il faut que je fasse ce petit voyage.

Je passerai par Douvres et Boulogne en allant, et je reviendrai par Rouen, le Havre, et Southampton.

Vous nous direz tout ce que vous avez vu.

Vous y allez seul?

Oui, j'y vais seul.

A moins que vous ne veuillez venir avec moi.

J'ai d'autres projets.

Vous arrêterez-vous en route?

Pas du tout, je vais droit à Paris.

A mon retour, je resterai peut-être un ou deux jours à Rouen.

J'y ai des amis auxquels j'ai promis une petite visite.

Rouen mérite bien la peine d'être vu.

C'est une belle ville.

La cathédrale est un édifice à voir, je vous assure.

La Veille du Départ.

Vous allez donc nous quitter? vous partez?

Oui, mesdames et messieurs, je pars demain matin.

A quelle heure?

A huit heures et demie précises; aussi il faut que je parte de chez moi à huit heures.

Avez-vous fait vos malles?

Elles sont prêtes.

Je ne prends pas beaucoup de bagage avec moi, parceque c'est fort embarrassant.

Oui, vraiment; surtout quand on fait un long voyage.

Well, I determine to set out for Paris.

I must see Paris and the Parisians.

They tell me so much about it, that I must make the excursion.

I shall pass through Dover and Boulogne in going, and I shall return by Rouen, Havre, and Southampton.

You will tell us all you have seen.

You go there alone?

Yes, I am going there alone.

Unless you will accompany me.

I am otherwise engaged.

Will you stop on the journey?

Not at all, I go direct to Paris.

In returning, I shall perhaps stay one or two days at Rouen.

I have some friends there to whom I have promised a short visit.

Rouen is well worth seeing.

It is a beautiful town.

The cathedral is an edifice worth seeing, I assure you.

The Eve of Departure.

You are then going to leave us? you set off?

Yes, ladies and gentlemen, I set out to-morrow morning.

At what time?

At half-past eight precisely; therefore, I must leave home at eight o'clock.

Have you packed your trunks?

They are ready.

do not take much luggage with me, because it is very cumbersome.

Yes, certainly; particularly when one makes a long journey.

Il me faut un cadenas pour mon sac de nuit, et une serrure pour ma petite valise.

Je mettrai les deux clefs dans mon petit coffre, ou dans mon porte-feuille.

Avez-vous quelques commissions à me donner pour Paris?

Apportez-nous quelque chose de joli, quelque chose de bon.

Qui veut m'accompagner demain matin jusqu'à l'embarcadère?

Moi. Je serai chez vous à six heures trois quarts, ou à sept heures au plus tard.

Bonsoir; je serai de retour d'ici à un mois.

Bien du plaisir — bon voyage!

Portez-vous bien; adieu, au revoir.

Je vous remercie bien.

Départ par le Chemin de Fer.

Messieurs, vous n'avez pas un moment à perdre. La cloche sonne.

Prenez vos places.

Allez-vous par une voiture de première ou de seconde classe?

Quelle est la différence de prix?

Voyez la liste, le tarif.

Où avez-vous mis mon bagage?

Il est sur l'impériale d'une des voitures.

Voici la voiture sur laquelle est votre valise.

Nous voilà assis.

L'heure du départ est arrivée.

Nous commençons à mouvoir.

Tout-à-l'heure nous irons bon train.

Combien de milles ferons-nous à l'heure?

I want a padlock for my carpet-bag, and a small lock for my little port-manteau.

I shall put both the keys into my cash-box, or into my pocket-book.

Have you any commands for me in Paris?

Bring us something pretty, something good.

Who will accompany me to-morrow morning as far as the station?

I shall be with you at a quarter to seven, or seven o'clock at the latest.

Good-night; I shall return in a month from this time.

I wish you much enjoyment—a pleasant journey.

Farewell; my best wishes; adieu until we meet again.

I thank you sincerely.

Starting of the Train.

Gentlemen, you have not a moment to spare.

The bell is ringing.

Take your places.

Do you go in a first or second class car?

What is the difference in the fares?

Look at the list.

Where have you placed my luggage?

It is on the top of one of the carriages.

Here is the carriage on which is your port-manteau.

We are now seated.

It is now time to start.

We are beginning to move.

Presently we shall go at a rapid rate.

How many miles an hour are we going?

Vingt-cinq ou trente, au moins.

S'arrête-t-on?

Je crois que non.

Allons, nous arriverons bientôt à la côte.

Les objets près de nous paraissent se succéder avec une extrême rapidité.

On jouit moins bien des belles vues de la campagne.

A moins qu'elles ne soient étendues.

Il semble alors qu'on voit un panorama.

Je crois que nous sommes près du débarcadère.

Je m'aperçois que nous allons beaucoup plus doucement.

Tant mieux; je commençais à me fatiguer.

Cependant notre course a été rapide.

On ouvre les portières.

Voulez-vous descendre?

Apprêts de la Traversée.

A quelle heure le paquebot part-il?

Demain, à deux heures, il faut tâcher d'être prêt.

Y'a-t-il quelque chose à faire avant de m'embarquer?

Faites porter nos effets au bateau.

Je serai ici dans un quart d'heure.

Préparez-moi mon petit compte.

Combien vous dois-je?

Voici ce que je vous dois.

Donnez-moi de vos adresses,—de vos cartes.

Le vaisseau ne part que dans une heure.

J'ai le temps d'aller voir les fortifications.

On dit qu'elles sont fort belles.

Je n'ai pas de temps à perdre.

Twenty-five or thirty, at least.

Are there any stoppages?

I believe not.

Then we soon arrive at the coast.

The objects near us seem to pass by us with extreme rapidity.

We do not enjoy so well beautiful rural prospects.

Unless they are extensive.

It is then like a panorama.

I think we are near the terminus.

I perceive that we are going much slower.

So much the better; I began to feel tired.

Yet we have had a quick journey.

The carriages are being opened.

Will you get out first?

Preparations for crossing the Sea.

At what hour does the packet-boat leave?

To-morrow, at two o'clock, we must try to be ready.

Is there anything to do before I embark?

Have our things taken to the boat.

I shall be here in a quarter of an hour.

Prepare my little account

How much do I owe you?

Here is what I owe you.

Give me your address,—some of your cards.

The vessel does not leave for one hour.

I have time to go and see the fortifications.

They are said to be very beautiful.

I have no time to lose.

Adieu, je vous fais mes
adieux!

Pour Demander son Chemin.

Voulez-vous me faire le
plaisir de me dire quel
chemin je dois prendre
pour aller à —, pour
me rendre à —?

Par où faut-il que j'aille
pour aller à —?

Quel est le chemin le
plus court d'ici à —?

Indiquez-moi le chemin
de —, la route de —?

Faut-il aller à droite, à
gauche, ou en face
pour me rendre à —?

Allez tout droit, vis-à-
vis; tournez à gauche.

La troisième rue à gau-
che, à droite.

Tournez le coin que vous
voyez là-bas.

Savez-vous le chemin
pour aller à —? y a-t-il
loin d'ici à ce moulin?

Où est la rue, la place, le
carrefour?

Suis-je éloigné de —,
suis-je loin de —, où
est le —? où sont
les —?

Où suis-je? dans quel
quartier suis-je?

Veillez me dire mon
plus court chemin pour
aller à —?

Pour Questionner.

L'embarcadère est-il loin
d'ici?

Sommes-nous loin de
l'embarcadère?

Dites au garçon de nous
indiquer le chemin le
plus court pour aller
au chemin de fer.

Le chemin de fer n'est-il
pas de l'autre côté de
l'eau, — de la rivière,
— des bassins?

En combien de temps,
va-t-on, d'ici à Paris?

Pourrai-je arriver à Pa-
ris demain avant dix
heures du soir?

Adieu, farewell!

To Ask One's Way.

Will you do me the favor
to tell me which road I
ought to take to go to
—, to lead me to —?

Which way must I go
to —?

Which is the shortest
way from here to —?

Tell me the way to —,
the road to —?

Must I go to the right,
to the left, or straight
on, to go to —?

Go straight on, ahead;
turn to the left.

The third street on the
left, on the right.

Turn the corner you see
yonder.

Do you know the way to
—? is it far from here
to the mill?

Where is the street, the
place, the crossway?

Am I far from —? where
is the —? where are
the —?

Where am I? in what
part of the town am I?

Be so kind as to tell me
my shortest way to go
to —?

Questioning.

Is the station far from
here?

Are we far from the sta-
tion?

Tell the waiter to show
us the shortest way to
go to the railway.

Is not the railway on the
other side of the water,
— of the river, — of the
docks?

In how long, or in what
time, do they go to
Paris?

Shall I be able to reach
or to arrive in Paris to-
morrow before ten o'-
clock in the evening?

Y a-t-il quelque chose à voir ici?

Peut-on voir le musée?

Serait-il possible de voir les tableaux — la bibliothèque?

Y a-t-il une bibliothèque?

La campagne environnante est-elle belle?

Les environs sont-ils beaux?

De quel côté faut-il aller pour voir quelque chose de beau? où est la vallée de —, le bois de —?

Nous voulons voir ce qu'il y a de curieux dans ce voisinage.

On dit que la vallée de B. mérite d'être vue.

Que ferons-nous aujourd'hui?

Que voulez-vous faire à présent?

Que vous proposez-vous de faire?

Qu'avez-vous l'intention de faire après le déjeuner?

Is there something to be seen here?

Can one see the museum?

Could it be possible to see the pictures — the public library?

Is there a library?

Is the neighboring country fine?

Are the environs fine?

Where about must one go to see something fine? Where is the valley of —, the wood of —?

We wish to see what is worth seeing in this neighborhood.

They say the valley of B. is worth seeing.

What shall we do to-day?

What will you do now?

What do you intend doing?

What do you intend doing after breakfast?

The French very often address people in the third person; as, —

Madame a-t-elle vu son fils?

Ces messieurs ont-ils été à Londres?

Madame chante-t-elle?

Monsieur lit-il beaucoup?

Ces dames vont-elles au spectacle?

address people in the

Madam, have you seen your son?

Gentlemen, have you been in London?

Do you sing, madam?

Sir, do you read much?

Ladies, do you go to the theatre?

Au Bureau des Passe-Ports.

At the Passport Office.

D'où venez-vous, monsieur?

Je viens des États-Unis.

Vous êtes Américain de naissance?

Vous allez à Paris?

Où je resterai environ huit ou dix mois.

Et de là je reviendrai par Rouen et le Havre.

From whence do you come, sir?

I come from the United States.

You are an American by birth?

You are going to Paris?

Where I shall stay about eight or ten months.

And from there I shall return by Rouen and Havre.

Voici vos papiers; vous êtes maintenant sous la protection du gouvernement français.

Déjeuner Français.

Avez-vous de la viande froide?

J'ai du veau, du mouton, du porc frais et salé, du jambon, du poulet et de la pâtisserie.

Du vin de Bordeaux exquis.

Donnez-nous un poulet, et faites-nous une petite salade.

En attendant que nous soyons servis.

Montrez-nous la carte.

Débouchez-nous une bouteille du vin que vous nous recommandez tant, surtout qu'il soit frais.

Messieurs, mes caves sont fraîches.

Entrez dans la petite salle à droite.

Vous serez servis dans deux minutes.

Garçon, mettez deux couverts pour ces messieurs.

Dépêchez-vous: ils sont pressés.

Ce vin est bon: c'est du Bordeaux.

C'est du vin qui a quatre ans de bouteille.

Il y a quatre ans qu'il est dans ma cave.

Combien le vendez-vous?

Trois francs cinquante.

J'en ai à quatre et à cinq francs la bouteille.

Celui-ci est un bon ordinaire, à vingt-cinq sous.

Donnez-moi une carafe d'eau, car j'ai bien soif.

Je suis un peu mieux à présent.

Vous avez meilleure mine.

J'avais bien faim.

Est-ce que vous ne prendrez pas un peu de dessert?

Here is your passport; you are now under the protection of the French Government.

French Breakfast.

Have you any cold meat?

I have veal, mutton, pork fresh and salt, ham, and some fowl and confectionery.

Some excellent claret.

Give us a chicken, and make us a small salad.

While we are waiting to be served.

Show us the bill of fare.

Uncork a bottle of the wine you recommend so much; above all, let it be cool.

Gentlemen, my cellars are cool.

Enter the little room on the right.

You will be served in two minutes.

Waiter, lay the cloth for two, or prepare a table for these gentlemen.

Make haste: they are in a hurry.

This wine is good: it is claret.

This wine has been four years in bottle.

It has been four years in my cellar.

How much do you sell it for?

Three francs and a half.

I have some at four and five francs a bottle.

This is good common wine, at twenty-five sous.

Give me a bottle of water, for I am very thirsty.

I am a little better now.

You look better now.

I was very hungry.

Will you not take a little dessert?

Que voulez-vous? que désirez-vous?

Nous avons des poires, des pommes, du raisin noir et blanc, des noix.

Voulez-vous des amandes, des oranges, des noisettes?

J'accepterai volontiers un petit-verre et une demi tasse.

Garçon, donnez - moi quelques cure-dents.

En même temps, apportez-nous notre compte.

Une Rencontre.

Quel heureux hasard de vous rencontrer ici.

D'où venez-vous? Où allez-vous?

Je suis arrivé ce matin avec le bateau à vapeur.

Avez-vous eu un bon passage, or trajet?

Assez bon; la mer était un peu agitée.

J'ai été malade; à vous dire la vérité, je suis fort mauvais marin.

Il est vrai que la traversée a été un peu rude.

C'est passé; c'est fini.

Il n'y faut plus penser.

Quels sont vos projets? que faites-vous?

Nous allons rentrer.

Restez-vous longtemps dans cette ville?

Où demeurez-vous? — où logez-vous?

Ici près; à deux pas d'ici.

Venez chez moi. Nous causerons, nous jaserons.

Nous parlerons de nos projets.

Très bien — volontiers. J'ai une demi heure à vous donner.

Dépêchons - nous. Dépêchez-vous.

Venez, donc, je vous attends; nous vous attendons.

What will you have? what do you wish?

We have pears, apples, black and white grapes, walnuts.

Will you have almonds, oranges, nuts?

I will willingly accept a glass of brandy and a cup of coffee.

Waiter, give me a few tooth-picks.

At the same time, bring us our account.

A Meeting.

How lucky to meet you here.

Whence do you come? Where are you going?

I arrived this morning in the steamboat.

Have you had a good passage?

Pretty good; the sea was rather rough.

I have been ill; to tell you the truth, I am a very bad sailor.

It is true that the passage has been rather rough.

It is passed; it is over.

You must think of it no more.

What are your intentions? what are you going to do?

We are going home again.

Do you stay long in this town?

Where do you live? — where do you lodge?

Close by; two steps from here.

Come to my house. We will converse, we will chat.

We will talk of our projects.

Very well — willingly. I have half an hour to give you.

Let us make haste. Make haste.

Come, then, I am waiting for you; we are waiting for you.

Je suis à vous à l'instant.

Je vous suis. Suivez-nous.

Nous vous attendons chez moi, rue du Port, No. 32, (numéro trente-deux).

A la Poste.

Messieurs, j'attends des lettres de Londres.

Je vais m'informer à la poste s'il y en a pour moi.

Où est la poste?

La voici. La voilà.

Au bout de cette rue-ci.

La troisième maison à gauche.

La quatrième porte cochère à droite.

Au fond de la cour.

Avez-vous des lettres pour Monsieur L.?

Il faut vous adresser à la poste restante.

Le bureau est en face en sortant de celui-ci.

Merci, monsieur: je vous suis bien obligé.

Avez-vous des lettres pour Monsieur L.?

En voici une. Nous attendons un autre courrier.

Quand? Demain matin, avant le départ du premier convoi.

Je reviendrai demain matin à sept heures.

Ce sera trop tôt, — trop tard.

Mélange.

Je suis las; je me sens fatigué.

Je suis rendu; je n'en puis plus; je suis éreinté.

Eh bien, asseyez-vous, reposez-vous, prenez quelque chose, faites venir quelque rafraîchissement.

La journée n'est pas encore finie.

Nous avons encore bien des choses à faire.

I will be with you in an instant.

I follow you. Follow us.

We will wait for you at my house, No. 32, Port Street.

At the Post-Office.

Gentlemen, I expect letters from London.

I am going to inquire at the post-office if there are any for me.

Where is the post-office?

Here it is. There it is.

At the bottom of this street.

The third house on the left.

The fourth gate on the right.

At the bottom of the court.

Have you any letters for Mr. L.?

You must ask at the poste-restante.

The office is opposite in going out of this.

Thank you, sir: I am very much obliged to you.

Have you any letters for Mr. L.?

Here is one. We expect another courier.

When? To-morrow morning, before the first train leaves.

I will return to-morrow morning at seven.

That will be too soon, — too late.

Miscellany.

I am tired; I feel fatigued.

I am quite exhausted; I am dreadfully tired.

Well, sit down; rest yourself; take something, send for some refreshments.

The day's work is not yet over.

We still have many things to do.

Sonnez, je vous prie; le cordon de la sonnette est à côté de vous.

Informez-vous du départ de la poste.

Dînerons-nous ici, ou chez le traiteur?

Dînons chez le traiteur.

Je n'ai pas grand' faim.

Ni moi non plus, à vous dire la vérité.

Il n'y a que deux heures que nous avons mangé.

C'est égal: nous prendrons quelque chose au Palais-Royal.

Quelle heure est-il?

Quelle heure peut-il bien être?

Quelle heure est-il?

Quelle heure pensez-vous qu'il soit?

Quelle heure avons-nous?

Voici le domestique: demandez-lui si j'ai le temps d'écrire.

Et s'il peut porter ou envoyer ma lettre à la grande poste.

Il est trop tard; l'heure est passée.

Votre lettre ne partira que demain.

La malle est partie.

Le courrier est parti.

Ce sera donc pour demain.

Le courrier part à huit heures.

Il faut que les lettres pour l'Angleterre soient mises à la poste avant sept heures.

Ecrivez-vous maintenant?

Non: j'écrai ce soir, en rentrant.

Mais si nous rentrons tard?

Cela ne fait rien: j'ai l'habitude de me coucher tard.

Je lis ou j'écris toujours avant de me coucher.

D'ailleurs, j'ai l'intention de faire un petit journal de notre voyage.

Et cela doit se faire tous les soirs, pour ne rien oublier.

Pray ring; the bell-pull is on your side.

Inquire when the post leaves.

Shall we dine here, or at an eating-house?

Let us dine at the eating-house.

I am not very hungry.

Nor I either, to tell you the truth.

It is only two hours since we have eaten.

Never mind: we will take something at the Palais-Royal.

What time is it?

What time can it be?

What o'clock is it?

What o'clock do you think it is?

What time is it?

Here is the servant: ask him whether I have time to write.

And whether he can take or send my letter to the general post-office.

It is too late; the hour is past.

Your letter cannot go till to-morrow.

The mail has gone.

The courier is gone.

It must go to-morrow then.

The courier leaves at eight.

Letters for England must be posted before seven o'clock.

Will you write now?

No: I shall write this evening, on my return.

But if we return late?

That does not signify: I am accustomed to go to bed late.

I always read or write before I go to bed.

Besides, I intend to make a small diary of our trip.

And that must be done every evening, in order to forget nothing.

Louis, donnez-nous nos
souliers, et faites bros-
ser nos habits et nos
pantalons.

Le mien en a bien besoin.

Il y a, *or* il fait tant de
poussière.

Faites aussi broser nos
chapeaux, et donnez un
coup de brosse à mon
gilet.

Secouez ma redingote.

Apportez-moi ma malle
ici.

Ouvrez-la; en voici la
clef.

Où est-elle?

Sur la table, sur la ta-
blette de la cheminée,
ou sur la cheminée.

Faites-nous venir une
blanchisseuse.

Nous avons besoin d'un
tailleur.

Si vous connaissez un
bon bottier, dites-lui de
venir demain matin de
bonne heure, avant
neuf heures.

La Langue Fran- çaise.

Comment prononce-t-on
ce mot?

On prononce —.

Comment dit-on *money*
en français?

On dit *argent*.

Que veut dire *monnaie*,
alors?

Monnaie veut dire *coin*
et aussi *small change*.

Qu'est-ce que cela veut
dire?

Où avez-vous appris le
français?

Je l'ai appris à Paris.

Le parlez-vous souvent?

Je parle français une
heure tous les jours.

C'est la meilleure des le-
çons.

Vous prononcez fort bien.

Vous trouvez?

Oui: vous faites presque
toujours attention à l'é-
lision de l'*e* muet dans
les expressions telles

Louis, give us our shoes,
and get our coats and
trousers brushed.

Mine requires it very
much.

There is so much dust.

Get also our hats brushed,
and just give a touch
to my waistcoat.

Shake my great coat.

Bring my trunk hither.

Open it; here is the key.

Where is it?

On the table, on the man-
tel-piece, or chimney-
piece.

Send for a laundress.

We want a tailor.

If you know of a good
boot-maker, tell him to
come to-morrow morn-
ing early, before nine
o'clock.

The French Lan- guage.

How is this word pro-
nounced?

It is pronounced —.

How do you say *money*
in French?

We say *argent*.

What does *monnaie*
mean, then?

Monnaie means coin and
small change.

What does that mean?

Where did you learn
French?

I learned it in Paris.

Do you speak it often?

I speak French an hour
every day.

It is the best of lessons.

You pronounce very well.

You think so?

Yes: you almost always
pay attention to the
elision of *e* mute in
such expressions as

que tout le monde, je le vois, etc.

J'ai eu assez de mal à m'y faire.

C'est une des principales difficultés de la langue française, n'est-ce pas?

Oui, monsieur.

tout le monde, je le vois, etc.

It was hard enough for me to accustom myself to it.

It is one of the principal difficulties of the French language, is it not?

Yes, sir.



CONKLIN'

VEST-POCKET BOOK OF

500 EASY, PROFITABLE **WAYS**
AND PLEASANT . .



TO MAKE MONEY

...BY...

PROF. GEO. W. CONE
of Hamilton University

New Roads to Wealth.

Where Fortunes Are Found.

**Many Curious Modes of Earning
a Living.**

Hints and Helps for the Millionaire.

**This Valuable Work Contains a Reliance
Compendium of**

Valuable Receipts

**For making Articles in Constant Demand
and of Ready Sale. Carefully Selected
from Private Formulæ, and the
Established Authorities.**

The Book's Contents Comprise

**The Rounds and Bounds of Money-Making;
The Arts of Getting a Living;
and New Opportunities for Fortune.
Storehouse of Facts, Hints, Helps
Practical Ideas, in all Kinds of Business,
and Hundreds of Trade Secrets
Never Before Printed.**

**Full Leather, Gold Stamp, Gold Edges, 50 Cents
Flexible Cloth. Colored Edges. . . 25 Cents**

IN

BOOK OF

W

W

ST...

W. ST

on Cars

Health

Are Fr

odes 13

for in 16

s a 12

ripts

nt Dem

Selec

the E

ive

ey-Mu

ng; C

une;

ps at

Bus

ecret

Ct

Ct

The

David McKay
Series of Foreign and English
Vest Pocket Dictionaries
and Language Books

These Volumes have uniform bindings with a specially prepared embossed side stamp on both the cloth and leather editions. Each title may be had in cloth at 25c, or leather at 50c.

The Titles are as follows :

HILL'S VEST POCKET WEBSTER DICTIONARY
HILL'S GERMAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH GERMAN DICTIONARY

HILL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

HILL'S SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY

HILL'S LATIN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY

HILL'S ITALIAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-ITALIAN DICTIONARY

HILL'S SWEDISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SWEDISH DICTIONARY

GERMAN SELF-TAUGHT: By Franz Thimm

FRENCH SELF-TAUGHT: By Franz Thimm

ITALIAN SELF-TAUGHT: By Franz Thimm

SPANISH SELF-TAUGHT: By Franz Thimm

Full Leather Binding, Gold Title Stamp . 50 cents
Flexible Cloth Binding, Colored Edges . 25 cents

Mailed, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID MCKAY

Publisher

Philadelphia

==

OK

od Es

loni:

Bit

==

under

de re

a. in

ather

==

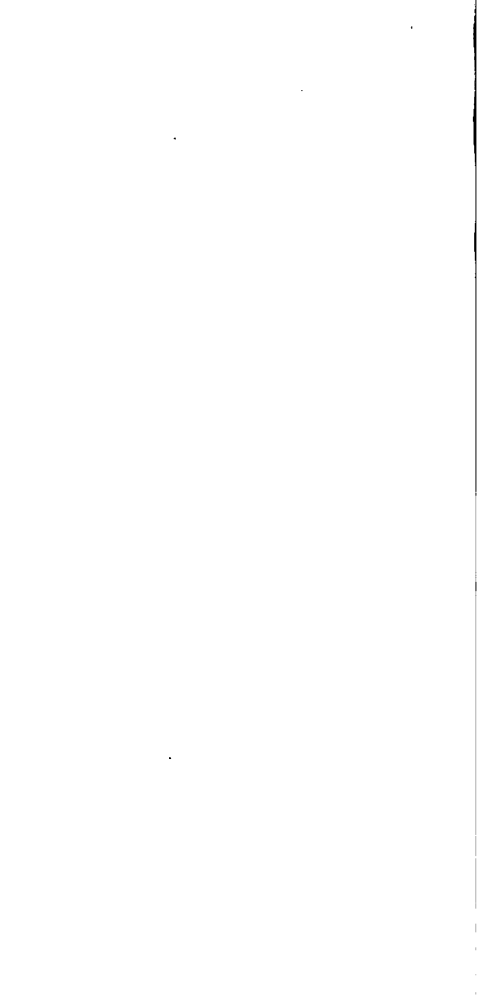
100

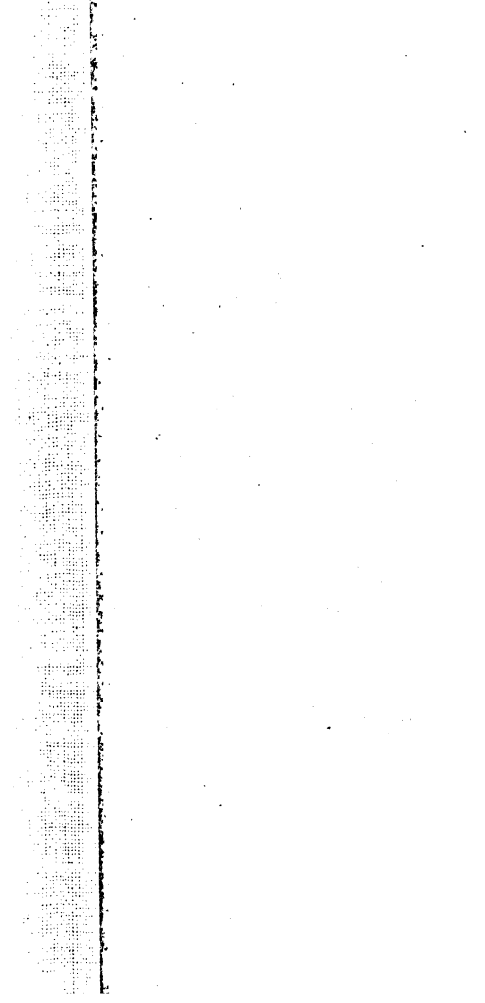
100

100

100

100







JUN 5 1933

